Audited Annual Report and Accounts Threadneedle Investment Funds ICVC March 2014



# THREADNEEDLE INVESTMENT FUNDS ICVC

threadneedle.com

US:

# Contents

Company Information	3
Director's Report	4
Aggregated Financial Statements for Threadneedle Investment Funds ICVC	5
Notes to the Aggregated Financial Statements for Threadneedle Investment Funds ICVC	6 – 9
UK:	
UK Fund	10 – 14
UK Select Fund	15 – 19
UK Smaller Companies Fund	20 – 23
UK Growth & Income Fund	24 - 28
UK Equity Income Fund	29 – 33
UK Monthly Income Fund	34 – 37
Monthly Extra Income Fund	38 – 42
UK Corporate Bond Fund	43 – 47
Sterling Bond Fund	48 - 52
Sterling Fund	53 – 55
Europe:	
European Fund	<b>56 – 59</b>
European Select Fund	60 - 64
European Smaller Companies Fund	65 – 69
Pan European Smaller Companies Fund	70 – 74
Pan European Fund	75 – 79
European Bond Fund	80 - 84
European Corporate Bond Fund	85 - 89
European High Yield Bond Fund	90 – 94
Strategic Bond Fund	95 – 100

American Fund	105
American Select Fund <b>106</b> –	110
American Smaller Companies Fund (US) <b>111</b> –	115
Dollar Bond Fund <b>116</b> –	120
Japan:	
Japan Fund <b>121</b> –	124
Pacific Basin & Emerging Markets:	
Asia Fund <b>125</b> –	128
Latin America Fund <b>129</b> –	132
Emerging Market Bond Fund <b>133</b> –	137
International:	
High Yield Bond Fund138 –	143
Global Select Fund	148
Global Bond Fund <b>149</b> –	153
Institutional Funds:	
UK Institutional Fund <b>154</b> –	157
UK Overseas Earnings Fund <b>158</b> –	161
Statement of Authorised Corporate Director's (ACD) Responsibilities	162
Statement of the Depositary's Responsibilities and Report of the Depositary	162
Independent Auditors' Report	163
Portfolio Statements:	
UK Fund	165
UK Select Fund	167
UK Smaller Companies Fund <b>168</b> –	169

# **Contents**

(continued)

UK Growth & Income Fund	170 – 171
UK Equity Income Fund	172 – 173
UK Monthly Income Fund	174 – 175
Monthly Extra Income Fund	176 – 179
UK Corporate Bond Fund	180 — 183
Sterling Bond Fund	184
Sterling Fund	185
European Fund	186 — 187
European Select Fund	188 — 189
European Smaller Companies Fund	190 – 192
Pan European Smaller Companies Fund	193 – 195
Pan European Fund	196 – 198
European Bond Fund	<b>199 – 204</b>
European Corporate Bond Fund	205 — 209
European High Yield Bond Fund	210 – 215
Strategic Bond Fund	216 – 225
American Fund	<b>226 – 227</b>
American Select Fund	228 – 229
American Smaller Companies Fund (US)	230 – 231
Dollar Bond Fund	232 – 233
Japan Fund	234 – 235
Asia Fund	236 – 238
Latin America Fund	239 — 240
Emerging Market Bond Fund	241 – 245
High Yield Bond Fund	246 — 251
Global Select Fund	252 – 254
Global Bond Fund	255 – 258
UK Institutional Fund	<b>259 – 260</b>
UK Overseas Earnings Fund	261 – 262

Comparative Tables	. 263 – 279
Performance Summaries	. 280 – 283
Ongoing Charges Figure Summary	. 284 — 286
Risk and Reward Profiles	. 287 — 290
Shares Issued and Redeemed Summary	. 291
Shares Issued and Redeemed Summary	
•	. 292 — 293

Please note that the Sterling Fund is currently registered for public offer in the UK only and it is not intended to be registered outside the UK unless otherwise decided by the ACD. Shares in the Sterling Fund must not be marketed to the public in any other jurisdiction.

# **Company Information**

# Company

Threadneedle Investment Funds ICVC (the Company) Registered Number IC000002

# **Registered Office**

60 St Mary Axe, London EC3A 8JQ

### Director

There is a sole director, the Authorised Corporate Director (the ACD), which is Threadneedle Investment Services Limited.

# Board of Directors of the ACD Chairman and Chief Executive C D Fleming

# Other Directors

T N Gillbanks P J W Reed N J Ring

# **Director's Report**

The ACD, Threadneedle Investment Services Limited, has pleasure in presenting the Annual Report and Accounts for Threadneedle Investment Funds ICVC for the 12 months to 7 March 2014.

The financial statements have been presented on an aggregated basis. However, separate financial information is also provided on a sub-fund basis to enable investors to review the status and performance of those funds for the period under review.

We hope that you find the report informative. Should you require any further information regarding any aspect of your investment, or about other Threadneedle products, we would be pleased to help. Alternatively, you may find it helpful to visit threadneedle.com for further information about Threadneedle.

Thank you for your continued support.

hom kon -

Campbell Fleming Director

2012\*

201/

### STATEMENT OF TOTAL RETURN

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

	Notes	£000	£000
Income			
Net capital gains	2	1,597,475	3,225,920
Revenue	3	706,958	654,904
Expenses	4	(294,061)	(257,206)
Finance costs:			
Derivative expense		(2,236)	(829)
Interest		(10)	(225)
Net revenue before taxation		410,651	396,644
Taxation	5	(27,553)	(21,353)
Net revenue after taxation		383,098	375,291
Total return before distributions		1,980,573	3,601,211
Finance costs: Distributions		(466,376)	(448,937)
Change in net assets attributable to			
shareholders from investment activities		1,514,197	3,152,274

\*The Japan Smaller Companies Fund was closed on 27 August 2013 and is excluded from the current accounting period. The comparative figures include the closed fund.

# STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO SHAREHOLDERS

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

for the decounting period o march 2010 to 1 march 2011		
	2014 £000	2013* £000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders	22,953,572	19,025,484
Movement due to sales and repurchases of shares:		
Amounts receivable on the issue of shares	7,339,410	5,675,093
Amounts payable on the cancellation of shares	(7,706,665)	(4,348,504)
Amounts payable on inspecie transfers	(338,866)	(738,753)
	(706,121)	587,836
Dilution adjustment	10,955	5,976
Stamp duty reserve tax	(6,424)	(3,622)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from		
investment activities (see statement of total return above)	1,514,197	3,152,274
Retained distribution on accumulation shares	205,578	196,502
Unclaimed distribution monies brought back into account	160	450
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders	23,971,917	22,964,900

\*The Japan Smaller Companies Fund was closed on 27 August 2013 and is excluded from the current accounting period. The comparative figures include the closed fund.

The termination account had a surplus cash balance of £295.15, which, as agreed with the Depositary of the Fund, was paid to the Threadneedle Foundation on 31 January 2014.

### **BALANCE SHEET**

as at 7 March 2014

	Notes	2014 £000	2013* £000
Assets		2000	2000
Investment assets		23,455,869	22,439,770
Other assets			
Debtors	6	395,203	471,979
Cash and bank balances		638,384	688,097
Total other assets		1,033,587	1,160,076
Total assets		24,489,456	23,599,846
Liabilities			
Derivative liabilities		(8,367)	(18,340)
Other liabilities			
Creditors	7	(423,866)	(404,494)
Bank overdrafts		(25,849)	(154,966)
Distribution payable on income shares		(59,457)	(57,146)
Total other liabilities		(509,172)	(616,606)
Total liabilities		(517,539)	(634,946)
Net assets attributable to shareholders		23,971,917	22,964,900

\* The Japan Smaller Companies Fund was closed on 27 August 2013 and is excluded from the current accounting period. The comparative figures include the closed fund.

The aggregated financial statements represent the sum of the individual funds within the umbrella company. Further analysis of the distribution and the net asset position can be found within the financial statements of the individual funds.

We hereby certify the Annual Report and Accounts on behalf of the Directors of Threadneedle Investment Services Limited.

N J Ring Director

T N Gillbanks Director

12 May 2014

5

#### Notes to the financial statements

For the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

#### **1 ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

#### (1) Basis of accounting

The financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost basis, as modified by the revaluation of investments and in accordance with UK Generally Accepted Accounting Practice (UKGAAP), and in accordance with the Statement of Recommended Practice (the SORP) for Financial Statements of Authorised Funds issued by the Investment Management Association (IMA) in October 2010.

### (2) Aggregation

The aggregated accounts represent the sum of the individual funds within the umbrella company. Further analysis of the distribution and the net asset position can be found within the financial statements of the individual funds.

#### (3) Recognition of revenue

Revenue is included in the Statement of Total Return on the following bases: Dividends on quoted equities and preference shares are recognised when the security is traded ex-dividend.

Dividends, interest and other income receivable include any withholding taxes but exclude any other taxes such as attributable tax credits.

Special dividends are treated as either revenue or capital depending on the facts of each particular case.

Stock dividends are recognised as revenue on the basis of the market value of the shares at the date they are quoted ex-dividend.

Interest on debt securities and bank and short-term deposits is recognised on an earned basis.

In the case of debt securities any difference between acquisition cost and maturity value is recognised as revenue over the life of the security using the effective yield basis of calculating amortisation. Dividends and distributions from collective investment schemes are recognised when the security is quoted ex-dividend.

Underwriting commission is recognised when the issue takes place, except where the fund is required to take up all or some of the shares underwritten, in which case an appropriate proportion of the commission is deducted from the cost of those shares.

Underwriting commission is treated as revenue except for the proportion that is deducted from the cost of shares, which is capital. Stocklending revenue and any associated charges are recognised on an accruals basis.

Equalisation on distributions received is treated as a repayment of capital and deducted from the cost of the investment.

#### Management fee rebates

In the absence of a rebate mechanism an indirect charge for management fees would occur in respect of investments in other Threadneedle funds. Any such target funds themselves bear a management fee, which reduces the values of those funds from what they otherwise would be. The rebate mechanism operates to ensure that investors in the fund bear only the fee validly applicable to them. Depending upon the ACD's treatment of management fees within the underlying funds, where management fees are charged to capital, any rebate is classified as a capital item and does not form part of the amount available for distribution.

#### (4) Treatment of expenses (including management expenses)

All expenses other than those relating to the purchase and sale of investments, are included in expenses, in the Statement of Total Return. Expenses are recognised on an accrual basis and include irrecoverable VAT where appropriate. The ACD's charges in respect of the following funds, are added back for the purpose of determining the amount available for distribution:

Dollar Bond Fund Emerging Market Bond Fund European Bond Fund Global Bond Fund High Yield Bond Fund Monthly Extra Income Fund Sterling Bond Fund UK Equity Income Fund UK Growth & Income Fund UK Monthly Income Fund

#### (5) Allocation of revenue and expenses to multiple share classes

The allocation of revenue and expenses to each share class is based upon the proportion of the fund's capital net assets attributable to each share class, on the day the revenue is earned or the expense is suffered.

Revenue equalisation, annual management charge and registration fees are specific to each share class.

#### (6) Allocation of return on hedged share classes

Hedged share classes allow the ACD to use currency hedging transactions to reduce the effect of exchange rate fluctuations between the Reference Currency or Reference Currencies and the Hedged Currency (for further definitions refer to page 293). Where undertaken, the allocation of return in relation to hedging transactions is applied in respect of that hedged share class only.

#### (7) Distribution policy

In accordance with the Collective Investment Schemes Sourcebook, where the revenue from investments exceeds the expenses for any share class, a distribution will be made from that share class. Should expenses exceed revenue for any share class, there will be no distribution for that share class and the shortfall will be transferred to capital.

Revenue attributable to Accumulation shareholders is retained at the end of each distribution period and represents a reinvestment of revenue.

The following funds distribute on a monthly basis and use a fixed rate distribution for the first 11 months as set by the Fund Manager at the beginning of the accounting year:

Monthly Extra Income Fund

UK Monthly Income Fund

Where distributions are unclaimed for a period of six years these are brought back into the relevant fund as capital.

#### (8) Basis of valuation of investments

The investments of the fund are valued at fair market prices at 12 noon (UK time), being the valuation point on the last working day of the accounting period. Investments are stated at their fair value which generally is the bid valuation of each security.

These bid values are sourced from independent pricing sources; to the extent that an independent pricing source is not available then quotes are obtained from a broker. Where the ACD deems that these valuations are unrepresentative of a fair valuation of the security, a fair valuation adjustment is applied based upon the ACD's opinion of fair value.

#### (9) Exchange rates

Assets and liabilities expressed in foreign currencies at the end of the accounting period are translated into sterling at the exchange rates ruling at 12 noon (UK time), being the valuation point on the last working day of the accounting period. Transactions denominated in a foreign currency are translated into sterling at the exchange rates ruling at the date of the transaction.

#### (10) Deferred tax

Deferred tax liabilities are provided in full in respect of all items for which recognition falls in different accounting periods for accounting and taxation purposes and deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that they are considered recoverable.

Further analysis of the deferred tax assets can be found within the financial statements of the individual funds.

#### (11) Derivatives

The total net return in respect of any derivative transactions entered into, is analysed between capital gain or loss, and revenue or expense. Any capital gains or losses are included within "Net capital gains/(losses)", and any revenue or expense is included within "Revenue" or "Finance costs" respectively, in the Statement of Total Return.

The revenue return element in respect of futures is calculated by reference to the quoted yield of the index upon which the future is based compared to LIBOR. The revenue so calculated may represent revenue or expenses in a fund's accounts, in accordance with whether the fund has held a net long or short position, when considering the accounting period as a whole. The revenue or expense position is reversed where LIBOR exceeds the quoted yield of the relevant index.

Ongoing premia on credit default swaps are charged or credited to revenue/expenses on an accruals basis, depending on whether protection is bought or sold.

The premium that may be received on an option is treated as revenue where the motives and circumstances determine that the return is income in nature and there is no immediate capital loss generated at the time the transaction is entered into. Any positions open at the period end are reflected in the Balance Sheet at their market value, either using available market prices or the ACD's assessment of the fair value, based on counterparty valuations and appropriate pricing models. Cash held at future brokers as margin is reflected separately within "Cash and bank balances".

#### Notes to the financial statements

(continued)

#### 2 NET CAPITAL GAINS

Net capital gains during the period comprise:

2014	2013*
£000	£000
1,573,471	3,261,122
1,077	2,559
53,361	(47,526)
(30,061)	10,113
(373)	(348)
1,597,475	3,225,920
	<b>£000</b> 1,573,471 1,077 53,361 (30,061) (373)

\* The Japan Smaller Companies Fund was closed on 27 August 2013 and is excluded from the current accounting period. The comparative figures include the closed fund.

# 3 REVENUE

	2014	2013*
	£000	£000
UK dividends	233,388	194,460
Overseas dividends	244,550	203,888
Stock dividends	2,865	2,247
Interest on debt securities	219,791	246,651
Interest on short term investments	649	761
Derivative revenue	1,177	444
Bank interest	336	712
Underwriting commission	73	618
Stocklending commission	3,701	4,726
Management fee rebate on collective		
investment scheme holdings	428	396
Miscellaneous revenue		1
Total revenue	706,958	654,904

\*The Japan Smaller Companies Fund was closed on 27 August 2013 and is excluded from the current accounting period. The comparative figures include the closed fund.

2014

20125

### 4 EXPENSES

	2014 £000	2013§ £000
Payable to the ACD or associates of the ACD, and the agents of either of them:		
Annual management charge	(268,357)	(233,050)
Registration fees	(22,676)	(21,246)
	(291,033)	(254,296)
Payable to the depositary or associate of the depositary, and the agents of either of them:		
Depositary's fees	(773)	(743)
Safe custody fees	(1,397)	(1,277)
Revenue collection expenses	(365)	(341)
	(2,535)	(2,361)
Other expenses:		
Regulatory fee	(225)	(283)
Audit fee	(264)	(259)
Miscellaneous expenses	(4)	(7)
	(493)	(549)
*Total expenses	(294,061)	(257,206)

\*Including irrecoverable VAT where applicable.

\$The Japan Smaller Companies Fund was closed on 27 August 2013 and is excluded from the current accounting period. The comparative figures include the closed fund.

# 5 TAXATION

	2014	2013*
	£000	£000
a) Analysis of charge in period		
Overseas taxes	(27,293)	(21,195)
Adjustments in respect of prior periods		15
Total current tax (note 5b)	(27,293)	(21,180)
Capital gains tax (note 5c)	(260)	(173)
Total tax charge for the period	(27,553)	(21,353)
b) Factors affecting taxation charge for period		
Net revenue before taxation	410,651	396,644
Net revenue before taxation multiplied by		
the standard rate of corporation tax of 20%**	(82,130)	(79,332)
Revenue not subject to taxation	91,371	76,284
Overseas taxes	(27,293)	(21,195)
Overseas taxes expensed	698	485
Prior period expenses utilised	14,763	-
Excess expenses	(46,340)	(43,265)
Distributions treated as tax deductible	21,638	45,828
Adjustments in respect of prior periods	-	15
Current tax charge for period (note 5a)	(27,293)	(21,180)
c) Capital gains tax		
Provision at start of period	(741)	(1,128)
Capital gains tax charge in statement of total		
return for period (note 5a)	(260)	(173)
Exchange loss on capital tax refund	42	-
Capital gains tax paid in year	481	560
Provision at end of period	(478)	(741)

201/

2012\*

\*The Japan Smaller Companies Fund was closed on 27 August 2013 and is excluded from the current accounting period. The comparative figures include the closed fund.

\*\*This may not cast due to rounding.

#### 6 DEBTORS

DEDIORS	2014 £000	2013* £000
Amounts receivable for the issue of shares	163,017	248,103
Sales awaiting settlement	115,093	100,198
Accrued revenue	109,534	120,160
Foreign withholding tax recoverable	7,550	3,500
United Kingdom income tax recoverable	9	18
Total debtors	395,203	471,979

\*The Japan Smaller Companies Fund was closed on 27 August 2013 and is excluded from the current accounting period. The comparative figures include the closed fund.

2014

2013\*

### 7 CREDITORS

	2014	2013
	£000	£000
Amounts payable for the cancellation of shares	(200,308)	(61,208)
Purchases awaiting settlement	(191,568)	(307,650)
Accrued expenses	(562)	(625)
Amounts payable to ACD	(22,133)	(22,005)
Income tax payable	(5,696)	(9,362)
Corporation tax payable	(3,121)	(3,121)
Capital gains tax provision	(478)	(523)
Total creditors	(423,866)	(404,494)

\*The Japan Smaller Companies Fund was closed on 27 August 2013 and is excluded from the current accounting period. The comparative figures include the closed fund.

#### Notes to the financial statements

(continued)

#### 8 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Threadneedle Investment Services Limited, as authorised corporate director (ACD), is a related party and acts as principal in respect of all transactions of shares in the funds.

The aggregate monies received through issues and paid on cancellations are disclosed in the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders. Any amounts due to or from Threadneedle Investment Services Limited at the end of the accounting period are disclosed in Notes 6 and 7.

Amounts payable to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited in respect of fund management and registration services are disclosed in Note 4 and amounts outstanding at the year end in Note 7.

In addition any fees paid to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited in respect of stocklending are disclosed in Note 10.

The following funds invest in a number of sub-funds of Threadneedle Specialist Investment Funds ICVC, all transactions in respect of which are transacted with Threadneedle Investment Services Limited:

Asia Fund

UK Institutional Fund

Details of the investments held are shown in the portfolio statement, with revenue recieved from these investments included within "UK dividends" and "Management fee rebate on collective investment scheme holdings" in Note 3 and any capital gains/(losses) within the "Non-derivative securities" in Note 2. All transactions have been entered into the ordinary course of business on normal commercial terms.

#### 9 SHARES

Funds currently have up to 8 share classes; Class 1, Class 1 Hedged, Class 2, Class 2i, Class 2 Hedged, Class X, Class Z and Class Z Hedged shares. Where a fund has more than one share class, each class may suffer different expenses. Consequently the level of net revenue attributable to each share class will differ. Further analysis of the annual management charge and registration fees on each share class can be found within the 'Shareholder Funds' note of the individual funds.

#### **10 STOCKLENDING**

During the period under review, the company has entered into certain stocklending transactions to increase the revenue of the funds.

The following funds have benefited from these arrangements during the period: American Fund

American Select Fund American Smaller Companies Fund (US) Asia Fund Dollar Bond Fund Emerging Market Bond Fund European Bond Fund European Corporate Bond Fund European Fund European High Yield Bond Fund European Select Fund European Smaller Companies Fund Global Bond Fund **Global Select Fund** High Yield Bond Fund Japan Fund Latin America Fund Monthly Extra Income Fund Pan European Fund Pan European Smaller Companies Fund Sterling Bond Fund Strategic Bond Fund UK Corporate Bond Fund UK Equity Income Fund UK Growth & Income Fund UK Fund **UK Institutional Fund** UK Monthly Income Fund UK Overseas Earnings Fund UK Select Fund **UK Smaller Companies Fund** 

The funds have earned £5,205,000 (2013: £6,652,000) of which £440,000 (2013: £586,000) was outstanding at year end. They have paid fees of £727,000 (2013: £930,000) of which £57,000 (2013: £82,000) was outstanding at year end to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited. In addition they have paid fees of £777,000 (2013: £996,000) of which £62,000 (2013: £88,000) was outstanding at year end to J.P. Morgan as the Security lending agent to process these arrangements and hold the collateral. The aggregate value of stock on loan at the end of the annual accounting period was £589.63m (2013: £1,073.66m), whilst the value of collateral held for these arrangements was £617.17m (2013: £1,135.16m). The collateral was held as either securities transferred in CREST by a DBV (Delivery by Value) or Gilt DBV, or in the form of overseas government bonds, supranational bonds or certificates of deposit. The nature and value of collateral held is analysed by asset class in the table below.

#### Analysis of Collateral Held

·	Total Value £000	2014 % of Total	Total Value £000	2013 % of Total
Bonds	617,169	100	1,135,160	100
	617,169	100	1,135,160	100

#### **11 DILUTION ADJUSTMENT**

Under certain circumstances the ACD has the power to charge a dilution adjustment on the purchase and/or redemption of shares. If charged, the dilution adjustment will be paid into the fund. Full details of the operation of the scheme can be found in the Prospectus.

#### 12 DERIVATIVES AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

In pursuing their investment objectives, each of the funds may hold a number of financial instruments. These financial instruments comprise securities, derivatives and other investments, cash balances, debtors and creditors that arise directly from the funds' operations, for example, in respect of sales and purchases awaiting settlement, amounts receivable for creations and payable for cancellations and debtors for accrued revenue.

The funds may also enter into a range of derivative transactions whose purpose is efficient portfolio management. In addition the funds only execute derivative contracts where both the derivative instrument and the counterparty have been approved by the ACD.

A sensitivity analysis for the relevant funds is shown in their notes to the financial statements, contained within the full accounts, where derivative holdings could impact the fund significantly. The main risks arising from financial instruments and the ACD's policies for managing these risks are stated below. These policies have been applied throughout the period under review. These policies have been consistent for both the current and prior period to which these financial statements relate.

#### Market price risk

Market price risk arises mainly from uncertainty about future prices of financial instruments held. It represents the potential loss the funds might suffer through holding market positions in the face of price movements. This means the value of an investor's holding may go down as well as up and an investor may not recover the amount invested. Bond funds hold a range of fixed interest instruments which may be difficult to value and/or liquidate.

Investors should consider the degree of exposure of these funds in the context of all their investments.

The funds' investment portfolios are exposed to market price fluctuations, which are monitored by the ACD as per the policies as set out in the Prospectus. The investment guidelines and investment and borrowing powers set out in the Instrument of Incorporation, the Prospectus and in the Financial Conduct Authority's Collective Investment Schemes Sourcebook describe the nature of the market price risk to which the fund will be exposed.

#### Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the fund can not raise sufficient cash to meet its liabilities when due. One of the key factors influencing this will be the ability to sell investments at, or close to, the fair value without a significant loss being realised. Under normal circumstances, the funds will remain close to fully invested. However, where circumstances require: either because a view of illiquid securities markets or high levels of cancellations in the fund, the fund may hold cash and/ or more liquid assets.

Temporary higher liquidity levels may also arise during the carrying out of a change in asset allocation policy, or following a large issue of shares.

#### Notes to the financial statements

(continued)

The ACD manages the fund's cash to ensure it can meet its liabilities. The ACD receives daily reports of issues and cancellations enabling the ACD to raise cash from the fund's portfolio in order to meet cancellations requests. In addition the ACD monitors market liquidity of all securities, with particular focus on the FRN market, seeking to ensure the funds maintain sufficient liquidity to meet known and potential cancellation activity. Fund cash balances are monitored daily by the ACD and Administrator.

Where investments cannot be realised in time to meet any potential liability, the fund may borrow up to 10% of its value to ensure settlement. All of the fund's financial liabilities are payable on demand or in less than one year.

#### **Credit risk**

Credit risk arises from three main sources. Firstly, the possibility that the issuer of a security will be unable to pay interest and principal in a timely manner. Secondly, for asset backed investments (including FRNs) there is the possibility of default of the issuer and default in the underlying assets meaning that the fund may not receive back the full principal originally invested. Thirdly, there is counterparty risk, which is the risk that the counterparty will not deliver the investment for a purchase, or cash for a sale after the fund has fulfilled its responsibilities, which could result in the funds suffering a loss.

In order to manage credit risk the funds are subject to investment limits for issuers of securities. Issuer credit ratings are evaluated periodically and an approved issuer list is maintained and monitored. In addition the funds only buy and sell investments through brokers which have been approved by the ACD as an acceptable counterparty and limits are set and monitored to cover the exposure to any individual broker. Changes in broker's financial ratings are periodically reviewed.

Some funds will invest in what are considered riskier bonds (below investment grade). This brings the potential for increased risk of default and could affect both the income and the capital value of the fund. Further details can be found in the sub-fund financial statements.

#### Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the value of the funds' investments will fluctuate as a result of changes in interest rates. All the funds invest in floating rate securities. The income of these funds may be affected by changes in interest rates relevant to particular securities or as a result of the ACD being unable to secure similar returns on the expiry of contracts or sale of securities. The value of fixed interest securities may be affected by interest rate movements or the expectation of such movements in the future.

Interest receivable on bank deposits or payable on bank overdraft positions will be affected by fluctuations in interest rates.

The interest rate risk profile for the relevant funds is shown in their notes to the financial statements, contained within the full accounts.

#### Foreign currency risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the value of the funds' investments will fluctuate as a result of changes in foreign currency exchange rates. For those funds where a proportion of the net assets of the fund are denominated in currencies other than the fund's base currency, the balance sheet can be affected by movements in exchange rates. The ACD monitors the foreign currency exposure of the funds and may seek to manage exposure to currency movements by using forward exchange contracts or by hedging the value of investments that are priced in other currencies. The foreign currency risk profile for the relevant funds is shown in their notes to the financial statements, contained within the full accounts. Further analysis including numerical disclosures can be found within the 'Derivative and Other Financial Instruments' note of the individual funds.

#### Investment Report Investment Objective

The investment objective of this fund is to achieve capital growth.

#### Investment Policy

The ACD's investment policy is to invest the assets of the fund principally in equities of companies domiciled in the UK or which have significant UK operations. If the ACD considers it desirable, it may further invest in other securities (including fixed interest securities, other equities and money market securities).

#### Performance of Net Income Class 1 Shares\*

Over the twelve months to 7 March 2014, the published share price of the Threadneedle UK Fund has risen from 102.58p to 116.80p.

Looking at performance within its peer group, the total return on the fund for the twelve months ending 28 February 2014, including net reinvested income, is +18.62% as compared to a median return of +18.26% over the same period. (For information the FTSE All-Share Total Return Index returned +13.29% over the same period).

#### Portfolio Activity

Despite some uncertainty in the early summer, driven largely by fears of the US Federal Reserve drawing back

#### STATEMENT OF TOTAL RETURN

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

	Notes	2014 £000	2013 £000
Income			
Net capital gains	2	193,694	184,453
Revenue	3	46,834	40,155
Expenses	4	(18,707)	(15,115)
Finance costs: Interest	6	-	(7)
Net revenue before taxation		28,127	25,033
Taxation	5	(41)	(25)
Net revenue after taxation		28,086	25,008
Total return before distributions		221,780	209,461
Finance costs: Distributions	6	(28,302)	(25,010)
Change in net assets attributable to	-		
shareholders from investment activities	-	193,478	184,451

#### STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO SHAREHOLDERS

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

	2014 £000	2013 £000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders	1,201,729	1,135,706
Movement due to sales and repurchases of shares:		
Amounts receivable on the issue of shares	761,539	277,615
Amounts payable on the cancellation of shares	(228,177)	(161,250)
Amounts payable on inspecie transfer	(98,664)	(236,165)
	434,698	(119,800)
Dilution adjustment	834	-
Stamp duty reserve tax	(1,738)	(1,006)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from		
investment activities (see statement of total return above)	193,478	184,451
Retained distribution on accumulation shares	4,975	2,347
Unclaimed distribution monies brought back into account	11	31
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders	1,833,987	1,201,729

\*In pound Sterling and against UK peer group.

Please refer to pages 263 – 279 for comparative tables.

its programme of quantitative easing (QE), UK equities performed well over the 12 months under review. Quarterly GDP figures continued to strengthen, as the services, production and construction sectors rebounded strongly. By early 2014, PMI (Purchasing Managers' Index) readings had climbed to 64.6, their highest level since 2007, and inflation had fallen below the Bank of England's 2% target for the first time since 2009. Despite the improving picture, worries persist about the depth of the recovery, given continuing sluggishness in business investment and the eurozone economies.

Over the period, we reduced our exposure to cyclical outperformers, including airline easyJet and construction-products company SIG, while adding to defensive stocks such as Imperial Tobacco and oil company BP, which are now more attractively valued. We exited the holding in utility company Centrica, which faces growing political interference in the UK, leaving the fund with a zero weighting in utilities. While we maintained a cautious approach to financials and materials, we did open a position in mid-2013 in the London Stock Exchange, which we feel is set for significant growth on the back of diversification of its business, cost savings and acquisitions. We also introduced Ireland-based CRH, as we believe the

building-products supplier's stock is well priced given the firm's potential for a recovery in volumes.

Later in the period, we participated in the IPOs of Merlin Entertainments and the Royal Mail. With its strong portfolio of brands – including Legoland and Madame Tussauds – Merlin's long-term prospects look excellent, while the Royal Mail enjoys a broad base of assets. We reduced our underweight in mining by adding to our holding in Canada's First Quantum, and taking a new position in Anglo-Swiss multinational Glencore Xstrata.

Although emerging-market volatility and the strength of sterling have weighed on the FTSE in recent months, we remain positive on the longer-term prospects for UK equities, as the market benefits from global economic recovery. Much will rest on the markets' response to further "tapering" of the Fed's QE programme, which has underpinned much of equities' strength in recent years.

Despite the concerns, we expect decent earnings growth in 2014, particularly as several areas of the UK market are benefiting from structural growth. M&A activity provides a further source of support for UK stocks, and we expect the IPO pipeline to remain strong.

Notes

7

8

2014

£000

1,766,571

44,421

50,632

95,053

(18.802)

(8,835)

(27,637)

(27.637)

1.833.987

1,861,624

2013

£000

1,173,178

13,591

24,669

38,260

(2.897)

(6.812)

(9,709)

(9.709)

1,201,729

1,211,438

# DISTRIBUTION TABLE

**BALANCE SHEET** 

as at 7 March 2014

Assets Investment assets

Other assets Debtors

Total assets

Liabilities Other liabilities Creditors

Total other assets

Total other liabilities

Total liabilities

Cash and bank balances

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

Distribution payable on income shares

Net assets attributable to shareholders

Dividend distribution in pence per share

#### **Class 1 Shares**

Net Income				
Distribution Period	Net Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution Paid/Payable 2013/2014	Distribution Paid 2012/2013
Group 1				
08/03/13 to 07/09/13	1.2799	-	1.2799	1.0851
08/09/13 to 07/03/14	0.4494	-	0.4494	0.5008
Group 2				
08/03/13 to 07/09/13	0.5932	0.6867	1.2799	1.0851
08/09/13 to 07/03/14	0.1902	0.2592	0.4494	0.5008
Total distributions in the period			1.7293	1.5859

# DISTRIBUTION TABLE

(continued)

Class 2 Shares				
Distribution Period	Net Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution Paid/Payable 2013/2014	Distribution Paid 2012/2013
Group 1 08/03/13 to 07/09/13 08/09/13 to 07/03/14	1.6128 0.7931	-	1.6128 0.7931	1.3674 0.7983
Group 2 08/03/13 to 07/09/13 08/09/13 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period	0.7389 0.5537	0.8739 0.2394	1.6128 0.7931 <b>2.4059</b>	1.3674 0.7983 <b>2.1657</b>
Class 2 Shares				
Net Accumulation				
Distribution Period	Net Revenue	Equalisation	Net Revenue Accumulated 2013/2014	Net Revenue Accumulated 2012/2013
Group 1 08/03/13 to 07/09/13 08/09/13 to 07/03/14	1.1013 0.5496	-	1.1013 0.5496	0.9128 0.5407
Group 2 08/03/13 to 07/09/13 08/09/13 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period	0.5693 0.3524	0.5320 0.1972	1.1013 0.5496 <b>1.6509</b>	0.9128 0.5407 <b>1.4535</b>
Class Z Shares				
Net Income				
Distribution Period	Net Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution Paid/Payable 2013/2014	Distribution Paid 2012/2013
Group 1 08/03/13 to 07/09/13 08/09/13 to 07/03/14	1.8769 0.9790	-	1.8769 0.9790	0.9398
Group 2 08/03/13 to 07/09/13 08/09/13 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period	0.3174 0.6809	1.5595 0.2981	1.8769 0.9790 <b>2.8559</b>	0.9398 <b>0.9398</b>
Class Z Shares				
Net Accumulation				
Distribution Period	Net Revenue	Equalisation	Net Revenue Accumulated 2013/2014	Net Revenue Accumulated 2012/2013
Group 1 08/03/13 to 07/09/13 08/09/13 to 07/03/14	1.8950 1.0027	- -	1.8950 1.0027	0.9573
Group 2 08/03/13 to 07/03/13 08/09/13 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period Group 2: shares purchased during a distribution pe	0.7995 0.5923 riod	1.0955 0.4104	1.8950 1.0027 <b>2.8977</b>	0.9573 <b>0.9573</b>

### Notes to the financial statements

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

### **1 ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The accounting policies for the fund are the same as those disclosed in the aggregated financial statements on page 6.

#### 2 NET CAPITAL GAINS

Net capital gains during the period comprise:

	2014	2013
	£000	£000
Non-derivative securities	193,706	184,458
Other (losses)/gains	(3)	1
Transaction costs	(9)	(6)
Net capital gains	193,694	184,453

### **3 REVENUE**

	2014 £000	2013 £000
UK dividends	44,555	39,012
Overseas dividends	1,511	433
Stock dividends	577	420
Interest on short term investments	83	45
Bank interest	12	22
Underwriting commission	-	153
Stocklending commission	96	70
Total revenue	46,834	40,155

2014

2013

#### 4 EXPENSES

	£000	£000
Payable to the ACD or associates of the ACD,		
and the agents of either of them:		
Annual management charge	(17,185)	(13,989)
Registration fees	(1,460)	(1,069)
	(18,645)	(15,058)
Payable to the depositary or associate of the depositary, and the agents of either of them:		
Depositary's fees	(33)	(30)
Safe custody fees	(15)	(13)
	(48)	(43)
Other expenses:		
Regulatory fee	(7)	(7)
Audit fee	(7)	(7)
	(14)	(14)
*Total expenses	(18,707)	(15,115)

\*Including irrecoverable VAT where applicable.

# **5 TAXATION**

	2014 £000	2013 £000
a) Analysis of charge in period	1000	1000
Overseas taxes	(41)	(25)
Total current tax (note 5b)	(41)	(25)
Total tax charge for the period	(41)	(25)
b) Factors affecting taxation charge for period		
Net revenue before taxation	28,127	25,033
Net revenue before taxation multiplied by the standard rate of corporation tax of 20% Effects of:	(5,625)	(5,007)
Revenue not subject to taxation	9,329	7,974
Overseas taxes	(41)	(25)
Excess expenses	(3,704)	(2,967)
Current tax charge for period (note 5a)	(41)	(25)

The fund has not recognised a deferred tax asset of £50,746,522 (2013: £47,042,894) arising as a result of having unutilised management expenses. It is unlikely that these expenses will be utilised in future years.

#### 6 FINANCE COSTS

#### **Distributions and Interest**

The distribution takes account of revenue received on the creation of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprises:

	2014	2013
	£000	£000
Interim	18,691	17,034
Final	10,862	7,677
	29,553	24,711
Add: Revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	2,462	1,642
Deduct: Revenue received on creation of shares	(3,713)	(1,343)
Net distribution for the period	28,302	25,010
Interest	-	7
Total finance costs	28,185	25,017
Net revenue after taxation	28,086	25,008
Equalisation on conversion	216	2
Net distribution for the period	28,302	25,010

Details of the distribution per share are set out in the table on pages 10 and 11.

2014

2013

#### 7 DEBTORS

	£000	£000
Amounts receivable for the issue of shares	36,650	8,642
Accrued revenue	7,697	4,949
Foreign withholding tax recoverable	74	-
Total debtors	44,421	13,591

### 8 CREDITORS

	2014 £000	2013 £000
Amounts payable for the cancellation of shares	(15,478)	(1,678)
Purchases awaiting settlement	(1,629)	-
Accrued expenses	(13)	(13)
Amounts payable to ACD	(1,682)	(1,206)
Total creditors	(18,802)	(2,897)

#### Notes to the financial statements

(continued)

#### 9 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The related parties are set out in detail in Note 8 of the aggregated financial statements on page 8.

The aggregate monies received through issues and paid on cancellations are disclosed in the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders. Any amounts due to or from Threadneedle Investment Services Limited at the end of the accounting period are disclosed in Notes 7 and 8.

Amounts payable to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited in respect of fund management and registration services are disclosed in Note 4 and amounts outstanding at the year end in Note 8.

In addition any fees paid to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited in respect of stocklending are disclosed in Note 11.

All transactions have been entered into in the ordinary course of business on normal commercial terms.

#### **10 SHAREHOLDER FUNDS**

UK Fund currently has three share classes; Class 1, Class 2 and Class Z shares. The charges on each share class are as follows:

1.50%
1.00%
0.75%
0.150%
0.035%
0.110%

For the period 8 March to 7 May 2013 the registration fees for Class 1 shares were 0.175%.

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share, and the number of shares in each class are given in the comparative table on page 263. The distribution per share class is given in the distribution table on pages 10 and 11. All classes have the same rights on winding up.

#### 11 STOCKLENDING

During the period under review the UK Fund has entered into stocklending arrangements. The fund has earned £135,000 (2013: £99,000) of which £13,000 (2013: £9,000) was outstanding at year end. The fund paid fees of £19,000 (2013: £14,000) of which £2,000 (2013: £1,000) was outstanding at year end to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited. In addition they have paid fees of £20,000 (2013: £15,000) was outstanding at year end to J.P. Morgan as the security lending agent to process these arrangements and hold the collateral. The value of stock on loan at the end of the accounting period was £49.64m (2013: £72.96m), whilst the value of collateral held for these arrangements was £52.82m (2013: £79.32m). The collateral was held as either securities transferred in CREST by a DBV (Delivery by Value) or Gilt DBV, or in the form of overseas government bonds, supranational bonds or certificates of deposit.

The nature and value of collateral held is analysed by asset class in the table below. **Analysis of Collateral Held** 

		2014			
	Value £000	% of Total	Value £000	% of Total	
Bonds	52,816	100	79,318	100	
	52,816	100	79,318	100	

#### 12 DERIVATIVES AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The analysis and tables provided below refer to the narrative disclosure on derivatives and other financial instruments risks on pages 8 and 9.

#### **Currency exposures**

A small proportion of the net assets of the fund are denominated in currencies other than Sterling, with the effect that the balance sheet and total return can be affected by currency movements.

Net foreign currency assets

<b>Currency 2014</b> Euro	Monetary exposures £000 –	Non- monetary exposures £000 16,259	<b>Total</b> £000 16,259
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000
Euro	1	-	1
US Dollar	24	-	24

#### Interest rate risk profile of financial assets and financial liabilities

The interest rate risk profile of the fund's financial assets and financial liabilities at 7 March 2014 was:

	Floating rate financial assets	Fixed rate financial assets	Financial assets not carrying interest	Total
Currency 2014	£000	£000	£000	£000
Euro	-	-	16,259	16,259
UK Sterling	8,110	42,522	1,794,733	1,845,365
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000	£000
Euro	1	-	-	1
UK Sterling	8,637	16,007	1,186,769	1,211,413
US Dollar	24	-	_	24

<b>Currency 2014</b> UK Sterlina	Floating rate financial liabilities £000	Fixed rate financial liabilities £000 –	Financial liabilities not carrying interest £000 (27.637)	Total £000 (27,637)
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000	£000
UK Sterling	-	_	(9,709)	(9,709)

The fixed rate financial assets includes deposits which have a weighted average interest rate of 0.40% (2013: 0.40%).

#### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the balance sheet, and their fair value.

There are no material amounts of non interest-bearing financial assets, other than equities, which do not have maturity dates.

Cash balances are held in floating rate accounts where interest is calculated with reference to prevailing market rates.

# Notes to the financial statements

(continued)

# **13 CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS**

There are no contingent liabilities and commitments outstanding (2013: Nil).

# 14 PORTFOLIO TRANSACTION COSTS

	2014	2013
	£000	£000
Analysis of total purchase costs		
Purchases in period before transaction costs	757,897	311,072
Commissions	795	306
Taxes	3,255	1,371
Total purchase costs	4,050	1,677
Gross purchases total	761,947	312,749
Analysis of total sale costs		
Gross sales before transaction costs	356,723	434,243
Commissions	(331)	(229)
Total sale costs	(331)	(229)
Total sales net of transaction costs	356,392	434,014

#### Investment Report Investment Objective

The investment objective of this fund is to achieve above average capital growth.

#### Investment Policy

The ACD's investment policy is to invest the assets of the fund for growth, through a concentrated, actively managed portfolio. The select investment approach means that the ACD has the flexibility to take significant stock and sector positions which may lead to increased levels of volatility. The portfolio will consist primarily of equities of companies domiciled in the UK, or which have significant UK operations. If the ACD considers it desirable, it may further invest in other securities (including fixed interest securities).

#### Performance of Net Income Class 1 Shares\*

Over the twelve months to 7 March 2014, the published share price of the Threadneedle UK Select Fund has risen from 93.97p to 109.07p.

Looking at performance within its peer group, the total return on the fund for the twelve months ending 28 February 2014, including net reinvested income, is +20.84% as compared to a median return of +18.26% over the same period. (For information the FTSE

All-Share Total Return Index returned +13.29% over the same period).

#### Portfolio Activity

Despite some uncertainty in the early summer, driven largely by fears of the US Federal Reserve drawing back its programme of quantitative easing (QE), UK equities performed well over the 12 months under review. Quarterly GDP figures continued to strengthen, as the services, production and construction sectors rebounded strongly. By early 2014, PMI (Purchasing Managers' Index) readings had climbed to 64.6, their highest level since 2007, and inflation had fallen below the Bank of England's 2% target for the first time since 2009. Despite the improving picture, worries persist about the depth of the recovery, given continuing sluggishness in business investment and the eurozone economies.

Over the period we maintained our overweight in financials. We took on substantial new positions in Prudential (an insurer) and Esure (an online insurer), as well as the London Stock Exchange, which we feel is set for significant growth on the back of diversification of its business, cost savings and acquisitions. We participated in the IPOs of Merlin Entertainments and the Royal Mail. With its strong portfolio of brands –

including Legoland and Madame Tussauds – Merlin's long-term prospects look excellent, while the Royal Mail enjoys a broad base of assets.

While we maintained an underweight position in materials, we did increase the fund's holding in Anglo-Australian mining firm Rio Tinto, which has benefited from cost-cutting and higher volumes.

We exited Weir Group, which had a mixed year, and took profits in Rolls Royce Holdings and WS Atkins, which enjoyed a strong year after shedding a loss-making US subsidiary (all three are UK-based engineering companies).

Although emerging-market volatility and the strength of sterling have weighed on the FTSE in recent months, we remain positive on the longer-term prospects for UK equities, as the market benefits from global economic recovery. Much will rest on the markets' response to further "tapering" of the Fed's QE programme, which has underpinned much of equities' strength in recent years.

Despite the concerns, we expect decent earnings growth in 2014, particularly as several areas of the UK market are benefiting from structural growth. M&A activity provides a further source of support for UK stocks, and we expect the IPO pipeline to remain strong.

#### STATEMENT OF TOTAL RETURN

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

	Notes	2014 £000	2013 £000
Income			
Net capital gains	2	29,702	27,433
Revenue	3	7,388	6,967
Expenses	4	(2,978)	(3,057)
Net revenue before taxation		4,410	3,910
Taxation	5	-	-
Net revenue after taxation		4,410	3,910
Total return before distributions		34,112	31,343
Finance costs: Distributions	6	(4,418)	(3,912)
Change in net assets attributable to			
shareholders from investment activities		29,694	27,431

#### STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO SHAREHOLDERS

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

	£000	
Opening net assets attributable to sharehold	ers 220,522	2 227,343
Movement due to sales and repurchases of s	hares:	
Amounts receivable on the issue of shares	22,518	8 19,848
Amounts payable on the cancellation of share	es (64,751	1) (54,083)
	(42,233	3) (34,235)
Dilution adjustment	28	8 44
Stamp duty reserve tax	(104	4) (72)
Change in net assets attributable to sharehold	ders from	
investment activities (see statement of total r	eturn above) 29,694	4 27,431
Unclaimed distribution monies brought back i	nto account	9 11
Closing net assets attributable to shareholde	rs 207,916	6 220,522

201/

2012

\*In pound Sterling and against UK peer group. Please refer to pages 263 – 279 for comparative tables.

### **BALANCE SHEET**

as at 7 March 2014			
		2014	2013
	Notes	£000	£000
Assets			
Investment assets	_	205,895	208,849
Other assets			
Debtors	7	2,296	1,636
Cash and bank balances	_	4,209	11,840
Total other assets	_	6,505	13,476
Total assets	_	212,400	222,325
Liabilities			
Other liabilities			
Creditors	8	(3,663)	(1,141)
Distribution payable on income shares	_	(821)	(662)
Total other liabilities	_	(4,484)	(1,803)
Total liabilities	_	(4,484)	(1,803)
Net assets attributable to shareholders	_	207,916	220,522

#### DISTRIBUTION TABLE

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

### Dividend distribution in pence per share

Class 1 Sharos

Class 1 Shares				
Net Income				
Distribution	Net		Distribution	Distribution
Period	Revenue	Equalisation	Paid/Payable 2013/2014	Paid 2012/2013
Group 1				
08/03/13 to 07/09/13	1.5759	-	1.5759	1.1504
08/09/13 to 07/03/14	0.3148	-	0.3148	0.1847
Group 2				
08/03/13 to 07/09/13	0.9053	0.6706	1.5759	1.1504
08/09/13 to 07/03/14	0.1561	0.1587	0.3148	0.1847
Total distributions in the period			1.8907	1.3351
Class 2 Shares				
Net Income				
Distribution	Net		Distribution	Distribution
Period	Revenue	Equalisation	Paid/Payable 2013/2014	Paid 2012/2013
Group 1				
08/03/13 to 07/09/13	1.8874	-	1.8874	1.4176
08/09/13 to 07/03/14	0.6363	-	0.6363	0.4605
Group 2				
08/03/13 to 07/09/13	0.9183	0.9691	1.8874	1.4176
08/09/13 to 07/03/14	0.3294	0.3069	0.6363	0.4605
Total distributions in the period			2.5237	1.8781

# DISTRIBUTION TABLE

(continued)

Class Z Shares

Distribution Period	Net Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution Paid/Payable 2013/2014	Distribution Paid 2012/2013
Group 1				
08/03/13 to 07/09/13	2.3667	-	2.3667	-
08/09/13 to 07/03/14	0.8716	-	0.8716	0.6023
Group 2				
08/03/13 to 07/09/13	1.1191	1.2476	2.3667	-
08/09/13 to 07/03/14	0.2365	0.6351	0.8716	0.6023
Total distributions in the period			3.2383	0.6023

Group 2: shares purchased during a distribution period

### Notes to the financial statements

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

# **1 ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The accounting policies for the fund are the same as those disclosed in the aggregated financial statements on page 6.

#### 2 NET CAPITAL GAINS

Net capital gains during the period comprise:

	£000	£000
Non-derivative securities	29,706	27,437
Transaction costs	(4)	(4)
Net capital gains	29,702	27,433

3	REVENUE		
		2014	2013
		£000	£000£
	UK dividends	7,143	6,630
	Overseas dividends	40	68
	Stock dividends	158	236
	Interest on short term investments	15	1
	Bank interest	5	16
	Underwriting commission	8	-
	Stocklending commission	19	16
	Total revenue	7,388	6,967

#### 4 EXPENSES

	2014 £000	2013 £000
Payable to the ACD or associates of the ACD,		
and the agents of either of them:	(0.744)	(0.750)
Annual management charge	(2,711)	(2,758)
Registration fees	(233)	(264)
	(2,944)	(3,022)
Payable to the depositary or associate of the depositary, and the agents of either of them:		
Depositary's fees	(18)	(19)
Safe custody fees	(2)	(2)
	(20)	(21)
Other expenses:		
Regulatory fee	(7)	(7)
Audit fee	(7)	(7)
	(14)	(14)
*Total expenses	(2,978)	(3,057)

\*Including irrecoverable VAT where applicable.

# 5 TAXATION

2013

2014

	2014 £000	2013 £000
a) Analysis of charge in period Total current tax (note 5b)		_
Total tax charge for the period		
b) Factors affecting taxation charge for period		
Net revenue before taxation	4,410	3,910
Net revenue before taxation multiplied by the standard rate of corporation tax of 20% Effects of:	(882)	(782)
Revenue not subject to taxation Excess expenses	1,468 (586)	1,387 (605)
Current tax charge for period (note 5a)		
Net revenue alter taxation Equalisation on conversion	4,410 8	3,910 2
Net distribution for the period	4,418	3,912

The fund has not recognised a deferred tax asset of £9,238,406 (2013: £8,652,264) arising as a result of having unutilised management expenses. It is unlikely that these expenses will be utilised in future years.

### 6 FINANCE COSTS

### Distributions

The distribution takes account of revenue received on the creation of shares and The distribution takes account or revenue councer in a second comprises: 2012

	2014	2013
	£000	£000
Interim	3,282	3,064
Final	821	662
	4,103	3,726
Add: Revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	432	252
Deduct: Revenue received on creation of shares	(117)	(66)
Net distribution for the period	4,418	3,912
Total finance costs	4,418	3,912
Net revenue after taxation	4,410	3,910
Equalisation on conversion	8	2
Net distribution for the period	4,418	3,912

Details of the distribution per share are set out in the table on pages 15 and 16.

#### 7 DEBTORS

	£000	£000
Amounts receivable for the issue of shares	587	1,008
Sales awaiting settlement	1,066	-
Accrued revenue	643	628
Total debtors	2,296	1,636

2014

2013

#### 8 CREDITORS

	2014 £000	2013 £000
Amounts payable for the cancellation of shares	(2,731)	(351)
Purchases awaiting settlement	(697)	(543)
Accrued expenses	(7)	(10)
Amounts payable to ACD	(228)	(237)
Total creditors	(3,663)	(1,141)

#### Notes to the financial statements

(continued)

#### 9 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The related parties are set out in detail in Note 8 of the aggregated financial statements on page 8.

The aggregate monies received through issues and paid on cancellations are disclosed in the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders. Any amounts due to or from Threadneedle Investment Services Limited at the end of the accounting period are disclosed in Notes 7 and 8.

Amounts payable to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited in respect of fund management and registration services are disclosed in Note 4 and amounts outstanding at the year end in Note 8.

In addition any fees paid to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited in respect of stocklending are disclosed in Note 11.

All transactions have been entered into in the ordinary course of business on normal commercial terms.

#### **10 SHAREHOLDER FUNDS**

UK Select Fund currently has three share classes; Class 1, Class 2 and Class Z shares. The charges on each share class are as follows:

Annual management charge	
Class 1 shares	1.50%
Class 2 shares	1.00%
Class Z shares	0.75%
Registration fees	
Class 1 shares	0.150%
Class 2 shares	0.035%
Class Z shares	0.110%

For the period 8 March to 7 May 2013 the registration fees for Class 1 shares were 0.175%.

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share, and the number of shares in each class are given in the comparative table on page 263. The distribution per share class is given in the distribution table on pages 15 and 16. All classes have the same rights on winding up.

#### 11 STOCKLENDING

During the period under review the UK Select Fund has entered into stocklending arrangements. The fund has earned £27,000 (2013: £23,000) of which £2,000 (2013: £2,000) was outstanding at year end. The fund paid fees of £4,000 (2013: £3,000) of which Nil (2013: Nil) was outstanding at year end to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited. In addition they have paid fees of £4,000 (2013: £4,000) of which Nil (2013: Nil) was outstanding at year end to J.P. Morgan to process these arrangements and hold the collateral. The value of stock on loan at the end of the accounting period was £4.44m (2013: £10.88m), whilst the value of collateral held for these arrangements was £4.7m (2013: £11.78m). The collateral was held as either securities transferred in CREST by a DBV (Delivery by Value) or Gilt DBV, or in the form of overseas government bonds, supranational bonds or certificates of deposit. The nature and value of collateral held is analysed by asset class in the table below.

#### Analysis of Collateral Held

		2014		2013
	Value £000	% of Total	Value £000	% of Total
Bonds	4,699	100	11,779	100
	4,699	100	11,779	100

#### 12 DERIVATIVES AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The analysis and tables provided below refer to the narrative disclosure on derivatives and other financial instruments risks on pages 8 and 9.

#### **Currency exposures**

Euro

A small proportion of the net assets of the fund are denominated in currencies other than Sterling, with the effect that the balance sheet and total return can be affected by currency movements.

Net foreign currency assets

Currency 2014	Monetary exposures £000	Non- monetary exposures £000	Total £000
Euro	8	-	8
US Dollar	-	2,653	2,653
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000

### Interest rate risk profile of financial assets and financial liabilities

The interest rate risk profile of the fund's financial assets and financial liabilities at 7 March 2014 was:

8

8

Currency 2014	Floating rate financial assets £000	Fixed rate financial assets £000	Financial assets not carrying interest £000	Total £000
Euro	8	-	-	8
UK Sterling	2,700	1,501	205,538	209,739
US Dollar	-	-	2,653	2,653
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000	£000
Euro	8	-	-	8
UK Sterling	2,831	9,001	210,485	222,317

Currency 2014	Floating rate financial liabilities £000	Fixed rate financial liabilities £000	Financial liabilities not carrying interest £000	Total £000
UK Sterling	-	-	(4,484)	(4,484)
Currency 2013 UK Sterling	<b>£000</b> _	£000	<b>£000</b> (1,803)	<b>£000</b> (1,803)

The fixed rate financial assets includes deposits which have a weighted average interest rate of 0.40% (2013: 0.40%).

#### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the balance sheet, and their fair value.

There are no material amounts of non interest-bearing financial assets, other than equities, which do not have maturity dates.

Cash balances are held in floating rate accounts where interest is calculated with reference to prevailing market rates.

# Notes to the financial statements

(continued)

# **13 CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS**

There are no contingent liabilities and commitments outstanding (2013: Nil).

# 14 PORTFOLIO TRANSACTION COSTS

FUNIFULIU INANSACTIUN CUSTS		
	2014	2013
	£000	£000
Analysis of total purchase costs		
Purchases in period before transaction costs	82,883	57,844
Commissions	117	67
Taxes	323	247
Fees	2	6
Total purchase costs	442	320
Gross purchases total	83,325	58,164
Analysis of total sale costs		
Gross sales before transaction costs	114,728	96,006
Commissions	(170)	(123)
Total sale costs	(170)	(123)
Total sales net of transaction costs	114,558	95,883

# Investment Objective

The investment objective of this fund is to achieve capital growth.

#### Investment Policy

The ACD's investment policy is to invest the assets of the fund primarily in the equities of smaller companies that are domiciled in the UK or have significant UK operations.

If the ACD considers it desirable it may further invest up to one third of the total assets of the fund in other securities (including fixed interest securities, other equities and money market securities). For liquidity purposes it may invest in cash and near cash.

### Performance of Net Income Class 1 Shares\*

Over the twelve months to 7 March 2014, the published share price of the Threadneedle UK Smaller Companies Fund has risen from 169.03p to 213.77p.

Looking at performance within its peer group, the total return on the fund for the twelve months ending 28 February 2014, including net reinvested income, is +27.73% as compared to a median return of +32.12% over the same period. (For information the Numis

Smaller Companies (ex Investment Trusts) Index returned +32.19% over the same period).

#### Portfolio Activity

The market has risen strongly for two years in a row, driven by a combination of an improving economic outlook and a growing confidence in developed markets. The central banks' loose monetary policy has worked to stimulate the economy, and is continuing to drive up the price of real estate and equity markets. Economic growth may be sustained if this monetary policy leads to employment and wage growth, but there is little excess economic capacity in the UK; yields on government bonds have risen, reflecting the risk of inflation and interest-rate rises in the future. The pound has been unexpectedly strong, and this has benefited some UK retailers, many of whom source goods from overseas. Conversely, UK industrials have suffered from a strong pound, which affects the value of their products sold abroad.

The fund's sector allocations will continue to be focused towards quality companies that should deliver persistent returns in most economic environments. Over the year, the fund has increased its exposure to areas exposed to the UK domestic economy where companies can take market share. While the fund suffered from being underweight the retail sector, it benefited from being overweight financials, media and personal goods. The fund also benefited from being underweight mining, travel and industrials.

Individual investments in the portfolio that provided strong returns over the year included Ted Baker, Howden, STV, and Scapa. Howden has continued to take market share in the UK kitchen market, by offering a superior product and service. Ted Baker has successfully taken the brand overseas and has further developed its women's clothing range.

Over the period under review, the fund initiated positions in Applied Graphene, Accsys technologies, Amerisur and DX Services. The fund sold out of holdings in Nanoco, St. James's Place, Majestic Wine and Ophir Energy. Mergers and acquisitions are at a 60-year low in the UK, and we expect activity to increase in 2014.

High-quality, smaller companies are uniquely positioned to benefit from the current environment. Although markets have risen significantly, the small-cap market is not overvalued, and small companies with plenty of cash are in a strong position to invest, acquire and grow. This should lead to superior investment returns.

#### STATEMENT OF TOTAL RETURN

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

	Notes	2014 £000	2013 £000
Income			
Net capital gains	2	33,650	23,543
Revenue	3	2,737	2,928
Expenses	4	(1,971)	(2,080)
Net revenue before taxation		766	848
Taxation	5	(12)	(18)
Net revenue after taxation		754	830
Total return before distributions	-	34,404	24,373
Finance costs: Distributions	6	(802)	(862)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities	-	33,602	23,511

#### STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO SHAREHOLDERS

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

	£000	£000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders	150,171	190,226
Movement due to sales and repurchases of shares:		
Amounts receivable on the issue of shares	54,344	35,773
Amounts payable on the cancellation of shares	(53,438)	(64,978)
Amounts payable on inspecie transfer	(11,333)	(34,881)
	(10,427)	(64,086)
Dilution adjustment	571	592
Stamp duty reserve tax	(68)	(73)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from		
investment activities (see statement of total return above)	33,602	23,511
Unclaimed distribution monies brought back into account	1	1
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders	173,850	150,171

2014

2013

\*In pound Sterling and against UK peer group. Please refer to pages 263 – 279 for comparative tables.

# **BALANCE SHEET**

as at 7 March 2014			
	Votes	2014 £000	2013 £000
Assets			
Investment assets		164,995	140,896
Other assets			
Debtors	7	1,071	10,111
Cash and bank balances		11,514	4,421
Total other assets		12,585	14,532
Total assets		177,580	155,428
Liabilities			
Other liabilities	-		
Creditors	8	(3,533)	(5,096)
Distribution payable on income shares		(197)	(161)
Total other liabilities		(3,730)	(5,257)
Total liabilities		(3,730)	(5,257)
Net assets attributable to shareholders		173,850	150,171

### **DISTRIBUTION TABLE**

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

Dividend distribution in pence per share

Class	4	Charge		

Class 1 Shares Net Income				
Distribution Period	Net Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution Paid/Payable 2013/2014	Distribution Paid 2012/2013
Group 1 08/03/13 to 07/09/13 08/09/13 to 07/03/14	0.5984		0.5894	0.3542
Group 2 08/03/13 to 07/09/13 08/09/13 to 07/03/14	0.0983	0.4911	0.5894	0.3542
Total distributions in the period			0.5894	0.3542
Class 2 Shares				
Net Income				
Distribution Period	Net Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution Paid/Payable 2013/2014	Distribution Paid 2012/2013
Group 1 08/03/13 to 07/09/13 08/09/13 to 07/03/14	1.1280 0.4825	-	1.1280 0.4825	0.8095 0.4171
Group 2 08/03/13 to 07/09/13 08/09/13 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period	0.1596 0.1931	0.9684 0.2894	1.1280 0.4825	0.8095 0.4171

# DISTRIBUTION TABLE

(continued)

Class Z Shares Net Income Distribution Period	Net Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution Paid / Payable 2013/2014	Distribution Paid 2012/2013
Group 1			2013/2014	2012/2013
08/03/13 to 07/09/13	0.8585	-	0.8585	-
08/09/13 to 07/03/14	0.4394	-	0.4394	0.3292
Group 2				
08/03/13 to 07/09/13	0.4153	0.4432	0.8585	-
08/09/13 to 07/03/14	0.1423	0.2971	0.4394	0.3292
Total distributions in the period			1.2979	0.3292
Class Z Shares				
Net Accumulation*				
Distribution Period	Net Revenue	Equalisation	Net Revenue Accumulated 2013/2014	
Group 1				
26/09/13 to 07/03/14	0.2769	-	0.2769	
Group 2				
26/09/13 to 07/03/14	0.1269	0.1500	0.2769	
Total distributions in the period			0.2769	
Group 2: shares purchased during a distribution period				

\*Class Z – Net accumulation shares commenced on 26 September 2013

### Notes to the financial statements

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

### **1 ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The accounting policies for the fund are the same as those disclosed in the aggregated financial statements on page  $\pmb{6}.$ 

#### 2 NET CAPITAL GAINS

Net capital gains during the period comprise:

	2014	2013
	£000	£000
Non-derivative securities	33,663	23,547
Other losses	(7)	-
Transaction costs	(6)	(4)
Net capital gains	33,650	23,543

### **3 REVENUE**

	2014 £000	2013 £000
UK dividends	2,521	2,651
Overseas dividends	143	166
Interest on short term investment	-	4
Bank interest	12	10
Underwriting commission	10	-
Stocklending commission	51	97
Total revenue	2,737	2,928

201/

2013

#### 4 EXPENSES

	2014 £000	2013 £000
Payable to the ACD or associates of the ACD, and the agents of either of them:		
Annual management charge	(1,800)	(1,885)
Registration fees	(140)	(163)
	(1,940)	(2,048)
Payable to the depositary or associate of the depositary, and the agents of either of them:		
Depositary's fees	(16)	(16)
Safe custody fees	(2)	(2)
	(18)	(18)
Other expenses:		
Regulatory fee	(6)	(7)
Audit fee	(7)	(7)
	(13)	(14)
*Total expenses	(1,971)	(2,080)

\*Including irrecoverable VAT where applicable.

### 5 TAXATION

	2014 £000	2013 £000
a) Analysis of charge in period	1000	LUUU
Overseas taxes	(12)	(18)
Total current tax (note 5b)	(12)	(18)
Total tax charge for the period	(12)	(18)
b) Factors affecting taxation charge for period		
Net revenue before taxation	766	848
Net revenue before taxation multiplied by the standard rate of corporation tax of 20% Effects of:	(153)	(170)
Revenue not subject to taxation	526	563
Overseas taxes	(12)	(18)
Overseas taxes expensed	2	4
Excess expenses	(375)	(397)
Current tax charge for period (note 5a)	(12)	(18)

The fund has not recognised a deferred tax asset of £4,730,650 (2013: £4,359,206) arising as a result of having unutilised management expenses. It is unlikely that these expenses will be utilised in future years.

#### 6 FINANCE COSTS

#### Distributions

The distribution takes account of revenue received on the creation of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprises:

	2014	2013
	£000	£000
Interim	716	492
Final	197	160
	913	652
Add: Revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	89	258
Deduct: Revenue received on creation of shares	(200)	(48)
Net distribution for the period	802	862
Total finance costs	802	862
Net revenue after taxation	754	830
Shortfall transfer from capital to revenue	46	32
Equalisation on conversion	2	
Net distribution for the period	802	862

Details of the distribution per share and any share class with a shortfall are set out in the table on pages 20 and 21.

2014

(3,533)

2013

(5,096)

#### 7 DEBTORS

Total creditors

8

	£000	£000
Amounts receivable for the issue of shares	233	10,003
Sales awaiting settlement	668	-
Accrued revenue	170	108
Total debtors	1,071	10,111
CREDITORS		
	2014	2013
	£000	£000
Amounts payable for the cancellation of shares	(397)	(116)
Purchases awaiting settlement	(2,955)	(4,821)
Accrued expenses	(8)	(9)
Amounts payable to ACD	(173)	(150)

#### Notes to the financial statements

(continued)

#### 9 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The related parties are set out in detail in Note 8 of the aggregated financial statements on page 8.

The aggregate monies received through issues and paid on cancellations are disclosed in the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders. Any amounts due to or from Threadneedle Investment Services Limited at the end of the accounting period are disclosed in Notes 7 and 8.

Amounts payable to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited in respect of fund management and registration services are disclosed in Note 4 and amounts outstanding at the year end in Note 8.

In addition any fees paid to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited in respect of stocklending are disclosed in Note 11.

All transactions have been entered into in the ordinary course of business on normal commercial terms.

#### **10 SHAREHOLDER FUNDS**

UK Smaller Companies Fund currently has three share classes; Class 1, Class 2 and Class Z shares. The charges on each share class are as follows:

Annual management charge	
Class 1 shares	1.50%
Class 2 shares	1.00%
Class Z shares	0.75%
Registration fees	
Class 1 shares	0.150%
Class 2 shares	0.035%
Class Z shares	0.110%

For the period 8 March to 7 May 2013 the registration fees for Class 1 shares were 0.175%.

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share, and the number of shares in each class are given in the comparative table on page 263. The distribution per share class is given in the distribution table on pages 20 and 21. All classes have the same rights on winding up.

#### **11 STOCKLENDING**

During the period under review the UK Smaller Companies Fund has entered into stocklending arrangements. The fund has earned £72,000 (2013: £136,000) of which £7,000 (2013: £13,000) was outstanding at year end. The fund paid fees of £10,000 (2013: £19,000) of which £1,000 (2013: £2,000) was outstanding at year end to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited. In addition they have paid fees of £11,000 (2013: £20,000) of which £1,000 (2013: £2,000) was outstanding at year end to J.P. Morgan to process these arrangements and hold the collateral. The value of stock on loan at the end of the accounting period was £11.61m (2013: £5.88m), whilst the value of collateral held for these arrangements was £12.32m (2013: £6.39m). The collateral was held as either securities transferred in CREST by a DBV (Delivery by Value) or Gilt DBV, or in the form of overseas government bonds, supranational bonds or certificates of deposit.

The nature and value of collateral held is analysed by asset class in the table below. Analysis of Collateral Held

		2014		2013
	Value £000	% of Total	Value £000	% of Total
Bonds	12,318	100	6,388	100
	12,318	100	6,388	100

#### 12 DERIVATIVES AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The analysis and tables provided below refer to the narrative disclosure on derivatives and other financial instruments risks on pages 8 and 9.

#### **Currency exposures**

A small proportion of the net assets of the Fund are denominated in currencies other than Sterling, with the effect that the balance sheet and total return can be affected by currency movements.

Net foreign currency assets

<b>Currency 2014</b> Euro	Monetary exposures £000 7	Non- monetary exposures £000 1,277	<b>Total</b> £000 1,284
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000
Euro	-	-	-

#### Interest rate risk profile of financial assets and financial liabilities

The interest rate risk profile of the fund's financial assets and financial liabilities at 7 March 2014 was:

<b>Currency 2014</b> Euro UK Sterling	Floating rate financial assets £000 7 11,508	Fixed rate financial assets £000 –	Financial assets not carrying interest £000 1,277 164,788	<b>Total</b> <b>£000</b> 1,284 176,296
<b>Currency 2013</b>	<b>£000</b>	<b>000£</b>	<b>£000</b>	<b>£000</b>
UK Sterling	4,421	_	151,007	155,428
<b>Currency 2014</b> UK Sterling	Floating rate financial liabilities £000	Fixed rate financial liabilities £000	Financial liabilities not carrying interest £000 (3,730)	<b>Total</b> <b>£000</b> (3,730)
<b>Currency 2013</b>	<b>£000</b>	<b>£000</b>	<b>£000</b>	<b>£000</b>
UK Sterling	_	_	(5,257)	(5,257)

There are no material amounts of non interest-bearing financial assets, other than equities, which do not have maturity dates.

Cash balances are held in floating rate accounts where interest is calculated with reference to prevailing market rates.

#### Fair Value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities. As shown in the balance sheet, and their fair value.

2013

2014

#### **13 CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS**

There are no contingent liabilities and commitments outstanding (2013: Nil).

#### **14 PORTFOLIO TRANSACTION COSTS**

	£000	£000
Analysis of total purchase costs		
Purchases in period before transaction costs	89,361	41,547
Commissions	127	37
Taxes	332	40
Fees	5	1
Total purchase costs	464	78
Gross purchases total	89,825	41,625
Analysis of total sale costs		
Gross sales before transaction costs	99,513	101,496
Commissions	(123)	(96)
Total sale costs	(123)	(96)
Total sales net of transaction costs	99,390	101,400

#### Investment Report Investment Objective

The investment objective of this fund is to provide long term capital growth with a reasonable and growing income.

### Investment Policy

The ACD's investment policy is to invest the assets of the fund primarily in 'blue chip' large capitalised UK companies, but including, when deemed appropriate small and medium-sized companies, predominantly from the UK.

#### Performance of Net Income Class 1 Shares\*

Over the twelve months to 7 March 2014, the published share price of the Threadneedle UK Growth & Income Fund has risen from 72.93p to 85.45p.

Looking at performance within its peer group, the total return on the fund for the twelve months ending 28 February 2014, including net reinvested income, is +22.71% as compared to a median return of +18.26% over the same period. (For information the FTSE All-Share Total Return Index returned +13.29% over the same period).

#### Portfolio Activity

The fund outperformed the index by a sizeable margin over the period. Both sector allocation and stock

### STATEMENT OF TOTAL RETURN

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

	Notes	2014 £000	2013 £000
Income			
Net capital gains	2	42,283	35,455
Revenue	3	8,539	9,815
Expenses	4	(3,736)	(3,461)
Finance costs: Interest	6	-	(2)
Net revenue before taxation		4,803	6,352
Taxation	5	-	-
Net revenue after taxation	_	4,803	6,352
Total return before distributions		47,086	41,807
Finance costs: Distributions	6	(8,263)	(9,577)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities	_	38,823	32,230

# STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO SHAREHOLDERS

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

	£000	£000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders	229,755	294,608
Movement due to sales and repurchases of shares:		
Amounts receivable on the issue of shares	88,166	70,185
Amounts payable on the cancellation of shares	(53,497)	(40,773)
Amount payable on inspecie transfer	-	(126,849)
	34,669	(97,437)
Dilution adjustment	144	406
Stamp duty reserve tax	(180)	(77)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from		
investment activities (see statement of total return above)	38,823	32,230
Unclaimed distribution monies brought back into account	9	25
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders	303,220	229,755

2014

2013

\*In pound Sterling and against UK peer group. Please refer to pages 263 – 279 for comparative tables. selection were strongly positive, with stock selection making the larger contribution to returns. By sector, the overweight positions in consumer discretionary and industrials made the biggest positive contribution. Stock selection worked best in materials, financials and consumer staples.

Among the best-performing stocks in the portfolio was insurer Legal & General, which has benefited from ongoing confidence in its trading outlook following robust results that reflected the strong performance of its UK and US businesses. Another standout was ITV, on further signs that the broadcaster is capitalising on rising advertising spending. Booker, the food wholesaler, also performed well, as good results indicated that the firm is continuing to deliver significant growth and is building on its 2013 acquisition of cash & carry peer Makro. Fixed-line telecom operator BT Group provided a further boost to the fund's performance, thanks both to good results and the significant cost savings that the firm has implemented.

The largest detractors from performance included RSA Insurance, which announced that reserves in its Irish operation would need strengthening after the discovery of accounting discrepancies; this prompted the resignation of the CEO. Meanwhile, supermarket chain Wm Morrison underperformed as its profits came under pressure from budget chains such as Aldi and Lidl. The fund's lack of exposure to Vodafone was also unhelpful, as the mobile firm rallied on the sale of its stake in US operator Verizon Mobile.

We added to both RSA Insurance and Wm Morrison towards the end of the period, as we believed that their share prices had largely reflected the negative developments. We introduced a new holding in Spirent, which specialises in telecoms testing and measurement. As the US Federal Reserve signalled reductions in its programme of quantitative easing, we raised our exposure to high yield large-cap stocks that had lagged the market rally in the early part of the period. These included pharmaceuticals company AstraZeneca and Imperial Tobacco.

Following a strong performance, we took some profits on the holding in Legal & General. Overall, the portfolio remains focused on well-managed, fundamentally strong businesses.

# **BALANCE SHEET**

Notes	2014 £000	2013 £000
_	289,810	225,671
7	5,344	1,332
_	23,016	6,017
	28,360	7,349
	318,170	233,020
8	(11,139)	(331)
_	(3,811)	(2,934)
_	(14,950)	(3,265)
_	(14,950)	(3,265)
_	303,220	229,755
	7	Notes         £000           289,810         289,810           7         5,344           23,016         28,360           318,170         318,170           8         (11,139)           (3,811)         (14,950)           (14,950)         (14,950)

#### **DISTRIBUTION TABLE**

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

Dividend distribution in pence per share

#### **Class 1 Shares** Net Income Distribution Distribution Net Equalisation Period Revenue aid/Payable 2013/2014 Paid 2012/2013 Group 1 08/03/13 to 07/09/13 1.5841 1.4414 1.5841 08/09/13 to 07/03/14 1.0566 1.0566 0.9141 Group 2 08/03/13 to 07/09/13 0.6526 0.1585 0.9315 1.5841 1.4414 08/09/13 to 07/03/14 0.8981 1.0566 2.6407 0.9141 Total distributions in the period 2.3555 Class 2 Shares Net Income Distribution Net Distribution Distribution Equalisation Revenue Paid/Payab Paid 2013/2014 2012/2013 Group 1 08/03/13 to 07/09/13 08/09/13 to 07/03/14 1.7468 1.7468 1.5724 1.1790 1.1790 1.0152 Group 2 08/03/13 to 07/09/13 08/03/13 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period 1.7468 1.1790 1.5724 1.0152 0.7262 1.0206 2.9258 2.5876

# DISTRIBUTION TABLE

(continued)

Net Income				
Distribution	Net		Distribution	Distribution
Period	Revenue	Equalisation	Paid/Payable 2013/2014	Paid 2012/2013
Group 1				
08/03/13 to 07/09/13	2.4746	-	2.4746	-
08/09/13 to 07/03/14	1.6597	-	1.6597	1.4281
Group 2				
08/03/13 to 07/09/13	0.7524	1.7222	2.4746	-
08/09/13 to 07/03/14	0.6774	0.9823	1.6597	1.4281
Total distributions in the period			4.1343	1.4281

Group 2: shares purchased during a distribution period

### Notes to the financial statements

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

### **1 ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The accounting policies for the fund are the same as those disclosed in the aggregated financial statements on page 6.

#### 2 NET CAPITAL GAINS

Net capital gains during the period comprise:

	2014	2013
	£000	£000
Non-derivative securities	42,288	35,459
Other (losses)/gains	(2)	1
Transaction costs	(3)	(5)
Net capital gains	42,283	35,455

# **3 REVENUE**

	2014	2013
	£000	£000
UK dividends	8,292	9,613
Stock dividends	204	101
Interest on short term investments	16	11
Bank interest	7	12
Underwriting commission	-	57
Stocklending commission	20	21
Total revenue	8,539	9,815

201/

2012

#### 4 EXPENSES

	2014 £000	2013 £000
Payable to the ACD or associates of the ACD, and the agents of either of them:		
Annual management charge	(3,460)	(3,226)
Registration fees	(241)	(199)
	(3,701)	(3,425)
Payable to the depositary or associate of the depositary, and the agents of either of them:		
Depositary's fees	(19)	(19)
Safe custody fees	(3)	(3)
	(22)	(22)
- Other expenses:		
Regulatory fee	(6)	(7)
Audit fee	(7)	(7)
	(13)	(14)
*Total expenses	(3,736)	(3,461)

\*Including irrecoverable VAT where applicable.

### **5 TAXATION**

	2014 £000	2013 £000
a) Analysis of charge in period Total current tax (note 5b)		
Total tax charge for the period		
b) Factors affecting taxation charge for period		
Net revenue before taxation	4,803	6,352
Net revenue before taxation multiplied by the standard rate of corporation tax of 20% Effects of:	(960)	(1,270)
Revenue not subject to taxation Excess expenses	1,699 (739)	1,943 (673)
Current tax charge for period (note 5a)	_	_

The fund has not recognised a deferred tax asset of £13,537,388 (2013: £12,798,608) arising as a result of having unutilised management expenses. It is unlikely that these expenses will be utilised in future years.

### **6 FINANCE COSTS**

#### **Distributions and Interest**

The distribution takes account of revenue received on the creation of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprises: . 2012

	2014	2013
	£000	£000
Interim	4,785	4,153
Final	3,811	2,934
	8,596	7,087
Add: Revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	565	3,309
Deduct: Revenue received on creation of shares	(898)	(819)
Net distribution for the period	8,263	9,577
Interest	-	2
Total finance costs	8,263	9,579
Net revenue after taxation	4,803	6,352
Annual management charge to capital	3,460	3,225
Net distribution for the period	8,263	9,577
		1.05

Details of the distribution per share are set out in the table on pages 24 and 25.

201/

2013

#### 7 DEBTORS

8

		2017	2013
		£000	£000
	Amounts receivable for the issue of shares	3,817	597
	Accrued revenue	1,527	735
	Total debtors	5,344	1,332
}	CREDITORS		
		2014	2013
		£000	£000
	Amounts payable for the cancellation of shares	(75)	(59)
	Purchases awaiting settlement	(10,730)	-
	Accrued expenses	(8)	(10)
	Amounts payable to ACD	(326)	(262)
	Total creditors	(11,139)	(331)

#### Notes to the financial statements

(continued)

#### 9 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The related parties are set out in detail in Note 8 of the aggregated financial statements on page 8.

The aggregate monies received through issues and paid on cancellations are disclosed in the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders. Any amounts due to or from Threadneedle Investment Services Limited at the end of the accounting period are disclosed in Notes 7 and 8.

Amounts payable to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited in respect of fund management and registration services are disclosed in Note 4 and amounts outstanding at the year end in Note 8.

In addition any fees paid to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited in respect of stocklending are disclosed in Note 11.

All transactions have been entered into in the ordinary course of business on normal commercial terms.

#### **10 SHAREHOLDER FUNDS**

UK Growth & Income Fund currently has three share classes; Class 1, Class 2 and Class 2 shares. The charges on each share class are as follows:

Annual management charge	
Class 1 shares	1.50%
Class 2 shares	1.00%
Class Z shares	0.75%
Registration fees	
Class 1 shares	0.110%
Class 2 shares	0.035%
Class Z shares	0.110%

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share, and the number of shares in each class are given in the comparative table on page 264. The distribution per share class is given in the distribution table on pages 24 and 25. All classes have the same rights on winding up.

#### **11 STOCKLENDING**

During the period under review the UK Growth & Income Fund has entered into stocklending arrangements. The fund has earned £28,000 (2013: £29,000) of which £3,000 (2013: £3,000) was outstanding at year end. The fund paid fees of £4,000 (2013: £4,000) of which Nil (2013: Nil) was outstanding at year end to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited. In addition they have paid fees of £4,000 (2013: £4,000) of which Nil (2013: Nil) was outstanding at year end to J.P. Morgan as the security lending agent to process these arrangements and hold the collateral. The value of stock on loan at the end of the accounting period was £3.83m (2013: £7.54m), whilst the value of collateral held for these arrangements was £4.05m (2013: £8.03m). The collateral was held as either securities transferred in CREST by a DBV (Delivery by Value) or Gilt DBV, or in the form of overseas government bonds, supranational bonds or certificates of deposit.

The nature and value of collateral held is analysed by asset class in the table below. Analysis of Collateral Held

•		2014		2013
	Value £000	% of Total	Value £000	% of Total
Bonds	4,049	100	8,027	100
	4,049	100	8,027	100

#### 12 DERIVATIVES AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The analysis and tables provided below refer to the narrative disclosure on derivatives and other financial instruments risks on pages 8 and 9.

#### **Currency exposures**

A small proportion of the net assets of the fund are denominated in currencies other than Sterling, with the effect that the balance sheet and total return can be significantly affected by currency movements.

Net foreign currency assets

Currency 2014	Monetary exposures £000	Non- monetary exposures £000	Total £000
Euro	12	_	12
US Dollar	7	-	7
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000
Euro	12	-	12
US Dollar	8	-	8

#### Interest rate risk profile of financial assets and financial liabilities

The interest rate risk profile of the fund's financial assets and financial liabilities at 7 March 2014 was:

Currency 2014	Floating rate financial assets £000	Fixed rate financial assets £000	Financial assets not carrying interest £000	Total £000
Euro	12	_	-	12
UK Sterling	7,996	15,001	295,154	318,151
US Dollar	7	-	-	7
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000	£000
Euro	12	-	-	12
UK Sterling	1,491	4,506	227,003	233,000
US Dollar	8	-	-	8

<b>Currency 2014</b> UK Sterling	Floating rate financial liabilities £000	Fixed rate financial liabilities £000	Financial liabilities not carrying interest £000 (14,950)	<b>Total</b> £000 (14,950)
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000	£000
UK Sterling	_	-	(3,265)	(3,265)

The fixed rate financial assets includes deposits which have a weighted average interest rate of 0.40% (2013: 0.40%).

There are no material amounts of non interest-bearing financial assets, other than equities, which do not have maturity dates.

Cash balances are held in floating rate accounts where interest is calculated with reference to prevailing market rates.

#### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the balance sheet, and their fair value.

# Notes to the financial statements

(continued)

# **13 CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS**

There are no contingent liabilities and commitments outstanding (2013: Nil).

# 14 PORTFOLIO TRANSACTION COSTS

	2014	2013
	£000	£000£
Analysis of total purchase costs		
Purchases in period before transaction costs	50,824	58,361
Commissions	71	33
Taxes	239	247
Total purchase costs	310	280
Gross purchases total	51,134	58,641
Analysis of total sale costs		
Gross sales before transaction costs	27,166	157,829
Commissions	(20)	(8)
Total sale costs	(20)	(8)
Total sales net of transaction costs	27,146	157,821

### **Investment Report**

### Investment Objective

The investment objective of this fund is to achieve an above average rate of income combined with sound prospects for capital growth.

### **Investment Policy**

The ACD's investment policy is to invest the assets of the fund primarily in UK equities. It may, however, invest in other securities such as convertibles and gilts.

#### Performance of Net Income Class 1 Shares\*

Over the twelve months to 7 March 2014, the published share price of the Threadneedle UK Equity Income Fund has risen from 76.03p to 89.48p.

Looking at performance within its peer group, the total return on the fund for the twelve months ending 28 February 2014, including net reinvested income, is +23.74% as compared to a median return of +18.76% over the same period. (For information the FTSE All-Share Total Return Index returned +13.29% over the same period).

#### **Portfolio Activity**

The fund outperformed the index over the period. Sector allocation was modestly positive, with the overweight in industrials and the underweight in energy particularly beneficial. These offset the negative effects of being underweight in telecoms and overweight in consumer staples. Stock selection was strongly positive, with the best contributions coming from the materials and financial sectors.

The strongest individual contribution in the portfolio came from fixed-line telecom operator BT Group, thanks to good results and the significant cost savings that the firm has implemented. Other standouts were ITV, on further signs that the broadcaster is capitalising on rising advertising spending, and insurer Legal & General, which has benefited from ongoing confidence in its trading outlook following robust results that reflected the strong performance of its UK and US businesses. The fund's large holding in WS Atkins further underpinned returns, as the engineering consultancy's results reflected the strong performance of its UK business, improved growth in its Far East operations and an encouraging outlook.

The largest detractors from performance included RSA Insurance, which announced that reserves in its Irish operation would need strengthening after the discovery of accounting discrepancies; this prompted the resignation of the CEO. Household-goods giant Unilever detracted from performance as fears arose over the stability of the emerging markets in which the firm has substantial operations. Meanwhile, supermarket chain Wm Morrison underperformed as its profits came under pressure from budget chains such as Aldi and Lidl. The fund's lack of exposure to Vodafone was also unhelpful, as the mobile firm rallied on the sale of its stake in US operator Verizon Mobile.

We added to RSA Insurance after the disclosure of the fraud in Ireland, as the firm addressed the need to repair its capital; we think that it is fundamentally strong and expect the shares to recover. As the US Federal Reserve signalled reductions in its programme of quantitative easing, we raised our exposure to high yield large-cap stocks that had lagged the market rally in the early part of the period. These included pharmaceuticals company AstraZeneca, power supplier National Grid and Imperial Tobacco. We also increased the holdings in Marks & Spencer and Rentokil. Overall, the portfolio remains focused on well-managed, fundamentally strong businesses.

#### STATEMENT OF TOTAL RETURN

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

	Notes	2014 £000	2013 £000
Income			
Net capital gains	2	397,576	250,035
Revenue	3	87,193	59,823
Expenses	4	(29,270)	(20,518)
Finance costs: Interest	6	-	(1)
Net revenue before taxation		57,923	39,304
Taxation	5	-	-
Net revenue after taxation		57,923	39,304
Total return before distributions		455,499	289,339
Finance costs: Distributions	6	(85,189)	(58,539)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities	_	370,310	230,800

#### STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO SHAREHOLDERS

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

	£000	£000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders	1,855,165	1,228,701
Movement due to sales and repurchases of shares:		
Amounts receivable on the issue of shares	646,025	426,507
Amounts payable on the cancellation of shares	(195,722)	(33,001)
	450,303	393,506
Stamp duty reserve tax	(2,226)	(1,061)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from		
investment activities (see statement of total return above)	370,310	230,800
Retained distribution on accumulation shares	7,638	3,174
Unclaimed distribution monies brought back into account	17	45
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders	2,681,207	1,855,165

2014

2013

**BALANCE SHEET** as at 7 March 2014 2014 2013 Notes £000 £000 Assets Investment assets 2,656,686 1,781,799 Other assets Debtors 7 28,582 14.953 Cash and bank balances 52,409 76,392 Total other assets 80,991 91,345 1,873,144 Total assets 2,737,677 Liabilities **Other liabilities** Creditors (40.633) (6.735)8 Distribution payable on income shares (15,837) (11,244) (56,470) (17,979) Total other liabilities Total liabilities (56,470) (17.979)Net assets attributable to shareholders 2,681,207 1,855,165

### **DISTRIBUTION TABLE**

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

Dividend distribution in pence per share

Class 1 Shares

Net Income				
Distribution Period	Net Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution Paid/Payable 2013/2014	Distribution Paid 2012/2013
Group 1				
08/03/13 to 07/06/13	1.0376	-	1.0376	0.8865
08/06/13 to 07/09/13	0.7856	-	0.7856	0.7231
08/09/13 to 07/12/13	0.7635	-	0.7635	0.6436
08/12/13 to 07/03/14	0.5898	-	0.5898	0.4841
Group 2				
08/03/13 to 07/06/13	0.5473	0.4903	1.0376	0.8865
08/06/13 to 07/09/13	0.4086	0.3770	0.7856	0.7231
08/09/13 to 07/12/13	0.3278	0.4357	0.7635	0.6436
08/12/13 to 07/03/14	0.3140	0.2758	0.5898	0.4841
Total distributions in the period			3.1765	2.7373

# DISTRIBUTION TABLE

(continued)

Class 1 Shares				
Net Accumulation				
Distribution Period	Net Revenue	Equalisation	Net Revenue Accumulated 2013/2014	Net Revenue Accumulated 2012/2013
Group 1				
08/03/13 to 07/06/13	1.1918	-	1.1918	0.9784
08/06/13 to 07/09/13	0.9145	-	0.9145	0.8311
08/09/13 to 07/12/13 08/12/13 to 07/03/14	0.8974 0.6994	-	0.8974 0.6994	0.7282 0.5378
Group 2	0.0334		0.0334	0.3370
08/03/13 to 07/06/13	0.5335	0.6583	1,1918	0.9784
08/06/13 to 07/09/13	0.4739	0.4406	0.9145	0.8311
08/09/13 to 07/12/13	0.4424	0.4550	0.8974	0.7282
08/12/13 to 07/03/14	0.3321	0.3673	0.6994	0.5378
Total distributions in the period			3.7031	3.0755
Class 2 Shares				
Net Income				
Distribution	Net		Distribution	Distribution
Period	Revenue	Equalisation	Paid/Payable 2013/2014	Paid 2012/2013
Group 1				
08/03/13 to 07/06/13	1.1431	-	1.1431	0.9717
08/06/13 to 07/09/13 08/09/13 to 07/12/13	0.8712 0.8487	-	0.8712 0.8487	0.7963 0.7115
08/12/13 to 07/03/14	0.6610	_	0.6610	0.5394
Group 2				
08/03/13 to 07/06/13	0.3526	0.7905	1.1431	0.9717
08/06/13 to 07/09/13	0.3575	0.5137	0.8712	0.7963
08/09/13 to 07/12/13 08/12/13 to 07/03/14	0.4351 0.3526	0.4136	0.8487 0.6610	0.7115 0.5394
Total distributions in the period	0.3320	0.3064	3.5240	3.0189
Class Z Shares			0.5240	3.0103
Net Income				
Distribution	Net		Distribution	Distribution
Period	Revenue	Equalisation	Paid/Payable 2013/2014	Paid 2012/2013
Group 1			2010/2011	2012/2010
08/03/13 to 07/06/13	1.4899	-	1.4899	-
08/06/13 to 07/09/13	1.1309	-	1.1309	-
08/09/13 to 07/12/13	1.1008	-	1.1008	0.8986
08/12/13 to 07/03/14	0.8570	-	0.8570	0.6977
Group 2 08/03/13 to 07/06/13	0.8198	0.6701	1.4899	
08/06/13 to 07/09/13	0.5919	0.5390	1.1309	-
08/09/13 to 07/12/13	0.5366	0.5642	1.1008	0.8986
08/12/13 to 07/03/14	0.4562	0.4008	0.8570	0.6977
Total distributions in the period			4.5786	1.5963
Class Z Shares Net Accumulation				
Distribution	Net		Net Revenue	Net Revenue
Period	Revenue	Equalisation	Accumulated 2013/2014	Accumulated 2012/2013
Group 1			2013/2014	2012/2013
08/03/13 to 07/06/13	1.5140	-	1.5140	-
08/06/13 to 07/09/13	1.1658	-	1.1658	-
08/09/13 to 07/12/13	1.1434	-	1.1434	0.8970
08/12/13 to 07/03/14	0.8988	-	0.8988	0.7055
Group 2 08/03/13 to 07/06/13	0.7721	0.7419	1.5140	
08/06/13 to 07/09/13	0.6718	0.4940	1.1658	_
08/09/13 to 07/12/13	0.4631	0.6803	1.1434	0.8970
08/12/13 to 07/03/14	0.4875	0.4113	0.8988	0.7055
Total distributions in the period			4.7220	1.6025
Group 2: shares purchased during a distribution	n period			

### Notes to the financial statements

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

### **1 ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The accounting policies for the fund are the same as those disclosed in the aggregated financial statements on page 6.

0044

0040

#### 2 NET CAPITAL GAINS

3

4

EXPENSES

Net capital gains during the period comprise:

	2014	2013
	£000	£000
Non-derivative securities	397,580	250,039
Transaction costs	(4)	(4)
Net capital gains	397,576	250,035
REVENUE		
	2014	2013

	£000	£000
UK dividends	86,539	58,999
Stock dividends	291	254
Interest on short term investments	114	108
Bank interest	67	89
Underwriting commission	-	232
Stocklending commission	182	141
Total revenue	87,193	59,823

•		2014 £000	2013 £000
	Payable to the ACD or associates of the ACD,		
	and the agents of either of them:		
	Annual management charge	(27,268)	(19,241)
	Registration fees	(1,924)	(1,213)
		(29,192)	(20,454)
	Payable to the depositary or associate of the depositary, and the agents of either of them:		
	Depositary's fees	(42)	(34)
	Safe custody fees	(23)	(16)
		(65)	(50)
	Other expenses:		
	Regulatory fee	(6)	(7)
	Audit fee	(7)	(7)
		(13)	(14)
	*Total expenses	(29,270)	(20,518)

\*Including irrecoverable VAT where applicable.

# 5 TAXATION

	2014 £000	2013 £000
a) Analysis of charge in period Total current tax (note 5b)		
Total tax charge for the period		_
b) Factors affecting taxation charge for period		
Net revenue before taxation	57,923	39,304
Net revenue before taxation multiplied by the standard rate of corporation tax of 20% Effects of:	(11,585)	(7,861)
Revenue not subject to taxation	17,366	11,851
Excess expenses	(5,781)	(3,990)
Current tax charge for period (note 5a)		

The fund has not recognised a deferred tax asset of £24,892,407 (2013: £19,110,907) arising as a result of having unutilised management expenses. It is unlikely that these expenses will be utilised in future years.

### 6 FINANCE COSTS

#### **Distributions and Interest**

The distribution takes account of revenue received on the creation of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprises:

	2014	2013
	£000	£000
Interim	69,608	48,342
Final	17,937	11,998
	87,545	60,340
Undistributed Revenue	1	1
Add: Revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	248	113
Deduct: Revenue received on creation of shares	(2,605)	(1,915)
Net distribution for the period	85,189	58,539
Interest	-	1
Total finance costs	85,189	58,540
Net revenue after taxation	57,923	39,304
Annual management charge to capital	27,268	19,241
Equalisation on conversion	(2)	(6)
Net distribution for the period	85,189	58,539
Details of the distribution per share are set out in the ta	hle on nages 29	and 30

Details of the distribution per share are set out in the table on pages 29 and 30.

#### 7 DEBTORS

	£000	£000
Amounts receivable for the issue of shares	18,360	7,549
Accrued revenue	10,222	7,404
Total debtors	28,582	14,953

2014

2014

2013

2013

#### 8 CREDITORS

	£000	£000£
Amounts payable for the cancellation of shares	(6,213)	(1,558)
Purchases awaiting settlement	(31,877)	(3,252)
Accrued expenses	(16)	(15)
Amounts payable to ACD	(2,527)	(1,910)
Total creditors	(40,633)	(6,735)

#### Notes to the financial statements

(continued)

#### 9 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The related parties are set out in detail in Note 8 of the aggregated financial statements on page 8.

The aggregate monies received through issues and paid on cancellations are disclosed in the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders. Any amounts due to or from Threadneedle Investment Services Limited at the end of the accounting period are disclosed in Notes 7 and 8.

Amounts payable to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited in respect of fund management and registration services are disclosed in Note 4 and amounts outstanding at the year end in Note 8.

In addition any fees paid to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited in respect of stocklending are disclosed in Note 11.

All transactions have been entered into in the ordinary course of business on normal commercial terms.

#### **10 SHAREHOLDER FUNDS**

UK Equity Income Fund currently has three share classes; Class 1, Class 2 and Class Z shares. The charges on each share class are as follows:

Annual management charge	
Class 1 shares	1.50%
Class 2 shares	1.00%
Class Z shares	0.75%
Registration fees	
Class 1 shares	0.110%
Class 2 shares	0.035%
Class Z shares	0.060%

For the period 8 March to 7 February 2014 the registration fees for Class Z shares were 0.110%.

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share, and the number of shares in each class are given in the comparative table on page 264. The distribution per share class is given in the distribution table on pages 29 and 30. All classes have the same rights on winding up.

#### **11 STOCKLENDING**

During the period under review the UK Equity Income Fund has entered into stocklending arrangements. The fund has earned £257,000 (2013: £199,000) of which £24,000 (2013: 18,000) was outstanding at year end. The fund paid fees of £36,000 (2013: £28,000) of which £3,000 (2013: £3,000) was outstanding at year end to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited. In addition they have paid fees of £39,000 (2013: £30,000) of which £4,000 (2013: £3,000) was outstanding at year end to J.P. Morgan as the security lending agent to process these arrangements and hold the collateral. The value of stock on loan at the end of the accounting period was £32.08m (2013: £12.21m). The collateral was held as either securities transferred in CREST by a DBV (Delivery by Value) or Gilt DBV, or in the form of overseas government bonds, supranational bonds or certificates of deposit. The nature and value of collateral held is analysed by asset class in the table below.

### Analysis of Collateral Held

		2014		2013
	Value £000	% of Total	Value £000	% of Total
Bonds	32,136	100	122,206	100
	32,136	100	122,206	100

#### 12 DERIVATIVES AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The analysis and tables provided below refer to the narrative disclosure on derivatives and other financial instruments risks on pages 8 and 9.

#### **Currency exposures**

There were no material assets denominated in currencies other than Sterling for 2014.

#### Interest rate risk profile of financial assets and financial liabilities

The interest rate risk profile of the fund's financial assets and financial liabilities at 7 March 2014 was:

Currency 2014	Floating rate financial assets £000	Fixed rate financial assets £000	Financial assets not carrying interest £000	Total £000
UK Sterling	28,397	24,011	2,685,269	2,737,677
<b>Currency 2013</b> UK Sterling	<b>£000</b> 41,342	<b>£000</b> 35,050	<b>£000</b> 1,796,752	<b>£000</b> 1,873,144
<b>Currency 2014</b> UK Sterling	Floating rate financial liabilities £000	Fixed rate financial liabilities £000	Financial liabilities not carrying interest £000 (56,470)	<b>Total</b> <b>£000</b> (56,470)
<b>Currency 2013</b> UK Sterling	<b>£000</b> _	<b>000£</b>	<b>£000</b> (17,979)	<b>£000</b> (17,979)

The fixed rate financial assets includes deposits which have a weighted average interest rate of 0.40% (2013: 0.40%).

#### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the balance sheet, and their fair value.

There are no material amounts of non interest-bearing financial assets, other than equities, which do not have maturity dates.

Cash balances are held in floating rate accounts where interest is calculated with reference to prevailing market rates.

#### **13 CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS**

There are no contingent liabilities and commitments outstanding (2013: Nil).

# Notes to the financial statements

(continued)

# 14 PORTFOLIO TRANSACTION COSTS

	2014 £000	2013 £000
Analysis of total purchase costs		
Purchases in period before transaction costs	573,607	412,596
Commissions	811	473
Taxes	2,655	1,894
Fees	3	4
Total purchase costs	3,469	2,371
Gross purchases total	577,076	414,967
Analysis of total sale costs		
Gross sales before transaction costs	86,454	114,645
Commissions	(116)	(122)
Total sale costs	(116)	(122)
Total sales net of transaction costs	86,338	114,523

# **Threadneedle UK Monthly Income Fund**

# **Investment Report**

Investment Objective

The investment objective of this fund is to achieve an above average income combined with sound prospects for capital growth. Income will be paid monthly.

#### Investment Policy

The ACD's investment policy is to invest the assets of the fund primarily in UK equities. It may, however, invest in other securities such as convertibles and gilts.

#### Performance of Net Income Class 1 Shares\*

Over the twelve months to 7 March 2014, the published share price of the Threadneedle UK Monthly Income Fund has risen from 65.30 p to 75.00 p.

Looking at performance within its peer group, the total return on the fund for the twelve months ending 28 February 2014, including net reinvested income, is +21.49% as compared to a median return of +18.76% over the same period. (For information the FTSE All-Share Total Return Index returned +13.29% over the same period).

#### **Portfolio Activity**

After five years of near stagnation, prospects for domestic UK economic growth began to improve last summer, in part helped by government support for the housing market in the form of the "Help to Buy" initiative. Elsewhere, the US economic recovery continued and even long-suffering economies in continental Europe stopped contracting. Only

### **STATEMENT OF TOTAL RETURN**

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

	Notes	2014 £000	2013 £000
Income			
Net capital gains	2	93,307	72,857
Revenue	3	25,001	24,023
Expenses	4	(9,711)	(8,674)
Finance costs: Interest	6	-	(1)
Net revenue before taxation		15,290	15,348
Taxation	5	5	-
Net revenue after taxation		15,295	15,348
Total return before distributions		108,602	88,205
Finance costs: Distributions	6	(24,400)	(23,392)
Change in net assets attributable to			
shareholders from investment activities		84,202	64,813

#### STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO SHAREHOLDERS

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

	£000	£000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders	578,054	529,289
Movement due to sales and repurchases of shares:		
Amounts receivable on the issue of shares	35,251	18,548
Amounts payable on the cancellation of shares	(41,500)	(34,656)
	(6,249)	(16,108)
Stamp duty reserve tax	(193)	(171)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from		
investment activities (see statement of total return above)	84,202	64,813
Unclaimed distribution monies brought back into account	88	231
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders	655,902	578,054

2014

2013

the formerly fast-growing developing economies saw their growth expectations decline.

One major consequence of strong US economic growth, however, was that toward the end of May the US Federal Reserve (the US equivalent of the Bank of England) began to talk about "tapering" (reducing) the third phase of quantitative easing (QE). This unprecedented policy of monetary easing, introduced in the wake of 2008's financial crisis, had been instrumental to a huge re-rating of US 10-year Treasury bonds – effectively the global risk-free rate – which had seen yields fall over the last 30 years from a high of approximately 15% to a recent record low of only 1.5%. Consequently, the mere prospect of scaling back QE had an immediate and pronounced impact, with yields rapidly rising to 3%. This in turn saw the UK equity market fall by 10% in June before recovering in the autumn to end the year up 7%.

Fund purchases were mainly focused on two areas: domestic consumer stocks that would benefit from a stronger UK economy, and higher-yielding financials. In the former category we established new holdings in pub and retailing group Marstons, builders' merchants Travis Perkins and travel group Thomas Cook. In financials new holdings included Standard Life (which paid a special dividend) and Phoenix (8% yield). We also increased the holding in St. James's Place (its dividend subsequently increased by 50%). In addition the fund selectively participated in the IPOs of Royal Mail, telecoms group Manx Telecom (7% yield) and estate agents Foxtons, which was bought and sold during the period. Also, within defensives, we increased existing holdings in energy company National Grid, which had a favourable regulatory review, and Imperial Tobacco (5.75% yield).

Sales focused on taking profits in holdings that had re-rated upwards, such as industrials Rolls Royce and Diploma, and multinational consumer stock Unilever. We sold utilities Centrica and SSE on concerns about the impact of rising bond yields.

The fund's 11 equal monthly dividend payments for each of the share classes rose from 0.20p/share to 0.21p/share during the year, following payments of 0.18p/share and 0.19p/share in the two previous years. With the final month's dividend also increasing, the fund's total dividend for the year rose by 7.5%. This followed increases of 10% and then 5% in the two preceding years. At year-end the fund's yield was 3.7%.

Investors converting from Class 1 Shares to Class Z Shares during the year experienced a fall in the monetary value of their monthly dividends due to the price of Class Z Shares being higher than Class 1 Shares. The fall in their monthly dividends was offset by a higher payment at year end. Distribution rates for the current year have been set in accordance with relative prices in order to prevent this reoccurring.

In the current year the monthly distribution rates will rise to 0.22p/share for Class 1 Shares, 0.32p/share for Class 2 Shares and 0.37p/share for Class Z shares.

# BALANCE SHEET

as at / March 2014			
	Notes	2014 £000	2013 £000
Assets			
Investment assets		646,946	573,430
Other assets	-		
Debtors	7	6,919	11,850
Cash and bank balances		12,187	3,406
Total other assets		19,106	15,256
Total assets		666,052	588,686
Liabilities			
Other liabilities			
Creditors	8	(5,623)	(7,243)
Distribution payable on income shares	_	(4,527)	(3,389)
Total other liabilities	_	(10,150)	(10,632)
Total liabilities		(10,150)	(10,632)
Net assets attributable to shareholders	-	655,902	578,054
	-	CCC,OOL	0.0,001

#### **DISTRIBUTION TABLE**

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

Dividend distribution in pence per share

Class 1 Shares Net Income Distribution Period	Net Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution Paid/Payable 2013/2014	Distribution Paid 2012/2013
Group 1				
08/03/13 to 07/04/13	0.2100	-	0.2100	0.2000
08/04/13 to 07/05/13	0.2100	-	0.2100	0.2000
08/05/13 to 07/06/13	0.2100	-	0.2100	0.2000
08/06/13 to 07/07/13	0.2100	-	0.2100	0.2000
08/07/13 to 07/08/13	0.2100	-	0.2100	0.2000
08/08/13 to 07/09/13	0.2100	-	0.2100	0.2000
08/09/13 to 07/10/13	0.2100	-	0.2100	0.2000
08/10/13 to 07/11/13	0.2100	-	0.2100	0.2000
08/11/13 to 07/12/13	0.2100	-	0.2100	0.2000
08/12/13 to 07/01/14	0.2100	-	0.2100	0.2000
08/01/14 to 07/02/14	0.2100	-	0.2100	0.2000
08/02/14 to 07/03/14	0.4626	-	0.4626	0.3795

\*In pound Sterling and against UK peer group. Please refer to pages 263 – 279 for comparative tables.

# Threadneedle UK Monthly Income Fund

# DISTRIBUTION TABLE

(continued)

Class 1 Shares				
Net Income				
Distribution	Net		Distribution	Distribution
Period	Revenue	Equalisation	Paid/Payable	Paid
		-1	2013/2014	2012/2013
Group 2				
08/03/13 to 07/04/13	0.0500	0.1600	0.2100	0.2000
08/04/13 to 07/05/13	-	0.2100	0.2100	0.2000
08/05/13 to 07/06/13	-	0.2100	0.2100	0.2000
08/06/13 to 07/07/13	-	0.2100	0.2100	0.2000
08/07/13 to 07/08/13	-	0.2100	0.2100	0.2000
08/08/13 to 07/09/13	-	0.2100	0.2100	0.2000
08/09/13 to 07/10/13	-	0.2100	0.2100	0.2000
08/10/13 to 07/11/13		0.2100	0.2100	0.2000
08/11/13 to 07/12/13	-	0.2100	0.2100	0.2000
08/12/13 to 07/01/14	-	0.2100	0.2100	0.2000
08/01/14 to 07/02/14	-	0.2100	0.2100	0.2000
08/02/14 to 07/03/14	-	0.4626	0.4626	0.3795
Total distributions in the period			2.7726	2.5795
			2.7720	210700
Class 2 Shares				
Net Income*				
Distribution	Net		Distribution	
Period	Revenue	Equalisation	Paid/Payable	
		•	2013/2014	
Group 1			-	
24/09/13 to 07/10/13	0.2100	-	0.2100	
08/10/13 to 07/11/13	0.2100	-	0.2100	
08/11/13 to 07/12/13	0.2100	-	0.2100	
08/12/13 to 07/01/14	0.2100	-	0.2100	
08/01/14 to 07/02/14	0.2100	-	0.2100	
08/02/14 to 07/03/14	1.1552	-	1,1552	
Group 2				
24/09/13 to 07/10/13		0.2100	0.2100	
08/10/13 to 07/11/13	-	0.2100	0.2100	
08/11/13 to 07/12/13	-	0.2100	0.2100	
08/12/13 to 07/01/14	-	0.2100	0.2100	
08/01/14 to 07/02/14	-		0.2100	
	-	0.2100		
08/02/14 to 07/03/14	-	1.1552	1.1552	
08/02/14 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period	-			
08/02/14 to 07/03/14	-		1.1552	
08/02/14 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period Class Z Shares	-		1.1552	
08/02/14 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period Class Z Shares Net Income	_ _ Net		1.1552 <b>2.2052</b>	Distribution
08/02/14 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period Class Z Shares Net Income Distribution	_ _ Net Revenue	1.1552	1.1552 <b>2.2052</b> Distribution	Distribution Paid
08/02/14 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period Class Z Shares Net Income	 Net Revenue		1.1552 2.2052 Distribution Paid/Payable	Paid
08/02/14 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period Class Z Shares Net Income Distribution Period		1.1552	1.1552 <b>2.2052</b> Distribution	
08/02/14 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period Class Z Shares Net Income Distribution Period Group 1	Revenue	1.1552	1.1552 2.2052 Distribution Paid/Payable 2013/2014	Paid
08/02/14 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period Class Z Shares Net Income Distribution Period Group 1 08/03/13 to 07/04/13	<b>Revenue</b> 0.2100	1.1552	1.1552 2.2052 Distribution Paid/Payable 2013/2014 0.2100	Paid
08/02/14 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period Class Z Shares Net Income Distribution Period Group 1 08/03/13 to 07/04/13 08/04/13 to 07/05/13	0.2100 0.2100	1.1552	1.1552 2.2052 Distribution Paid/Payable 2013/2014 0.2100 0.2100	Paid
08/02/14 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period Class Z Shares Net Income Distribution Period Group 1 08/03/13 to 07/04/13 08/04/13 to 07/06/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13	0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100	1.1552	1.1552 2.2052 Distribution Paid/Payable 2013/2014 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100	Paid
08/02/14 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period Class Z Shares Net Income Distribution Period Group 1 08/03/13 to 07/04/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13	0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100	1.1552 Equalisation _ _ _ _	1.1552 2.2052 Distribution Paid/Payable 2013/2014 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100	Paid
08/02/14 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period Class Z Shares Net Income Distribution Period Group 1 08/04/13 to 07/05/13 08/06/13 to 07/05/13 08/06/13 to 07/07/13 08/07/13 to 07/08/13	0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100	1.1552	1.1552 2.2052 Distribution Paid/Payable 2013/2014 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100	Paid
08/02/14 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period Class Z Shares Net Income Distribution Period Group 1 08/03/13 to 07/04/13 08/04/13 to 07/06/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/06/13 to 07/07/13 08/06/13 to 07/09/13	0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100	1.1552 Equalisation _ _ _ _	1.1552 2.2052 Distribution Paid/Payable 2013/2014 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100	Paid 2012/2013 - - - - - -
08/02/14 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period Class Z Shares Net Income Distribution Period Group 1 08/02/13 to 07/04/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/05/13 to 07/07/13 08/05/13 to 07/07/13 08/05/13 to 07/07/13 08/09/13 to 07/09/13 08/09/13 to 07/09/13	Revenue 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100	1.1552 Equalisation _ _ _ _	1.1552 2.2052 Distribution Paid/Payable 2013/2014 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100	Paid 2012/2013 - - - - - 0.1273
08/02/14 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period Class Z Shares Net Income Distribution Period 08/03/13 to 07/04/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/03/13 to 07/08/13 08/03/13 to 07/08/13 08/03/13 to 07/08/13 08/03/13 to 07/10/13	Revenue 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100	1.1552 Equalisation _ _ _ _	1.1552 2.2052 Distribution Paid/Payable 2013/2014 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100	Paid 2012/2013 - - - - 0.1273 0.2000
08/02/14 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period Class Z Shares Net Income Distribution Period Group 1 08/03/13 to 07/04/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/07/13 to 07/09/13 08/07/13 to 07/09/13 08/09/13 to 07/10/13 08/10/13 to 07/11/13 08/11/13 to 07/12/13	Revenue 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100	1.1552 Equalisation _ _ _ _	1.1552 2.2052 Distribution Paid/Payable 2013/2014 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100	Paid 2012/2013 - - - - 0.1273 0.2000 0.2000
08/02/14 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period <b>Class Z Shares</b> <b>Net Income</b> Distribution Period <b>Group 1</b> 08/03/13 to 07/04/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/07/13 to 07/06/13 08/07/13 to 07/07/13 08/09/13 to 07/10/13 08/10/13 to 07/10/13 08/10/13 to 07/11/13 08/10/13 to 07/11/13 08/12/13 to 07/10/14	Revenue 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100	1.1552 Equalisation _ _ _ _	1.1552 2.2052 Distribution Paid/Payable 2013/2014 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100	Paid 2012/2013 
08/02/14 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period Class Z Shares Net Income Distribution Period Group 1 08/03/13 to 07/04/13 08/04/13 to 07/06/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/06/13 to 07/06/13 08/06/13 to 07/07/13 08/07/13 to 07/09/13 08/07/13 to 07/09/13 08/07/13 to 07/10/13 08/10/13 to 07/11/13 08/11/13 to 07/12/13 08/11/13 to 07/12/13 08/11/14 to 07/02/14	Revenue 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100	1.1552 Equalisation _ _ _ _	1.1552 2.2052 Distribution Paid/Payable 2013/2014 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100	Paid 2012/2013 
08/02/14 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period Class Z Shares Net Income Distribution Period Group 1 08/03/13 to 07/04/13 08/04/13 to 07/05/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/07/13 to 07/07/13 08/07/13 to 07/09/13 08/09/13 to 07/10/13 08/01/14 to 07/12/13 08/10/14 to 07/02/14 08/02/14 to 07/02/14	Revenue 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100	1.1552 Equalisation _ _ _ _	1.1552 2.2052 Distribution Paid/Payable 2013/2014 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100	Paid 2012/2013 
08/02/14 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period Class Z Shares Net Income Distribution Period Gnoug 1 08/03/13 to 07/04/13 08/04/13 to 07/06/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/05/13 to 07/07/13 08/07/13 to 07/07/13 08/09/13 to 07/10/13 08/09/13 to 07/11/13 08/10/13 to 07/11/13 08/12/13 to 07/11/13 08/12/13 to 07/11/13 08/12/13 to 07/11/14 08/12/14 to 07/02/14 08/02/14 to 07/03/14 Groug Z	Revenue           0.2100           0.2100           0.2100           0.2100           0.2100           0.2100           0.2100           0.2100           0.2100           0.2100           0.2100           0.2100           0.2100           0.2100           0.2100           0.2100           0.2100           0.2301	1.1552 Equalisation 	1.1552 2.2052 Distribution Paid/Payable 2013/2014 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100	Paid 2012/2013 
08/02/14 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period Class Z Shares Net Income Distribution Period Group 1 08/03/13 to 07/04/13 08/04/13 to 07/06/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/07/13 to 07/06/13 08/07/13 to 07/07/13 08/07/13 to 07/07/13 08/10/13 to 07/10/13 08/11/13 to 07/12/13 08/11/14 08/01/14 to 07/02/14 08/02/14 to 07/02/14 08/02/14 to 07/02/14	Revenue 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100	1.1552 Equalisation	1.1552 2.2052 Distribution Paid/Payable 2013/2014 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100	Paid 2012/2013 
08/02/14 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period Class Z Shares Net Income Distribution Period Group 1 08/03/13 to 07/04/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/06/13 to 07/07/13 08/06/13 to 07/07/13 08/09/13 to 07/10/13 08/09/13 to 07/10/13 08/10/13 to 07/11/13 08/10/14 to 07/02/14 08/02/14 to 07/03/14 Group 2 08/03/13 to 07/04/13 08/04/13 to 07/06/13	0.2100           0.2100           0.2100           0.2100           0.2100           0.2100           0.2100           0.2100           0.2100           0.2100           0.2100           0.2100           0.2100           0.2100           0.2100           0.2100           0.2100           0.2100           0.2100	1.1552 Equalisation	1.1552 2.2052 Distribution Paid/Payable 2013/2014 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100	Paid 2012/2013 
08/02/14 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period Class Z Shares Net Income Distribution Period Group 1 08/03/13 to 07/04/13 08/04/13 to 07/06/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/05/13 to 07/09/13 08/03/13 to 07/08/13 08/03/13 to 07/08/13 08/03/13 to 07/04/13 08/10/14 to 07/02/14 08/02/14 to 07/02/14 08/03/13 to 07/04/13 08/03/13 to 07/04/13 08/03/13 to 07/04/13 08/03/13 to 07/06/13	Revenue           0.2100           0.2100           0.2100           0.2100           0.2100           0.2100           0.2100           0.2100           0.2100           0.2100           0.2100           0.2100           0.2100           0.2100           0.2100           0.2100           0.2100           0.0125	1.1552 Equalisation	1.1552 2.2052 Distribution Paid/Payable 2013/2014 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100	Paid 2012/2013 
08/02/14 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period Class Z Shares Met Income Distribution Period Group 1 08/03/13 to 07/04/13 08/04/13 to 07/05/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/06/13 to 07/06/13 08/07/13 to 07/06/13 08/07/13 to 07/09/13 08/10/13 to 07/10/13 08/10/13 to 07/11/13 08/10/13 to 07/11/13 08/10/13 to 07/11/13 08/10/13 to 07/11/13 08/10/14 Croup 2 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13	Revenue 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2102	1.1552 Equalisation	1.1552 2.2052 Distribution Paid/Payable 2013/2014 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100	Paid 2012/2013      0.1273 0.2000 0.2000 0.2000 0.2000 0.2000 0.2000 0.2000 0.9050    
08/02/14 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period Class Z Shares Net Income Distribution Period 08/03/13 to 07/04/13 08/04/13 to 07/06/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/06/13 to 07/06/13 08/08/13 to 07/09/13 08/09/13 to 07/10/13 08/09/13 to 07/10/13 08/10/13 to 07/10/13 08/10/13 to 07/10/13 08/10/13 to 07/10/14 08/10/14 to 07/02/14 08/02/14 to 07/03/14 08/04/13 to 07/05/13 08/04/13 to 07/05/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/07/13 to 07/06/13 08/07/13 to 07/06/13 08/07/13 to 07/06/13 08/07/13 to 07/06/13	Revenue 0.2100 0	1.1552 Equalisation	1.1552 2.2052 Distribution Paid/Payable 2013/2014 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100	Paid 2012/2013 - - - - - - - - - - - 0.1273 0.2000 0.2000 0.2000 0.2000 0.2000 0.2000 0.2000 0.2000 0.2000 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
08/02/14 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period Class Z Shares Net Income Distribution Period Group 1 08/03/13 to 07/04/13 08/04/13 to 07/06/13 08/06/13 to 07/07/13 08/06/13 to 07/07/13 08/07/13 to 07/09/13 08/07/13 to 07/04/13 08/10/14 to 07/12/13 08/10/14 to 07/02/14 08/02/14 to 07/04/13 08/06/13 to 07/04/13 08/06/13 to 07/04/13 08/06/13 to 07/04/13 08/06/13 to 07/06/13 08/06/13 to 07/07/13 08/06/13 to 07/06/13 08/06/13 to 07/07/13 08/06/13 to 07/07/94/13 08/06/13 to 07/07/94/13 08/06/13 to 07/07/94/13 08/06/13 to 07/07/94/13 08/06/13 to 07/09/13 08/07/13 08/07/13 08/07/13 08/07/14 000000000000000000000000000000000000	Revenue 0.2100 0	1.1552 Equalisation	1.1552 2.2052 Distribution Paid/Payable 2013/2014 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100	Paid 2012/2013
08/02/14 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period Class Z Shares Net Income Distribution Period GN03/13 to 07/04/13 08/03/13 to 07/06/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/05/13 to 07/07/13 08/03/13 to 07/10/13 08/04/13 to 07/11/13 08/12/13 to 07/10/13 08/12/13 to 07/05/13 08/05/13 to 07/05/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/05/13 to 07/07/13	Revenue 0.2100 0	1.1552 Equalisation	1.1552 2.2052 Distribution Paid/Payable 2013/2014 0.210000000000	Paid 2012/2013
08/02/14 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period Class Z Shares Net Income Distribution Period Group 1 08/03/13 to 07/04/13 08/04/13 to 07/06/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/09/13 to 07/04/13 08/09/13 to 07/10/13 08/10/13 to 07/10/13 08/12/13 to 07/01/14 08/02/14 to 07/02/14 08/05/13 to 07/04/13 08/03/13 to 07/04/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/06/13 to 07/09/13 08/06/13 to 07/09/13 08/08/13 to 07/01/13	Revenue 0.2100 0	1.1552 Equalisation	1.1552 2.2052 Distribution Paid/Payable 2013/2014 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100	Paid 2012/2013 - - - - - - - - 0.1273 0.2000 0.2000 0.2000 0.2000 0.2000 0.2000 0.0505 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
08/02/14 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period Class Z Shares Net Income Distribution Period Group 1 08/03/13 to 07/04/13 08/04/13 to 07/05/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/03/13 to 07/07/13 08/03/13 to 07/07/13 08/10/13 to 07/11/13 08/10/13 to 07/11/13 08/12/13 to 07/10/13 08/12/13 to 07/05/13 08/12/13 to 07/05/13 08/12/13 to 07/05/13 08/02/14 to 07/05/13 08/03/13 to 07/05/13 08/03/13 to 07/05/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/05/13 to 07/07/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/05/13 to 07/05/13 08/05/13 to 07/0	Revenue 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2102	1.1552 Equalisation	1.1552 2.2052 Distribution Paid/Payable 2013/2014 0.2100	Paid 2012/2013
08/02/14 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period Class Z Shares Net Income Distribution Period 08/03/13 to 07/04/13 08/03/13 to 07/06/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/05/13 to 07/08/13 08/07/13 to 07/08/13 08/09/13 to 07/08/13 08/09/13 to 07/10/13 08/10/13 to 07/10/13 08/10/13 to 07/10/13 08/10/13 to 07/10/14 08/02/14 to 07/02/14 08/02/14 to 07/02/14 08/03/13 to 07/06/13 08/05/13 to 07/07/13 08/05/13 to 07/07/14 08/05/14 to 07/07/14 08/05/15 to 07/07/14 08/05/15 to 07/07/14 08/	Revenue 0.2100 0	1.1552 Equalisation	1.1552 2.2052 Distribution Paid/Payable 2013/2014 0.2100	Paid 2012/2013
08/02/14 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period Class Z Shares Met Income Distribution Period Group 1 08/03/13 to 07/04/13 08/04/13 to 07/06/13 08/06/13 to 07/07/13 08/06/13 to 07/07/13 08/06/13 to 07/07/13 08/07/13 to 07/09/13 08/07/13 to 07/04/13 08/10/13 to 07/10/13 08/10/13 to 07/10/13 08/10/13 to 07/10/13 08/10/13 to 07/02/14 08/02/14 to 07/02/14 08/02/14 to 07/03/14 Group 2 08/05/13 to 07/04/13 08/06/13 to 07/04/13 08/06/13 to 07/07/13 08/06/13 to 07/04/13 08/04/13 to 07/14 08/04/14 08/04/14 to 07/14 08/04/14 08/04/14 08/04/14 04/04/04/14 04/04/14 04/04/04/04/04 04/04/04/04/04/04/04 04/04/	Revenue 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2101 0.0125	1.1552 Equalisation	1.1552 2.2052 Distribution Paid/Payable 2013/2014 0.2100	Paid 2012/2013
08/02/14 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period Class Z Shares Net Income Distribution Period Group 1 08/03/13 to 07/04/13 08/04/13 to 07/06/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/05/13 to 07/07/13 08/03/13 to 07/07/13 08/02/13 to 07/10/13 08/02/13 to 07/10/13 08/12/13 to 07/11/13 08/12/13 to 07/11/13 08/12/13 to 07/10/14 08/02/14 to 07/02/14 08/02/14 to 07/05/13 08/03/13 to 07/06/13 08/04/13 to 07/06/13 08/04/13 to 07/06/13 08/06/13 to 07/06/13 08/09/13 to 07/06/13 08/09/13 to 07/01/13 08/10/13 to 07/11/13 08/11/13 to 07/12/13 08/11/13 to 07/12/13 08/12/13 to 07/11/14 08/01/14 to 07/02/14	Revenue 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2100 0.2102	1.1552 Equalisation	1.1552 2.2052 Distribution Paid/Payable 2013/2014 0.2100 0.22100 0.2321	Paid 2012/2013
08/02/14 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period Class Z Shares Met Income Distribution Period Group 1 08/03/13 to 07/04/13 08/04/13 to 07/06/13 08/06/13 to 07/07/13 08/06/13 to 07/07/13 08/06/13 to 07/07/13 08/07/13 to 07/09/13 08/07/13 to 07/04/13 08/10/13 to 07/10/13 08/10/13 to 07/10/13 08/10/13 to 07/10/13 08/10/13 to 07/02/14 08/02/14 to 07/02/14 08/02/14 to 07/02/14 08/02/14 to 07/06/13 08/06/13 to 07/04/13 08/04/13 to 07/14 08/04/14 08/04/14 04/04/04/14 04/04/04/04/04/04/04/04/04/04/04/04/04/0	Revenue 0.2100 0	1.1552 Equalisation	1.1552 2.2052 Distribution Paid/Payable 2013/2014 0.2100	Paid 2012/2013

Group 2: shares purchased during a distribution period

\*Class 2 – Net income shares commenced on 24 September 2013

# **Threadneedle UK Monthly Income Fund**

### Notes to the financial statements

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

# **1 ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The accounting policies for the fund are the same as those disclosed in the aggregated financial statements on page 6.

#### 2 NET CAPITAL GAINS

Net capital gains during the period comprise:

	£000	£000
Non-derivative securities	93,310	72,863
Transaction costs	(3)	(6)
Net capital gains	93,307	72,857

2014

2013

REVENUE		
	2014	2013
	£000	£000
UK dividends	24,000	23,049
Overseas dividends	786	682
Stock dividends	60	138
Interest on short term investments	23	19
Bank interest	17	18
Underwriting commission	55	56
Stocklending commission	60	61
Total revenue	25,001	24,023

## 4 EXPENSES

	2014 £000	2013 £000
Payable to the ACD or associates of the ACD, and the agents of either of them:		
Annual management charge Registration fees	(8,998) (669)	(8,040) (590)
	(9,667)	(8,630)
Payable to the depositary or associate of the depositary, and the agents of either of them:		
Depositary's fees	(23)	(22)
Safe custody fees	(6)	(6)
	(29)	(28)
Other expenses:		
Regulatory fee	(6)	(7)
Audit fee	(7)	(6)
Miscellaneous expenses	(2)	(3)
	(15)	(16)
*Total expenses	(9,711)	(8,674)

\*Including irrecoverable VAT where applicable.

# **5 TAXATION**

	2014 £000	2013 £000
a) Analysis of charge in period		
Overseas taxes	5	
Total current tax (note 5b)	5	_
Total tax charge for the period	5	_
b) Factors affecting taxation charge for period		
Net revenue before taxation	15,290	15,348
Net revenue before taxation multiplied by the standard rate of corporation tax of 20% Effects of:	(3,058)	(3,070)
Revenue not subject to taxation	4,969	4,774
Overseas taxes	5	-
Excess expenses	(1,911)	(1,704)
Current tax charge for period (note 5a)	5	_

The fund has not recognised a deferred tax asset of £35,410,523 (2013: £33,499,415) arising as a result of having unutilised management expenses. It is unlikely that these expenses will be utilised in future years.

### 6 FINANCE COSTS

#### **Distributions and Interest**

The distribution takes account of revenue received on the creation of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprises:

	2014 £000	2013 £000
Interim	19,989	19,947
Final	4,527	3,389
	24,516	23,336
Add: Revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	31	149
Deduct: Revenue received on creation of shares	(147)	(93)
Net distribution for the period	24,400	23,392
Interest	-	1
Total finance costs	24,400	23,393
Net revenue after taxation	15,295	15,348
Annual management charge to capital	8,998	8,040
Equalisation on conversion	107	4
Net distribution for the period	24,400	23,392
Details of the distribution per share are set out in the tab	le on pages 34	and 35.

#### 7 DEBTORS

8

	2014	2013
	£000	£000
Amounts receivable for the issue of shares	1,178	206
Sales awaiting settlement	3,054	8,551
Accrued revenue	2,682	3,093
United Kingdom income tax recoverable	5	_
Total debtors	6,919	11,850
CREDITORS		
	2014	2013
	£000	£000
Amounts payable for the cancellation of shares	(555)	(829)
Purchases awaiting settlement	(4,272)	(5,701)
Accrued expenses	(9)	(11)
Amounts payable to ACD	(787)	(702)
Total creditors	(5,623)	(7,243)

# **Threadneedle UK Monthly Income Fund**

#### Notes to the financial statements

(continued)

#### 9 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The related parties are set out in detail in Note 8 of the aggregated financial statements on page 8.

The aggregate monies received through issues and paid on cancellations are disclosed in the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders. Any amounts due to or from Threadneedle Investment Services Limited at the end of the accounting period are disclosed in Notes 7 and 8.

Amounts payable to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited in respect of fund management and registration services are disclosed in Note 4 and amounts outstanding at the year end in Note 8.

In addition any fees paid to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited in respect of stocklending are disclosed in Note 11.

All transactions have been entered into in the ordinary course of business on normal commercial terms.

#### **10 SHAREHOLDER FUNDS**

UK Monthly Income Fund currently has three share classes; Class 1, Class 2 and Class Z shares. The charges on each share class are as follows:

Annual management charge	
Class 1 shares	1.50%
Class 2 shares	1.00%
Class Z shares	0.75%
Registration fees	
Class 1 shares	0.110%
Class 2 shares	0.035%
Class Z shares	0.110%

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share, and the number of shares in each class are given in the comparative table on page 264. The distribution per share class is given in the distribution table on pages 34 and 35. All classes have the same rights on winding up.

#### **11 STOCKLENDING**

Analysis of Collateral Held

During the period under review the UK Monthly Income Fund has entered into stocklending arrangements. The fund has earned £85,000 (2013: £86,000) of which £8,000 (2013: £8,000) was outstanding at year end. The fund paid fees of £12,000 (2013: £12,000) of which £1,000 (2013: £1,000) was outstanding at year end to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited. In addition they have paid fees of £13,000 (2013: £13,000) of which £1,000 (2013: £1,000) was outstanding at year end to J.P. Morgan as they security lending agent to process these arrangements and hold the collateral. The value of stock on loan at the end of the accounting period was £20.19m (2013: £43.65m). The collateral held for these arrangements transferred in CREST by a DBV (Delivery by Value) or Gilt DBV, or in the form of overseas government bonds, supranational bonds or certificates of deposit. The nature and value of collateral held is analysed by asset class in the table below.

		2014		2013
	Value £000	% of Total	Value £000	% of Total
Bonds	21,359	100	43,650	100
	21,359	100	43,650	100

#### 12 DERIVATIVES AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The analysis and tables provided below refer to the narrative disclosure on derivatives and other financial instruments risks on pages 8 and 9.

#### **Currency exposures**

A small proportion of the net assets of the fund are denominated in currencies other than Sterling, with the effect that the balance sheet and total return can be affected by currency movements.

In 2013 there were no assets of the fund denominated in currencies other than Sterling.

Net foreign currency assets

Currency 2014 US Dollar	Monetary exposures £000	Non- monetary exposures £000	<b>Total</b> £000
US Dollar	3,054	4,936	7,990

#### Interest rate risk profile of financial assets and financial liabilities

The interest rate risk profile of the fund's financial assets and financial liabilities at 7 March 2014 was:

<b>Currency 2014</b> UK Sterling US Dollar	Floating rate financial assets £000 7,181	Fixed rate financial assets £000 5,006	Financial assets not carrying interest £000 645,875 7,990	<b>Total</b> <b>£000</b> 658,062 7,990
Currency 2013	<b>£000</b>	<b>£000</b>	<b>£000</b>	<b>£000</b>
UK Sterling	1,405	2,001	585,280	588,686
<b>Currency 2014</b> UK Sterling	Floating rate financial liabilities £000	Fixed rate financial liabilities £000	Financial liabilities not carrying interest £000 (10,150)	<b>Total</b> <b>£000</b> (10,150)
<b>Currency 2013</b>	<b>£000</b>	<b>£000</b>	<b>£000</b>	<b>£000</b>
UK Sterling	_	_	(10,632)	(10,632)

The fixed rate financial assets includes deposits which have a weighted average interest rate of 0.40% (2013: 0.40%).

#### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the balance sheet, and their fair value.

There are no material amounts of non interest-bearing financial assets, other than equities, which do not have maturity dates.

Cash balances are held in floating rate accounts where interest is calculated with reference to prevailing market rates.

2014

2013

#### **13 CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS**

There are no contingent liabilities and commitments outstanding (2013: Nil).

#### 14 PORTFOLIO TRANSACTION COSTS

	2014	2010
	£000	£000
Analysis of total purchase costs		
Purchases in period before transaction costs	127,177	185,538
Commissions	181	239
Taxes	543	804
Fees	2	-
Total purchase costs	726	1,043
Gross purchases total	127,903	186,581
Analysis of total sale costs		
Gross sales before transaction costs	142,763	205,577
Commissions	(212)	(280)
Total sale costs	(212)	(280)
Total sales net of transaction costs	142,551	205,297

### **Investment Report**

#### Investment Objective

The investment objective of this fund is to achieve a high level of income with prospects of capital growth. Income will be paid monthly.

#### **Investment Policy**

The ACD's investment policy is to invest the assets of the fund primarily in Sterling denominated fixed interest securities and UK equities.

#### Performance of Net Income Class 1 Shares\*

Over the twelve months to 7 March 2014, the published share price of the Threadneedle Monthly Extra Income Fund has risen from 65.85p to 74.90p.

Looking at performance within its peer group, the total return on the fund for the twelve months ending 28 February 2014, including net reinvested income, is +19.10% as compared to a median return of +14.47% over the same period. In view of the nature of the fund, and its investment remit, there is no directly comparable market index.

#### **Portfolio Activity**

The fund's stock selection made the main contribution to returns, with selections working best in the materials, financials and consumer-staples sectors. Among the equity holdings, the standout performers included ITV, on further signs that the broadcaster is capitalising on rising advertising spending. Booker, the food wholesaler, also performed well, as good results indicated that the firm is continuing to deliver significant growth and is building on its 2013 acquisition of cash & carry peer Makro. The fund's large holding in WS Atkins further underpinned returns, as the engineering consultancy's results reflected the strong performance of its UK business, improved growth in its Far East operations and an encouraging outlook. Fixed-line telecom operator BT was another strong performer over the period.

UK corporate bonds fared somewhat better than government bonds, with spreads tightening over the year. In the middle of March 2013, the average spread of non-gilt bonds over similar gilts was around 165 basis points. This spread had reduced to nearer to 115 basis points a year later. All in all, this meant that the market, as measured by the non-gilt index, returned 3.4% from the end of February 2013 to the same date a year later.

The largest detractors from performance included RSA Insurance, which announced that reserves in its Irish operation would need strengthening after the discovery of accounting discrepancies; this prompted the resignation of the CEO. Meanwhile, supermarket

DALANOF CUEFT

chain Wm Morrison underperformed as its profits came under pressure from budget chains such as Aldi and Lidl.

We introduced a new holding in Spirent, which specialises in telecoms testing and measurement. We also raised our exposure to high-yielding large-cap stocks that had lagged the market rally in the early part of the period. These included pharmaceuticals companies AstraZeneca and GlaxoSmithKline, and Imperial Tobacco. We sold British American Tobacco, taking profits after a strong performance. The portfolio remains focused on well managed, fundamentally strong businesses.

A monthly distribution of 0.20p/share was paid for both Class 1 Shares and Class Z Shares. Investors converting from Class 1 Shares to Class Z Shares experienced a fall in the monetary value of their monthly dividends due to the price of Class Z Shares being higher than the price of Class 1 Shares. The fall in their monthly dividends was offset by a higher payment at year end. Rates and relative prices will be aligned in the current year to prevent this reoccurring.

The monthly distribution rates for the current year have been set at 0.21p/share for Class 1 and Shares and 0.35p/share for Class Z Shares.

#### STATEMENT OF TOTAL RETURN

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

	Notes	2014 £000	2013 £000
Income			
Net capital gains	2	25,495	20,402
Revenue	3	7,697	6,355
Expenses	4	(2,454)	(1,942)
Net revenue before taxation		5,243	4,413
Taxation	5	-	15
Net revenue after taxation		5,243	4,428
Total return before distributions		30,738	24,830
Finance costs: Distributions	6	(7,195)	(5,865)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities	_	23,543	18,965

#### STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO SHAREHOLDERS

IO SHAREHULDEKS

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014		
	2014 £000	2013 £000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders Movement due to sales and repurchases of shares:	162,191	131,541
Amounts receivable on the issue of shares	53,742	25,377
Amounts payable on the cancellation of shares	(23,173)	(13,732)
	30,569	11,645
Dilution adjustment	46	73
Stamp duty reserve tax	(115)	(37)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from		
investment activities (see statement of total return above)	23,543	18,965
Unclaimed distribution monies brought back into account	1	4
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders	216,235	162,191

as at 7 March 2014	Notes	2014 £000	2013 £000
Assets Investment assets		208,424	152,477
	-	200,424	132,477
Other assets Debtors	7	3,610	7,104
Cash and bank balances		8,712	3,620
Total other assets	-	12,322	10,724
Total assets	-	220,746	163,201
Liabilities			
Derivative liabilities		(17)	(56)
Other liabilities			
Creditors	8	(2,591)	(222)
Bank overdrafts		-	(5)
Distribution payable on income shares		(1,903)	(727)
Total other liabilities		(4,494)	(954)
Total liabilities		(4,511)	(1,010)
Net assets attributable to shareholders		216,235	162,191

### **DISTRIBUTION TABLE**

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

Dividend distribution in pence per share

#### Class 1 Shares

Net Income Distribution Period	Net Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution Paid/Payable 2013/2014	Distribution Paid 2012/2013
Group 1				
08/03/13 to 07/04/13	0.2000	-	0.2000	0.2000
08/04/13 to 07/05/13	0.2000	-	0.2000	0.2000
08/05/13 to 07/06/13	0.2000	-	0.2000	0.2000
08/06/13 to 07/07/13	0.2000	-	0.2000	0.2000
08/07/13 to 07/08/13	0.2000	-	0.2000	0.2000
08/08/13 to 07/09/13	0.2000	-	0.2000	0.2000
08/09/13 to 07/10/13	0.2000	-	0.2000	0.2000
08/10/13 to 07/11/13	0.2000	-	0.2000	0.2000
08/11/13 to 07/12/13	0.2000	-	0.2000	0.2000
08/12/13 to 07/01/14	0.2000	-	0.2000	0.2000
08/01/14 to 07/02/14	0.2000	-	0.2000	0.2000
08/02/14 to 07/03/14	0.4939	-	0.4939	0.2913

# DISTRIBUTION TABLE

(continued)

Class 1 Shares				
Net Income				
Distribution	Net		Distribution	Distribution
Period	Revenue	Equalisation	Paid/Payable	Paid
			2013/2014	2012/2013
Group 2				
08/03/13 to 07/04/13	0.1034	0.0966	0.2000	0.2000
08/04/13 to 07/05/13	-	0.2000	0.2000	0.2000
08/05/13 to 07/06/13	-	0.2000	0.2000	0.2000
08/06/13 to 07/07/13	-	0.2000	0.2000	0.2000
08/07/13 to 07/08/13	-	0.2000	0.2000	0.2000
08/08/13 to 07/09/13	-	0.2000	0.2000	0.2000
08/09/13 to 07/10/13	-	0.2000	0.2000	0.2000
08/10/13 to 07/11/13	-	0.2000	0.2000	0.2000
08/11/13 to 07/12/13	-	0.2000	0.2000	0.2000
08/12/13 to 07/01/14	-	0.2000	0.2000	0.2000
08/01/14 to 07/02/14	-	0.2000	0.2000	0.2000
08/02/14 to 07/03/14	0.0250	0.4689	0.4939	0.2913
Total distributions in the period			2.6939	2.4913
Class Z Shares				
Net Income				
Distribution	Net		Distribution	Distribution
Period	Revenue	Equalisation	Paid/Payable	Paid
			2013/2014	2012/2013
Group 1	0.0000		0.0000	
08/03/13 to 07/04/13	0.2000	-	0.2000	-
08/04/13 to 07/05/13	0.2000	_	0.2000	-
08/05/13 to 07/06/13	0.2000		0.2000	-
08/06/13 to 07/07/13	0.2000		0.2000	-
08/07/13 to 07/08/13	0.2000	-	0.2000	-
08/08/13 to 07/09/13	0.2000	-	0.2000	0.0047
08/09/13 to 07/10/13	0.2000	_	0.2000	0.2000
08/10/13 to 07/11/13 08/11/13 to 07/12/13	0.2000	_	0.2000	0.2000
08/12/13 to 07/01/14	0.2000	_	0.2000	0.2000
08/01/14 to 07/02/14	0.2000	-	0.2000	0.2000
08/02/14 to 07/03/14	2.3095	_	2.3095	0.7556
	2.0000		2.0000	0.7550
Group 2		0 2000	0 2000	
08/03/13 to 07/04/13	_	0.2000	0.2000	-
08/04/13 to 07/05/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13	_	0.2000	0.2000	-
	_	0.2000	0.2000	_
08/06/13 to 07/07/13 08/07/13 to 07/08/13	_	0.2000	0.2000	_
08/08/13 to 07/09/13	-	0.2000	0.2000	-
08/09/13 to 07/10/13	_	0.2000	0.2000	0.0047
08/10/13 to 07/11/13		0.2000	0.2000	0.2000
08/11/13 to 07/12/13	_	0.2000	0.2000	0.2000
08/12/13 to 07/01/14	_	0.2000	0.2000	0.2000
08/01/14 to 07/02/14		0.2000	0.2000	0.2000
08/02/14 to 07/03/14	_	2.3095	2.3095	0.7556
Total distributions in the period	-	2.0000	4.5095	1.5603
iorai aisa marions in me herioa			4.0090	1.3003

Group 2: shares purchased during a distribution period

### Notes to the financial statements

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

# **1 ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The accounting policies for the fund are the same as those disclosed in the aggregated financial statements on page  $\pmb{6}.$ 

#### 2 NET CAPITAL GAINS

Net capital gains during the period comprise:

····	2014	2013
	£000	£000
Non-derivative securities	25,005	20,560
Forward currency contracts	498	(155)
Other (losses)/gains	(4)	1
Transaction costs	(4)	(4)
Net capital gains	25,495	20,402
3 REVENUE		

	2014	2013
	£000	£000
UK dividends	5,667	4,570
Stock dividends	20	28
Interest on debt securities	1,974	1,707
Interest on short term investments	3	-
Bank interest	16	11
Underwriting commission	-	22
Stocklending commission	17	17
Total revenue	7,697	6,355

2014

2013

### 4 EXPENSES

	£000	£000
Payable to the ACD or associates of the ACD,		
and the agents of either of them:		
Annual management charge	(2,212)	(1,752)
Registration fees	(205)	(154)
	(203)	(154)
	(2,417)	(1,906)
Payable to the depositary or associate of the depositary,		
and the agents of either of them:		
Depositary's fees	(18)	(16)
Safe custody fees	(3)	(3)
	(-)	
	(21)	(19)
Other expenses:		
Regulatory fee	(6)	(7)
Audit fee	(10)	(10)
-	(10)	(17)
	(16)	(17)
*Total expenses	(2,454)	(1,942)
-		

\*Including irrecoverable VAT where applicable.

# 5 TAXATION

	£000	£000
-) Anotheric of channelin mentiod	2000	2000
a) Analysis of charge in period		15
Adjustments in respect of prior periods		15
Total current tax (note 5b)		15
Total tax charge for the period	_	15
b) Factors affecting taxation charge for period		
Net revenue before taxation	5,243	4,413
Net revenue before taxation multiplied by		
the standard rate of corporation tax of 20%	(1,049)	(883)
Effects of:		
Revenue not subject to taxation	1,138	920
Excess expenses	(89)	(37)
Adjustments in respect of prior periods	-	15
Current tax charge for period (note 5a)	_	15

2014

201/

2014

2012

2013

2013

The fund has not recognised a deferred tax asset of £126,541 (2013: £37,727) arising as a result of having unutilised management expenses. It is unlikely that these expenses will be utilised in future years.

# 6 FINANCE COSTS

#### Distributions

The distribution takes account of revenue received on the creation of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprises:

	2014	2013
	£000	£000
Interim	5,619	5,178
Final	1,903	727
	7,522	5,905
Add: Revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	32	67
Deduct: Revenue received on creation of shares	(359)	(107)
Net distribution for the period	7,195	5,865
Net revenue after taxation	5,243	4,428
Annual management charge to capital	2,212	1,752
Tax thereon	(316)	(316)
Equalisation on conversion	56	1
Net distribution for the period	7,195	5,865

Details of the distribution per share are set out in the table on pages 38 and 39.

### 7 DEBTORS

	£000	£000
Amounts receivable for the issue of shares	2,048	5,968
Accrued revenue	1,562	1,133
Foreign withholding tax recoverable		3
Total debtors	3,610	7,104

### 8 CREDITORS

	2014 £000	2013 £000
Amounts payable for the cancellation of shares	(1)	(18)
Purchases awaiting settlement	(2,345)	-
Accrued expenses	(10)	(13)
Amounts payable to ACD	(203)	(159)
Corporation tax payable	(32)	(32)
Total creditors	(2,591)	(222)

#### Notes to the financial statements

(continued)

#### 9 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The related parties are set out in detail in Note 8 of the aggregated financial statements on page 8.

The aggregate monies received through issues and paid on cancellations are disclosed in the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders. Any amounts due to or from Threadneedle Investment Services Limited at the end of the accounting period are disclosed in Notes 7 and 8.

Amounts payable to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited in respect of fund management and registration services are disclosed in Note 4 and amounts outstanding at the year end in Note 8.

In addition any fees paid to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited in respect of stocklending are disclosed in Note 11.

All transactions have been entered into in the ordinary course of business on normal commercial terms.

#### **10 SHAREHOLDER FUNDS**

Monthly Extra Income Fund currently has two share classes; Class 1 and Class Z shares. The charges on each share class are as follows:

Annual management charge	
Class 1 shares	1.25%
Class Z shares	0.60%
Registration fees	
Class 1 shares	0.110%
Class Z shares	0.110%

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share, and the number of shares in each class are given in the comparative table on page 265. The distribution per share class is given in the distribution table on pages 38 and 39. All classes have the same rights on winding up.

#### **11 STOCKLENDING**

During the period under review the Monthly Extra Income Fund has entered into stocklending arrangements. The fund has earned £24,000 (2013: £23,000) of which £2,000 (2013: £2,000) was outstanding at year end. The fund paid fees of £3,000 (2013: £3,000) of which Nil (2013: Nil) was outstanding at year end to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited. In addition they have paid fees of £4,000 (2013: £3,000) of which Nil (2013: Nil) was outstanding at year end to J.P. Morgan as the security lending agent to process these arrangements and hold the collateral. The value of stock on loan at the end of the accounting period was £1.87m (2013: £6.11m), whilst the value of collateral held for these arrangements was £1.95m (2013: £6.54m). The collateral was held as either securities transferred in CREST by a DBV (Delivery by Value) or Gilt DBV, or in the form of overseas government bonds, supranational bonds or certificates of deposit.

The nature and value of collateral held is analysed by asset class in the table below.

Allalysis of Coll		004.4		0040
		2014		2013
	Value £000	% of Total	Value £000	% of Total
Bonds	1,946	100	6,541	100
	1,946	100	6,541	100

#### **12 DERIVATIVES AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS**

The analysis and tables provided below refer to the narrative disclosure on derivatives and other financial instruments risks on pages 8 and 9.

#### **Currency exposures**

A small proportion of the net assets of the fund are denominated in currencies other than Sterling, with the effect that the balance sheet and total return can be affected by currency movements.

Net foreign currency assets

Currency 2014	Monetary exposures £000	Non- monetary exposures £000	Total £000
Euro	45	(26)	19
US Dollar	105	(75)	30
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000
Euro	94	(111)	(17)
US Dollar	(5)	(32)	(37)

#### Interest rate risk profile of financial assets and financial liabilities

The interest rate risk profile of the fund's financial assets and financial liabilities at 7 March 2014 was:

Currency 2014	Floating rate financial assets £000	Fixed rate financial assets £000	Financial assets not carrying interest £000	Total £000
Euro	200	2,191	45	2,436
UK Sterling	7,196	35,538	177,855	220,589
US Dollar	32	4,862	73	4,967
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000	£000
Euro	138	1,228	-	1,366
UK Sterling	5,783	24,919	132,491	163,193
US Dollar	248	2.304	_	2.552

Currency 2014	Floating rate financial liabilities £000	Fixed rate financial liabilities £000	Financial liabilities not carrying interest £000	Total £000
Euro	(109)	(2,217)	(91)	(2,417)
UK Sterling	-	_	(4,403)	(4,403)
US Dollar	-	(4,937)	-	(4,937)
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000	£000
Euro	(48)	(1,335)	-	(1,383)
UK Sterling	-	_	(948)	(948)
US Dollar	(257)	(2,332)	-	(2,589)

	Weighte	Fixed rate financial assets Weighted average interest rate		ial assets ge period te is fixed
	2014	2013	2014	2013
Currency	%	%	years	years
Euro	7	6	25.22	17.26
UK Sterling	6	7	16.75	15.51
US Dollar	6	6	9.80	10.39

The fixed rate financial assets includes deposits which have a weighted average interest rate of 0.40% (2013: Nil).

### Notes to the financial statements

(continued)

#### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the balance sheet, and their fair value.

Non interest-bearing assets relate to equities which do not have maturity dates and forward foreign exchange contracts. Derivatives including forwards are used in this portfolio to take active positions in FX markets. Derivatives are employed when they are the cheapest and most efficient method of gaining exposure. This increases the risk profile of the fund and may result in a higher degree of volatility. All open positions are regularly reviewed by the fund manager. The fund has entered into various forward foreign exchange contracts during this accounting period. Such contracts commit the fund to future deliveries or receipts, typically three months forward, of assets and liabilities, at prices decided at the point of striking the contract. They therefore allow the fund manager to limit risk, or to enhance fund performance in return for the acceptance of greater risk. At 7 March 2014, the fund had outstanding open forward foreign exchange contracts with an asset value of £20,000 (2013: Nil) and a liability value of £17,000 (2013: £56,000).

The fund's floating rate investments earn interest which is variable, based on LIBOR or its overseas equivalent.

Cash balances are held in floating rate accounts where interest is calculated with reference to prevailing market rates.

### Sensitivity analysis

Sensitivity or value at risk is not shown since the fund holds no derivatives that could impact the fund significantly. The same is true of the prior year.

#### **13 CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS**

There are no contingent liabilities and commitments outstanding (2013: Nil).

#### **14 PORTFOLIO TRANSACTION COSTS**

	2014	2013
	£000	£000
Analysis of total purchase costs		
Purchases in period before transaction costs	55,304	22,319
Commissions	46	-
Taxes	148	63
Total purchase costs	194	63
Gross purchases total	55,498	22,382
Analysis of total sale costs		
Gross sales before transaction costs	23,463	20,632
Commissions	(15)	(4)
Total sale costs	(15)	(4)
Total sales net of transaction costs	23,448	20,628

0040

#### **Investment Report Investment Objective**

The investment objective of this fund is to achieve a high level of income.

#### Investment Policy

The ACD's investment policy is to invest the assets of the fund primarily in fixed interest investments in the UK and Continental Europe.

#### Performance of Net Income Class 1 Shares\*

Over the twelve months to 7 March 2014, the published share price of the Threadneedle UK Corporate Bond Fund has fallen from 57.20p to 56.94p.

Looking at performance within its peer group, the total return on the fund for the twelve months ending 28 February 2014, including net reinvested income, is +3.06% as compared to a median return of +2.98% over the same period. The fund return equates approximately to +4.65% gross of tax and charges\*\*. (For information the iBoxx £ Non-Gilts (Linked with UBS Warburg All Stocks Investment Grade Index pre 30/06/2003) gave a total return of +3.33% for the same period).

#### **Portfolio Activity**

Over the review period, government-bond yields drifted higher, with the yield on the 10-year benchmark UK gilt rising from 2% to 2.8%. This mirrored similar performance in other global government-bond markets, such as the US and Europe, and was also driven by a material improvement in the UK economy over the period. UK GDP grew at a rate of 2.7% and the unemployment rate fell from 8.5% in 2012 to 7.25% at the end of 2013. Together these statistics make a change of direction in interest rates more probable in the coming quarters.

UK corporate bonds fared somewhat better than government bonds, with spreads tightening over the year. In the middle of March 2013, the average spread of non-gilt bonds over similar gilts was around 165 basis points. This spread had reduced to nearer to 115 basis points a year later. All in all, this meant that the market, as measured by the non-gilt index, returned 3.4% from the end of February 2013 to the same date a vear later.

The fund was invested with less duration (interest rate risk) than the benchmark index and more credit or corporate bond risk. This reflected the poorer riskreturn outlook of gilts, given the low level of real and nominal yields, and corporate-bond spreads which were wider than the historic average, at least at the start of the period.

On a sector-by-sector basis, we had a preference for banks and insurance companies, as well as non-cyclical consumer companies. Key underweight sectors included sovereign and supranationals, as well as healthcare and industrials. This reflected ongoing relative credit improvement in financials and more compelling valuations. There was significant new issue or primary market activity through the year.

Over the 12 months to the end of February 2014, the fund had returned a net 3.1%, which was slightly better than the sector median. On a gross basis versus the secondary IBOXX index, the fund outperformed by around 130 basis points.

Notes

2014

£000

2013

£000

(134)

#### **STATEMENT OF TOTAL RETURN**

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

	Notes	2014 £000	2013 £000
Income			
Net capital (losses)/gains	2	(2,804)	48,228
Revenue	3	33,367	34,935
Expenses	4	(4,139)	(4,373)
Finance costs:			
Derivative expense	6	(632)	(154)
Interest	6	-	(24)
Net revenue before taxation		28,596	30,384
Taxation	5	-	-
Net revenue after taxation	_	28,596	30,384
Total return before distributions		25,792	78,612
Finance costs: Distributions	6	(28,599)	(30,384)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		(2,807)	48,228

#### STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE **TO SHAREHOLDERS**

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

	2014 £000	2013 £000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders	740,589	606,583
Movement due to sales and repurchases of shares:		
Amounts receivable on the issue of shares	52,169	176,224
Amounts payable on the cancellation of shares	(136,587)	(108,493)
	(84,418)	67,731
Dilution adjustment	101	71
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from		
investment activities (see statement of total return above)	(2,807)	48,228
Retained distribution on accumulation shares	17,163	17,933
Unclaimed distribution monies brought back into account	10	43
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders	670,638	740,589

\*In pound Sterling and against UK peer group.

\*\*Gross performance is calculated in Factset using daily cash flows and daily global close valuations.

Please refer to pages 263 – 279 for comparative tables.

#### Assets Investment assets 645.886 703.453 Other assets Debtors 7 24,704 26,946 Cash and bank balances 8 13.593 37.386 Total other assets 38,297 64,332 Total assets 684,183 767,785 Liabilities **Derivative liabilities** (3,303) (51) Other liabilities Creditors (11,474) (21,213) 9 Bank overdrafts 8 (2,020) (2.546)Distribution payable on income shares Total other liabilities (13,494) (23,893) Total liabilities (13,545) (27,196) 670,638 Net assets attributable to shareholders 740.589

#### **DISTRIBUTION TABLE**

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

#### Interest distribution in pence per share

**BALANCE SHEET** as at 7 March 2014

Class 1 Shares Net Income Distribution Period	Gross Revenue	Income Tax	Net Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution Paid/Payable 2013/2014	Distribution Paid 2012/2013
Group 1						
08/03/13 to 07/06/13	0.5530	0.1106	0.4424	-	0.4424	0.4234
08/06/13 to 07/09/13	0.5616	0.1123	0.4493	-	0.4493	0.4413
08/09/13 to 07/12/13	0.5281	0.1056	0.4225	-	0.4225	0.4270
08/12/13 to 07/03/14	0.5305	0.1061	0.4244	-	0.4244	0.4402
Group 2						
08/03/13 to 07/06/13	0.1945	0.0389	0.1556	0.2868	0.4424	0.4234
08/06/13 to 07/09/13	0.2259	0.0452	0.1807	0.2686	0.4493	0.4413
08/09/13 to 07/12/13	0.2229	0.0446	0.1783	0.2442	0.4225	0.4270
08/12/13 to 07/03/14	0.1883	0.0377	0.1506	0.2738	0.4244	0.4402
Total distributions in the pe	riod				1.7386	1.7319

# DISTRIBUTION TABLE

(continued)

Class 1 Shares							
Gross Income							
Distribution Period	Gross Revenue			Equalisation	Distribution Paid/Payable	Distribution Paid	
Period	Revenue			Equalisation	2013/2014	2012/2013	
Group 1					2013/2014	2012/2013	
08/03/13 to 07/06/13	0.5533			-	0.5533	0.5296	
08/06/13 to 07/09/13	0.5605			-	0.5605	0.5508	
08/09/13 to 07/12/13	0.5227			-	0.5227	0.5316	
08/12/13 to 07/03/14	0.5264			-	0.5264	0.5464	
Group 2							
08/03/13 to 07/06/13	0.3451			0.2082	0.5533	0.5296	
08/06/13 to 07/09/13	0.2410			0.3195	0.5605	0.5508	
08/09/13 to 07/12/13	0.2657			0.2570	0.5227	0.5316	
08/12/13 to 07/03/14	0.1940			0.3324	0.5264	0.5464	
Total distributions in the period	I				2.1629	2.1584	
Class 2 Shares							
Net Income							
Distribution	Gross	Income	Net		Distribution	Distribution	
Period	Revenue	Tax	Revenue	Equalisation	Paid/Payable	Paid	
					2013/2014	2012/2013	
Group 1							
08/03/13 to 07/06/13	0.6100	0.1220	0.4880	-	0.4880	0.4660	
08/06/13 to 07/09/13	0.6136	0.1227	0.4909	-	0.4909	0.4852	
08/09/13 to 07/12/13	0.5804	0.1161	0.4643	-	0.4643	0.4718	
08/12/13 to 07/03/14	0.5829	0.1166	0.4663	-	0.4663	0.4848	
Group 2							
08/03/13 to 07/06/13	0.2136	0.0427	0.1709	0.3171	0.4880	0.4660	
08/06/13 to 07/09/13	0.2569	0.0514	0.2055	0.2854	0.4909	0.4852	
08/09/13 to 07/12/13	0.2195	0.0439	0.1756	0.2887	0.4643	0.4718	
08/12/13 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period	0.2598	0.0520	0.2078	0.2585	0.4663 1.9095	0.4848 1.9078	
					1.5055	1.50/6	
Class 2 Shares							
Gross Accumulation							
Distribution	Gross				Gross Revenue	Gross Revenue	
Period	Revenue			Equalisation	Accumulated	Accumulated	
					2013/2014	2012/2013	
Group 1							
08/03/13 to 07/06/13	0.9833			-	0.9833	0.8994	
08/06/13 to 07/09/13	0.9974			-	0.9974	0.9454	
08/09/13 to 07/12/13	0.9510 0.9626			_	0.9510 0.9626	0.9274 0.9597	
08/12/13 to 07/03/14	0.3020			-	0.9020	0.0007	
Group 2	0.4051			0.4000	0.0000	0.9004	
08/03/13 to 07/06/13 08/06/13 to 07/09/13	0.4851 0.4570			0.4982 0.5404	0.9833 0.9974	0.8994 0.9454	
08/06/13 to 07/09/13 08/09/13 to 07/12/13	0.4570			0.5404	0.9974	0.9454	
08/09/13 to 07/03/14	0.5523			0.3987	0.9510	0.9274	
Total distributions in the period				0.0015	3.8943	3.7319	
•		ihudian nan	ind		3.0343	3.7313	
Group 2: shares purchased du	iriiiu a distri	ibuuuun ber	100				

Group 2: shares purchased during a distribution period

## Notes to the financial statements

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

# **1 ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The accounting policies for the fund are the same as those disclosed in the aggregated financial statements on page  $\pmb{6}.$ 

2014

(4,139)

(4,373)

2013

#### 2 NET CAPITAL (LOSSES)/GAINS

Net capital (losses)/gains during the period comprise:

		2014	2013
		£000	£000
	Non-derivative securities	(12,035)	51,272
	Derivative contracts	(571)	1,423
	Forward currency contracts	9,970	(4,682)
	Other (losses)/gains	(161)	226
	Transaction costs	(7)	(11)
	Net capital (losses)/gains	(2,804)	48,228
3	REVENUE		
		2014	2013
		£000	£000
	Interest on debt securities	33,291	34,742
	Interest on short term investments	28	80
	Bank interest	14	60
	Stocklending commission	34	53
	Total revenue	33,367	34,935
4	EXPENSES		
		2014	2013
		£000	£000
	Payable to the ACD or associates of the ACD,		
	and the agents of either of them:		
	Annual management charge	(3,703)	(3,883)
	Registration fees	(364)	(417)
		(4,067)	(4,300)
	Payable to the depositary or associate of the depositary,		
	and the agents of either of them:		
	Depositary's fees	(24)	(24)
	Safe custody fees	(34)	(34)
	•	(58)	(58)
	Other expenses:		(00)
	Regulatory fee	(6)	(7)
	Audit fee	(8)	(7)
		(14)	(15)

\*Total expenses

\*Including irrecoverable VAT where applicable.

# 5 TAXATION

	£000	£000
a) Analysis of charge in period		
Total current tax (note 5b)	_	
Total tax charge for the period		_
b) Factors affecting taxation charge for period		
Net revenue before taxation	28,596	30,384
Net revenue before taxation multiplied by the standard rate of corporation tax of 20% Effects of:	(5,719)	(6,077)
Prior period expenses utilised	1	-
Distributions treated as tax deductible	5,718	6,077
Current tax charge for period (note 5a)		_

2014

2013

The fund does not have an unrecognised deferred tax asset at the year end (2013: £927) arising as a result of having unutilised management expenses. Interest distributions have been made in respect of all distributions during the period. Income Tax at 20% on net share classes will be accounted for on shareholders' behalf to the HM Revenue & Customs.

# 6 FINANCE COSTS

### Distributions and Interest

The distribution takes account of revenue received on the creation of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprises:

	2014	2013
	£000	£000
Interim	21,381	22,771
Final	6,774	7,724
	28,155	30,495
Add: Revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	716	707
Deduct: Revenue received on creation of shares	(272)	(818)
Net distribution for the period	28,599	30,384
Derivative expenses	632	154
Interest	-	24
Total finance costs	29,231	30,562
Net revenue alter taxation	28,596	30,384
Equalisation on conversion	3	-
Net distribution for the period	28,599	30,384
Details of the distribution per share are set out in the tab	le on pages 43	and 44.

### 7 DEBTORS

	£000	£000
Amounts receivable for the issue of shares	10,570	1,123
Sales awaiting settlement	550	10,428
Accrued revenue	13,584	15,395
Total debtors	24,704	26,946

2014

2014

2013

2013

# 8 CASH AND BANK BALANCES

£000
2,568
34,818
37,386
(134)
37,252

#### Notes to the financial statements

(continued)

# 9 CREDITORS

	2014	2013
	£000	£000
Amounts payable for the cancellation of shares	(841)	(3,155)
Purchases awaiting settlement	(9,347)	(16,543)
Accrued expenses	(15)	(19)
Amounts payable to ACD	(297)	(338)
Income tax payable	(974)	(1,158)
Total creditors	(11,474)	(21,213)

#### **10 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

The related parties are set out in detail in Note 8 of the aggregated financial statements on page 8.

The aggregate monies received through issues and paid on cancellations are disclosed in the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders. Any amounts due to or from Threadneedle Investment Services Limited at the end of the accounting period are disclosed in Notes 7 and 9.

Amounts payable to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited in respect of fund management and registration services are disclosed in Note 4 and amounts outstanding at the year end in Note 9.

In addition any fees paid to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited in respect of stocklending are disclosed in Note 12.

All transactions have been entered into in the ordinary course of business on normal commercial terms.

#### **11 SHAREHOLDER FUNDS**

UK Corporate Bond Fund currently has two share classes; Class 1 and Class 2 shares. The charges on each share class are as follows:

Annual management charge	
Class 1 shares	0.75%
Class 2 shares	0.50%
Registration fees	
Class 1 shares	0.150%
Class 2 shares	0.035%

For the period 8 March to 7 May 2013 the registration fees for Class 1 shares were 0.175%.

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share, and the number of shares in each class are given in the comparative table on page 265. The distribution per share class is given in the distribution table on pages 43 and 44. All classes have the same rights on winding up.

#### **12 STOCKLENDING**

During the period under review the UK Corporate Bond Fund has entered into stocklending arrangements. The fund has earned £48,000 (2013: £74,000) of which £5,000 (2013: £7,000) was outstanding at year end. The fund paid fees of £7,000 (2013: £10,000) of which £1,000 (2013: £1,000) was outstanding at year end to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited. In addition they have paid fees of £7,000 (2013: £11,000) of which £1,000 (2013: £1,000) was outstanding at year end to J.P. Morgan as the security lending agent to process these arrangements and hold the collateral. The value of stock on Ioan at the end of the accounting period was £21.57m (2013: £13.85m), whilst the value of collateral held for these arrangements was £22.56m (2013: £14.52m). The collateral was held as either securities transferred in CREST by a DBV (Delivery by Value) or Gilt DBV, or in the form of overseas government bonds, supranational bonds or certificates of deposit. The nature and value of collateral held is analysed by asset class in the table below.

#### Analysis of Collateral Held

		2014		2013
	Value £000	% of Total	Value £000	% of Total
Bonds	22,560	100	14,517	100
	22,560	100	14,517	100

#### **13 DERIVATIVES AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS**

The analysis and tables provided below refer to the narrative disclosure on derivatives and other financial instruments risks on pages 8 and 9.

#### **Currency exposures**

A substantial proportion of the net assets of the fund are denominated in currencies other than Sterling, with the effect that the balance sheet and total return can be significantly affected by currency movements.

Net foreign currency assets

Currency 2014	Monetary exposures £000	Non- monetary exposures £000	Total £000
Euro	2,498	(2,044)	454
US Dollar	2,236	(1,706)	530
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000
Euro	1,847	(1,000)	847
US Dollar	945	(578)	367

Interest rate risk profile of financial assets and financial liabilities

The interest rate risk profile of the fund's financial assets and financial liabilities at 7 March 2014 was:

Currency 2014	Floating rate financial assets £000	Fixed rate financial assets <u>£</u> 000	Financial assets not carrying interest £000	Total £000
Euro	7,064	38,050	901	46,015
UK Sterling	64,780	594,983	22,265	682,028
US Dollar	1,178	73,242	1,635	76,055
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000	£000
Euro	1,194	41,056	1,461	43,711
UK Sterling	70,561	667,942	17,503	756,006
US Dollar	4,703	53,296	7,981	65,980

Currency 2014	Floating rate financial liabilities £000	Fixed rate financial liabilities £000	Financial liabilities not carrying interest £000	Total £000
Euro	(4,507)	(39,892)	(1,162)	(45,561)
UK Sterling	-	-	(12,374)	(12,374)
US Dollar	(583)	(74,942)	-	(75,525)
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000	£000
Euro	(828)	(42,036)	-	(42,864)
UK Sterling	(134)	-	(16,497)	(16,631)
US Dollar	(4,522)	(53,829)	(7,262)	(65,613)

	financia W	ed rate assets eighted average est rate	financia W averag fo	xed rate Il assets /eighted e period or which is fixed	bearin W	interest g assets /eighted e period
	2014	2013	2014	2013	2014	2013
irrency	%	%	years	Years	years	Years
iro	6	5	17.83	13.92	2.35	-
C Sterling	6	6	16.64	15.24	0.30	-
S Dollar	6	6	13.67	14.98	0.29	-

Cu Eu UK US

#### Notes to the financial statements

(continued)

The fixed rate financial assets includes deposits which have a weighted average interest rate of 0.40% (2013: 0.40%).

Non interest-bearing assets relate to credit default swaps, forward foreign exchange contracts and futures and options. Derivatives including forwards, credit default swaps, futures and options are used in this portfolio to take active positions in FX markets, interest rates and credit markets. Derivatives are employed when they are the cheapest and most efficient method of gaining exposure. This increases the risk profile of the fund and may result in a higher degree of volatility. All open positions are regularly reviewed by the fund manager. The fund has entered into various futures and options contracts during this accounting period. Such contracts commit the fund to future deliveries or receipts, typically three months forward, of assets and liabilities, at prices decided at the point of striking the contract. At 7 March 2014, the fund had outstanding credit default swaps, open forward foreign exchange contracts and futures and options with an asset value of £1,858,000 (2013: £839,000) and a liability value of £51,000 (2013: £3,303,000).

The fund's floating rate investments earn interest which is variable, based on LIBOR or its overseas equivalent.

Cash balances are held in floating rate accounts where interest is calculated with reference to prevailing market rates.

#### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the balance sheet, and their fair value.

#### Sensitivity analysis

Sensitivity or value at risk is not shown since the fund holds no derivatives that could impact the fund significantly. The same is true of the prior year.

#### 14 CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS

There are no contingent liabilities and commitments outstanding (2013: Nil).

#### **15 PORTFOLIO TRANSACTION COSTS**

The purchases and sales are not subject to portfolio transaction costs. The total cost of purchases during the period was £271,432,669 (2013: £371,727,502) and proceeds received from sales were £315,728,187 (2013: £271,459,856).

#### Investment Report Investment Objective

The investment objective of this fund is to achieve total return primarily by way of income with some capital growth.

### **Investment Policy**

The ACD's investment policy is to invest the assets of the fund primarily in UK Government Securities denominated in Sterling and Sterling denominated securities issued by Governments, Government Agencies and Supranational Borrowers.

If the ACD considers it desirable it may further invest up to one third of the total assets of the fund in other securities (including other fixed interest securities and money market securities). For liquidity purposes it may invest in cash and near cash.

#### Performance of Net Income Class 1 Shares\*

Over the twelve months to 7 March 2014, the published share price of the Threadneedle Sterling Bond Fund has fallen from 52.51p to 50.52p.

Looking at performance within its peer group, the total return on the fund for the twelve months ending 28 February 2014, including net reinvested income, is -2.23% as compared to a median return of -1.73% over the same period. The fund return equates approximately

to -0.82% gross of tax and charges\*\*. (For information the FTSE All Stocks Index gave a total return of -0.85% for the same period).

#### Portfolio Activity

The year started strongly for risk and equity markets, with gilt yields rising in January. A run of bad economic news saw gilts and other developed bond markets reach their peak in May before a sell-off began after Ben Bernanke, the chairman of the US Federal Reserve, raised the prospect of "tapering" the central bank's asset purchases; the 10-year yield broke through 3% temporarily in September. Gilts rallied after the Fed refrained from tapering in September, when an announcement of a reduction in bond purchases had been widely expected, and then steadily sold off to finish the year yielding near 3%. The UK yield curve flattened dramatically in August and finished the year some 70 basis points lower than at its steepest point in February, as measured by 5-year yields versus 30-year yields.

With gilts still seen as a "safe haven" despite Moody's removal of the UK's triple-A rating, foreign central banks continued to buy shorter-duration issues. Domestic pension funds still had a need for long-duration assets, as evidenced by the issuance of, and strong demand for, the new super-long 3.5% bond that matures in 2068. The fund performed in line with its benchmark, the FTA All-Stock Gilts index, in 2013. In the first half of the year the fund underperformed the benchmark, mainly because of holding a predominantly long-duration position when yields rose in June.

The overall duration (sensitivity to movements in interest rates) of the fund was kept relatively close to that of the benchmark over the period, deviating by no more than half a year. Our underlying preference was toward short-duration bonds, as the UK economy continued to improve. However, we maintained a tactical approach to duration, taking opportunities as they arose and, on occasion, moving the duration as much as three or four times per month.

The portfolio gained diversification by investing in offbenchmark positions in US Treasuries and bunds, as well as Treasury inflation-protected securities and UK indexlinked bonds. At year-end the fund held an overweight position in the 10-15-year part of the curve against an underweight in the 25-year+ maturities, and had allocations to 16-year index-linked bonds and 30-year US Treasuries. Rates should normalise as economic conditions gradually improve, but we expect Bank of England Governor Mark Carney to resist hiking rates for as long as possible.

#### STATEMENT OF TOTAL RETURN

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

Notes	2014 £000	2013 £000
2	(4,843)	3,066
3	2,964	4,187
4	(1,776)	(2,796)
6	-	(1)
	1,188	1,390
5	-	-
	1,188	1,390
	(3,655)	4,456
6	(2,698)	(3,739)
	(6,353)	717
	2 3 4 6 5	Notes         £000           2         (4,843)           3         2,964           4         (1,776)           6         -           1,188         -           1,188         (3,655)           6         (2,698)

#### STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO SHAREHOLDERS

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

	2014 £000	2013 £000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders	180,641	248,446
Movement due to sales and repurchases of shares:		
Amounts receivable on the issue of shares	15,580	36,282
Amounts payable on the cancellation of shares	(54,247)	(105,598)
	(38,667)	(69,316)
Dilution adjustment	6	32
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from		
investment activities (see statement of total return above)	(6,353)	717
Retained distribution on accumulation shares	816	762
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders	136,443	180,641

\*In pound Sterling and against UK peer group.

\*\*Gross performance is calculated in Factset using daily cash flows and daily global close valuations.

Please refer to pages 263 – 279 for comparative tables.

# BALANCE SHEET

as at 7 March 2014			
	Notes	2014 £000	2013 £000
Assets			
Investment assets		136,779	180,802
Other assets			
Debtors	7	6,836	3,253
Cash and bank balances		2,460	5,136
Total other assets		9,296	8,389
Total assets		146,075	189,191
Liabilities			
Derivative liabilities		-	(40)
Other liabilities			
Creditors	8	(8,930)	(7,652)
Distribution payable on income shares		(702)	(858)
Total other liabilities		(9,632)	(8,510)
Total liabilities		(9,632)	(8,550)
Net assets attributable to shareholders		136,443	180,641

#### **DISTRIBUTION TABLE**

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

Interest distribution in pence per share

CL	226	1	Sh	aı	29

01033 1 3110103						
Net Income						
Distribution Period	Gross Revenue	Income Tax	Net Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution Paid/Payable 2013/2014	Distribution Paid 2012/2013
Group 1						
08/03/13 to 07/09/13	0.4336	0.0867	0.3469	-	0.3469	0.3434
08/09/13 to 07/03/14	0.4841	0.0968	0.3873	-	0.3873	0.3312
Group 2						
08/03/13 to 07/09/13	0.2171	0.0434	0.1737	0.1732	0.3469	0.3434
08/09/13 to 07/03/14	0.1425	0.0285	0.1140	0.2733	0.3873	0.3312
Total distributions in the period					0.7342	0.6746
Class 1 Shares						
Gross Accumulation						
Distribution Period	Gross Revenue			Equalisation	Gross Revenue Accumulated 2013/2014	Gross Revenue Accumulated 2012/2013
Group 1						
08/03/13 to 07/09/13	0.8632			-	0.8632	0.8423
08/09/13 to 07/03/14	0.9705			-	0.9705	0.8141
Group 2						
08/03/13 to 07/09/13	0.4675			0.3957	0.8632	0.8423
08/09/13 to 07/03/14	0.5902			0.3803	0.9705	0.8141
Total distributions in the period					1.8337	1.6564

# DISTRIBUTION TABLE

(continued)

Class Z Shares Net Income	_					
Distribution Period	Gross Revenue	Income Tax	Net Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution Paid/Payable 2013/2014	Distribution Paid 2012/2013
Group 1						
08/03/13 to 07/09/13	0.8413	0.1683	0.6730	-	0.6730	-
08/09/13 to 07/03/14	0.9348	0.1870	0.7478	-	0.7478	0.6429
Group 2						
08/03/13 to 07/09/13	0.2274	0.0455	0.1819	0.4911	0.6730	-
08/09/13 to 07/03/14	0.3069	0.0614	0.2455	0.5023	0.7478	0.6429
Total distributions in the period					1.4208	0.6429
Class Z Shares						
Gross Accumulation						
Distribution Period	Gross Revenue			Equalisation	Gross Revenue Accumulated	Accumulated
					2013/2014	2012/2013
Group 1	0.0400				0.0400	
08/03/13 to 07/09/13 08/09/13 to 07/03/14	0.8486 0.9503			-	0.8486	0.7977
	0.9503			-	0.9503	0.7977
Group 2						
08/03/13 to 07/09/13	0.7206			0.1280	0.8486	-
08/09/13 to 07/03/14	0.9503			-	0.9503	0.7977
Total distributions in the period					1.7989	0.7977

Group 2: shares purchased during a distribution period

#### Notes to the financial statements

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

## **1 ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The accounting policies for the fund are the same as those disclosed in the aggregated financial statements on page 6.

#### 2 NET CAPITAL (LOSSES)/GAINS

Net capital (losses)/gains during the period comprise:

		2014	2013
		£000	£000
	Non-derivative securities	(5,096)	3,219
	Forward currency contracts	273	(122)
	Other losses	(15)	(26)
	Transaction costs	(5)	(5)
	Net capital (losses)/gains	(4,843)	3,066
3	REVENUE		
		2014	2013
		£000	£000

	L000	T000
Interest on debt securities	2,932	4,122
Bank interest	9	15
Stocklending commission	23	50
Total revenue	2,964	4,187

#### 4 EXPENSES

	£000	£000
Payable to the ACD or associates of the ACD,		
and the agents of either of them:		
Annual management charge	(1,510)	(2,349)
Registration fees	(234)	(411)
	(1,744)	(2,760)
Payable to the depositary or associate of the depositary,		
and the agents of either of them:		
Depositary's fees	(16)	(19)
Safe custody fees	(2)	(2)
	(18)	(21)
- Other expenses:		
Regulatory fee	(6)	(7)
Audit fee	(8)	(8)
-	(14)	(15)
*Total expenses	(1,776)	(2,796)

\*Including irrecoverable VAT where applicable.

# 5 TAXATION

	2014 £000	2013 £000
a) Analysis of charge in period		
Total current tax (note 5b)	_	_
Total tax charge for the period	-	_
b) Factors affecting taxation charge for period		
Net revenue before taxation	1,188	1,390
Net revenue before taxation multiplied by		
the standard rate of corporation tax of 20% Effects of:	(238)	(278)
Prior period expenses utilised	238	-
Excess expenses	-	(470)
Distributions treated as tax deductible		748
Current tax charge for period (note 5a)		-

The fund has not recognised a deferred tax asset of £6,855,125 (2013: £7,092,761) arising as a result of having unutilised management expenses.

Interest distributions have been made in respect of all distributions during the period. Income Tax at 20% on net share classes will be accounted for on shareholders' behalf to the HM Revenue & Customs.

### 6 FINANCE COSTS

2013

2014

Distributions and Interest

The distribution takes account of revenue received on the creation of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprises:

	2014	2013
	£000	£000
Interim	1,215	2,049
Final	1,308	1,427
	2,523	3,476
Add: Revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	238	408
Deduct: Revenue received on creation of shares	(63)	(145)
Net distribution for the period	2,698	3,739
Interest	-	1
Total finance costs	2,698	3,740
Net revenue after taxation	1,188	1,390
Annual management charge to capital	1,510	2,349
Net distribution for the period	2,698	3,739
Details of the distribution per share are set out in the tab	le on pages 48 a	and 49.

#### 7 DEBTORS

	2014 £000	2013 £000
Amounts receivable for the issue of shares	162	147
Sales awaiting settlement	6,142	2,459
Accrued revenue	532	647
Total debtors	6,836	3,253

#### Notes to the financial statements

(continued)

# 8 CREDITORS

	2014	2013
	£000	£000£
Amounts payable for the cancellation of shares	(426)	(573)
Purchases awaiting settlement	(8,201)	(6,671)
Accrued expenses	(8)	(11)
Amounts payable to ACD	(121)	(163)
Income tax payable	(174)	(234)
Total creditors	(8,930)	(7,652)

201/

2012

#### 9 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The related parties are set out in detail in Note 8 of the aggregated financial statements on page 8.

The aggregate monies received through issues and paid on cancellations are disclosed in the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders. Any amounts due to or from Threadneedle Investment Services Limited at the end of the accounting period are disclosed in Notes 7 and 8.

Amounts payable to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited in respect of fund management and registration services are disclosed in Note 4 and amounts outstanding at the year end in Note 8.

In addition any fees paid to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited in respect of stocklending are disclosed in Note 11.

All transactions have been entered into in the ordinary course of business on normal commercial terms.

#### **10 SHAREHOLDER FUNDS**

The Sterling Bond Fund currently has two share classes; Class 1 and Class Z shares. The charges on each share class are as follows:

Annual manayement charge	
Class 1 shares	1.00%
Class Z shares	0.40%
Registration fees	
Class 1 shares	0.150%
Class Z shares	0.110%

For the period 8 March to 7 May 2013 the registration fees for Class 1 shares were 0.175%.

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share, and the number of shares in each class are given in the comparative table on page 266. The distribution per share class is given in the distribution table on pages 48 and 49. All classes have the same rights on winding up.

### **11 STOCKLENDING**

During the period under review the Sterling Bond Fund has entered into stocklending arrangements. The fund has earned £33,000 (2013: £71,000) of which £3,000 (2013: £7,000) was outstanding at year end. The fund paid fees of £5,000 (2013: £10,000) of which Nil (2013: £1,000) was outstanding at year end to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited. In addition they have paid fees of £5,000 (2013: £11,000) of which £1,000 (2013: £10,000) was outstanding to J.P. Morgan as the security lending agent to process these arrangements and hold the collateral. The value of stock on loan at the end of the accounting period was £17.82m (2013: £77.26m), whilst the value of collateral held for these arrangements was £17.82m (2013: £79.37m). The collateral was held as either securities transferred in CREST by a DBV (Delivery by Value) or Gilt DBV, or in the form of overseas government bonds, supranational bonds or certificates of deposit.

The nature and value of collateral held is analysed by asset class in the table below. Analysis of Collateral Held

Analysis of cond		2014		2013
	Value £000	% of Total	Value £000	% of Total
Bonds	17,819	100	79,369	100
	17,819	100	79,369	100

#### 12 DERIVATIVES AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The analysis and tables provided below refer to the narrative disclosure on derivatives and other financial instruments risks on pages 8 and 9.

#### **Currency exposures**

A small proportion of the net assets of the fund are denominated in currencies other than Sterling, with the effect that the balance sheet and total return can be affected by currency movements.

Net foreign currency assets

<b>Currency 2014</b> US Dollar	Monetary exposures £000 2	Non- monetary exposures £000 –	Total £000 2
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000
Australian Dollar	5	-	5
Euro	-	(23)	(23)
US Dollar	45	1,783	1,828

Interest rate risk profile of financial assets and financial liabilities

The interest rate risk profile of the fund's financial assets and financial liabilities at 7 March 2014 was:

<b>Currency 2014</b> UK Sterling US Dollar	Floating rate financial assets £000 2,458 2	Fixed rate financial assets £000 136,779	Financial assets not carrying interest £000 6,836	<b>Total</b> <b>£000</b> 146,073 2
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000	£000
Australian Dollar	5	-	-	5
UK Sterling	5,103	179,002	3,236	187,341
US Dollar	28	1,800	17	1,845
<b>Currency 2014</b> UK Sterling	Floating rate financial liabilities £000	Fixed rate financial liabilities £000	Financial liabilities not carrying interest £000 (9,632)	<b>Total</b> £000 (9,632)
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000	£000
Australian Dollar	(23)	-	-	(23)
UK Sterling	-	-	(8,510)	(8,510)
US Dollar	-	(17)	-	(17)
	Fixed rate fina Weig	ancial assets hted average interest rate	Fixed rate finance Weighted avera for which ra	age period

		a aronago	rrongintoa arona	go ponou
	interest rate		for which rate is fix	
	2014	2013	2014	2013
Currency	%	%	years	years
UK Sterling	3	3	13.04	13.38
US Dollar	-	3	-	29.71

### Notes to the financial statements

(continued)

#### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the balance sheet, and their fair value.

Non interest-bearing assets relate to forward foreign exchange contracts. Derivatives including forwards are used in this portfolio to take active positions in FX markets. Derivatives are employed when they are the cheapest and most efficient method of gaining exposure. This increases the risk profile of the fund and may result in a higher degree of volatility. All open positions are regularly reviewed by the fund manager. The fund has entered into various forward foreign exchange contracts during this accounting period. Such contracts commit the fund to future deliveries or receipts, typically three months forward, of assets and liabilities, at prices decided at the point of striking the contract. They therefore allow the fund manager to limit risk, or to enhance fund performance in return for the acceptance of greater risk. At 7 March 2014, the fund had outstanding open forward foreign exchange contracts with an asset value of £2,000 (2013: Nil) and a liability value of Nil (2013: £30,000).

Cash balances are held in floating rate accounts where interest is calculated with reference to prevailing market rates.

### Sensitivity analysis

Sensitivity or value at risk is not shown since the fund holds no derivatives that could impact the fund significantly. The same is true of the prior year.

# **13 CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS**

There are no contingent liabilities and commitments outstanding (2013: Nil).

#### 14 PORTFOLIO TRANSACTION COSTS

The purchases and sales are not subject to portfolio transaction costs. The total cost of purchases during the period was £400,587,720 (2013: £779,328,400) and proceeds received from sales were £437,471,441 (2013: £845,964,375).

#### Investment Report Investment Objective

The investment objective of this fund is to achieve a high level

of capital security and provide income.

# Investment Policy

The ACD's investment policy is to invest the assets of the fund in Sterling denominated cash deposits and certificates of deposit and UK Government issued Treasury Bills. If the ACD considers it desirable it may also invest up to 50% of the total assets of the fund in Sterling denominated commercial paper. The investment policy shall be subject to the following credit rating restrictions:

- Bank deposits shall be held with and certificates of deposit shall be issued by a deposit taking institution with a minimum long term credit rating of either (a) Standard & Poor's AA-, or (b) Moody's AA3;
- (ii) Commercial paper issued by institutions with a minimum short term credit rating either (a) Standard & Poor's A1, or (b) Moody's P1, and with a maximum term to maturity of 184 days; and
- (iii) UK Government issued treasury bills shall have a maximum term to maturity of 184 days.

#### Performance of Net Income Class 1 Shares\*

Over the twelve months to 7 March 2014, the published share price of the Threadneedle Sterling Fund has risen from 99.88p to 99.89p.

The total return on the fund for the twelve months ending 28 February 2014, including net reinvested income, is + 0.13%. (Source: Threadneedle, bid-bid, net income reinvested.)

#### STATEMENT OF TOTAL RETURN

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

	Notes	2014 £000	2013 £000
Income			
Net capital gains/(losses)	2	19	(36)
Revenue	3	992	1,264
Expenses	4	(610)	(626)
Net revenue before taxation		382	638
Taxation	5	-	-
Net revenue after taxation		382	638
Total return before distributions		401	602
Finance costs: Distributions	6	(382)	(638)
Change in net assets attributable to	-		
shareholders from investment activities	_	19	(36)

#### STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO SHAREHOLDERS

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

	£000	£000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders	223,628	246,260
Movement due to sales and repurchases of shares:		
Amounts receivable on the issue of shares	79,385	65,775
Amounts payable on the cancellation of shares	(68,203)	(88,371)
	11,182	(22,596)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from		
investment activities (see statement of total return above)	19	(36)
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders	234,829	223,628

\*In pound Sterling and against UK peer group.

\*\*Please note that the Sterling Fund is currently registered for public offer in the UK only and it is not intended to be registered outside the UK unless otherwise decided by the ACD. Shares in the Sterling Fund must not be marketed to the public in any other jurisdiction. Please refer to pages 263 – 279 for comparative tables.

#### **Portfolio Activity**

......

2014

2013

Having been cut to a historic low back in March 2009, UK interest rates once again remained unchanged at 0.5% throughout the whole period under review.

But as the second quarter of 2013 progressed, economic data in the UK and the US, in particular, showed a marked improvement. This caused markets to consider the possibility of interest-rate rises later in the year.

In early July, the Bank of England announced that interest rates and quantitative easing would remain unchanged. Following this, the new governor, Mark Carney, wasted no time in releasing a statement suggesting that markets were getting ahead of themselves, and that rates were likely to stay unchanged for some time to come. The release of a statement alongside the Monetary Policy Committee's rate decision was quite a rare step, but this policy of 'forward guidance' was taken well by the markets and looked like a sign of how Mr Carney will deal with the markets going forward.

In August, he took this a step further by stating that the bank would not consider raising interest rates until the unemployment rate had fallen to 7% or below. There were several provisos, perhaps the most notable of which was CPI inflation remaining under control. By December the unemployment rate had fallen more rapidly than expected, and markets had to be reassured that any increase in rates was still some way off.

At the beginning of November, the European Central Bank surprised markets by cutting interest rates to an all-time low of 0.25%. Although there have been signs of strengthening economic activity in Germany, other parts of Europe – including France – have continued to struggle. The unemployment rate remains stubbornly high, and there are fears of a possible descent into deflationary conditions.

In December, the Federal Reserve finally announced its intention to begin "tapering" the US\$85 billion-per-month bond-buying programme by US\$10 billion per month – starting in January 2014. This was alongside a new pledge to keep interest rates low for an extended period, which has been taken as a sign of renewed confidence in the US economic recovery. During the reporting period, there was little change in the 3-month Libor rate. It rose marginally from 0.51% to 0.52%. As global rates look unlikely to change in the near future, the short-term interest-rate curves for the UK, US and Europe remain fairly flat. There is little benefit in extending the maturity profile of the fund.

At the end of the period, the weighted average maturity profile of the fund was approximately 58 days; the weighted average yield was around 0.46%. The holdings were split roughly along the following lines: 49% bank certificates of deposit, 20% shortdated bank deposits and 31% in euro commercial paper issued by banks or supranationals (i.e. government-backed issuers).

We have kept the fund well diversified and liquid, and have invested in a mixture of well-rated banks and sovereignbacked institutions. We take the financial strength of these banks and financial institutions into consideration when selecting suitable investments. The portfolio will comprise very short-dated instruments, with a view to achieving a competitive rate of interest.

# BALANCE SHEET

as at 7 March 2014		
Note	2014 s £000	2013 £000
Assets		
Investment assets	187,523	175,616
Other assets		
Debtors	7 1,103	215
Cash and bank balances	46,465	48,069
Total other assets	47,568	48,284
Total assets	235,091	223,900
Liabilities		
Other liabilities		
Creditors	8 (95)	(97)
Distribution payable on income shares	(167)	(175)
Total other liabilities	(262)	(272)
Total liabilities	(262)	(272)
Net assets attributable to shareholders	234,829	223,628

### DISTRIBUTION TABLE

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

Interest distribution in pence per share

Class	1	Shares

Net Income Distribution Period	Gross Revenue	Income Tax	Net Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution Paid/Payable 2013/2014	Distribution Paid 2012/2013
Group 1 08/03/13 to 07/09/13	0.0813	0.0163	0.0650	_	0.0650	0.1427
08/09/13 to 07/03/14	0.0886	0.0177	0.0709	-	0.0709	0.0780
Group 2						
08/03/13 to 07/09/13	0.0340	0.0068	0.0272	0.0378	0.0650	0.1427
08/09/13 to 07/03/14	0.0555	0.0111	0.0444	0.0265	0.0709	0.0780
Total distributions in the perio	bd				0.1359	0.2207
Group 2: shares nurchased o	luring a distr	ihution ner	ind			

Group 2: shares purchased during a distribution period

#### Notes to the financial statements

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

#### **1 ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The accounting policies for the fund are the same as those disclosed in the aggregated financial statements on page 6.

#### 2 NET CAPITAL GAINS/(LOSSES)

Net capital gains/(losses) during the period comprise:

		2014 £000	2013 £000
	Non-derivative securities	20	(35)
	Transaction costs	(1)	(1)
	Net capital gains/(losses)	19	(36)
3	REVENUE		

#### 2014 2013 £000 £000 Interest on debt securities 786 1,004 259 Interest on short term investments 205

Total revenue 992	1,264

### **4 EXPENSES**

	2014 £000	2013 £000
Payable to the ACD or associates of the ACD, and the agents of either of them:		
Annual management charge	(334)	(343)
Registration fees	(245)	(252)
	(579)	(595)
Payable to the depositary or associate of the depositary, and the agents of either of them:		
Depositary's fees	(19)	(19)
Safe custody fees	(5)	(5)
	(24)	(24)
Other expenses:		
Audit fee	(7)	(7)
	(7)	(7)

# \*Total expenses

\*Including irrecoverable VAT where applicable.

#### 5 TAXATION

	2014 £000	2013 £000
<b>a) Analysis of charge in period</b> Total current tax (note 5b)		-
Total tax charge for the period	-	-
b) Factors affecting taxation charge for period		
Net revenue before taxation	382	638
Net revenue before taxation multiplied by the standard rate of corporation tax of 20% Effects of:	(76)	(128)
Distributions treated as tax deductible	76	128
0		

Current tax charge for period (note 5a)

The fund does not have an unrecognised deferred tax asset at the year end (2013: £25) arising as a result of having unutilised management expenses.

Interest distributions have been made in respect of all distributions during the period. Income Tax at 20% on net share classes will be accounted for on shareholders' behalf to the HM Revenue & Customs.

# **6 FINANCE COSTS**

#### Distributions

The distribution takes account of revenue received on the creation of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprises:

	2014	2013
	£000	£000
Interim	167	404
Final	205	217
	372	621
Add: Revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	29	43
Deduct: Revenue received on creation of shares	(19)	(26)
Net distribution for the period	382	638
Total finance costs	382	638

Details of the distribution per share are set out in the table on page 53.

#### 7 DEBTORS

1

(610)

(626)

	£000	£000£
Amounts receivable for the issue of shares	1,000	-
Accrued revenue	103	215
Total debtors	1,103	215

2014

2013

# 8 CREDITORS

	2014	2013
	£000	£000
Accrued expenses	(8)	(10)
Amounts payable to ACD	(47)	(45)
Income tax payable	(40)	(42)
Total creditors	(95)	(97)

# 9 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The related parties are set out in detail in Note 8 of the aggregated financial statements on page 8.

The aggregate monies received through issues and paid on cancellations are disclosed in the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders. Any amounts due to or from Threadneedle Investment Services Limited at the end of the accounting period are disclosed in Notes 7 and 8.

Amounts payable to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited in respect of fund management and registration services are disclosed in Note 4 and amounts outstanding at the year end in Note 8.

All transactions have been entered into in the ordinary course of business on normal commercial terms.

#### **10 SHAREHOLDER FUNDS**

Sterling Fund currently has one share class; Class 1 shares. The charges are as follows:

Annual management charge	
Class 1 shares	0.15%
Registration fees	
Class 1 shares	0.110%

The net asset value, the net asset value per share, and the number of shares are given in the comparative table on page 266. The distribution is given in the distribution table on page 53.

#### Notes to the financial statements

(continued)

#### **11 DERIVATIVES AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS**

The analysis and tables provided below refer to the narrative disclosure on derivatives and other financial instruments risks on pages 8 and 9.

### **Currency exposures**

There are no material assets denominated in currencies other than Sterling.

Interest rate risk profile of financial assets and financial liabilities

The interest rate risk profile of the fund's financial assets and financial liabilities at 7 March 2014 was:

Einonoial

0.14

0.14

	Floating rate	Fixed rate	Financial assets not	
	financial	financial	carrying	
	assets	assets	interest	Total
Currency 2014	£000	£000	£000	£000
UK Sterling	42	233,946	1,103	235,091
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000	£000
•	158		215	
UK Sterling	100	223,527	215	223,900
			Financial	
	Floating rate	Fixed rate	liabilities	
	financial	financial	not carrying	
	liabilities	liabilities	interest	Total
Currency 2014	£000	£000	£000	£000
UK Sterling	-	_	(262)	(262)
5				
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000	£000
UK Sterling	-	-	(272)	(272)
	Fixed rate fina	ancial assets	Fixed rate finance	cial assets
	Weig	hted average	Weighted avera	age period
	Weig	hted average interest rate	Weighted avera for which ra	
	Weig 2014	•		

UK Sterling

The fixed rate financial assets includes deposits which have a weighted average interest rate of 0.45% (2013: 0.42%).

Cash balances are held in floating rate accounts where interest is calculated with reference to prevailing market rates.

#### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the balance sheet, and their fair value.

#### **12 CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS**

There are no contingent liabilities and commitments outstanding (2013: Nil).

#### **13 PORTFOLIO TRANSACTION COSTS**

The purchases and sales are not subject to portfolio transaction costs. The total cost of purchases during the period was £691,464,290 (2013: £750,794,619) and proceeds received from sales were £679,578,078 (2013: £752,510,720).

#### **Investment Report Investment Objective**

The investment objective of this fund is to achieve capital growth.

#### Investment Policy

The ACD's investment policy is to invest the assets of the fund primarily in equities of companies domiciled in Continental Europe or which have significant Continental European operations with growth prospects. If the ACD considers it desirable, it may further invest in other securities (including fixed interest securities, other equities and money market securities).

### Performance of Net Accumulation Class 1 Shares\*

Over the twelve months to 7 March 2014, the published share price of the Threadneedle European Fund has risen from 158.27p to 167.72p.

Looking at the sterling performance within its peer group, the total return on the fund for the twelve months ending 28 February 2014, including net reinvested income, is +8.35% as compared to a median return of +15.67% over the same period. (For information the FTSE World Europe ex UK (GBP) Index returned +15.39% over the same period).

#### **Portfolio Activity**

European stocks enjoyed a strong year although performance was relatively volatile, with most of the rally occurring between July and January.

The policy of the European Central Bank (ECB), headed by Mario Draghi, continued to support markets, and Italian and Spanish bonds strengthened over the year; investors also increasingly took heart from signs of a recovery in demand and the likelihood of improving GDP in 2014. As against this, a slowing in emerging markets (particularly China; South America has also hit problems) has affected companies with earnings derived from that area, and the Ukrainian crisis caused some concern towards the end of the review period. Deflationary fears are also running high, but the ECB appears to assume that while the growth trend is positive, a mere watching brief over the low levels of inflation is appropriate.

Over the full year, there was little major change in sector positioning. We remained overweight in industrials and consumer sectors, and underweight in financials, telecoms and utilities. Similarly, we remained overweight in Germany, Ireland and Sweden, and underweight in France and the Netherlands.

Major transactions over the year included purchases of ING, the Dutch banking-and-insurance group, where restructuring and divestment offer good prospects for unlocking shareholder value. We switched from DNB to Nordea, taking advantage of a (Swedish) government share-placing in the latter to acquire shares at attractive levels. We took profits in BBVA after the Spanish bank's shares enjoyed a strong rally, and sold Ziggo after the company was subject to a takeover bid.

Rhetoric from the ECB is still supportive and its stance is likely to remain accommodative. The economic backdrop has improved, notably in Germany and, to a lesser extent, in some of the peripheral economies. Nevertheless, political risks remain in parts of the eurozone as resistance to austerity policies continues. The current malaise in emerging markets affects some European companies but is unlikely to impact European growth unless the situation deteriorates further.

We believe that the outlook remains encouraging at the company level, and we continue to find good long-term opportunities in European equities, particularly those with robust earnings, pricing power and strong domestic growth prospects.

#### STATEMENT OF TOTAL RETURN

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

	Notes	2014 £000	2013 £000
Income			
Net capital gains	2	26,534	100,336
Revenue	3	11,865	14,781
Expenses	4	(6,845)	(6,364)
Finance costs: Interest	6	-	(11)
Net revenue before taxation		5,020	8,406
Taxation	5	(1,348)	(1,687)
Net revenue after taxation		3,672	6,719
Total return before distributions		30,206	107,055
Finance costs: Distributions	6	(3,672)	(6,721)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities	_	26,534	100,334

#### STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE **TO SHAREHOLDERS**

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

	£000	£000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders	524,544	539,605
Movement due to sales and repurchases of shares:		
Amounts receivable on the issue of shares	137,134	89,371
Amounts payable on the cancellation of shares	(107,359)	(126,052)
Amounts payable on inspecie transfer	(17,786)	(85,480)
	11,989	(122,161)
Dilution adjustment	125	45
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from		
investment activities (see statement of total return above)	26,534	100,334
Retained distribution on accumulation shares	3,672	6,721
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders	566,864	524,544

2014

2013

#### as at 7 March 2014 2014 2013 Notes £000 £000 Assets Investment assets 559 578 520,870 Other assets Debtors 7,856 5.591 7 Cash and bank balances 1,554 8.208 Total other assets 9,410 13.799 Total assets 568,988 534,669 Liabilities Other liabilities (7 888) Creditors 8 (2.124)Bank overdrafts (2, 237)Total other liabilities (2.124)(10.125)Total liabilities (2.124)(10.125)524,544 Net assets attributable to shareholders 566.864

### **DISTRIBUTION TABLE**

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

Dividend distribution in pence per share

**BALANCE SHEET** 

Class 1 Shares			
Net Accumulation Distribution	Net	Net Revenue	Net Revenue
Period	Revenue	Accumulated 2013/2014	Accumulated 2012/2013
08/03/13 to 07/03/14	0.6485	0.6485	1.2097
Total distributions in the period		0.6485	1.2097
Class 2 Shares			
Net Accumulation			
Distribution	Net	Net Revenue	Net Revenue
Period	Revenue	Accumulated	Accumulated
		2013/2014	2012/2013
08/03/13 to 07/03/14	1.6577	1.6577	3.1157
Total distributions in the period		1.6577	3.1157
Class Z Shares			
Net Income*			

There is no distribution for the accounting period 20 September 2013 to 7 March 2014 as expenses exceed revenue

#### Class Z Shares

Net Accumulation Distribution Period let Re et Revenu 2012/2013 2013/2014 08/03/13 to 07/03/14 0.5078 0.5078 Total distributions in the period 0.5078

\*Class Z Shares Net Income shares launched on 20 September 2013

### Notes to the financial statements

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

# **1 ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The accounting policies for the fund are the same as those disclosed in the aggregated financial statements on page  $\pmb{6}.$ 

#### 2 NET CAPITAL GAINS

Net capital gains during the period comprise:

REVENUE	2014	2013
Net capital gains	26,534	100,336
Transaction costs	(12)	(13)
Other losses	(632)	(305)
Forward currency contracts	7	-
Non-derivative securities	<b>£000</b> 27,171	<b>£000</b> 100,654
····	2014	2013
	Forward currency contracts Other losses Transaction costs Net capital gains	2014       £000       Non-derivative securities       27,171       Forward currency contracts       7       Other losses       (632)       Transaction costs       (12)       Net capital gains       26,534

	£000	£000
Overseas dividends	11,728	14,320
Interest on short term investments	-	1
Bank interest	1	49
Stocklending commission	136	411
Total revenue	11,865	14,781

2014

2013

# 4 EXPENSES

3

	£000	£000
Payable to the ACD or associates of the ACD,		
and the agents of either of them:		
Annual management charge	(6,288)	(5,817)
Registration fees	(473)	(471)
	(6,761)	(6,288)
Payable to the depositary or associate of the depositary,		
and the agents of either of them:		
Depositary's fees	(22)	(22)
Safe custody fees	(43)	(40)
	(65)	(62)
Other expenses:		
Regulatory fee	(12)	(7)
Audit fee	(7)	(7)
	(19)	(14)
*Total expenses	(6,845)	(6,364)

\*Including irrecoverable VAT where applicable.

# 5 TAXATION

	£000	£000
a) Analysis of charge in period		
Overseas taxes	(1,348)	(1,687)
Total current tax (note 5b)	(1,348)	(1,687)
Total tax charge for the period	(1,348)	(1,687)
b) Factors affecting taxation charge for period		
Net revenue before taxation	5,020	8,406
Net revenue before taxation multiplied by		
the standard rate of corporation tax of 20% Effects of:	(1,004)	(1,681)
Revenue not subject to taxation	1,700	2,064
Overseas taxes	(1,348)	(1,687)
Overseas taxes expensed	94	119
Excess expenses	(790)	(502)
Current tax charge for period (note 5a)	(1,348)	(1,687)

2014

2013

The fund has not recognised a deferred tax asset of £3,089,807 (2013: £2,299,569) arising as a result of having unutilised management expenses. It is unlikely that these expenses will be utilised in future years.

# 6 FINANCE COSTS

**Distributions and Interest** 

Distributions and interest		
	2014	2013
	£000	£000
Final	3,672	6,721
Net distribution for the period	3,672	6,721
Interest	_	11
Total finance costs	3,672	6,732
Net revenue after taxation	3,672	6,719
Shortfall transfer from capital to revenue	_	2
Net distribution for the period	3,672	6,721

Details of the distribution per share are set out in the table on page 56.

#### 7 DEBTORS

		2014	2013
		£000	£000
	Amounts receivable for the issue of shares	6,208	2,465
	Sales awaiting settlement	392	2,337
	Accrued revenue	364	38
	Foreign withholding tax recoverable	892	751
	Total debtors	7,856	5,591
8	CREDITORS		

	2014 £000	2013 £000
Amounts payable for the cancellation of shares	(1,544)	(2,728)
Purchases awaiting settlement	-	(4,613)
Accrued expenses	(16)	(18)
Amounts payable to ACD	(564)	(529)
Total creditors	(2,124)	(7,888)

#### Notes to the financial statements

(continued)

#### 9 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The related parties are set out in detail in Note 8 of the aggregated financial statements on page 8.

Any amounts due to or from Threadneedle Investment Services Limited at the end of the accounting period are disclosed in Notes 7 and 8.

Amounts payable to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited in respect of fund management and registration services are disclosed in Note 4 and amounts outstanding at the year end in Note 8.

In addition any fees paid to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited in respect of stocklending are disclosed in Note 11.

All transactions have been entered into in the ordinary course of business on normal commercial terms.

#### **10 SHAREHOLDER FUNDS**

European Fund currently has three share classes; Class 1, Class 2 and Class Z shares. The charges on each share class are as follows:

Annual management charge		
Class 1 shares	1.50%	
Class 2 shares	1.00%	
Class Z shares	0.75%	
Registration fees		
Class 1 shares	0.150%	
Class 2 shares	0.035%	
Class Z shares	0.110%	
E (I ) I O MA I ( 7 MA	0010 //	

For the period 8 March to 7 May 2013 the registration fees for Class 1 shares were 0.175%.

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share, and the number of shares in each class are given in the comparative table on page 266. The distribution per share class is given in the distribution table on page 56. All classes have the same rights on winding up.

#### **11 STOCKLENDING**

During the period under review the European Fund has entered into stocklending arrangements. The fund has earned £191,000 (2013: £579,000) of which £21,000 (2013: £54,000) was outstanding at year end. The fund paid fees of £27,000 (2013: £81,000) of which £3,000 (2013: £8,000) was outstanding at year end to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited. In addition they have paid fees of £28,000 (2013: £8,000) was outstanding at year end to J.P. Morgan as the security lending agent to process these arrangements and hold the collateral. The value of stock on loan at the end of the accounting period was £0.52m (2013: £17.32m), whilst the value of collateral held for these arrangements was £0.55m (2013: £18.99m). The collateral was held as either securities transferred in CREST by a DBV (Delivery by Value) or Gilt DBV, or in the form of overseas government bonds, supranational bonds or certificates of deposit.

The nature and value of collateral held is analysed by asset class in the table below. Analysis of Collateral Held

		2014		2013
	Value £000	% of Total	Value £000	% of Total
Bonds	552	100	18,989	100
	552	100	18,989	100

#### 12 DERIVATIVES AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The analysis and tables provided below refer to the narrative disclosure on derivatives and other financial instruments risks on pages 8 and 9.

#### **Currency exposures**

A substantial proportion of the net assets of the fund are denominated in currencies other than Sterling, with the effect that the balance sheet and total return can be significantly affected by currency movements.

Net foreign currency assets

	Monetary	Non- monetary exposures	Total
Currency 2014	exposures £000	£000	£000
Danish Krone	-	26,984	26,984
Euro	2,250	380,134	382,384
Norwegian Krone	217	-	217
Swedish Krona	6	64,875	64,881
Swiss Franc	665	87,585	88,250
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000
Canadian Dollar	1	-	1
Danish Krone	-	16,166	16,166
Euro	1,911	352,754	354,665
Norwegian Krone	196	18,874	19,070
Swedish Krona	-	47,669	47,669
Swiss Franc	496	85,418	85,914

#### Interest rate risk profile of financial assets and financial liabilities

The interest rate risk profile of the fund's financial assets and financial liabilities at 7 March 2014 was:

			Financial	
	Floating rate	Fixed rate	assets not	
	financial	financial	carrying	
	assets	assets	interest	Total
Currency 2014	£000	£000	£000	£000
Danish Krone	-	-	26,984	26,984
Euro	1,506	-	380,878	382,384
Norwegian Krone	-	-	217	217
Swedish Krona	-	-	64,881	64,881
Swiss Franc	-	-	88,250	88,250
UK Sterling	48	-	6,224	6,272
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000	£000
Canadian Dollar	1	-	-	1
Danish Krone	-	-	18,403	18,403
Euro	4,197	-	352,962	357,159
Norwegian Krone	-	-	19,071	19,071
Swedish Krona	2,118	-	47,669	49,787
Swiss Franc	61	-	85,853	85,914
UK Sterling	1,831	-	2,503	4,334

### Notes to the financial statements

(continued)

<b>Currency 2014</b> UK Sterling	Floating rate financial liabilities £000	Fixed rate financial liabilities £000 –	Financial liabilities not carrying interest £000 (2,124)	<b>Total</b> <b>£000</b> (2,124)
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000	£000
Danish Krone	(2,237)	-	-	(2,237)
Euro	-	_	(2,495)	(2,495)
Swedish Krona	-	_	(2,118)	(2,118)
UK Sterling	-	-	(3,275)	(3,275)

### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the balance sheet, and their fair value.

There are no material amounts of non interest-bearing financial assets, other than equities, which do not have maturity dates.

Cash balances are held in floating rate accounts where interest is calculated with reference to prevailing market rates.

### **13 CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS**

There are no contingent liabilities and commitments outstanding (2013: Nil).

# 14 PORTFOLIO TRANSACTION COSTS

	2014	2013
	£000	£000
Analysis of total purchase costs		
Purchases in period before transaction costs	356,764	231,839
Commissions	391	247
Taxes	166	11
Fees	86	30
Total purchase costs	643	288
Gross purchases total	357,407	232,127
Analysis of total sale costs		
Gross sales before transaction costs	346,213	348,913
Commissions	(343)	(276)
Total sale costs	(343)	(276)
Total sales net of transaction costs	345,870	348,637

#### Investment Report Investment Objective

The investment objective of this fund is to achieve above average capital growth.

#### Investment Policy

The ACD's investment policy is to invest the assets of the fund mainly in a relatively concentrated portfolio of equities of companies domiciled in Continental Europe or which have significant Continental European operations. The select investment approach means that the ACD has the flexibility to take significant stock and sector positions which may lead to increased levels of volatility. If the ACD considers it desirable, it may further invest in other securities (including fixed interest securities, other equities and money market securities).

#### Performance of Net Accumulation Class 1 Shares\* Over the twelve months to 7 March 2014, the published

share price of the Threadneedle European Select Fund has risen from 193.66p to 204.43p.

Looking at the sterling performance within its peer group, the total return on the fund for the twelve months ending 28 February 2014, including net reinvested income, is +7.90% as compared to a median return of +15.67% over the same period. (For information the FTSE World Europe ex UK (GBP) Index returned +15.39% over the same period).

#### **Portfolio Activity**

European stocks enjoyed a strong year although performance was relatively volatile, with most of the rally occurring between July and January.

The policy of the European Central Bank (ECB), headed by Mario Draghi, continued to support markets, and Italian and Spanish bonds strengthened over the year; investors also increasingly took heart from signs of a recovery in demand and the likelihood of improving GDP in 2014. As against this, a slowing in emerging markets (particularly China; South America has also hit problems) has affected companies with earnings derived from that area, and the Ukrainian crisis caused some concern towards the end of the review period. Deflationary fears are also running high, but the ECB appears to assume that while the growth trend is positive, a mere watching brief over the low levels of inflation is appropriate.

Over the full year, we moved overweight in industrials; we remained overweight in consumer goods and basic materials, and underweight in financials, telecoms and utilities. At the country level, we remained overweight in Germany, Ireland and Sweden, and underweight in France and the Netherlands.

Major transactions over the year included increases in our holding in Bayer, which is attractively valued and has a good drugs pipeline with little exposure to the risk of regulatory decisions. Moreover, the company has useful divisions covering areas such as seeds/agrochemicals

**BALANCE SHEET** 

as at 7 March 2014

Assets Investment assets

Other assets Debtors

Total assets

Other liabilities Creditors

Liabilities Derivative liabilities

Total other assets

and animal healthcare. We also bought more L'Oréal, the France-based skincare and cosmetics business, which boasts a very strong market position and the ability to penetrate emerging markets. We switched from DNB to Nordea, taking advantage of a (Swedish) government share-placing in the latter to acquire shares at attractive levels. We also switched from Air Liquide into Linde; both are industrial-gases companies, but Linde offers the more attractive valuation and good prospects for improvement in returns. We reduced Fresenius Medical Care, the kidney-disease specialist, where pricing pressures in the US owing to changes in the Medicare scheme are likely to hang over the share price.

Rhetoric from the ECB is still supportive, and its stance is likely to remain accommodative. The economic backdrop has improved, notably in Germany and, to a lesser extent, in some of the peripheral economies. Nevertheless, political risks remain in parts of the eurozone as resistance to austerity policies continues. The current malaise in emerging markets affects some European companies but is unlikely to impact European growth unless the situation deteriorates further.

We believe that the outlook remains encouraging at the company level, and continue to find good long-term opportunities in European equities, particularly those with robust earnings, pricing power and strong longterm growth prospects.

Notes

7

2014

£000

2,244,683

12,523

32.392

44.915

(17)

(23,724)

(4.526)

(28, 250)

(28,267)

2,261,331

2,289,598

2013

£000

1.915.104

19,748

29.987

49.735

(17, 907)

(13,897)

(31,804)

(31,804)

1,933,035

1,964,839

### STATEMENT OF TOTAL RETURN

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

	Notes	2014 £000	2013 £000
Income			
Net capital gains	2	105,267	403,391
Revenue	3	50,769	27,911
Expenses	4	(28,543)	(18,577)
Finance costs: Interest	6	-	(13)
Net revenue before taxation		22,226	9,321
Taxation	5	(6,080)	(3,178)
Net revenue after taxation	_	16,146	6,143
Total return before distributions		121,413	409,534
Finance costs: Distributions	6	(16,149)	(6,928)
Change in net assets attributable to			
shareholders from investment activities		105,264	402,606

#### STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO SHAREHOLDERS

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

2014 £000	2013 £000
1,933,035	931,275
804,753	700,305
(577,040)	(108,669)
(16,782)	-
210,931	591,636
477	590
105,264	402,606
11,624	6,928
2,261,331	1,933,035
	£000 1,933,035 804,753 (577,040) (16,782) 210,931 477 105,264 11,624

Bank overdrafts Distribution payable on income shares Total other liabilities Total liabilities **Net assets attributable to shareholders** 

Cash and bank balances

#### **DISTRIBUTION TABLE**

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

### Dividend distribution in pence per share

Class 1 Shares Net Accumulation Distribution Period	Net Revenue	Net Revenue Accumulated 2013/2014	Net Revenue Accumulated 2012/2013
08/03/13 to 07/03/14	1.1468	1.1468	0.8409
Total distributions in the period		1.1468	0.8409
Class 1 Hedged Shares Net Accumulation**			

There is no distribution for the period 10 October 2013 to 7 March 2014 as expenses exceed revenue

#### Class 2 Shares

Net Income Distribution Period	Net Revenue	Distribution Payable 2013/2014	Distribution Paid 2012/2013
08/03/13 to 07/03/14	2.8686	2.8686	-
Total distributions in the period		2.8686	-

\*In pound Sterling and against UK peer group. Please refer to pages 263 – 279 for comparative tables.

# DISTRIBUTION TABLE

(continued)

Net Accumulation Distribution Period	Net Revenue	Net Revenue Accumulated 2013/2014	Net Revenue Accumulated 2012/2013
08/03/13 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period	1.4855	1.4855 <b>1.4855</b>	1.0076 <b>1.007</b> 6
Class Z Shares			
Net Income*			
Net Income* There is no distribution for the p exceed revenue.	eriod 18 September 2013	to 7 March 2014 a	as expenses

Period	Revenue	Accumulated 2013/2014	Accumulated 2012/2013	
08/03/13 to 07/03/14	0.3421	0.3421	0.0772	
Total distributions in the period		0.3421	0.0772	
*01	10.0			

\*Class Z – Net income shares commenced on 18 September 2013

\*\*Class 1 – Net accumulation hedged shares commenced on 10 October 2013

### Notes to the financial statements

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

# **1 ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The accounting policies for the fund are the same as those disclosed in the aggregated financial statements on page  $\pmb{6}.$ 

#### 2 NET CAPITAL GAINS

Net capital gains during the period comprise:

}	REVENUE	2014	2013
	Net capital gains	105,267	403,391
	Transaction costs	(23)	(16)
	Other (losses)/gains	(2,900)	1,092
	Forward currency contracts	(26)	-
	Non-derivative securities	108,216	402,315
		£000	£000
		2014	2013
	Net capital gains daring the period comprise.		

	£000	£000
Overseas dividends	50,202	27,253
Interest on short term investments	1	2
Bank interest	2	46
Stocklending commission	564	610
Total revenue	50,769	27,911

# 4 EXPENSES

3

	£000	£000
Payable to the ACD or associates of the ACD,		
and the agents of either of them:		
Annual management charge	(26,201)	(16,779)
Registration fees	(2,100)	(1,644)
	(28,301)	(18,423)
Payable to the depositary or associate of the depositary, and the agents of either of them:		
Depositary's fees	(41)	(31)
Safe custody fees	(181)	(108)
	(222)	(139)
Other expenses:		
Regulatory fee	(11)	(8)
Audit fee	(9)	(7)
	(20)	(15)
*Total expenses	(28,543)	(18,577)

\*Including irrecoverable VAT where applicable.

# 5 TAXATION

	£000	£000
a) Analysis of charge in period		
Overseas taxes	(6,080)	(3,178)
Total current tax (note 5b)	(6,080)	(3,178)
Total tax charge for the period	(6,080)	(3,178)
b) Factors affecting taxation charge for period		
Net revenue before taxation	22,226	9,321
Net revenue before taxation multiplied by		
the standard rate of corporation tax of 20% Effects of:	(4,445)	(1,864)
Revenue not subject to taxation	8,104	4,268
Overseas taxes	(6,080)	(3,178)
Overseas taxes expensed	288	165
Excess expenses	(3,947)	(2,569)
Current tax charge for period (note 5a)	(6,080)	(3,178)

2014

2014

2014

£000

2013

2013

£000

2013

The fund has not recognised a deferred tax asset of  $\pounds$ 11,066,352 (2013:  $\pounds$ 7,123,870) arising as a result of having unutilised management expenses. It is unlikely that these expenses will be utilised in future years.

# 6 FINANCE COSTS

2013

2014

Distributions and interest

Distributions and interest		
	2014	2013
	£000	£000
Final	16,149	6,928
Net distribution for the period	16,149	6,928
Interest		13
Total finance costs	16,149	6,941
Net revenue after taxation	16,146	6,143
Shortfall transfer from capital to revenue	3	785
Net distribution for the period	16,149	6,928

Details of the distribution per share are set out in the table on pages 60 and 61.

#### 7 DEBTORS

	£000	£000
Amounts receivable for the issue of shares	7,972	18,221
Accrued revenue	1,894	706
Foreign withholding tax recoverable	2,657	821
Total debtors	12,523	19,748

# 8 CREDITORS

T000	T000
(21,433)	(826)
-	(15,082)
(47)	(35)
(2,244)	(1,964)
(23,724)	(17,907)
	(21,433) (47) (2,244)

#### Notes to the financial statements

(continued)

#### 9 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The related parties are set out in detail in Note 8 of the aggregated financial statements on page 8.

The aggregate monies received through issues and paid on cancellations are disclosed in the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders. Any amounts due to or from Threadneedle Investment Services Limited at the end of the accounting period are disclosed in Notes 7 and 8.

Amounts payable to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited in respect of fund management and registration services are disclosed in Note 4 and amounts outstanding at the year end in Note 8.

In addition any fees paid to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited in respect of stocklending are disclosed in Note 11.

All transactions have been entered into in the ordinary course of business on normal commercial terms.

#### **10 SHAREHOLDER FUNDS**

European Select Fund currently has three share classes; Class 1, Class 2 and Class Z shares. The charges on each share class are as follows:

1.50%
1.00%
0.75%
0.150%
0.035%
0.060%

For the period 8 March to 7 May 2013 the registration fees for Class 1 shares were 0.175% and for the period 8 March to 7 February 2014 the registration fees for Class Z shares were 0.110%.

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share, and the number of shares in each class are given in the comparative table on page 267. The distribution per share class is given in the distribution table on pages 60 and 61. All classes have the same rights on winding up.

#### **11 STOCKLENDING**

During the period under review the European Select Fund has entered into stocklending arrangements. The fund has earned £795,000 (2013: £859,000) of which £76,000 (2013: £76,000) was outstanding at year end. The fund paid fees of £112,000 (2013: £120,000) of which £10,000 (2013: £11,000) was outstanding at year end to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited. In addition they have paid fees of £119,000 (2013: £129,000) of which £11,000 (2013: £12,000) was outstanding at year end to J.P. Morgan as the security lending agent to process these arrangements and hold the collateral. The value of stock on loan at the end of the accounting period was £3.05m (2013: £17.30m), whilst the value of collateral held for these arrangements was £3.26m (2013: £18.35m). The collateral was held as either securities transferred in CREST by a DBV (Delivery by Value) or Gilt DBV, or in the form of overseas government bonds, supranational bonds or certificates of deposit. The nature and value of collateral held is analysed by asset class in the table below.

#### Analysis of Collateral Held

		2014		2013
	Value £000	% of Total	Value £000	% of Total
Bonds	3,256	100	18,345	100
	3,256	100	18,345	100

#### 12 DERIVATIVES AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The analysis and tables provided below refer to the narrative disclosure on derivatives and other financial instruments risks on pages 8 and 9.

#### **Currency exposures**

A substantial proportion of the net assets of the Fund are denominated in currencies other than Sterling, with the effect that the balance sheet and total return can be significantly affected by currency movements.

Net foreign currency assets

	Monetary	Non- monetary	
	exposures	exposures	Total
Currency 2014	£000	£000	£000
Danish Krone	66	162,307	162,373
Euro	22,095	1,471,773	1,493,868
Norwegian Krone	293	_	293
Singapore Dollar	-	1,365	1,365
Swedish Krona	-	306,450	306,450
Swiss Franc	2,156	302,771	304,927
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000
Danish Krone	-	55,873	55,873
Euro	15,718	1,270,890	1,286,608
Hungarian Forint	1	-	1
Norwegian Krone	226	65,497	65,723
Swedish Krona	-	181,355	181,355
Swiss Franc	434	341,487	341,921

Interest rate risk profile of financial assets and financial liabilities

The interest rate risk profile of the fund's financial assets and financial liabilities at 7 March 2014 was:

	Floating rate financial	Fixed rate financial	Financial assets not carrying	
0 0044	assets	assets	interest	Total
Currency 2014	£000	£000	£000	£000
Danish Krone	-	-	162,373	162,373
Euro	3,523	16,589	1,475,138	1,495,250
Norwegian Krone	-	-	293	293
Singapore Dollar	1,365	-	_	1,365
Swedish Krona	-	-	306,450	306,450
Swiss Franc	-	-	304,927	304,927
UK Sterling	12,279	-	8,026	20,305
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000	£000
Danish Krone	1,129	-	55,873	57,002
Euro	6,790	14,761	1,271,704	1,293,255
Hungarian Forint	1	-	-	1
Norwegian Krone	-	-	65,723	65,723
Swedish Krona	5,432	-	181,355	186,787
Swiss Franc	1,874	-	341,921	343,795
UK Sterling	-	-	18,276	18,276
			Financial	

Currency 2014	Floating rate financial liabilities £000	Fixed rate financial liabilities £000	liabilities not carrying interest £000	Total £000
Euro	-	-	(1,382)	(1,382)
UK Sterling	-	-	(28,250)	(28,250)
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000	£000
Danish Krone	-	-	(1,129)	(1,129)
Euro	-	-	(6,647)	(6,647)
Swedish Krona	-	-	(5,432)	(5,432)
Swiss Franc	-	-	(1,874)	(1,874)
UK Sterling	(13.897)	_	(2.825)	(16,722)

The fixed rate financial assets includes deposits which have a weighted average interest rate of 0.01% (2013: 0.25%).

### Notes to the financial statements

(continued)

#### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the balance sheet, and their fair value.

Non interest-bearing assets relate to equities which do not have maturity dates and forward foreign exchange contracts. Derivatives including forwards are used in this portfolio to take active positions in FX markets. Derivatives are employed when they are the cheapest and most efficient method of gaining exposure. This increases the risk profile of the fund and may result in a higher degree of volatility. All open positions are regularly reviewed by the fund manager. The fund has entered into various forward foreign exchange contracts during this accounting period. Such contracts commit the fund to future deliveries or receipts, typically three months forward, of assets and liabilities, at prices decided at the point of striking the contract. They therefore allow the fund manager to limit risk, or to enhance fund performance in return for the acceptance of greater risk. At 7 March 2014, the fund had outstanding open forward foreign exchange contracts with an asset value of Nil (2013: Nil) and a liability value of £17,000 (2013: Nil). Cash balances are held in floating rate accounts where interest is calculated with reference to prevailing market rates.

## Sensitivity analysis

Sensitivity or value at risk is not shown since the fund holds no derivatives that could impact the fund significantly. The same is true of the prior year.

#### 13 CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS There are no contingent liabilities and commitments outstanding (2013: Nil).

# 14 PORTFOLIO TRANSACTION COSTS

Total sales net of transaction costs	(1,663) 1.581.429	(624) 565.899
Total sale costs	(1 662)	(624)
Commissions	(1,663)	(624)
Analysis of total sale costs Gross sales before transaction costs	1,583,092	566,523
Gross purchases total	1,802,793	1,144,671
Total purchase costs	2,687	1,642
Fees	374	96
Taxes	375	478
Commissions	1,938	1,068
Analysis of total purchase costs Purchases in period before transaction costs	1,800,106	1,143,029
	£000	£000
	2014	2013

#### Investment Report Investment Objective

The investment objective of this fund is to achieve capital growth.

## **Investment Policy**

The ACD's investment policy is to invest the assets of the fund primarily in the equities of smaller companies domiciled in Continental Europe or with significant Continental European operations. If the ACD considers it desirable it may further invest in other securities (including fixed interest securities, other equities and money market securities).

### Performance of Net Accumulation Class 1 Shares\*

Over the twelve months to 7 March 2014, the published share price of the Threadneedle European Smaller Companies Fund has risen from 456.34p to 500.80p.

Looking at the sterling performance within its peer group, the total return on the fund for the twelve months ending 28 February 2014, including net reinvested income, is +9.14% as compared to a median return of +22.08% over the same period. (For information the HSBC European Smaller Companies ex UK Index returned +27.19% over the same period).

## Portfolio Activity

European stocks enjoyed a strong year although performance was relatively volatile, with most of the rally

#### STATEMENT OF TOTAL RETURN

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

	Notes	2014 £000	2013 £000
Income			
Net capital gains	2	120,210	345,072
Revenue	3	40,847	24,434
Expenses	4	(20,986)	(15,255)
Finance costs: Interest	6	-	(9)
Net revenue before taxation		19,861	9,170
Taxation	5	(4,446)	(2,586)
Net revenue after taxation	_	15,415	6,584
Total return before distributions		135,625	351,656
Finance costs: Distributions	6	(15,415)	(6,585)
Change in net assets attributable to			
shareholders from investment activities		120,210	345,071

#### STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO SHAREHOLDERS

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

	2014 £000	2013 £000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders	1,450,865	948,435
Movement due to sales and repurchases of shares:		
Amounts receivable on the issue of shares	509,246	359,355
Amounts payable on the cancellation of shares	(714,703)	(208,657)
	(205,457)	150,698
Dilution adjustment	779	80
Stamp duty reserve tax	(39)	-
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from		
investment activities (see statement of total return above)	120,210	345,071
Retained distribution on accumulation shares	15,176	6,581
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders	1,381,534	1,450,865

occurring between July and January. Smaller-companies had an especially good year, outperforming their larger counterparts by a wide margin. Despite delivering strong absolute returns, the fund underperformed the smallercompanies benchmark index. This was due to our focus on higher-quality stocks – which meant we did not fully participate in the cyclical rally – and the fact that we have little exposure to some of the smallest stocks in the index, which outperformed.

The policy of the European Central Bank (ECB), headed by Mario Draghi, continued to support markets, and Italian and Spanish bonds strengthened over the year; investors also increasingly took heart from signs of a recovery in demand and the likelihood of improving GDP in 2014. As against this, a slowing in emerging markets (particularly China; South America has also hit problems) has affected companies with earnings derived from that area, and the Ukrainian crisis caused some concern towards the end of the review period. Deflationary fears are also running high, but the ECB appears to assume that while the growth trend is positive, a mere watching brief over the low levels of inflation is appropriate.

Sector and country allocation tends to arise as a derivative of our bottom-up stock-selection process. The emphasis over the year was on finding high-quality domestically focused companies, which can most directly benefit from a recovery in Europe's fortunes. Major transactions during the review period included the purchase of Partners Group, the Swiss-based private equity firm, which operates predominantly in Europe. We also bought Bank of Ireland and the Spanish bank Bankinter. Both are benefiting from reduced competition and an improved domestic economic environment, including a healthier real-estate market. We sold Ziggo, the Dutch telecom stock, after a takeover bid, and Andritz, a plants and services company, after it recovered to around the price reached before the profits warning earlier in the year. We also sold MTU as it is suffering as a result of the predominance of new engine sales (where it achieves lower margins than in its servicing business).

Rhetoric from the ECB remains supportive and its stance is likely to remain accommodative. The economic backdrop has improved, notably in Germany and, to a lesser extent, in some of the peripheral economies. Nevertheless, political risks remain in parts of the eurozone as resistance to austerity policies continues. The current malaise in emerging markets affects some European companies but is unlikely to impact European growth unless the situation deteriorates further.

We believe that the outlook remains encouraging at the company level, and we continue to find good long-term opportunities in European smaller companies, particularly those with robust earnings, pricing power and the ability to generate and sustain strong returns on capital.

# **BALANCE SHEET**

2014 201	12
Notes £000 £00	
Assets	
Investment assets 1,380,816 1,426,50	800
Other assets	
Debtors 7 5,640 20,00	67
Cash and bank balances 22,121 23,68	89
Total other assets 27,761 43,75	56
Total assets 1,408,577 1,470,20	64
Liabilities	
Other liabilities	
Creditors 8 (26,660) (11,10	63)
Bank overdrafts (143) (8,2	33)
Distribution payable on income shares (240)	(3)
Total other liabilities (27,043) (19,39	(99
Total liabilities (27,043) (19,39	99)
Net assets attributable to shareholders 1,381,534 1,450,80	65

#### **DISTRIBUTION TABLE**

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

Dividend distribution in pence per share

CI	ass	1	Sh	a	res

Net Income			
Distribution Period	Net Revenue	Distribution Payable 2013/2014	Distribution Paid 2012/2013
08/03/13 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period	3.6191	3.6191 <b>3.6191</b>	0.0453 0.0453
Class 1 Shares Net Accumulation			
Distribution Period	Net Revenue	Net Revenue Accumulated 2013/2014	Net Revenue Accumulated 2012/2013
08/03/13 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period	4.0552	4.0552 4.0552	1.2045 <b>1.2045</b>

\*In pound Sterling and against UK peer group. Please refer to pages 263 – 279 for comparative tables.

# DISTRIBUTION TABLE

(continued)

Class 2 Shares			
Net Accumulation			
Distribution Period	Net Revenue	Net Revenue Accumulated 2013/2014	Net Revenue Accumulated 2012/2013
08/03/13 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period	13.9472	13.9472 13.9472	4.1041 <b>4.1041</b>
Class Z Shares			
Net Income *			
		Distribution	
Distribution	Net	Payable	
Period	Revenue	2013/2014	
26/09/13 to 07/03/14	0.3879	0.3879	
Total distributions in the period		0.3879	
Class Z Shares			
Net Accumulation			
Distribution	Net	Net Revenue	Net Revenue
Period	Revenue	Accumulated 2013/2014	Accumulated 2012/2013
08/03/13 to 07/03/14	0.1683	0.1683	-
Total distributions in the period		0.1683	-

\*Class Z Shares Net Income shares launched on 26 September 2013

### Notes to the financial statements

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

# **1 ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The accounting policies for the fund are the same as those disclosed in the aggregated financial statements on page  $\pmb{6}.$ 

#### 2 NET CAPITAL GAINS

Net capital gains during the period comprise:

		2014	2013
		£000	£000£
	Non-derivative securities	120,213	345,195
	Forward currency contracts	12	-
	Other gains/(losses)	14	(77)
	Transaction costs	(29)	(46)
	Net capital gains	120,210	345,072
3	REVENUE		

£000	0000
2000	£000
40,519	23,645
1	2
3	14
324	773
40,847	24,434
	40,519 1 3 324

# 4 EXPENSES

	£000	£000
Payable to the ACD or associates of the ACD,		
and the agents of either of them:		
Annual management charge	(19,134)	(13,811)
Registration fees	(1,658)	(1,294)
	(20,792)	(15,105)
Payable to the depositary or associate of the depositary, and the agents of either of them:		
Depositary's fees	(34)	(28)
Safe custody fees	(141)	(100)
-	(175)	(128)
Other expenses:		
Regulatory fee	(12)	(15)
Audit fee	(7)	(7)
	(19)	(22)
*Total expenses	(20,986)	(15,255)
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

\*Including irrecoverable VAT where applicable.

# 5 TAXATION

	2014 £000	2013 £000
a) Analysis of charge in period	1000	1000
Overseas taxes	(4,446)	(2,586)
Total current tax (note 5b)	(4,446)	(2,586)
Total tax charge for the period	(4,446)	(2,586)
b) Factors affecting taxation charge for period		
Net revenue before taxation	19,861	9,170
Net revenue before taxation multiplied by the standard rate of corporation tax of 20% Effects of:	(3,972)	(1,834)
Revenue not subject to taxation	6,962	3,840
Overseas taxes	(4,446)	(2,586)
Overseas taxes expensed	158	94
Excess expenses	(3,148)	(2,100)
Current tax charge for period (note 5a)	(4,446)	(2,586)

The fund has not recognised a deferred tax asset of £9,389,584 (2013: £6,241,787) arising as a result of having unutilised management expenses. It is unlikely that these expenses will be utilised in future years.

# 6 FINANCE COSTS

2013

2014

**Distributions and Interest** 

	2014	2013
	£000	£000
Final	15,415	6,585
Net distribution for the period	15,415	6,585
Interest	-	9
Total finance costs	15,415	6,594
Net revenue after taxation	15,415	6,584
Shortfall transfer from capital to revenue	_	1
Net distribution for the period	15,415	6,585

Details of the distribution per share are set out in the table on pages 65 and 66.

2014

2014

2013

2013

# 7 DEBTORS

	£000	£000
Amounts receivable for the issue of shares	1,053	18,837
Sales awaiting settlement	2,369	450
Accrued revenue	386	76
Foreign withholding tax recoverable	1,832	704
Total debtors	5,640	20,067

# 8 CREDITORS

	2014	2013
	£000	£000
Amounts payable for the cancellation of shares	(20,196)	(6,886)
Purchases awaiting settlement	(4,925)	(2,699)
Accrued expenses	(38)	(37)
Amounts payable to ACD	(1,501)	(1,541)
Total creditors	(26,660)	(11,163)

#### Notes to the financial statements

(continued)

#### 9 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The related parties are set out in detail in Note 8 of the aggregated financial statements on page 8.

The aggregate monies received through issues and paid on cancellations are disclosed in the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders. Any amounts due to or from Threadneedle Investment Services Limited at the end of the accounting period are disclosed in Notes 7 and 8.

Amounts payable to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited in respect of fund management and registration services are disclosed in Note 4 and amounts outstanding at the year end in Note 8.

In addition any fees paid to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited in respect of stocklending are disclosed in Note 11.

All transactions have been entered into in the ordinary course of business on normal commercial terms.

#### **10 SHAREHOLDER FUNDS**

European Smaller Companies Fund currently has three share classes; Class 1, Class 2 and Class Z shares. The charges on each share class are as follows:

Annual management charge	
Class 1 shares	1.50%
Class 2 shares	1.00%
Class Z shares	0.75%
Registration fees	
Class 1 shares	0.150%
Class 2 shares	0.035%
Class Z shares	0.110%

For the period 8 March to 7 May 2013 the registration fees for Class 1 shares were 0.175%.

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share, and the number of shares in each class are given in the comparative table on page 267. The distribution per share class is given in the distribution table on pages 65 and 66. All classes have the same rights on winding up.

#### 11 STOCKLENDING

During the period under review the European Smaller Companies Fund has entered into stocklending arrangements. The fund has earned £456,000 (2013: £1.088,000) of which £49,000 (2013: £152,000) was outstanding at year end. The fund paid fees of £64,000 (2013: £152,000) of which £7,000 (2013: £15,000) was outstanding at year end to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited. In addition they have paid fees of £68,000 (2013: £163,000) of which £7,000 (2013: £16,000) was outstanding at year end to J.P. Morgan as they security lending agent to process these arrangements and hold collateral. The value of stock on loan at the end of the accounting period was £25.49m (2013: £32.46), whilst the value of collateral held for these arrangements in CREST by a DBV (Delivery by Value) or Gilt DBV, or in the form of overseas government bonds, supranational bonds or certificates of deposit.

The nature and value of collateral held is analysed by asset class in the table below. Analysis of Collateral Held

		2014		2013
	Value £000	% of Total	Value £000	% of Total
Bonds	26,788	100	34,260	100
	26,788	100	34,260	100

#### 12 DERIVATIVES AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The analysis and tables provided below refer to the narrative disclosure on derivatives and other financial instruments risks on pages 8 and 9.

#### **Currency exposures**

A substantial proportion of the net assets of the Fund are denominated in currencies other than Sterling, with the effect that the balance sheet and total return can be significantly affected by currency movements.

---

Net foreign currency assets

		Non-	
	Monetary	monetary	
	exposures	exposures	Total
Currency 2014	£000	£000	£000
Danish Krone	102	89,784	89,886
Euro	17,788	943,386	961,174
Norwegian Krone	307	30,322	30,629
Swedish Krona	47	147,821	147,868
Swiss Franc	302	162,478	162,780
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000
<b>Currency 2013</b> Canadian Dollar	<b>£000</b> 3	<b>000£</b>	<b>£000</b> 3
		<b>£000</b>  111,795	
Canadian Dollar	3	-	3
Canadian Dollar Danish Krone	3 43	 111,795	3 111,838
Canadian Dollar Danish Krone Euro	3 43 21,652	 111,795	3 111,838
Canadian Dollar Danish Krone Euro Hungarian Forint	3 43 21,652 1	111,795 986,347 —	3 111,838 1,007,999 1
Canadian Dollar Danish Krone Euro Hungarian Forint Norwegian Krone	3 43 21,652 1	_ 111,795 986,347 _ 69,904	3 111,838 1,007,999 1 69,998

#### Interest rate risk profile of financial assets and financial liabilities

The interest rate risk profile of the fund's financial assets and financial liabilities at 7 March 2014 was:

			Financial	
	Floating rate	Fixed rate	assets not	
	financial	financial	carrying	
	assets	assets	interest	Total
Currency 2014	£000	£000	£000	£000
Danish Krone	-	-	89,886	89,886
Euro	6,621	12,442	947,036	966,099
Norwegian Krone	-	-	30,629	30,629
Swedish Krona	-	-	148,011	148,011
Swiss Franc	-	-	162,780	162,780
UK Sterling	3,058	-	8,113	11,171
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000	£000
Canadian Dollar	3	-	-	3
Danish Krone	423	-	111,837	112,260
Euro	13,554	9,638	987,083	1,010,275
Hungarian Forint	1	-	-	1
Norwegian Krone	-	-	69,998	69,998
Swedish Krona	-	-	122,651	122,651
Swiss Franc	-	-	136,093	136,093
UK Sterling	-	-	18,913	18,913
US Dollar	70	-	-	70

<b>Currency 2014</b> Euro Swedish Krona UK Sterling	Floating rate financial liabilities £000 (143)	Fixed rate financial liabilities £000 – –	Financial liabilities not carrying interest £000 (4,925) - (21,975)	<b>Total</b> <b>£000</b> (4,925) (143) (21,975)
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000	£000
Danish Krone	-	-	(422)	(422)
Euro	-	-	(2,276)	(2,276)
UK Sterling	(8,233)	-	(8,468)	(16,701)

The fixed rate financial assets includes deposits which have a weighted average interest rate of 0.00% (2013: 0.01%).

### Notes to the financial statements

(continued)

#### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the balance sheet, and their fair value.

There are no material amounts of non interest-bearing financial assets, other than equities, which do not have maturity dates.

Cash balances are held in floating rate accounts where interest is calculated with reference to prevailing market rates.

## **13 CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS**

There are no contingent liabilities and commitments outstanding (2013: Nil).

# 14 PORTFOLIO TRANSACTION COSTS

FUNIFULIU INANJACIIUN CUSIS		
	2014	2013
	£000	£000
Analysis of total purchase costs		
Purchases in period before transaction costs	797,685	592,281
Commissions	954	716
Taxes	550	276
Fees	281	93
Total purchase costs	1,785	1,085
Gross purchases total	799,470	593,366
Analysis of total sale costs		
Gross sales before transaction costs	965,998	445,857
Commissions	(989)	(499)
Total sale costs	(989)	(499)
Total sales net of transaction costs	965,009	445,358

#### Investment Report Investment Objective

The investment objective of this fund is to achieve capital growth.

#### Investment Policy

The ACD's investment policy is to invest the assets of the fund primarily in the equities of smaller companies domiciled in Continental Europe and the UK, or, with significant Continental European or UK operations.

If the ACD considers it desirable it may further invest in other securities (including fixed interest securities, other equities and money market securities).

### Performance of Net Accumulation Class 1 Shares\*

Over the twelve months to 7 March 2014, the published share price of the Threadneedle Pan European Smaller Companies Fund has risen from 141.77p to 158.26p.

The total return on the fund for the twelve months ending 28 February 2014, including net reinvested income, is +12.24% as compared to a median return of +22.08% over the same period. (For information the Euromoney Smaller Europe Inc UK Index gave a total return of +27.41% for the same period).

## Portfolio Activity

European stocks enjoyed a strong year although performance was relatively volatile, with most of the rally

### STATEMENT OF TOTAL RETURN

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

		2014	2013
	Notes	£000	£000
Income			
Net capital gains	2	145,718	233,873
Revenue	3	33,123	16,895
Expenses	4	(14,361)	(7,295)
Finance costs: Interest	6	-	(7)
Net revenue before taxation		18,762	9,593
Taxation	5	(2,467)	(1,105)
Net revenue after taxation		16,295	8,488
Total return before distributions		162,013	242,361
Finance costs: Distributions	6	(16,358)	(8,488)
Change in net assets attributable to			
shareholders from investment activities	-	145,655	233,873

#### STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO SHAREHOLDERS

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

	£000	£000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders	1,164,412	570,912
Movement due to sales and repurchases of shares:		
Amounts receivable on the issue of shares	631,482	555,855
Amounts payable on the cancellation of shares	(428,424)	(207,757)
	203,058	348,098
Dilution adjustment	_	376
Stamp duty reserve tax	(779)	(347)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from		
investment activities (see statement of total return above)	145,655	233,873
Retained distribution on accumulation shares	18,818	11,500
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders	1,531,164	1,164,412

2014

2013

\*In pound Sterling and against UK peer group. Please refer to pages 263 – 279 for comparative tables. occurring between July and January. Smaller companies had an especially good year, outperforming their larger counterparts by a wide margin. Despite delivering strong absolute returns, the fund underperformed the smaller companies benchmark index. This was due to our focus on higher-quality stocks – which meant we did not fully participate in the cyclical rally – and the fact that we have little exposure to some of the smallest stocks in the index, which outperformed.

The policy of the European Central Bank (ECB), headed by Mario Draghi, continued to support markets, and Italian and Spanish bonds strengthened over the year; investors also increasingly took heart from signs of a recovery in demand and the likelihood of improving GDP in 2014. As against this, a slowing in emerging markets (particularly China; South America has also hit problems) has affected companies with earnings derived from that area, and the Ukrainian crisis caused some concern towards the end of the review period. Deflationary fears are also running high, but the ECB appears to assume that while the growth trend is positive, a mere watching brief over the low levels of inflation is appropriate.

Sector and country allocation tends to arise as a derivative of our bottom-up stock-selection process. The emphasis over the year was on finding high-quality domestically focused companies, which can most directly benefit from a recovery in Europe's fortunes.

#### Major transactions during the review period included the purchase of Partners Group, the Swiss-based private equity firm, which operates predominantly in Europe. We also bought Bank of Ireland and the Spanish bank Bankinter. Both are benefiting from reduced competition and an improved domestic economic environment, including a healthier real estate market. We sold Ziggo, the Dutch telecom stock, after a takeover bid, and Andritz, a plant and services company, after it recovered to around the price reached before the profit warning earlier in the year. We also sold MTU as it is suffering as a result of the predominance of new engine sales (where it achieves lower margins than in its servicing business).

Rhetoric from the ECB is still supportive and its stance is likely to remain accommodative. The economic backdrop has improved, notably in Germany and, to a lesser extent, in some of the peripheral economies. Nevertheless, political risks remain in parts of the eurozone as resistance to austerity policies continues. The current malaise in emerging markets affects some European companies but is unlikely to impact European growth unless the situation deteriorates further.

We believe that the outlook remains encouraging at the company level, and continue to find good long-term opportunities in European smaller companies, particularly those with robust earnings, pricing power and the ability to generate and sustain strong returns on capital.

# **BALANCE SHEET**

as at 7 March 2014

ds dl 7 IVIdICII 2014			
	Notes	2014 £000	2013 £000
Assets			
Investment assets		1,509,193	1,144,873
Other assets			
Debtors	7	22,461	18,634
Cash and bank balances		18,837	21,287
Total other assets		41,298	39,921
Total assets		1,550,491	1,184,794
Liabilities			
Other liabilities			
Creditors	8	(19,327)	(12,387)
Bank overdrafts		_	(7,995)
Total other liabilities		(19,327)	(20,382)
Total liabilities		(19,327)	(20,382)
Net assets attributable to shareholders		1,531,164	1,164,412

#### **DISTRIBUTION TABLE**

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

Dividend distribution in pence per share

Class 1 Shares

Net Accumulation Distribution Period	Net Revenue	Equalisation	Net Revenue Accumulated	Net Revenue Accumulated
Group 1			2013/2014	2012/2013
08/03/13 to 07/03/14	1.0967	-	1.0967	0.7505
Group 2 08/03/13 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period	-	1.0967	1.0967 <b>1.0967</b>	0.7505 <b>0.7505</b>
Class 2 Shares				
Net Accumulation				
Net Accumulation Distribution Period	Net Revenue	Equalisation	Net Revenue Accumulated 2013/2014	Net Revenue Accumulated 2012/2013
Distribution		Equalisation		
Distribution Period		Equalisation _	Accumulated	Accumulated

## DISTRIBUTION TABLE

(continued)

## **Class X Shares**

Net Accumulation				
Distribution	Net		Net Revenue	Net Revenue
Period	Revenue	Equalisation	Accumulated 2013/2014	Accumulated 2012/2013
Group 1				
08/03/13 to 07/03/14	2.2854	-	2.2854	1.7428
Group 2				
08/03/13 to 07/03/14	0.3002	1.9852	2.2854	1.7428
Total distributions in the period			2.2854	1.7428
Class Z Shares				
Net Accumulation				
Distribution	Net		Net Revenue	Net Revenue
Period	Revenue	Equalisation	Accumulated 2013/2014	Accumulated 2012/2013
Group 1				
08/03/13 to 07/03/14	1.6684	-	1.6684	0.6005
Group 2				
Group 2 08/03/13 to 07/03/14	-	1.6684	1.6684	0.6005
	-	1.6684	1.6684 <b>1.6684</b>	0.6005 <b>0.6005</b>

71

## Notes to the financial statements

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

## **1 ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The accounting policies for the fund are the same as those disclosed in the aggregated financial statements on page  $\pmb{6}.$ 

## 2 NET CAPITAL GAINS

Net capital gains during the period comprise:

	2014	2013
	£000	£000
Non-derivative securities	147,548	232,884
Forward currency contracts	(4)	-
Other (losses)/gains	(1,809)	1,002
Transaction costs	(17)	(13)
Net capital gains	145,718	233,873

## 3 REVENUE

	2014 £000	2013 £000
UK dividends	8,893	5,119
Overseas dividends	23,991	11,352
Interest on short term investments	1	2
Bank interest	3	9
Stocklending commission	235	413
Total revenue	33,123	16,895

## 4 EXPENSES

	2014 £000	2013 £000
Payable to the ACD or associates of the ACD, and the agents of either of them:		
Annual management charge	(13,007)	(6,597)
Registration fees	(1,220)	(606)
	(14,227)	(7,203)
Payable to the depositary or associate of the depositary, and the agents of either of them:		
Depositary's fees	(31)	(25)
Safe custody fees	(89)	(52)
	(120)	(77)
Other expenses:		
Regulatory fee	(7)	(8)
Audit fee	(7)	(7)
	(14)	(15)
*Total expenses	(14,361)	(7,295)

\*Including irrecoverable VAT where applicable.

## 5 TAXATION

	£000	£000
a) Analysis of charge in period		
Overseas taxes	(2,467)	(1,105)
Total current tax (note 5b)	(2,467)	(1,105)
Total tax charge for the period	(2,467)	(1,105)
b) Factors affecting taxation charge for period		
Net revenue before taxation	18,762	9,593
Net revenue before taxation multiplied by		
the standard rate of corporation tax of 20%	(3,752)	(1,919)
Effects of:		
Revenue not subject to taxation	5,805	2,836
Overseas taxes	(2,467)	(1,105)
Overseas taxes expensed	111	49
Excess expenses	(2,164)	(966)
Current tax charge for period (note 5a)	(2,467)	(1,105)

2014

2013

The fund has not recognised a deferred tax asset of £4,610,658 (2013:  $\pm 2,446,601$ ) arising as a result of having unutilised management expenses. It is unlikely that these expenses will be utilised in future years.

## 6 FINANCE COSTS

Distributions and Interest

The distribution takes account of revenue received on the creation of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprises:

	2014	2013
	£000	£000
Final	18,818	11,500
Add: Revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	5,247	2,194
Deduct: Revenue received on creation of shares	(7,707)	(5,206)
Net distribution for the period	16,358	8,488
Interest	-	7
Total finance costs	16,358	8,495
Net revenue after taxation	16,295	8,488
Equalisation on conversion	63	_
Net distribution for the period	16,358	8,488

Details of the distribution per share are set out in the table on pages 70 and 71.

2014

2013

#### 7 DEBTORS

	£000	£000
Amounts receivable for the issue of shares	6,163	17,690
Sales awaiting settlement	14,383	-
Accrued revenue	722	479
Foreign withholding tax recoverable	1,193	465
Total debtors	22,461	18,634

### 8 CREDITORS

	2014 £000	2013 £000
Amounts payable for the cancellation of shares	(11,211)	(1,494)
Purchases awaiting settlement	(6,884)	(9,940)
Accrued expenses	(27)	(23)
Amounts payable to ACD	(1,205)	(930)
Total creditors	(19,327)	(12,387)

### Notes to the financial statements

(continued)

### 9 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The related parties are set out in detail in Note 8 of the aggregated financial statements on page 8.

The aggregate monies received through issues and paid on cancellations are disclosed in the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders. Any amounts due to or from Threadneedle Investment Services Limited at the end of the accounting period are disclosed in Notes 7 and 8.

Amounts payable to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited in respect of fund management and registration services are disclosed in Note 4 and amounts outstanding at the year end in Note 8.

In addition any fees paid to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited in respect of stocklending are disclosed in Note 11.

All transactions have been entered into in the ordinary course of business on normal commercial terms.

#### **10 SHAREHOLDER FUNDS**

Pan European Smaller Companies Fund currently has four share classes; Class 1, Class 2, Class X and Class Z shares. The charges on each share class are as follows:

Allinual manayement charge	
Class 1 shares	1.50%
Class 2 shares	1.00%
Class X shares	-
Class Z shares	0.75%
Registration fees	
Class 1 shares	0.150%
Class 2 shares	0.035%
Class X shares	0.035%
Class Z shares	0.110%

For the period 8 March to 7 May 2013 the registration fees for Class 1 shares were 0.175%.

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share, and the number of shares in each class are given in the comparative table on page 268. The distribution per share class is given in the distribution table on pages 70 and 71. All classes have the same rights on winding up.

#### **11 STOCKLENDING**

During the period under review the Pan European Smaller Companies Fund has entered into stocklending arrangements. The fund has earned £331,000 (2013: £582,000) of which £34,000 (2013: £56,000) was outstanding at year end. The fund paid fees of £46,000 (2013: £82,000) of which £5,000 (2013: £8,000) was outstanding at year end to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited. In addition they have paid fees of £50,000 (2013: £87,000) of which £5,000 (2013: £8,000) was outstanding at year end to J.P. Morgan as the security lending agent to process these arrangements and hold the collateral. The value of stock on loan at the end of the accounting period was £24.36m (2013: £66.47m). The collateral was held as either securities transferred in CREST by a DBV (Delivery by Value) or Gilt DBV, or in the form of overseas government bonds, supranational bonds or certificates of deposit. The nature and value of collateral held is analysed by asset class in the table below.

## Analysis of Collateral Held

		2014		2013
	Value £000	% of Total	Value £000	% of Total
Bonds	25,877	100	66,466	100
	25,877	100	66,466	100

#### 12 DERIVATIVES AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The analysis and tables provided below refer to the narrative disclosure on derivatives and other financial instruments risks on pages 8 and 9.

#### **Currency exposures**

A substantial proportion of the net assets of the Fund are denominated in currencies other than Sterling, with the effect that the balance sheet and total return can be significantly affected by currency movements.

Mon

Net foreign currency assets

	Monetary	Non- monetary	
	exposures	exposures	Total
Currency 2014	£000	£000	£000
Danish Krone	35	90,328	90,363
Euro	23,273	746,848	770,121
Norwegian Krone	373	20,991	21,364
Swedish Krona	24	51,785	51,809
Swiss Franc	10	76,755	76,765
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000
Canadian Dollar	3	-	3
Danish Krone	17	62,595	62,612
Euro	16,855	625,240	642,095
Norwegian Krone	247	47,110	47,357
Swedish Krona	-	58,752	58,752
Swiss Franc	8	34,598	34,606

Interest rate risk profile of financial assets and financial liabilities The interest rate risk profile of the fund's financial assets and financial liabilities at 7 March 2014 was:

			Financial	
	Floating rate	Fixed rate	assets not	
	financial	financial	carrying	
	assets	assets	interest	Total
Currency 2014	£000	£000	£000	£000
Danish Krone	-	-	90,363	90,363
Euro	4,830	8,295	762,360	775,485
Norwegian Krone	-	-	21,364	21,364
Swedish Krona	-	-	51,809	51,809
Swiss Franc	-	-	76,765	76,765
UK Sterling	5,712	-	528,993	534,705
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000	£000
Canadian Dollar	3	-	_	3
Danish Krone	341	-	62,613	62,954
Euro	11,245	8,683	625,434	645,362
Norwegian Krone	-	-	47,357	47,357
Swedish Krona	1,015	-	58,752	59,767
Swiss Franc	-	-	34,606	34,606
UK Sterling	-	-	334,745	334,745

## Notes to the financial statements

(continued)

<b>Currency 2014</b> Euro UK Sterling	Floating rate financial liabilities £000 _	Fixed rate financial liabilities £000 –	Financial liabilities not carrying interest £000 (5,364) (13,963)	<b>Total</b> <b>£000</b> (5,364) (13,963)
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000	£000
Danish Krone	-	-	(342)	(342)
Euro	-	-	(3,267)	(3,267)
Swedish Krona	-	-	(1,015)	(1,015)
UK Sterling	(7,995)	-	(7,763)	(15,758)

The fixed rate financial assets includes deposits which have a weighted average interest rate of 0.03% (2013: 0.01%).

## Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the balance sheet, and their fair value.

There are no material amounts of non interest-bearing financial assets, other than equities, which do not have maturity dates.

Cash balances are held in floating rate accounts where interest is calculated with reference to prevailing market rates.

## **13 CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS**

There are no contingent liabilities and commitments outstanding (2013: Nil).

## **14 PORTFOLIO TRANSACTION COSTS**

2014	2013
£000	£000
680,204	495,321
777	612
1,066	889
259	67
2,102	1,568
682,306	496,889
465,334	148,802
(525)	(176)
(525)	(176)
464,809	148,626
	£000 680,204 777 1,066 259 2,102 682,306 465,334 (525) (525)

#### Investment Report Investment Objective

The investment objective of this fund is to achieve capital growth.

#### Investment Policy

The ACD's investment policy is to invest the assets of the fund primarily in the equity of large companies domiciled in Continental Europe or the UK or with significant Continental European or UK activities. The ACD may, however, invest in the equity of smaller companies.

## Performance of Net Accumulation Class 1 Shares\*

Over the twelve months to 7 March 2014, the published share price of the Threadneedle Pan European Fund has risen from 114.53p to 131.23p.

Looking at the sterling performance within its peer group, the total return on the fund for the twelve months ending 28 February 2014, including net reinvested income, is +17.71% as compared to a median return of +14.68% over the same period. (For information the MSCI World Europe Index returned +14.34% over the same period).

#### Portfolio Activity

European stocks enjoyed a strong year although performance was relatively volatile, with most of the rally occurring between July and January.

#### The policy of the European Central Bank (ECB), headed by Mario Draghi, continued to support markets, and Italian and Spanish bonds strengthened over the year; investors also increasingly took heart from signs of a recovery in demand and the likelihood of improving GDP in 2014. As against this, a slowing in emerging markets (particularly China; South America has also hit problems) has affected companies with earnings derived from that area, and the Ukrainian crisis caused some concern towards the end of the review period. Deflationary fears are also running high, but the ECB appears to assume that while the growth trend is positive, a mere watching brief over the low levels of inflation is appropriate.

Over the full year, we moved underweight in consumer goods and basic materials, and reduced our weighting in industrials. We moved overweight in financials and telecoms. At the country level, we reduced our overweight position in Germany, and moved overweight in France; we remained underweight in the UK.

Major transactions over the year included reductions in our indirect exposure to emerging markets, achieved by selling stocks such as Nestlé and Unilever; for similar reasons we realised our profits in the longstanding holding in Swatch. We bought Vodafone, which is a beneficiary of the restructuring and consolidation of

**BALANCE SHEET** 

as at 7 March 2014

the European telecoms industry – the shares performed well after the company divested its US interests. We switched from Novartis to Roche, as the latter's portfolio of cancer drugs offers good prospects for continuing strong returns.

Rhetoric from the ECB is still supportive, and its stance is likely to remain accommodative. The economic backdrop has improved, notably in Germany and, to a lesser extent, in some of the peripheral economies. Nevertheless, political risks remain in parts of the eurozone as resistance to austerity policies continues. The current malaise in emerging markets affects some European companies but is unlikely to impact European growth unless the situation deteriorates further.

We believe that the outlook remains encouraging at the company level, and continue to find good long-term opportunities in European equities, particularly those with robust earnings, pricing power and strong domestic growth prospects.

## STATEMENT OF TOTAL RETURN

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

Notes	2014 £000	2013 £000
2	32,536	40,295
3	5,778	5,226
4	(2,607)	(2,100)
6	(1)	(1)
	3,170	3,125
5	(536)	(500)
_	2,634	2,625
	35,170	42,920
6	(2,651)	(2,626)
-	32,519	40,294
	2 3 4 6 5	Notes         £000           2         32,536           3         5,778           4         (2,607)           6         (1)           3,170         (536)           2,634         35,170           6         (2,651)

as at 7 March 2014			
	Notes	2014 £000	2013 £000
Assets			
Investment assets		309,512	239,486
Other assets			
Debtors	7	13,441	7,128
Cash and bank balances	_	5,384	4,512
Total other assets		18,825	11,640
Total assets		328,337	251,126
Liabilities			
Other liabilities			
Creditors	8	(13,447)	(8,873)
Bank overdrafts	_	-	(467)
Total other liabilities		(13,447)	(9,340)
Total liabilities		(13,447)	(9,340)
Net assets attributable to shareholders		314,890	241,786

#### STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO SHAREHOLDERS

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

	2014 £000	2013 £000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders	241,786	190,764
Movement due to sales and repurchases of shares:		
Amounts receivable on the issue of shares	177,087	67,094
Amounts payable on the cancellation of shares	(139,316)	(58,996)
	37,771	8,098
Dilution adjustment	293	89
Stamp duty reserve tax	(130)	(85)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from		
investment activities (see statement of total return above)	32,519	40,294
Retained distribution on accumulation shares	2,651	2,626
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders	314,890	241,786

\*In pound Sterling and against UK peer group. Please refer to pages 263 – 279 for comparative tables.

### **DISTRIBUTION TABLE**

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

Dividend distribution in pence per share

ass	1	Sha	res	
t Aci		nulat	ion	

CI

Net	Net Revenue	Net Revenue
Revenue	Accumulated 2013/2014	Accumulated 2012/2013
0.6005	0.6005 <b>0.6005</b>	0.7327 <b>0.7327</b>
Net	Net Revenue	Net Revenue
Revenue	Accumulated 2013/2014	Accumulated 2012/2013
1.1945	1.1945	1.4468
	1.1945	1.4468
Net	Net Revenue	Net Revenue
Revenue	Accumulated 2013/2014	Accumulated 2012/2013
0.0880	0.0880	1.5804
	0.0880	1.5804
	Revenue 0.6005 Net Revenue 1.1945 Net Revenue	Revenue     Accumulated 2013/2014       0.6005     0.6005       Net     Net Revenue       Revenue     Accumulated 2013/2014       1.1945     1.1945       Net     Net Revenue       Revenue     Accumulated 2013/2014       0.6005     0.005

## DISTRIBUTION TABLE

(continued)

Class X Shares	
Net Accumulation	

Distribution Period	Net Revenue	Net Revenue Accumulated 2013/2014	Net Revenue Accumulated 2012/2013
08/03/13 to 07/03/14	2.5894	2.5894	1.9523
Total distributions in the period		2.5894	1.9523
Class Z Shares			

## Net Accumulation

There is no distribution for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014, as expenses exceed revenue (2013: 0.0443).

## Class Z Shares

Net Income* Distribution Period	Net Revenue	Distribution Payable 2013/2014
20/09/13 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period	0.0044	0.0044 <b>0.0044</b>

\*Class Z Shares Net Income shares launched on 20 September 2013

## Notes to the financial statements

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

## **1 ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The accounting policies for the fund are the same as those disclosed in the aggregated financial statements on page  $\pmb{6}.$ 

## 2 NET CAPITAL GAINS

Net capital gains during the period comprise:

	2014	2013
	£000	£000
Non-derivative securities	32,574	40,360
Forward currency contracts	(5)	6
Other losses	(13)	(58)
Transaction costs	(20)	(13)
Net capital gains	32,536	40,295

## 3 REVENUE

	2014	2013
	£000	£000
UK dividends	2,180	1,439
Overseas dividends	3,526	3,534
Stock dividends	-	139
Bank interest	6	8
Stocklending commission	66	106
Total revenue	5,778	5,226

2014

2013

## 4 EXPENSES

	2014	2013
	£000	£000
Payable to the ACD or associates of the ACD,		
and the agents of either of them:		
Annual management charge	(2,379)	(1,909)
Registration fees	(180)	(148)
- 5		
	(2,559)	(2,057)
Payable to the depositary or associate of the depositary,		
and the agents of either of them:		
Depositary's fees	(19)	(18)
Safe custody fees	(14)	(11)
	(33)	(29)
Other expenses:		
Regulatory fee	(7)	(7)
Audit fee	(8)	(7)
	(15)	(14)
*Total expenses	(2,607)	(2,100)

\*Including irrecoverable VAT where applicable.

## 5 TAXATION

	2014 £000	2013 £000
a) Analysis of charge in period		
Overseas taxes	(536)	(500)
Total current tax (note 5b)	(536)	(500)
Total tax charge for the period	(536)	(500)
b) Factors affecting taxation charge for period		
Net revenue before taxation	3,170	3,125
Net revenue before taxation multiplied by the standard rate of corporation tax of 20% Effects of:	(634)	(625)
Revenue not subject to taxation	947	717
Overseas taxes	(536)	(500)
Overseas taxes expensed	29	35
Excess expenses	(342)	(127)
Current tax charge for period (note 5a)	(536)	(500)

The fund has not recognised a deferred tax asset of £1,097,837 (2013: £755,693) arising as a result of having unutilised management expenses. It is unlikely that these expenses will be utilised in future years.

## 6 FINANCE COSTS

**Distributions and Interest** 

	2014	2013
	£000	£000
Final	2,651	2,626
Net distribution for the period	2,651	2,626
Interest	1	1
Total finance costs	2,652	2,627
Net revenue after taxation	2,634	2,625
Shortfall transfer from capital to revenue	17	_
Net distribution for the period	2,651	2,625

Details of the distribution per share are set out in the table on pages 75 and 76.

2014

2014

2013

2013

## 7 DEBTORS

	£000	£000
Amounts receivable for the issue of shares	12,387	742
Sales awaiting settlement	129	6,083
Accrued revenue	693	200
Foreign withholding tax recoverable	232	103
Total debtors	13,441	7,128

## 8 CREDITORS

	2014	2013
	£000	£000
Amounts payable for the cancellation of shares	(7,760)	(721)
Purchases awaiting settlement	(5,434)	(7,960)
Accrued expenses	(13)	(13)
Amounts payable to ACD	(240)	(179)
Total creditors	(13,447)	(8,873)

### Notes to the financial statements

(continued)

### 9 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The related parties are set out in detail in Note 8 of the aggregated financial statements on page 8.

The aggregate monies received through issues and paid on cancellations are disclosed in the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders.

Any amounts due to or from Threadneedle Investment Services Limited at the end of the accounting period are disclosed in Notes 7 and 8.

Amounts payable to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited in respect of fund management and registration services are disclosed in Note 4 and amounts outstanding at the year end in Note 8.

In addition any fees paid to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited in respect of stocklending are disclosed in Note 11.

All transactions have been entered into in the ordinary course of business on normal commercial terms.

## **10 SHAREHOLDER FUNDS**

Pan European Fund currently has five share classes; Class 1, Class 2, Class 2i, Class X and Class Z shares. The charges on each share class are as follows: Annual management charge

/ initial management enarge	
Class 1 shares	1.50%
Class 2 shares	1.00%
Class 2i shares	1.00%
Class X shares	-
Class Z shares	0.75%
Registration fees	
Class 1 shares	0.150%
Class 2 shares	0.035%
Class 2i shares	0.035%
Class X shares	0.035%
Class Z shares	0.110%

For the period 8 March to 7 May 2013 the registration fees for Class 1 shares were 0.175%.

## **Initial Service Charge**

Class 2i shares

3.00%

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share, and the number of shares in each class are given in the comparative table on page 268. The distribution per share class is given in the distribution table on pages 75 and 76. All classes have the same rights on winding up.

#### 11 STOCKLENDING

During the period under review the Pan European Fund has entered into stocklending arrangements. The fund has earned £93,000 (2013: £149,000) of which £9,000 (2013: £13,000) was outstanding at year end. The fund paid fees of £13,000 (2013: £21,000) of which £1,000 (2013: £2,000) was outstanding at year end to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited. In addition they have paid fees of £14,000 (2013: £2,000) of which £2,000 (2013: £2,000) was outstanding at year end to J.P. Morgan as the security lending agent to process these arrangements and hold the collateral. The value of stock on loan at the end of the accounting period was £1.04m (2013: £4.47m), whilst the value of collateral held for these arrangements in CREST by a DBV (Delivery by Value) or Gilt DBV, or in the form of overseas government bonds, supranational bonds or certificates of deposit.

The nature and value of collateral held is analysed by asset class in the table below. Analysis of Collateral Held

		2014		2013
	Value £000	% of Total	Value £000	% of Total
Bonds	1,103	100	4,839	100
	1,103	100	4,839	100

### 12 DERIVATIVES AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The analysis and tables provided below refer to the narrative disclosure on derivatives and other financial instruments risks on pages 8 and 9.

#### **Currency exposures**

A substantial proportion of the net assets of the Fund are denominated in currencies other than Sterling, with the effect that the balance sheet and total return can be significantly affected by currency movements.

...

Net foreign currency assets

		Non-	
	Monetary	monetary	
	exposures	exposures	Total
Currency 2014	£000	£000	£000
Danish Krone	-	9,864	9,864
Euro	264	170,251	170,515
Norwegian Krone	22	3,666	3,688
Swedish Krona	5	9,987	9,992
Swiss Franc	287	29,921	30,208
US Dollar	5	3,397	3,402
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000
Danish Krone	-	4,657	4,657
Euro	96	124,800	124,896
Norwegian Krone	26	1,405	1,431
Swedish Krona	-	4,603	4,603
Swiss Franc	38	37,378	37,416
US Dollar	3	_	3

Interest rate risk profile of financial assets and financial liabilities The interest rate risk profile of the fund's financial assets and financial liabilities

at 7 March 2014 was:

	Floating rate financial assets	Fixed rate financial assets	Financial assets not carrying interest	Total
Currency 2014	£000	£000	£000	£000
Danish Krone	-	-	9,864	9,864
Euro	657	-	170,489	171,146
Norwegian Krone	-	-	3,688	3,688
Swedish Krona	-	-	9,992	9,992
Swiss Franc	948	-	30,208	31,156
UK Sterling	3,779	-	95,310	99,089
US Dollar	-	-	3,402	3,402
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000	£000
Danish Krone	-	-	4,657	4,657
Euro	3,722	-	124,838	128,560
Norwegian Krone	-	-	1,431	1,431
Swedish Krona	788	-	4,602	5,390
Swiss Franc	-	-	37,416	37,416
UK Sterling	-	-	73,669	73,669
US Dollar	1	-	2	3

Currency 2014	Floating rate financial liabilities £000	Fixed rate financial liabilities £000	Financial liabilities not carrying interest £000	Total £000
Euro	-	-	(631)	(631)
Swiss Franc	-	-	(948)	(948)
UK Sterling	-	-	(11,868)	(11,868)
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000	£000
Euro	-	-	(3,664)	(3,664)
Swiss Franc	-	-	(787)	(787)
UK Sterling	(467)	-	(4,422)	(4,889)

## Notes to the financial statements

(continued)

### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the balance sheet, and their fair value. Cash balances are held in floating rate accounts where interest is calculated with reference to prevailing market rates.

2014

2012

## **13 CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS**

There are no contingent liabilities and commitments outstanding (2013: Nil).

### 14 PORTFOLIO TRANSACTION COSTS

	2014	2013
	£000	£000£
Analysis of total purchase costs		
Purchases in period before transaction costs	266,587	188,411
Commissions	287	205
Taxes	374	312
Total purchase costs	661	517
Gross purchases total	267,248	188,928
Analysis of total sale costs		
Gross sales before transaction costs	228,225	177,358
Commissions	(192)	(189)
Total sale costs	(192)	(189)
Total sales net of transaction costs	228,033	177,169

## **Investment Report**

Investment Objective

The investment objective of this fund is to achieve total return primarily by way of income with some capital growth.

## **Investment Policy**

The ACD's investment policy is to invest the assets of the fund in European public sector sovereign bonds and corporate bonds, issued by companies domiciled in Europe or with significant European operations, denominated in a range of European currencies or other Euro denominated public sector sovereign bonds and corporate bonds. The fund has the flexibility to invest in bonds issued by Eastern European issuers.

## Performance of Net Income Class 1 Shares\*

Over the twelve months to 7 March 2014, the published share price of the Threadneedle European Bond Fund has fallen from 71.68p to 69.70p.

The sterling total return on the fund for the twelve months ending 28 February 2014, including net reinvested income, is -0.05%, which equates approximately to +1.55% gross of tax and charges<sup>\*\*</sup>. For information the ML Pan Euro Large Cap. Index returned +0.19% over the same period.

#### **Portfolio Activity**

In terms of exposure to interest-rate risk, the fund was broadly defensive during the period and was underweight duration. We adjusted this positioning tactically as yields moved; for example, we increased duration in June after yields rose and decreased it in August after yields fell. Going into 2014, we again moved to reduce interest-rate risk, via the sale of German bond futures, on the prospect of a strengthening economic outlook.

At the country-allocation level, the fund maintained an underweight position in French sovereign bonds throughout the period. Larger changes in country allocation occurred through changing levels of exposure to southern European bonds during the period. We reduced exposure to Italian and Spanish government bonds in the second half of 2013, in anticipation of weakness into year-end, but increased it again in early 2014, along with a purchase of Portuguese government bonds. We sold the fund's holding in Irish government bonds in December, after the price reached our target.

The fund maintained an overweight exposure to corporate bonds throughout the period because of the prospect for spread tightening. We also maintained

**BALANCE SHEET** 

as at 7 March 2014

selective exposure to emerging-market sovereignbonds, although this sector proved more volatile. One example of this would be an off-benchmark holding in Polish zloty bonds. We added a position in June 2013, but sold it in September before adding it once again in February 2014.

## STATEMENT OF TOTAL RETURN

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

	Notes	2014 £000	2013 £000
Income			
Net capital (losses)/gains	2	(2,243)	13,612
Revenue	3	5,004	5,244
Expenses	4	(2,153)	(2,052)
Finance costs:			
Derivative expense		(10)	(26)
Interest	6	-	(6)
Net revenue before taxation		2,841	3,160
Taxation	5	-	-
Net revenue after taxation		2,841	3,160
Total return before distributions		598	16,772
Finance costs: Distributions	6	(4,671)	(4,877)
Change in net assets attributable to	_		
shareholders from investment activities	_	(4,073)	11,895

## STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO SHAREHOLDERS

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

	2014 £000	2013 £000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders	174,790	207,856
Movement due to sales and repurchases of shares:		
Amounts receivable on the issue of shares	67,251	40,977
Amounts payable on the cancellation of shares	(35,116)	(89,189)
	32,135	(48,212)
Dilution adjustment	73	165
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from		
investment activities (see statement of total return above)	(4,073)	11,895
Retained distribution on accumulation shares	3,509	3,085
Unclaimed distribution monies brought back into account	-	1
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders	206,434	174,790

\*In pound Sterling and against UK peer group.

\*\*Gross performance is calculated in Factset using daily cash flows and daily global close valuations.

Please refer to pages 263 – 279 for comparative tables.

2013 £000		Notes	2014 £000	2013 £000
	Assets			
13,612	Investment assets		199,782	170,370
5,244	Other assets	-		
)52)	Debtors	7	8,772	4,044
	Cash and bank balances	8	25,649	2,560
(26) (6)	Total other assets	-	34,421	6,604
60	Total assets		234,203	176,974
_	Liabilities			
0	Derivative liabilities		(137)	(24)
-	Other liabilities			
2 7)	Creditors	9	(27,087)	(828)
-'	Bank overdrafts	8	-	(678)
15	Distribution payable on income shares		(545)	(654)
_	Total other liabilities		(27,632)	(2,160)
	Total liabilities		(27,769)	(2,184)
	Net assets attributable to shareholders		206,434	174,790

### **DISTRIBUTION TABLE**

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

Interest distribution in pence per share

Class 1 Shares

Net Income						
Distribution Period	Gross Revenue	Income Tax	Net Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution Paid/Payable 2013/2014	Distribution Paid 2012/2013
Group 1						
08/03/13 to 07/09/13	0.9109	0.1822	0.7287	-	0.7287	0.6811
08/09/13 to 07/03/14	0.8588	0.1718	0.6870	-	0.6870	0.7981
Group 2						
08/03/13 to 07/09/13	0.4803	0.0961	0.3842	0.3445	0.7287	0.6811
08/09/13 to 07/03/14	0.4686	0.0937	0.3749	0.3121	0.6870	0.7981
Total distributions in the period					1.4157	1.4792

## DISTRIBUTION TABLE

(continued)

Class 1 Shares						
Gross Accumulation						
Distribution Period	Gross Revenue			Equalisation	Gross Revenue Accumulated 2013/2014	Gross Revenue Accumulated 2012/2013
Group 1						
08/03/13 to 07/09/13 08/09/13 to 07/03/14	1.6688 1.5895			-	1.6688 1.5895	1.5178 1.7978
Group 2						
08/03/13 to 07/09/13	0.6254			1.0434	1.6688	1.5178
08/09/13 to 07/03/14	0.5029			1.0866	1.5895	1.7978
Total distributions in the period					3.2583	3.3156
Class 2 Shares						
Gross Accumulation						
Distribution	Gross					Gross Revenue
Period	Revenue			Equalisation	Accumulated 2013/2014	Accumulated 2012/2013
Group 1					2010/2014	2012/2013
08/03/13 to 07/09/13	1.5515			-	1.5515	1.4217
08/09/13 to 07/03/14	1.3493			-	1.3493	1.6790
Group 2						
08/03/13 to 07/09/13	0.6901			0.8614	1.5515	1.4217
08/09/13 to 07/03/14	0.0893			1.2600	1.3493 2.9008	1.6790 3.1007
Total distributions in the period					2.9008	3.1007
Class Z Shares						
Net Income						
Distribution	Gross	Income	Net		Distribution	Distribution
Period	Revenue	Тах	Revenue	Equalisation	Paid/Payable 2013/2014	Paid 2012/2013
Group 1						
08/03/13 to 07/09/13	1.3101	0.2620	1.0481	-	1.0481	-
08/09/13 to 07/03/14	1.2373	0.2475	0.9898	-	0.9898	1.1292
Group 2						
08/03/13 to 07/09/13	0.1989	0.0398	0.1591	0.8890	1.0481	-
08/09/13 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period	0.5871	0.1174	0.4697	0.5201	0.9898 2.0379	1.1292 1.1292
	<i>v</i>		,		2.0375	1.1232

Group 2: shares purchased during a distribution period

## Notes to the financial statements

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

## **1 ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The accounting policies for the fund are the same as those disclosed in the aggregated financial statements on page 6.

### 2 NET CAPITAL (LOSSES)/GAINS

Net capital (losses)/gains during the period comprise:

	Net capital (losses)/gains during the period comprise:		
		2014	2013
		£000	£000
	Non-derivative securities	(1,976)	14,319
	Derivative contracts	(230)	38
	Forward currency contracts	382	(855)
	Other (losses)/gains	(411)	119
	Transaction costs	(8)	(9)
	Net capital (losses)/gains	(2,243)	13,612
3	REVENUE		
•		2014	2013
		£000	£000
	Interest on debt securities	4,970	5,201
	Bank interest	9	22
	Stocklending commission	25	21
	Total revenue	5,004	5,244
		0,001	0,211
4	EXPENSES		
		2014	2013
		2014	2013
		£000	£000
	Payable to the ACD or associates of the ACD,		
	Payable to the ACD or associates of the ACD, and the agents of either of them:		
	and the agents of either of them:	£000	£000
	and the agents of either of them: Annual management charge	<b>£000</b> (1,830)	<b>£000</b> (1,716)
	and the agents of either of them: Annual management charge	<b>£000</b> (1,830) (281)	<b>£000</b> (1,716) (296)
	and the agents of either of them: Annual management charge Registration fees	<b>£000</b> (1,830) (281)	<b>£000</b> (1,716) (296)
	and the agents of either of them: Annual management charge Registration fees Payable to the depositary or associate of the depositary,	<b>£000</b> (1,830) (281)	<b>£000</b> (1,716) (296)
	and the agents of either of them: Annual management charge Registration fees Payable to the depositary or associate of the depositary, and the agents of either of them:	£000 (1,830) (281) (2,111)	<b>£000</b> (1,716) (296) (2,012)
	and the agents of either of them: Annual management charge Registration fees Payable to the depositary or associate of the depositary, and the agents of either of them: Depositary's fees	£000 (1,830) (281) (2,111) (18)	<b>£000</b> (1,716) (296) (2,012) (17)
	and the agents of either of them: Annual management charge Registration fees Payable to the depositary or associate of the depositary, and the agents of either of them: Depositary's fees	£000 (1,830) (281) (2,111) (18) (9)	<b>£000</b> (1,716) (296) (2,012) (17) (8)
	and the agents of either of them: Annual management charge Registration fees Payable to the depositary or associate of the depositary, and the agents of either of them: Depositary's fees Safe custody fees	£000 (1,830) (281) (2,111) (18) (9)	<b>£000</b> (1,716) (296) (2,012) (17) (8)
	and the agents of either of them: Annual management charge Registration fees Payable to the depositary or associate of the depositary, and the agents of either of them: Depositary's fees Safe custody fees Other expenses:	£000 (1,830) (281) (2,111) (18) (9) (27)	£000 (1,716) (296) (2,012) (17) (8) (25)
	and the agents of either of them: Annual management charge Registration fees Payable to the depositary or associate of the depositary, and the agents of either of them: Depositary's fees Safe custody fees Other expenses: Regulatory fee	£000 (1,830) (281) (2,111) (18) (9) (27) (7)	£000 (1,716) (296) (2,012) (17) (8) (25) (7)
	and the agents of either of them: Annual management charge Registration fees Payable to the depositary or associate of the depositary, and the agents of either of them: Depositary's fees Safe custody fees Other expenses: Regulatory fee	£000 (1,830) (281) (2,111) (18) (9) (27) (7) (8)	£000 (1,716) (296) (2,012) (17) (8) (25) (7) (8)

\*Including irrecoverable VAT where applicable.

## **5 TAXATION**

	2014 £000	2013 £000
a) Analysis of charge in period		
Total current tax (note 5b)	_	_
Total tax charge for the period	_	_
b) Factors affecting taxation charge for period		
Net revenue before taxation	2,841	3,160
Net revenue before taxation multiplied by		
the standard rate of corporation tax of 20% Effects of:	(568)	(632)
Prior period expenses utilised	568	-
Excess expenses	-	(343)
Distributions treated as tax deductible	-	975
Current tax charge for period (note 5a)		_

The fund has not recognised a deferred tax asset of  $\pounds1,958,830$  (2013:  $\pounds2,527,096$  ) arising as a result of having unutilised management expenses.

Interest distributions have been made in respect of all distributions during the period. Income Tax at 20% on net share classes will be accounted for on shareholders' behalf to the HM Revenue & Customs.

## **6 FINANCE COSTS**

**Distributions and Interest** 

The distribution takes account of revenue received on the creation of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprises:

	2014	2013
	£000	£000
Interim	2,378	2,175
Final	2,537	2,438
	4,915	4,613
Add: Revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	307	584
Deduct: Revenue received on creation of shares	(551)	(320)
Net distribution for the period	4,671	4,877
Derivative expense	10	26
Interest	_	6
Total finance costs	4,681	4,909
Net revenue after taxation	2,841	3,160
Annual management charge to capital	1,830	1,716
Movement in revenue carried forward	_	1
Net distribution for the period	4,671	4,877
Details of the all static and an all success and such in the static		

Details of the distribution per share are set out in the table on pages 80 and 81.

2014

2013

## 7 DEBTORS

	£000	£000
Amounts receivable for the issue of shares	1,343	1,193
Sales awaiting settlement	4,753	-
Accrued revenue	2,676	2,851
Total debtors	8,772	4,044

### Notes to the financial statements

(continued)

## 8 CASH AND BANK BALANCES

2014 £000	2013 £000
_	270
25,649	2,290
25,649	2,560
-	(678)
25,649	1,882
	£000 

## 9 CREDITORS

	2014	2013
	£000	£000
Amounts payable for the cancellation of shares	(11,360)	(499)
Purchases awaiting settlement	(15,394)	-
Accrued expenses	(10)	(12)
Amounts payable to ACD	(187)	(153)
Income tax payable	(136)	(164)
Total creditors	(27,087)	(828)

#### **10 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

The related parties are set out in detail in Note 8 of the aggregated financial statements on page 8.

The aggregated monies received through issues and paid on cancellations are disclosed in the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders. Any amounts due to or from Threadneedle Investment Services Limited at the end of the accounting period are disclosed in Notes 7 and 9.

Amounts payable to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited in respect of fund management and registration services are disclosed in Note 4 and amounts outstanding at the year end in Note 9.

In addition any fees paid to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited in respect of stocklending are disclosed in Note 12.

All transactions have been entered into in the ordinary course of business on normal commercial terms.

### **11 SHAREHOLDER FUNDS**

The European Bond Fund currently has three share classes; Class 1, Class 2 and Class Z shares. The charges on each share class are as follows:

#### Annual management charge

, maar management enarge	
Class 1 shares	1.00%
Class 2 shares	0.50%
Class Z shares	0.50%
Registration fees	
Class 1 shares	0.150%
Class 2 shares	0.035%
Class Z shares	0.110%

For the period 8 March to 7 May 2013 the registration fees for Class 1 shares were 0.175%.

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share, and the number of shares in each class are given in the comparative table on page 269. The distribution per share class is given in the distribution table on pages 80 and 81. All classes have the same rights on winding up.

## **12 STOCKLENDING**

During the period under review the European Bond Fund has entered into stocklending arrangements. The fund has earned £35,000 (2013: £29,000) of which £3,000 (2013: £3,000) was outstanding at year end. The fund paid fees of £5,000 (2013: £4,000) of which Nil (2013: Nil) was outstanding at year end to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited. In addition they have paid fees of £5,000 (2013: £4,000) of which Nil (2013: Nil) was outstanding at year end to J.P. Morgan as the security lending agent to process these arrangements and hold the collateral. The value of stock on loan at the end of the accounting period was £8.15m (2013: £18.75m), whilst the value of collateral held for these arrangements was £8.37m (2013: £19.12m). The collateral was held as either securities transferred in CREST by a DBV (Delivery by Value) or Gilt DBV, or in the form of overseas government bonds, supranational bonds or certificates of deposit.

The nature and value of collateral held is analysed by asset class in the table below.

	atorar mora			
		2014		2013
	Value £000	% of Total	Value £000	% of Total
Bonds	8,369	100	19,116	100
	8,369	100	19,116	100

#### **13 DERIVATIVES AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS**

The analysis and tables provided below refer to the narrative disclosure on derivatives and other financial instruments risks on pages 8 and 9.

#### **Currency exposures**

A substantial proportion of the net assets of the fund are denominated in currencies other than Sterling, with the effect that the balance sheet and total return can be significantly affected by currency movements.

#### Net foreign currency assets

Analysis of Collateral Held

	Monetary exposures	Non- monetary exposures	Total
Currency 2014	£000	£000	£000
Euro	11,716	166,539	178,255
Hungarian Forint	199	-	199
Polish Zloty	1,608	(1,463)	145
Swedish Krona	90	-	90
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000
Euro	4,444	133,005	137,449
Polish Zloty	85	4,701	4,786
Swedish Krona	276	996	1,272

#### Interest rate risk profile of financial assets and financial liabilities

The interest rate risk profile of the fund's financial assets and financial liabilities at 7 March 2014 was:

Currency 2014	Floating rate financial assets £000	Fixed rate financial assets £000	Financial assets not carrying interest £000	Total £000
Euro	6,606	179,670	5,206	191,482
Hungarian Forint	199	-	-	199
Polish Zloty	-	3,278	1,608	4,886
Swedish Krona	90	-	-	90
UK Sterling	7,783	32,543	1,979	42,305
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000	£000
Euro	2,744	132,456	2,249	137,449
Polish Zloty	-	4,701	85	4,786
Swedish Krona	94	7,688	182	7,964
UK Sterling	3,794	28,121	1,528	33,443

### Notes to the financial statements

(continued)

Currency 2014	Floating rate financial liabilities £000	Fixed rate financial liabilities £000	Financial liabilities not carrying interest £000	Total £000
Euro	-	-	(13,227)	(13,227)
Polish Zloty	-	(4,741)	_	(4,741)
UK Sterling	-	-	(14,560)	(14,560)
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000	£000
Swedish Krona	-	(6,692)	-	(6,692)
UK Sterling	(678)	-	(1,482)	(2,160)

	Fixed rate financial assets Weighted average		financia W	ked rate l assets deighted e period	bearin W	interest g assets leighted e period
	2014	2013	2014	2013	2014	2013
Currency	%	%	years	years	years	years
Euro	4	4	8.87	8.73	4.79	-
Polish Zloty	5	5	7.64	6.26	-	-
Swedish Krona	_	3	-	9.24	-	-
UK Sterling	4	4	13.88	13.50	-	-

The fixed rate financial assets includes deposits which have a weighted average interest rate of 0.01% (2013: Nil).

Non interest-bearing assets relate to credit default swaps and forward foreign exchange contracts. Derivatives including credit default swaps and forward foreign exchange contracts are used in this portfolio to take active positions in FX markets, interest rates and credit markets. Derivatives are employed when they are the cheapest and most efficient method of gaining exposure. This increases the risk profile of the fund and may result in a higher degree of volatility. All open positions are regularly reviewed by the fund manager. The fund has entered into various credit default swaps and forward foreign exchange contracts with an asset value of £33,000 (2013: Nil) and a liability value of £137,000 (2013: £24,000).

The fund's floating rate investments earn interest which is variable, based on LIBOR or its overseas equivalent.

Cash balances are held in floating rate accounts where interest is calculated with reference to prevailing market rates.

#### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the balance sheet, and their fair value.

### Sensitivity analysis

Sensitivity or value at risk is not shown since the fund holds no derivatives that could impact the fund significantly. The same is true of the prior year.

#### 14 CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS

There are no contingent liabilities and commitments outstanding (2013: Nil).

### **15 PORTFOLIO TRANSACTION COSTS**

The purchases and sales are not subject to portfolio transaction costs. The total cost of purchases during the period was £450,933,599 (2013: £298,936,444) and proceeds received from sales were £418,425,033 (2013: £321,656,079).

#### **Investment Report Investment Objective**

The investment objective of this fund is to achieve total return

#### Investment Policy

The ACD's investment policy is to invest the assets of the fund in a managed portfolio of fixed interest securities which are primarily Euro denominated. The portfolio will consist primarily of a broad range of investment grade corporate fixed interest investments in companies domiciled in Europe or which have significant European operations. From time to time, it may also invest in securities issued by investment grade sovereign and supranational borrowers. However, it is intended that the portfolio will not be more than 25% invested in securities rated AAA (Standard & Poor's) or equivalent rating by another leading rating agency. A maximum of 10% of the portfolio can be invested in below investment grade securities. Where securities are non-Euro denominated it is intended that they will typically be hedged into Euro

### Performance of Net Accumulation Class 1 Shares\*

Over the twelve months to 7 March 2014, the published share price of the Threadneedle European Corporate Bond Fund has fallen from 95.01p to 94.31p.

Looking at performance within its peer group, the total return on the fund for the twelve months ending 28 February 2014, including net reinvested income, is

-0.55%. The fund return equates approximately to +1.15% gross of tax and charges\*\*. (For information the iBoxx European All Corporate Bond Index gave a total return of –0.32% for the same period).

#### **Portfolio Activity**

For most of the period under review, the European Corporate Bond Fund was positioned with a long-spread beta against the index. This investment view was based on a combination of fundamental, structural and valuation factors.

Investment-grade corporate fundamentals were considered to be moderately positive overall. Positive, but low, global growth generally provides a supportive backdrop to investment-grade spreads. The outlook for growth in Europe continued to improve following the European Central Banks's announcement of the outright monetary transactions programme in late 2012, which has helped peripheral government-bond spreads to tighten relative to bunds. This growth backdrop was supportive to European corporate earnings, although improvement in corporate balance sheets has slowed. European banks remain in balance-sheet-strengthening mode, however, so on aggregate, bottom-up fundamentals were also considered to be supportive.

In addition to these fundamental considerations, we viewed the market technical indicators as being positive. Ongoing 0% central-bank rates, combined with liquidity

**BALANCE SHEET** 

as at 7 March 2014

provision, helped to create a strong "search-for-income" dynamic and strong demand for the asset class. This was coupled with a negative net-supply outlook as banks, in particular, continued to reduce the size of their balance sheets. Although the market yield going into the period was just 2%, the spread over bunds at 138 basis points remained slightly above long-run averages. The longspread beta position helped relative performance, as European corporate spreads tightened from +138 basis points to +113 basis points over the period.

At a sector level, our principal strategy and activity was in the bank sector. The fund ran a large underweight in senior, unsecured bank bonds. This part of the capital structure will become explicitly "bail-in-able" (subject to write-downs) under the EU bail-in directive; as such, we think it will increasingly be seen as lower-beta bank capital. We offset this by holding an overweight in covered bonds and bank-capital bonds, which brought the overall bank-sector risk to neutral. We believe that covered bonds will continue to benefit from strong regulatory support. Bank capital outperformed senior, unsecured bank paper on a risk-adjusted basis. We continue to run this position.

In addition, we rotated some of our favoured bank balancesheet-improvement ideas from the US, UK and Switzerland into banks based in eurozone countries such as Belgium and Austria. While banks in the US, UK and Switzerland continue to retain earnings to build balance-sheet strength, the pace of this improvement has slowed.

### STATEMENT OF TOTAL RETURN

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

	Notes	2014 £000	2013 £000
Income			
Net capital (losses)/gains	2	(1,548)	7,458
Revenue	3	2,263	2,281
Expenses	4	(744)	(613)
Finance costs: Interest	6	-	(2)
Net revenue before taxation		1,519	1,666
Taxation	5	-	-
Net revenue after taxation		1,519	1,666
Total return before distributions		(29)	9,124
Finance costs: Distributions	6	(1,519)	(1,666)
Change in net assets attributable to			
shareholders from investment activities		(1,548)	7,458

Notes	2014 £000	2013 £000
	75,976	66,282
7	1,399	1,231
8	2,583	160
_	3,982	1,391
	79,958	67,673
_	(27)	(259)
9	(947)	(184)
8	-	(18)
_	(947)	(202)
	(974)	(461)
_	78,984	67,212
		Notes         £000           75,976

### STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE **TO SHAREHOLDERS**

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

	2014 £000	2013 £000
<b>Opening net assets attributable to shareholders</b> Movement due to sales and repurchases of shares:	67,212	48,811
Amounts receivable on the issue of shares	28,553	36,802
Amounts payable on the cancellation of shares	(16,640)	(27,501)
	11,913	9,301
Dilution adjustment	67	150
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from		
investment activities (see statement of total return above)	(1,548)	7,458
Retained distribution on accumulation shares	1,340	1,492
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders	78,984	67,212

\*In pound Sterling and against UK peer group

\*\*Gross performance is calculated in Factset using daily cash flows and daily global close valuations

Please refer to pages 263 – 279 for comparative tables.

## **DISTRIBUTION TABLE**

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

Interest distribution in pence per share

<b>0</b> 1			

Gross	Income	Net	Net Revenue	Net Revenue
Revenue	Tax	Revenue	Accumulated	Accumulated
			2013/2014	2012/2013
0.9326	0.1865	0.7461	0.7461	0.9696
0.8960	0.1792	0.7168	0.7168	0.8725
			1.4629	1.8421
Gross			Gross Revenue	Gross Revenue
Revenue			Accumulated	Accumulated
			2013/2014	2012/2013
1.0672			1.0672	1.1617
1.0066			1.0066	1.1165
			2.0738	2.2782
	Revenue 0.9326 0.8960 Gross Revenue 1.0672	Revenue         Tax           0.9326         0.1865           0.8960         0.1792           Gross         Revenue           1.0672	Revenue         Tax         Revenue           0.9326         0.1865         0.7461           0.8960         0.1792         0.7168           Gross Revenue         1.0672         1.0672	Revenue         Tax         Revenue         Accumulated 2013/2014           0.9326         0.1865         0.7461         0.7461           0.8960         0.1792         0.7168         0.7168           Gross         Gross Revenue         Accumulated 2013/2014           1.0672         1.0065         1.0065

## DISTRIBUTION TABLE

(continued)

Gross Accumulation					
Distribution	Gross			Gross Revenue	
Period	Revenue			Accumulated 2013/2014	Accumulated 2012/2013
08/03/13 to 07/09/13	1.8779			1.8779	1.3875
08/09/13 to 07/03/14	1.1680			1.1680	2.4156
Total distributions in the period				3.0459	3.803
Class Z Shares					
Net Accumulation*					
Distribution	Gross	Income	Net	Net Revenue	
Period	Revenue	Tax	Revenue	Accumulated	
				2013/2014	
26/09/13 to 07/03/14	0.6630	0.1326	0.5304	0.5304	
Total distributions in the period				0.5304	

\*Class Z – Net Accumulation shares launched on 26 September 2013

## Notes to the financial statements

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

## **1 ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The accounting policies for the fund are the same as those disclosed in the aggregated financial statements on page 6.

## 2 NET CAPITAL (LOSSES)/GAINS

Net capital (losses)/gains during the period comprise:

		2014	2013
		£000	£000
	Non-derivative securities	(1,053)	6,870
	Derivative contracts	(4)	72
	Forward currency contracts	(499)	475
	Other gains	18	49
	Transaction costs	(10)	(8)
	Net capital (losses)/gains	(1,548)	7,458
3	REVENUE		

2014	2013
£000	£000
2,250	2,258
2	12
1	4
10	7
2,263	2,281
	<b>£000</b> 2,250 2 1 10

## 4 EXPENSES

	2014 £000	2013 £000
Payable to the ACD or associates of the ACD, and the agents of either of them:		
Annual management charge	(625)	(504)
Registration fees	(89)	(79)
	(714)	(583)
Payable to the depositary or associate of the depositary, and the agents of either of them:		
Depositary's fees	(13)	(12)
Safe custody fees	(3)	(3)
	(16)	(15)
- Other expenses:		
Regulatory fee	(6)	(7)
Audit fee	(8)	(8)
	(14)	(15)
*Total expenses	(744)	(613)

\*Including irrecoverable VAT where applicable.

## 5 TAXATION

	2014 £000	2013 £000
a) Analysis of charge in period Total current tax (note 5b)		
Total tax charge for the period		_
b) Factors affecting taxation charge for period		
Net revenue before taxation	1,519	1,666
Net revenue before taxation multiplied by the standard rate of corporation tax of 20% Effects of:	(304)	(333)
Distributions treated as tax deductible	304	333
Current tax charge for period (note 5a)	-	_

2014

2014

2013

2012

The fund does not have an unrecognised deferred tax asset at the year end (2013: £40) arising as a result of having unutilised management expenses.

Interest distributions have been made in respect of all distributions during the period. Income Tax at 20% on net share classes will be accounted for on shareholders' behalf to the HM Revenue & Customs.

## **6 FINANCE COSTS**

Distributions		
	2014	2013
	£000	£000
Interim	762	771
Final	757	895
	1,519	1,666
Net distribution for the period	1,519	1,666
Interest	-	2
Total finance costs	1,519	1,668

Details of the distribution per share are set out in the table on pages 85 and 86.

#### 7 DEBTORS

	2014 £000	2013 £000
Amounts receivable for the issue of shares	132	12
Sales awaiting settlement	85	-
Accrued revenue	1,182	1,219
Total debtors	1,399	1,231

## 8 CASH AND BANK BALANCES

	£000	£000
Amounts held at futures clearing houses and brokers	134	158
Cash and bank balances	2,449	2
	2,583	160
Bank overdraft	_	(18)
Total cash and bank balances	2,583	142

#### Notes to the financial statements

(continued)

## 9 CREDITORS

	2014	2013
	£000	£000
Amounts payable for the cancellation of shares	(102)	(20)
Purchases awaiting settlement	(687)	-
Accrued expenses	(9)	(11)
Amounts payable to ACD	(59)	(56)
Income tax payable	(90)	(97)
Total creditors	(947)	(184)

## **10 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

The related parties are set out in detail in Note 8 of the aggregated financial statements on page 8.

The aggregate monies received through issues and paid on cancellations are disclosed in the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders. Any amounts due to or from Threadneedle Investment Services Limited at the end of the accounting period are disclosed in Notes 7 and 9.

Amounts payable to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited in respect of fund management and registration services are disclosed in Note 4 and amounts outstanding at the year end in Note 9.

In addition any fees paid to Threadneedle Investment Services limited in respect of stocklending are disclosed in Note 12.

All transactions have been entered into in the ordinary course of business on normal commercial terms.

### **11 SHAREHOLDER FUNDS**

European Corporate Bond Fund currently has three share classes; Class 1, Class 2 and Class Z shares. The charges on each share class are as follows:

Annual management charge	
Class 1 shares	1.00%
Class 2 shares	0.50%
Class Z shares	0.50%
Registration fees	
Class 1 shares	0.150%
Class 2 shares	0.035%
Class Z shares	0.110%

For the period 8 March to 7 May 2013 the registration fees for Class 1 shares were 0.175%.

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share, and the number of shares in each class are given in the comparative table on page 269. The distribution per share class is given in the distribution table on pages 85 and 86. All classes have the same rights on winding up.

#### **12 STOCKLENDING**

During the period under review the European Corporate Bond Fund has entered into stocklending arrangements. The fund has earned £14,000 (2013: £10,000) of which £1,000 (2013: £10,000) was outstanding at year end. They have paid fees of £2,000 (2013: £1,000) of which Nil (2013: Nil) was outstanding at year end to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited. In addition they have paid fees of £2,000 (2013: £2,000) of which Nil (2013: Nil) was outstanding at year end to J.P. Morgan as the security lending agent to process these arrangements and hold the collateral. The value of stock on loan at the end of the accounting period was £6.73m (2013: £7.46m), whilst the value of collateral held for these arrangements was £6.90m (2013: £7.46m). The collateral was held as either securities transferred in CREST by a DBV (Delivery by Value) or Gilt DBV, or in the form of overseas government bonds, supranational bonds or certificates of deposit.

The nature and value of collateral held is analysed by asset class in the table below. **Analysis of Collateral Held** 

		2014		
	Value £000	% of Total	Value £000	% of Total
Bonds	6,897	100	7,622	100
	6,897	100	7,622	100

#### **13 DERIVATIVES AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS**

The analysis and tables provided below refer to the narrative disclosure on derivatives and other financial instruments risks on pages 8 and 9.

### **Currency exposures**

A substantial proportion of the net assets of the fund are denominated in currencies other than Sterling, with the effect that the balance sheet and total return can be significantly affected by currency movements.

Net foreign currency assets

	Monetary exposures	Non- monetary exposures	Total	
Currency 2014	£000	£000	£000	
Euro	2,882	76,176	79,058	
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000	
Euro	997	66,265	67,262	

Interest rate risk profile of financial assets and financial liabilities The interest rate risk profile of the fund's financial assets and financial liabilities at 7 March 2014 was:

Currency 2014	Floating rate financial assets £000	Fixed rate financial assets £000	Financial assets not carrying interest £000	Total £000
Euro	4,114	74,174	1,183	79,471
UK Sterling	496	9,747	336	10,579
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000	£000
Euro	1,353	65,065	1,118	67,536
UK Sterling	1,319	9,496	216	11,031

Currency 2014	Floating rate financial liabilities £000	Fixed rate financial liabilities £000	Financial liabilities not carrying interest £000	Total £000
Euro	-	_	(413)	(413)
UK Sterling	(148)	(9,971)	(533)	(10,652)
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000	£000
Euro	(18)	-	(256)	(274)
UK Sterling	(1,185)	(9,712)	(184)	(11,081)

	financial Weighted a		financia Weighted	average eriod for		n interest ng assets average period
	2014	2013	2014	2013	2014	2013
Currency	%	%	years	years	years	years
uro	4	4	7.58	8.47	-	4.77
JK Sterling	6	6	8.76	5.69	-	-

C

Ε

U

## Notes to the financial statements

(continued)

#### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the balance sheet, and their fair value.

Non interest-bearing assets relate to credit default swaps and forward foreign exchange contracts. Derivatives including credit default swaps and foward foreign exchange contracts are used in this portfolio to take active positions in FX markets, interest rates and credit markets. Derivatives are employed when they are the cheapest and most efficient method of gaining exposure. This increases the risk profile of the fund and may result in a higher degree of volatility. All open positions are regularly reviewed by the fund manager. The fund has entered into various credit default swaps and forward foreign exchange contracts during this accounting period. At 7 March 2014, the fund had outstanding open credit default swaps and forward foreign exchange contracts with an asset value of £111,000 (2013: £613,000) and a liability value of £27,000 (2013: £259,000).

The fund's floating rate investments earn interest which is variable, based on LIBOR or its overseas equivalent.

Cash balances are held in floating rate accounts where interest is calculated with reference to prevailing market rates.

## Sensitivity analysis

Sensitivity or value at risk is not shown since the fund holds no derivatives that could impact the fund significantly. The same is true of the prior year.

## 14 CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS

There are no contingent liabilities and commitments outstanding (2013: Nil).

#### 15 PORTFOLIO TRANSACTION COSTS

The purchases and sales are not subject to portfolio transaction costs. The total cost of purchases during the period was £114,355,057 (2013: £80,630,806) and proceeds received from sales were £102,845,214 (2013: £68,964,777).

#### Investment Report Investment Objective

The investment objective of this fund is to achieve total return. Over time this will be predominantly by way of income.

### Investment Policy

The ACD's investment policy is to invest the assets of the fund primarily in corporate fixed interest securities of corporates with higher risk (that is non-investment grade credit) issued predominantly in Euro or Sterling. Where securities are non-Euro denominated it is intended they will typically be hedged into Euro. The ACD will invest predominantly in issues issued by companies domiciled in Europe, or with significant European operations. If the ACD considers it desirable it may further invest in other securities (including fixed interest securities, other equities and money market securities).

## Performance of Net Accumulation Class 1 Shares\*

Over the twelve months to 7 March 2014, the published share price of the Threadneedle European High Yield Bond Fund has risen from 130.67p to 135.10p.

The sterling total return on the fund for the twelve months ending 28 February 2014, including net reinvested income, is +3.65%, which equates approximately to +5.80% gross of tax and charges\*\* and compares against a return of +5.44% for the Merrill Lynch European Currency High Yield Index 3% constrained ex sub-financials (100% hedged to euros). The gross returns equate to approximately

## STATEMENT OF TOTAL RETURN

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

	Notes	2014 £000	2013 £000
Income			
Net capital (losses)/gains	2	(11,849)	66,525
Revenue	3	56,899	54,503
Expenses	4	(8,640)	(7,172)
Finance costs: Interest	6	(1)	(33)
Net revenue before taxation		48,258	47,298
Taxation	5	(25)	-
Net revenue after taxation		48,233	47,298
Total return before distributions	-	36,384	113,823
Finance costs: Distributions	6	(48,233)	(47,298)
Change in net assets attributable to			
shareholders from investment activities	_	(11,849)	66,525

### STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO SHAREHOLDERS

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

		£000	£000	
0	pening net assets attributable to shareholders	803,001	700,486	
Ν	Novement due to sales and repurchases of shares:			
A	amounts receivable on the issue of shares	388,507	347,355	
A	mounts payable on the cancellation of shares	(328,933)	(323,065)	
A	mounts payable on inspecie transfer	-	(34,983)	
		59,574	(10,693)	
D	Dilution adjustment	173	1,499	
0	hange in net assets attributable to shareholders from			
i	nvestment activities (see statement of total return above)	(11,849)	66,525	
F	letained distribution on accumulation shares	44,563	45,184	
0	losing net assets attributable to shareholders	895,462	803,001	

201/

2012

\*In pound Sterling and against UK peer group.

\*\*Gross performance is calculated in Factset using daily cash flows and daily global close valuations.

Please refer to pages 263 – 279 for comparative tables.

+10.56% for the fund and +10.19% for the index when quoted in Euros\*\*.

#### **Portfolio Activity**

European high yield performed well in 2013, especially when compared with other fixed-income asset classes. Government bonds suffered after the US Federal Reserve discussed the possibility of tapering its quantitative-easing programme in May 2013, eventually reducing monthly purchases by US\$10 billion towards the end of the period under review. High yield was no stranger to the volatility experienced in May, but did not sell off as much as other fixed-income asset classes. In the second half of 2013, the asset class rallied with other risk assets, accompanied by expectations of a better macro outlook in Europe.

New issuance was at record highs for European high yield in 2013. This, together with the continued search for yield and the increasing pace of inflows into the year-end, saw European high yield return almost 9% in 2013 alone.

Throughout most of 2013, the fund steadily outperformed the index, thanks to an overweight beta positioning, our credit-rating positioning and overweight position in financials. We recognised that the volatility in May and June was a buying opportunity and tactically increased exposure to cyclicals (especially autos) through the year. For 2014 so far, our return is slightly behind the index. This has been largely attributable to our positioning in the higher-quality end of single-B credits, where February's risk-on tone has seen the riskier names outperform. Throughout the year, we maintained our strategy of investing in robust companies in the higher end of the single-B rated credit space, while we remain underweight double-B's relative to the index. We were busy in the primary market over the period; an abundance of new issues spoilt investors for choice, but we maintained a selective approach in how we added to our portfolio. Compared with last year, 2014 has been reasonably benign in the new-issue market.

The outlook for Europe continues to improve, as evidenced by high-frequency macro data. Fourth-quarter European GDP was confirmed at 0.3%, and activity indicators suggest that the pace of growth has picked up since the beginning of the year. We feel that this will be generally reflected in corporate earnings, while medium-term headwinds to European growth still remain. High levels of unemployment and low levels of inflationary pressure will keep the European Central Bank on high alert, and we expect interest rates to remain low in the region.

High yield continues to be supported by the expectation of an increase in corporate events (M&A or IPOs), with UK retail in the spotlight for IPOs and European telecommunication companies benefiting from M&A speculation. Furthermore, we believe default rates in this environment will stay low. Spreads, however, have tightened significantly over the last year, and we remain conscious that spreads are unlikely to tighten further.

BAL	ANCE	SHEET

as at 7 March 2014			
	Notes	2014 £000	2013 £000
Assets		2000	
Investment assets	_	808,754	748,543
Other assets			
Debtors	7	46,786	26,916
Cash and bank balances	8	58,930	38,300
Total other assets	_	105,716	65,216
Total assets	_	914,470	813,759
Liabilities			
Derivative liabilities	_	(366)	(671)
Other liabilities			
Creditors	9	(10,908)	(7,320)
Bank overdrafts	8	(4,440)	(1,074)
Distribution payable on income shares	_	(3,294)	(1,693)
Total other liabilities	_	(18,642)	(10,087)
Total liabilities	_	(19,008)	(10,758)
Net assets attributable to shareholders	-	895,462	803,001

#### **DISTRIBUTION TABLE**

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

Interest distribution in pence per share

Class 1 Shares

Net Accumulation					
Distribution Period	Gross Revenue	Income Tax	Net Revenue	Net Revenue Accumulated 2013/2014	Net Revenue Accumulated 2012/2013
08/03/13 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period	5.9046	1.1809	4.7237	4.7237 <b>4.7237</b>	5.9344 5.9344
Class 1 Shares Gross Income					
Distribution	Gross			Distribution	Distribution
Period	Revenue			Payable 2013/2014	Paid 2012/2013
08/03/13 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period	5.5092			5.5092 5.5092	6.4218 6.4218

## DISTRIBUTION TABLE

(continued)

Class 1 Shares Gross Accumulation						
Distribution Period	Gross Revenue				Gross Revenue Accumulated 2013/2014	Gross Revenue Accumulated 2012/2013
08/03/13 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period	8.7243				8.7243 8.7243	8.2994 8.2994
Class 2 Shares Gross Income						
Distribution Period	Gross Revenue				Distribution Payable	Distribution Paid
08/03/13 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period	4.3301				2013/2014 4.3301 4.3301	2012/2013 0.5483 0.5483
Class 2 Shares						
Gross Accumulation Distribution Period	Gross Revenue				Accumulated	Gross Revenue Accumulated
08/03/13 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period	11.3428				2013/2014 11.3428 11.3428	2012/2013 11.9032 11.9032
Class 2 Hedged Shares						
Distribution Period	Gross Revenue				Gross Revenue Accumulated 2013/2014	Gross Revenue Accumulated 2012/2013
08/03/13 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period	41.7259				41.7259 41.7259	7.1507 7.1507
Class X Shares Gross Accumulation						
Distribution Period	Gross Revenue				Gross Revenue Accumulated 2013/2014	Gross Revenue Accumulated 2012/2013
08/03/13 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period	7.8334				7.8334 <b>7.8334</b>	7.1541 <b>7.1541</b>
Class Z Shares Gross Income						
Distribution Period	Gross Revenue				Distribution Payable	Distribution Paid
08/03/13 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period	2.0515				2013/2014 2.0515 2.0515	2012/2013 1.8221 1.8221
Class Z Shares Net Accumulation*						
Distribution Period	Gross Revenue	Income Tax	Net Revenue		Net Revenue Accumulated	
26/09/13 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period	4.2165	0.8433	3.3732		2013/2014 3.3732 3.3732	
Class Z Shares						
Gross Accumulation Distribution Period	Gross Revenue				Gross Revenue Accumulated 2013/2014	Gross Revenue Accumulated 2012/2013
08/03/13 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period	2.4306				2013/2014 2.4306 2.4306	3.3965 3.3965
*Class Z Shares Net Accumula	tion shares	launched a	on 26 Septe	mber 2013		

\*Class Z Shares Net Accumulation shares launched on 26 September 2013

## Notes to the financial statements

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

## **1 ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

3

4

The accounting policies for the fund are the same as those disclosed in the aggregated financial statements on page  $\pmb{6}.$ 

### 2 NET CAPITAL (LOSSES)/GAINS

Net capital (losses)/gains during the period comprise:

Net capital (losses//gains during the period comprise.		
	2014	2013
	£000	£000
Non-derivative securities	(5,284)	55,957
Derivative contracts	2,406	2,210
Forward currency contracts	(5,771)	5,880
Other (losses)/gains	(3,191)	2,493
Transaction costs	(9)	(15)
Net capital (losses)/gains	(11,849)	66,525
REVENUE		
	2014	2013
	£000	£000
Interest on debt securities	55,711	53,748
Interest on short term investments	3	8
Derivative revenue	755	267
Bank interest	69	45
Stocklending commission	361	435
Total revenue	56,899	54,503
EXPENSES		
	2014	2013
	£000	£000
Payable to the ACD or associates of the ACD,		
and the agents of either of them:		
Annual management charge	(7,735)	(6,324)
Registration fees	(818)	(771)

	(0,000)	(7,033)
Payable to the depositary or associate of the depositary, and the agents of either of them:		
Depositary's fees	(26)	(24)
Safe custody fees	(40)	(32)
	(66)	(56)
Other expenses:		
Regulatory fee	(7)	(7)
Audit fee	(14)	(14)
	(21)	(21)
*Total expenses	(8,640)	(7,172)

(8 553)

(7 095)

\*Including irrecoverable VAT where applicable.

## 5 TAXATION

	2014 £000	2013 £000
a) Analysis of charge in period	(07)	
Overseas taxes	(25)	
Total current tax (note 5b)	(25)	
Total tax charge for the period	(25)	
b) Factors affecting taxation charge for period		
Net revenue before taxation	48,258	47,298
Net revenue before taxation multiplied by the standard rate of corporation tax of 20% Effects of:	(9,652)	(9,460)
Overseas taxes	25	-
Prior period expenses utilised	14	-
Distributions treated as tax deductible	9,638	9,460
Current tax charge for period (note 5a)	25	_

The fund does not have an unrecognised deferred tax asset at the year end (2013: £14,361) arising as a result of having unutilised management expenses. Interest distributions have been made in respect of all distributions during the period. Income Tax at 20% will be accounted for on shareholders' behalf to the HM Revenue & Customs.

## 6 FINANCE COSTS

**Distributions and Interest** 

	201	4 2013
	£00	000£ 0
Final	48,23	3 47,298
Net distribution for the period	48,23	3 47,298
Interest		1 33
Total finance costs	48,23	4 47,331

Details of the distribution per share are set out in the table on pages 90 and 91.

## 7 DEBTORS

	£000	£000
Amounts receivable for the issue of shares	27,798	8,839
Sales awaiting settlement	2,014	1,521
Accrued revenue	16,974	16,528
Foreign withholding tax recoverable	-	28
Total debtors	46,786	26,916

2014

2014

2013

2013

## 8 CASH AND BANK BALANCES

	£000	£000
Amounts held at futures clearing houses and brokers	580	360
Cash and bank balances	58,350	37,940
	58,930	38,300
Bank overdraft	(4,440)	(1,074)
Total cash and bank balances	54,490	37,226

### Notes to the financial statements

(continued)

## 9 CREDITORS

	2014	2013
	£000	£000
Amounts payable for the cancellation of shares	(297)	(4,003)
Purchases awaiting settlement	(9,523)	(2,218)
Accrued expenses	(22)	(25)
Amounts payable to ACD	(691)	(652)
Income tax payable	(375)	(422)
Total creditors	(10,908)	(7,320)

201/

2012

## **10 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

The related parties are set out in detail in Note 8 of the aggregated financial statements on page 8.

The aggregated monies received through issues and paid on cancellations are disclosed in the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders. Any amounts due to or from Threadneedle Investment Services Limited at the end of the accounting period are disclosed in Notes 7 and 9.

Amounts payable to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited in respect of fund management and registration services are disclosed in Note 4 and amounts outstanding at the year end in Note 9.

In addition any fees paid to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited in respect of stocklending are disclosed in Note 12.

All transactions have been entered into in the ordinary course of business on normal commercial terms.

## **11 SHAREHOLDER FUNDS**

The European High Yield Bond Fund currently has four share classes; Class 1, Class 2, Class X and Class Z shares. The charges on each share class are as follows: Annual management charge

Class 1 shares	1.25%
Class 2 shares	0.75%
Class X shares	-
Class Z shares	0.60%
Registration fees	
Class 1 shares	0.150%
Class 2 shares	0.035%
Class X shares	0.035%
Class Z shares	0.110%

For the period 8 March to 7 May 2013 the registration fees for Class 1 shares were 0.175%.

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share, and the number of shares in each class are given in the comparative table on page 270. The distribution per share class is given in the distribution table on pages 90 and 91. All classes have the same rights on winding up.

#### **12 STOCKLENDING**

During the period under review the European High Yield Bond Fund has entered into stocklending arrangements. The fund has earned £508,000 (2013: £613,000) of which £50,000 (2013: £66,000) was outstanding at year end. The fund paid fees of £71,000 (2013: £86,000) of which £7,000 (2013: £9,000) was outstanding at year end to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited. In addition they have paid fees of £76,000 (2013: £92,000) of which £7,000 (2013: £9,000) was outstanding at year end to J.P. Morgan as the security lending agent to process these arrangements and hold the collateral. The value of stock on loan at the end of the accounting period was £114.25m (2013: £140.42m), whilst the value of collateral held for these arrangements was £117.98m (2013: £145.70m). The collateral was held as either securities transferred in CREST by a DBV Delivery by Value) or Gilt DBV, or in the form of overseas government bonds, supranational bonds or certificates of deposit. The nature and value of collateral held is analysed by asset class in the table below.

#### Analysis of Collateral Held

		2014		
	Value £000	% of Total	Value £000	% of Total
Bonds	117,975	100	145,697	100
	117,975	100	145,697	100

#### **13 DERIVATIVES AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS**

The analysis and tables provided below refer to the narrative disclosure on derivatives and other financial instruments risks on pages 8 and 9.

#### **Currency exposures**

A substantial proportion of the net assets of the fund are denominated in currencies other than Sterling, with the effect that the balance sheet and total return can be significantly affected by currency movements.

Net foreign currency assets

iter foreign earrene) access			
Currency 2014	Monetary exposures £000	Non- monetary exposures £000	Total £000
Euro	63,083	825,438	888,521
Swiss Franc	190	275	465
US Dollar	3,790	(3,547)	243
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000
Euro	50,127	747,031	797,158
Swiss Franc	63	2,596	2,659
US Dollar	661	1,134	1,795

Interest rate risk profile of financial assets and financial liabilities The interest rate risk profile of the fund's financial assets and financial liabilities at 7 March 2014 was:

Currency 2014	Floating rate financial assets £000	Fixed rate financial assets £000	Financial assets not carrying interest £000	Total £000
Euro	76,842	804,023	14,025	894,890
Swiss Franc	721	11,276	180	12,177
UK Sterling	7,779	174,423	31,685	213,887
US Dollar	5,816	40,165	1,587	47,568
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000	£000
Euro	35,989	748,431	14,956	799,376
Swiss Franc	1,110	7,678	58	8,846
UK Sterling	1,991	144,731	11,788	158,510
US Dollar	4,710	23,847	590	29,147

Currency 2014	Floating rate financial liabilities £000	Fixed rate financial liabilities £000	Financial liabilities not carrying interest £000	Total £000
Euro	-	-	(6,369)	(6,369)
Swiss Franc	(695)	(11,017)	-	(11,712)
UK Sterling	(12,228)	(187,612)	(7,812)	(207,652)
US Dollar	(3,523)	(43,446)	(356)	(47,325)
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000	£000
Euro	-	-	(2,218)	(2,218)
Swiss Franc	(779)	(5,408)	-	(6,187)
UK Sterling	(2,745)	(147,581)	(6,795)	(157,121)
US Dollar	(4,455)	(22,897)	-	(27,352)

### Notes to the financial statements

(continued)

	financial We a	ed rate assets eighted verage est rate 2013	financia	eighted e period	averag Non	/eighted e period interest g assets 2013
Currency	%	2013	vears	years	vears	years
Euro	7	8	7.20	6.10	4.59	4.55
Norwegian Krone	_	9	_	0.72	_	_
Swiss Franc	7	6	5.58	4.62	-	-
UK Sterling	8	9	10.63	8.14	-	-
US Dollar	8	7	15.15	4.26	-	-

The fixed rate financial assets includes deposits which have a weighted average interest rate of 0.03% (2013: 0.01%).

Non interest-bearing assets relate to credit default swaps and forward foreign exchange contracts. Derivatives including credit default swaps and forward foreign exchange contracts are used in this portfolio to take active positions in FX markets, interest rates and credit markets. Derivatives are employed when they are the cheapest and most efficient method of gaining exposure. This increases the risk profile of the fund and may result in a higher degree of volatility. All open positions are regularly reviewed by the fund manager. The fund has entered into various credit default swaps and forward foreign exchange contracts during this accounting period. At 7 March 2014, the fund had outstanding open credit default swaps and forward foreign exchange contracts with an asset value of £2,375,000 (2013: £1,930,000) and a liability value of £366,000 (2013: £671,000).

The fund's floating rate investments earn interest which is variable, based on LIBOR or its overseas equivalent.

Cash balances are held in floating rate accounts where interest is calculated with reference to prevailing market rates.

#### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the balance sheet, and their fair value.

### Sensitivity analysis

Sensitivity or value at risk is not shown since the fund holds no derivatives that could impact the fund significantly. The same is true of the prior year.

### **14 CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS**

There are no contingent liabilities and commitments outstanding (2013: Nil).

#### 15 PORTFOLIO TRANSACTION COSTS

The purchases and sales are not subject to portfolio transaction costs. The total cost of purchases during the period was £356,752,471 (2013: £363,492,091) and proceeds received from sales were £294,659,885 (2013: £325,052,112).

#### Investment Report Investment Objective

The investment objective of this fund is to achieve total return

principally by way of income. Income will be paid monthly.

## **Investment Policy**

The ACD's investment policy is to primarily invest the assets of the fund directly or indirectly in UK and European debt securities.

The ACD's strategic investment approach allocates the fund's investments between corporate investment grade and non-investment grade, sovereign and supranational debt.

The ACD may invest up to one third of the assets of the fund in money market instruments, cash or near cash and other securities (other than equities) including non-UK and non-European debt.

The ACD may invest in derivatives and forward transactions. The ACD may take long and short positions through derivatives.

Where securities are non-Sterling denominated it is intended that they will typically be hedged back into Sterling.

#### Performance of Net Income Class 1 Shares\*

Over the twelve months to 7 March 2014, the published share price of the Threadneedle Strategic Bond Fund has fallen from 48.69p to 48.49p.

The total return on the fund for the twelve months ending 28 February 2014, including net reinvested income, is

## STATEMENT OF TOTAL RETURN

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

	Notes	2014 £000	2013 £000
Income			
Net capital gains	2	3,692	22,062
Revenue	3	22,728	26,373
Expenses	4	(4,307)	(4,853)
Finance costs:			
Derivative expense	6	(1,390)	(543)
Interest	6	(2)	(25)
Net revenue before taxation		17,029	20,952
Net revenue after taxation	_	17,029	20,952
Total return before distributions		20,721	43,014
Finance costs: Distributions	6	(20,884)	(25,252)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		(163)	17,762
	-		

### STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO SHAREHOLDERS

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

	£000	£000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders	390,276	396,964
Movement due to sales and repurchases of shares:		
Amounts receivable on the issue of shares	47,893	34,474
Amounts payable on the cancellation of shares	(73,475)	(67,030)
	(25,582)	(32,556)
Dilution adjustment	89	-
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from		
investment activities (see statement of total return above)	(163)	17,762
Retained distribution on accumulation shares	6,942	8,084
Unclaimed distribution monies brought back into account	4	22
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders	371,566	390,276

2014

2013

\*In pound Sterling and against UK peer group.

\*\*Gross performance is calculated in Factset using daily cash flows and daily global close valuations.

Please refer to pages 263 – 279 for comparative tables.

+4.19%, which equates approximately to +6.88% gross of tax and charges\*\*. This compares against a return of +5.73% for a composite index of 60% iBoxx Sterling Non Gilts Index and 40% Merrill Lynch European Currency High Yield Index 3% constrained B-BB (100% hedged to Sterling).

#### Portfolio Activity

The year under review was a difficult period for many areas of the fixed-income market. Government bonds suffered and corporate-bond spreads widened after the US Federal Reserve discussed the possibility of tapering (reducing) its quantitative-easing programme in May 2013. The decision to reduce monthly purchases by US\$10 billion was announced towards the end of the period covered by this report. Overall, high yield was the best-performing area; while it was no stranger to volatility, it did not sell off as much as other fixed-income asset classes in May. In the second half of 2013, fixed income rallied on expectations of a better macro outlook. As in the US, the economic recovery in the UK looks stronger, although in other parts of Europe the recovery is more fragile.

We retain a preference for credit risk relative to interestrate risk (duration). We remain underweight gilts and supranational bonds, with an overweight in higher-yielding, lower-rated corporate bonds (primarily investment grade). On a sector basis, we have a preference for insurance and banks as well as consumer-goods companies. We offset this with a lower weighting in healthcare and industrials within the investment-grade portion of the fund. The outlook for Europe continues to improve, as evidenced by high-frequency macro data. Fourth-quarter European GDP was confirmed at 0.3%, and activity indicators suggest that the pace of growth has picked up since the beginning of the year. We feel that this will be generally reflected in corporate earnings, although European growth still faces medium-term headwinds.

High yield continues to be supported by the expectation of an increase in corporate events (M&A or IPOs), with UK retail in the spotlight for IPOs and European telecommunication companies benefiting from M&A speculation. Furthermore, we believe default rates in this environment will stay low. Spreads, however, have tightened significantly over the last year, and we remain conscious that spreads are unlikely to tighten further. If the economic improvement continues, pressure will mount for interest rates to rise, which will also undermine the performance of government bonds.

The demand for income remains a key theme driving financial markets. Given that interest rates are likely to remain low for some time to come and gilt yields, though higher, still do not offer much value, we expect demand for corporate and high-yield bonds to remain robust and to outstrip the fairly meagre supply of sterling corporate bonds we have seen and expect to continue. Corporate valuations look reasonable compared with gilts and current cash rates, although yields are low in absolute terms. We expect corporate and high-yield bonds to outperform gilts, while it looks likely that total returns from the market will be positive but modest.

<b>BALANCE SHEET</b>
as at 7 March 2014

as at 7 March 2014			
	Notes	2014 £000	2013 £000
Assets			
Investment assets	_	360,262	386,762
Other assets			
Debtors	7	7,910	11,260
Cash and bank balances	8	11,423	3,295
Total other assets	_	19,333	14,555
Total assets	_	379,595	401,317
Liabilities			
Derivative liabilities	_	(2,776)	(3,441)
Other liabilities			
Creditors	9	(4,131)	(6,517)
Bank overdrafts	8	(308)	-
Distribution payable on income shares	_	(814)	(1,083)
Total other liabilities	_	(5,253)	(7,600)
Total liabilities	_	(8,029)	(11,041)
Net assets attributable to shareholders	-	371,566	390,276

#### **DISTRIBUTION TABLE**

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

Interest distribution in pence per share

**Class 1 Shares** 

	Distribution Distribution Paid/Payable Paid 2013/2014 2012/2013
0.1633 -	0.1633 0.1820
0.2047 –	0.2047 0.1829
0.1893 –	0.1893 0.2238
0.1785 -	0.1785 0.1864
0.1929 -	0.1929 0.1994
0.1648 –	0.1648 0.1894
0.1844 –	0.1844 0.1852
0.1841 –	0.1841 0.2170
0.1649 -	0.1649 0.1953
0.1777 –	0.1777 0.1956
0.1792 -	0.1792 0.2099
0.1555 -	0.1555 0.1897
	0.1633 – 0.2047 – 0.1833 – 0.1893 – 0.1895 – 0.1929 – 0.1929 – 0.1929 – 0.1844 – 0.1648 – 0.1644 – 0.1649 – 0.1649 – 0.1649 – 0.1649 – 0.1777 – 0.1792 – 0.1

## DISTRIBUTION TABLE

(continued)

Class 1 Shares Net Income Distribution	Gross	Income	Net		Distribution	Distribution	Class 2 Shares Gross Income Distribution	Gross				Distribution	Distribution
Period	Revenue	Tax	Revenue	Equalisation	Paid/Payable 2013/2014	Paid 2012/2013	Period	Revenue			Equalisation	Paid/Payable 2013/2014	Paid 2012/2013
Group 2 08/03/13 to 07/04/13	0.1358	0.0272	0.1086	0.0547	0.1633	0.1820	Group 1 08/03/13 to 07/04/13	0.2340			_	0.2340	0.2588
08/04/13 to 07/05/13	0.1440	0.0288	0.1152	0.0895	0.2047	0.1829	08/04/13 to 07/05/13	0.2928			-	0.2928	0.2599
08/05/13 to 07/06/13	0.1055	0.0211	0.0844	0.1049	0.1893	0.2238	08/05/13 to 07/06/13	0.2700			-	0.2700	0.3179
08/06/13 to 07/07/13 08/07/13 to 07/08/13	0.0930 0.1046	0.0186 0.0209	0.0744 0.0837	0.1041 0.1092	0.1785 0.1929	0.1864 0.1994	08/06/13 to 07/07/13 08/07/13 to 07/08/13	0.2537 0.2746			-	0.2537 0.2746	0.2650 0.2831
08/08/13 to 07/09/13	0.0833	0.0209	0.0657	0.0982	0.1648	0.1894	08/08/13 to 07/09/13	0.2740			_	0.2348	0.2692
08/09/13 to 07/10/13	0.0889	0.0178	0.0711	0.1133	0.1844	0.1852	08/09/13 to 07/10/13	0.2619			-	0.2619	0.2646
08/10/13 to 07/11/13	0.1233	0.0247	0.0986	0.0855	0.1841	0.2170	08/10/13 to 07/11/13	0.2616			-	0.2616	0.3074
08/11/13 to 07/12/13 08/12/13 to 07/01/14	0.0884 0.1049	0.0177 0.0210	0.0707 0.0839	0.0942 0.0938	0.1649 0.1777	0.1953 0.1956	08/11/13 to 07/12/13 08/12/13 to 07/01/14	0.2343 0.2510			-	0.2343 0.2510	0.2767 0.2769
08/01/14 to 07/02/14	0.0915	0.0183	0.0732	0.1060	0.1792	0.2099	08/01/14 to 07/02/14	0.2539			-	0.2539	0.2966
08/02/14 to 07/03/14	0.0645	0.0129	0.0516	0.1039	0.1555	0.1897	08/02/14 to 07/03/14	0.2212			-	0.2212	0.2671
Total distributions in the period					2.1393	2.3566	Group 2	0.1425			0.0005	0.0040	0.2500
Class 1 Shares							08/03/13 to 07/04/13 08/04/13 to 07/05/13	0.1435 0.1628			0.0905 0.1300	0.2340 0.2928	0.2588 0.2599
Gross Income							08/05/13 to 07/06/13	0.0600			0.2100	0.2700	0.3179
Distribution Period	Gross Revenue			Equalisation	Distribution Paid/Payable	Distribution Paid	08/06/13 to 07/07/13 08/07/13 to 07/08/13	0.2537 0.0628			0.2118	0.2537 0.2746	0.2650 0.2831
i cilou	nevenue			Equalisation	2013/2014	2012/2013	08/08/13 to 07/09/13	0.2348			0.2110	0.2348	0.2692
Group 1							08/09/13 to 07/10/13	0.0283			0.2336	0.2619	0.2646
08/03/13 to 07/04/13 08/04/13 to 07/05/13	0.2044 0.2563			-	0.2044 0.2563	0.2278 0.2289	08/10/13 to 07/11/13 08/11/13 to 07/12/13	0.1820 0.1669			0.0796 0.0674	0.2616 0.2343	0.3074 0.2767
08/05/13 to 07/06/13	0.2368			-	0.2368	0.2801	08/12/13 to 07/01/14	0.0010			0.2500	0.2510	0.2769
08/06/13 to 07/07/13	0.2230			-	0.2230	0.2328	08/01/14 to 07/02/14	0.0510			0.2029	0.2539	0.2966
08/07/13 to 07/08/13	0.2406			-	0.2406	0.2488	08/02/14 to 07/03/14	0.0212			0.2000	0.2212	0.2671
08/08/13 to 07/09/13 08/09/13 to 07/10/13	0.2055 0.2295			-	0.2055 0.2295	0.2360 0.2305	Total distributions in the period					3.0438	3.3432
08/10/13 to 07/11/13	0.2290			-	0.2290	0.2699	Class 2 Shares						
08/11/13 to 07/12/13 08/12/13 to 07/01/14	0.2049 0.2203			-	0.2049 0.2203	0.2426 0.2427	Gross Accumulation Distribution	Gross					Gross Revenue
08/01/14 to 07/02/14	0.2203			-	0.2203	0.2602	Period	Revenue			Equalisation	Gross Revenue Accumulated	Accumulated
08/02/14 to 07/03/14	0.1925			-	0.1925	0.2345					•	2013/2014	2012/2013
Group 2 08/03/13 to 07/04/13	0.1001			0.1043	0.2044	0.2278	Group 1 08/03/13 to 07/04/13	0.4138				0.4138	0.4294
08/04/13 to 07/05/13	0.1430			0.1133	0.2563	0.2289	08/04/13 to 07/05/13	0.4136			_	0.5196	0.4333
08/05/13 to 07/06/13	0.0842			0.1526	0.2368	0.2801	08/05/13 to 07/06/13	0.4815			-	0.4815	0.5327
08/06/13 to 07/07/13 08/07/13 to 07/08/13	0.1068 0.1334			0.1162 0.1072	0.2230 0.2406	0.2328 0.2488	08/06/13 to 07/07/13 08/07/13 to 07/08/13	0.4549 0.4945			-	0.4549 0.4945	0.4461 0.4800
08/08/13 to 07/09/13	0.1334			0.1072	0.2406	0.2360	08/08/13 to 07/09/13	0.4945			-	0.4945	0.4800
08/09/13 to 07/10/13	0.0948			0.1347	0.2295	0.2305	08/09/13 to 07/10/13	0.4763			-	0.4763	0.4492
08/10/13 to 07/11/13	0.1065			0.1225	0.2290	0.2699	08/10/13 to 07/11/13	0.4781			-	0.4781	0.5291
08/11/13 to 07/12/13 08/12/13 to 07/01/14	0.0835 0.1033			0.1214 0.1170	0.2049 0.2203	0.2426 0.2427	08/11/13 to 07/12/13 08/12/13 to 07/01/14	0.4304 0.4652			_	0.4304 0.4652	0.4786 0.4818
08/01/14 to 07/02/14	0.0876			0.1344	0.2220	0.2602	08/01/14 to 07/02/14	0.4709			-	0.4709	0.5187
08/02/14 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period	0.1361			0.0564	0.1925 2.6648	0.2345 2.9348	08/02/14 to 07/03/14	0.4105			-	0.4105	0.4709
Total distributions in the period					2.0040	2.3340	Group 2 08/03/13 to 07/04/13	0.3901			0.0237	0.4138	0.4294
Class 2 Shares Net Income							08/04/13 to 07/05/13	0.4380			0.0816	0.5196	0.4333
Distribution	Gross	Income	Net		Distribution	Distribution	08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/06/13 to 07/07/13	0.2175 0.1624			0.2640 0.2925	0.4815 0.4549	0.5327 0.4461
Period	Revenue	Тах	Revenue	Equalisation	Paid/Payable	Paid	08/07/13 to 07/08/13	0.2986			0.1959	0.4945	0.4800
					2013/2014	2012/2013	08/08/13 to 07/09/13	0.2072			0.2182	0.4254	0.4583
Group 1 08/03/13 to 07/04/13	0.2218	0.0444	0.1774		0.1774	0.1960	08/09/13 to 07/10/13 08/10/13 to 07/11/13	0.3073 0.0934			0.1690 0.3847	0.4763 0.4781	0.4492 0.5291
08/04/13 to 07/05/13	0.2773	0.0555	0.2218	-	0.2218	0.1969	08/11/13 to 07/12/13	0.0695			0.3609	0.4304	0.4786
08/05/13 to 07/06/13	0.2559	0.0512	0.2047	-	0.2047	0.2410	08/12/13 to 07/01/14	0.2016			0.2636	0.4652	0.4818
08/06/13 to 07/07/13 08/07/13 to 07/08/13	0.2409 0.2608	0.0482 0.0522	0.1927 0.2086		0.1927 0.2086	0.2008 0.2152	08/01/14 to 07/02/14 08/02/14 to 07/03/14	0.0224 0.0285			0.4485 0.3820	0.4709 0.4105	0.5187 0.4709
08/08/13 to 07/09/13	0.2233	0.0447	0.1786	-	0.1786	0.2047	Total distributions in the period					5.5211	5.7081
08/09/13 to 07/10/13 08/10/13 to 07/11/13	0.2493 0.2491	0.0499 0.0498	0.1994 0.1993	-	0.1994 0.1993	0.1997 0.2344	Class Z Shares						
08/11/13 to 07/12/13	0.2431	0.0447	0.1333	_	0.1333	0.2109	Net Income					<b>B</b> <sup>1</sup> <i>i</i> 1 <i>i</i> 1	Di chi ci
08/12/13 to 07/01/14	0.2408	0.0482	0.1926	-	0.1926	0.2116	Distribution Period	Gross Revenue	Income Tax	Net Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution Paid/Payable	Distribution Paid
08/01/14 to 07/02/14 08/02/14 to 07/03/14	0.2428 0.2108	0.0486 0.0422	0.1942 0.1686	_	0.1942 0.1686	0.2267 0.2050						2013/2014	2012/2013
Group 2							Group 1 08/03/13 to 07/04/13	0.4336	0.0867	0.3469		0.3469	_
08/03/13 to 07/04/13 08/04/12 to 07/05/12	0.0785 0.0846	0.0157	0.0628 0.0677	0.1146	0.1774	0.1960	08/04/13 to 07/05/13	0.4330	0.1086	0.4344	-	0.3409	-
08/04/13 to 07/05/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13	0.0846	0.0169 0.0257	0.0677	0.1541 0.1019	0.2218 0.2047	0.1969 0.2410	08/05/13 to 07/06/13	0.5041	0.1008	0.4033	-	0.4033	-
08/06/13 to 07/07/13	0.1106	0.0221	0.0885	0.1042	0.1927	0.2008	08/06/13 to 07/07/13 08/07/13 to 07/08/13	0.4709 0.5096	0.0942 0.1019	0.3767 0.4077	_	0.3767 0.4077	-
08/07/13 to 07/08/13	0.0803	0.0161	0.0642	0.1444 0.0910	0.2086	0.2152	08/08/13 to 07/09/13	0.4360	0.0872	0.3488	_	0.3488	_
08/08/13 to 07/09/13 08/09/13 to 07/10/13	0.1095 0.0803	0.0219 0.0161	0.0876 0.0642	0.1352	0.1788	0.2047 0.1997	08/09/13 to 07/10/13	0.4870	0.0974	0.3896	-	0.3896	0.1246
08/10/13 to 07/11/13	0.1100	0.0220	0.0880	0.1113	0.1993	0.2344	08/10/13 to 07/11/13 08/11/13 to 07/12/13	0.4869 0.4350	0.0974 0.0870	0.3895 0.3480	-	0.3895 0.3480	0.4589 0.4098
08/11/13 to 07/12/13 08/12/13 to 07/01/14	0.0843	0.0169 0.0192	0.0674 0.0768	0.1113 0.1158	0.1787 0.1926	0.2109 0.2116	08/12/13 to 07/01/14	0.4689	0.0938	0.3751	-	0.3751	0.4115
08/01/14 to 07/02/14	0.1418	0.0284	0.1134	0.0808	0.1942	0.2267	08/01/14 to 07/02/14 08/02/14 to 07/03/14	0.4729 0.4106	0.0946 0.0821	0.3783 0.3285	-	0.3783 0.3285	0.4413 0.3978
08/02/14 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period	0.1609	0.0322	0.1287	0.0399	0.1686 2.3166	0.2050 2.5429	Group 2	0.4100	0.0021	0.3203	-	0.3203	0.3370
Total distributions in the period					2.3100	2.0423	08/03/13 to 07/04/13	0.1310	0.0262	0.1048	0.2421	0.3469	-
							08/04/13 to 07/05/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13	0.2830 0.1420	0.0566 0.0284	0.2264 0.1136	0.2080 0.2897	0.4344 0.4033	-
							08/06/13 to 07/07/13	0.1420	0.0284	0.1136	0.2897	0.4033	-
							08/07/13 to 07/08/13	0.1586	0.0317	0.1269	0.2808	0.4077	-
							08/08/13 to 07/09/13 08/09/13 to 07/10/13	0.1874 0.1520	0.0375 0.0304	0.1499 0.1216	0.1989 0.2680	0.3488 0.3896	0.1246
							08/10/13 to 07/11/13	0.2144	0.0429	0.1715	0.2180	0.3895	0.4589
							08/11/13 to 07/12/13	0.1709	0.0342	0.1367	0.2113	0.3480	0.4098
										0 2122			0.4115
							08/12/13 to 07/01/14 08/01/14 to 07/02/14	0.2666 0.2043	0.0533 0.0409	0.2133 0.1634	0.1618 0.2149	0.3751 0.3783	0.4115 0.4413
							08/12/13 to 07/01/14 08/01/14 to 07/02/14 08/02/14 to 07/03/14	0.2666	0.0533		0.1618	0.3751 0.3783 0.3285	0.4413 0.3978
							08/12/13 to 07/01/14 08/01/14 to 07/02/14	0.2666 0.2043	0.0533 0.0409	0.1634	0.1618 0.2149	0.3751 0.3783	0.4413

## DISTRIBUTION TABLE

(continued)

Class Z Shares				
Gross Income				
Distribution	Gross		Distribution	Distribution
Period	Revenue	Equalisation	Paid/Payable	Paid
		•	2013/2014	2012/2013
Group 1				
08/03/13 to 07/04/13	0.4333	-	0.4333	-
08/04/13 to 07/05/13	0.5429	-	0.5429	-
08/05/13 to 07/06/13	0.4978	-	0.4978	-
08/06/13 to 07/07/13	0.4713	-	0.4713	-
08/07/13 to 07/08/13	0.5091	-	0.5091	-
08/08/13 to 07/09/13	0.4343	-	0.4343	-
08/09/13 to 07/10/13	0.4853	-	0.4853	0.1556
08/10/13 to 07/11/13	0.4840	-	0.4840	0.5708
08/11/13 to 07/12/13	0.4357	-	0.4357	0.5121
08/12/13 to 07/01/14	0.4673	-	0.4673	0.5131
08/01/14 to 07/02/14	0.4715	-	0.4715	0.5523
08/02/14 to 07/03/14	0.4085	-	0.4085	0.4981
Group 2				
08/03/13 to 07/04/13	0.4333	-	0.4333	-
08/04/13 to 07/05/13	0.1679	0.3750	0.5429	-
08/05/13 to 07/06/13	0.1337	0.3641	0.4978	-
08/06/13 to 07/07/13	0.3734	0.0979	0.4713	-
08/07/13 to 07/08/13	0.1003	0.4088	0.5091	-
08/08/13 to 07/09/13	0.3097	0.1246	0.4343	-
08/09/13 to 07/10/13	0.3452	0.1401	0.4853	0.1556
08/10/13 to 07/11/13	0.1312	0.3528	0.4840	0.5708
08/11/13 to 07/12/13	0.1662	0.2695	0.4357	0.5121
08/12/13 to 07/01/14	0.2677	0.1996	0.4673	0.5131
08/01/14 to 07/02/14	0.2499	0.2216	0.4715	0.5523
08/02/14 to 07/03/14	0.2100	0.1985	0.4085	0.4981
Total distributions in the	e period		5.6410	2.8020
			0.0110	
Class Z Shares			0.0110	
			0.0110	
Gross Accumulation				Cross Revenue
Gross Accumulation Distribution	Gross	Equalication	Gross Revenue	Gross Revenue
Gross Accumulation		Equalisation	Gross Revenue Accumulated	Accumulated
Gross Accumulation Distribution Period	Gross	Equalisation	Gross Revenue	
Gross Accumulation Distribution Period Group 1	Gross Revenue	Equalisation	Gross Revenue Accumulated 2013/2014	Accumulated
Gross Accumulation Distribution Period Group 1 08/03/13 to 07/04/13	Gross Revenue 0.4448	Equalisation _	Gross Revenue Accumulated 2013/2014 0.4448	Accumulated
Gross Accumulation Distribution Period Group 1 08/03/13 to 07/04/13 08/04/13 to 07/05/13	Gross Revenue 0.4448 0.5602	-	Gross Revenue Accumulated 2013/2014 0.4448 0.5602	Accumulated
Gross Accumulation Distribution Period Group 1 08/03/13 to 07/04/13 08/04/13 to 07/05/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13	Gross Revenue 0.4448 0.5602 0.5203	Equalisation 	Gross Revenue Accumulated 2013/2014 0.4448 0.5602 0.5203	Accumulated
Gross Accumulation           Distribution           Period           Group 1           08/03/13 to 07/04/13           08/04/13 to 07/05/13           08/05/13 to 07/06/13           08/05/13 to 07/07/13	Gross Revenue 0.4448 0.5602 0.5203 0.4941	-	Gross Revenue Accumulated 2013/2014 0.4448 0.5602 0.5203 0.4941	Accumulated
Gross Accumulation Distribution Period Group 1 08/04/13 to 07/05/13 08/06/13 to 07/05/13 08/06/13 to 07/05/13 08/07/13 to 07/07/13	Gross Revenue 0.4448 0.5602 0.5203 0.4941 0.5351	- - - -	Gross Revenue Accumulated 2013/2014 0.4448 0.5602 0.5203 0.4941 0.5351	Accumulated
Gross Accumulation Distribution Period Group 1 08/03/13 to 07/04/13 08/04/13 to 07/05/13 08/05/13 to 07/05/13 08/05/13 to 07/08/13 08/07/13 to 07/08/13	Gross Revenue 0.4448 0.5602 0.5203 0.4941 0.5351 0.3822	-	Gross Revenue Accumulated 2013/2014 0.4448 0.5602 0.5203 0.4941 0.5351 0.3822	Accumulated 2012/2013 
Gross Accumulation Distribution Period Group 1 08/03/13 to 07/04/13 08/06/13 to 07/05/13 08/06/13 to 07/05/13 08/06/13 to 07/07/13 08/08/13 to 07/09/13 08/08/13 to 07/09/13	Gross Revenue 0.4448 0.5602 0.5203 0.4941 0.5351 0.3822 0.5138	- - - -	Gross Revenue Accumulated 2013/2014 0.5203 0.5203 0.4941 0.5351 0.3822 0.5138	Accumulated 2012/2013 
Gross Accumulation Distribution Period Group 1 08/05/13 to 07/05/13 08/05/13 to 07/05/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/07/13 to 07/08/13 08/07/13 to 07/08/13 08/09/13 to 07/10/13 08/09/13 to 07/10/13	Gross Revenue 0.4448 0.5602 0.5203 0.4941 0.5351 0.3822 0.5138 0.5151		Gross Revenue Accumulated 2013/2014 0.5602 0.5203 0.4941 0.5351 0.3822 0.513	Accumulated 2012/2013 
Gross Accumulation Distribution Period Group 1 08/03/13 to 07/04/13 08/04/13 to 07/05/13 08/05/13 to 07/05/13 08/05/13 to 07/07/13 08/05/13 to 07/07/13 08/09/13 to 07/08/13 08/09/13 to 07/08/13 08/09/13 to 07/10/13 08/11/13 to 07/12/13	Gross Revenue 0.4448 0.5602 0.5203 0.4941 0.5351 0.3822 0.5138	- - - - - - - - -	Gross Revenue Accumulated 2013/2014 0.4448 0.5002 0.5203 0.4941 0.5351 0.3822 0.5138 0.5151 0.4636	Accumulated 2012/2013 
Gross Accumulation Distribution Period Group 1 08/03/13 to 07/04/13 08/04/13 to 07/05/13 08/06/13 to 07/05/13 08/06/13 to 07/07/13 08/06/13 to 07/08/13 08/08/13 to 07/08/13 08/08/13 to 07/01/13 08/10/13 to 07/12/13 08/12/13 to 07/12/13	Gross Revenue 0.4448 0.5602 0.5203 0.4941 0.5351 0.3822 0.5138 0.5151 0.4636	- - - - - - - - -	Gross Revenue Accumulated 2013/2014 0.5602 0.5203 0.4941 0.5351 0.3822 0.513	Accumulated 2012/2013 
Gross Accumulation Distribution Period Group 1 08/03/13 to 07/04/13 08/06/13 to 07/05/13 08/06/13 to 07/05/13 08/06/13 to 07/05/13 08/06/13 to 07/05/13 08/06/13 to 07/05/13 08/06/13 to 07/05/13 08/10/13 to 07/10/13 08/10/14 to 07/11/13 08/10/14 to 07/02/14	Gross Revenue 0.4448 0.5602 0.5203 0.4941 0.5351 0.3822 0.5138 0.5151 0.4636 0.5108	- - - - - - - - -	Gross Revenue Accumulated 2013/2014 0.5402 0.5203 0.4941 0.3822 0.5138 0.5151 0.4636 0.5008	Accumulated 2012/2013 
Gross Accumulation Distribution Period Group 1 (80/03/13 to 07/04/13 08/04/13 to 07/05/13 08/06/13 to 07/05/13 08/06/13 to 07/07/13 08/06/13 to 07/07/13 08/08/13 to 07/08/13 08/08/13 to 07/08/13 08/09/13 to 07/10/13 08/10/13 to 07/10/13 08/11/13 to 07/12/13 08/11/14 007/12/14 08/02/14 to 07/02/14	Gross Revenue 0.4448 0.5602 0.5203 0.4941 0.5351 0.3522 0.5138 0.5151 0.4636 0.5008 0.5008	- - - - - - - - -	Gross Revenue Accumulated 2013/2014 0.5402 0.5203 0.4941 0.5351 0.3822 0.5131 0.4636 0.5008 0.5073	Accumulated 2012/2013 
Gross Accumulation Distribution Period Group 1 08/03/13 to 07/04/13 08/04/13 to 07/05/13 08/06/13 to 07/05/13 08/06/13 to 07/06/13 08/06/13 to 07/08/13 08/08/13 to 07/08/13 08/09/13 to 07/01/13 08/10/13 to 07/12/13 08/12/13 to 07/12/13 08/12/13 to 07/01/14 08/02/14 to 07/02/14 08/02/14 to 07/03/14	Gross Revenue 0.4448 0.5602 0.5203 0.4941 0.5351 0.3822 0.5138 0.5151 0.4636 0.5008 0.5073 0.4419		Gross Revenue Accumulated 2013/2014 0.4448 0.5602 0.5203 0.4941 0.5351 0.3822 0.5138 0.5151 0.4636 0.5008 0.5073 0.4419	Accumulated 2012/2013 
Gross Accumulation Distribution Period Group 1 08/03/13 to 07/04/13 08/05/13 to 07/05/13 08/05/13 to 07/05/13 08/05/13 to 07/05/13 08/07/13 to 07/05/13 08/08/13 to 07/05/13 08/10/13 to 07/11/13 08/11/13 to 07/12/13 08/10/14 to 07/02/14 08/02/14 to 07/02/14 08/02/14 to 07/03/14 Group 2 08/03/13 to 07/04/13	Gross Revenue 0.4448 0.5602 0.5203 0.4941 0.5351 0.3822 0.5138 0.5151 0.4636 0.5008 0.5073 0.4419 0.2548	- - - - - - - - -	Gross Revenue Accumulated 2013/2014 0.4448 0.5602 0.5203 0.4941 0.5351 0.3822 0.5138 0.5151 0.4636 0.5003 0.4419 0.4448	Accumulated 2012/2013 
Gross Accumulation Distribution Period Group 1 08/03/13 to 07/04/13 08/04/13 to 07/05/13 08/06/13 to 07/05/13 08/06/13 to 07/06/13 08/06/13 to 07/08/13 08/08/13 to 07/08/13 08/09/13 to 07/01/13 08/10/13 to 07/12/13 08/12/13 to 07/12/13 08/12/13 to 07/01/14 08/02/14 to 07/02/14 08/02/14 to 07/03/14	Gross Revenue 0.4448 0.5602 0.5203 0.4941 0.5351 0.3822 0.5138 0.5151 0.4636 0.5008 0.5073 0.4419		Gross Revenue Accumulated 2013/2014 0.4448 0.5602 0.5203 0.4941 0.5351 0.3822 0.5138 0.5151 0.4636 0.5008 0.5073 0.4419	Accumulated 2012/2013 
Gross Accumulation Distribution Period Group 1 08/03/13 to 07/04/13 08/06/13 to 07/06/13 08/06/13 to 07/06/13 08/06/13 to 07/06/13 08/06/13 to 07/06/13 08/08/13 to 07/08/13 08/08/13 to 07/08/13 08/08/13 to 07/08/13 08/10/13 to 07/10/13 08/10/14 to 07/02/14 08/02/14 to 07/02/14 08/03/13 to 07/04/13 08/03/13 to 07/04/13 08/03/13 to 07/04/13 08/03/13 to 07/04/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13	Gross Revenue 0.4448 0.5602 0.5203 0.4941 0.5351 0.3822 0.5138 0.5151 0.4636 0.5008 0.5073 0.4419 0.2548 0.5602 0.3619	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Gross Revenue Accumulated 2013/2014 0.4448 0.5602 0.5203 0.4941 0.5351 0.4636 0.5008 0.5073 0.4419 0.4448 0.5602 0.5203	Accumulated 2012/2013 
Gross Accumulation Distribution Period Group 1 08/03/13 to 07/04/13 08/05/13 to 07/05/13 08/06/13 to 07/05/13 08/06/13 to 07/07/13 08/06/13 to 07/09/13 08/08/13 to 07/10/13 08/10/13 to 07/10/13 08/10/13 to 07/10/13 08/12/13 to 07/11/13 08/12/13 to 07/11/14 08/02/14 to 07/02/14 08/02/14 to 07/02/14	Gross Revenue 0.4448 0.5602 0.5203 0.4941 0.5351 0.3822 0.5138 0.5151 0.4636 0.5008 0.5073 0.4419 0.2548 0.5602	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Gross Revenue Accumulated 2013/2014 0.4448 0.5602 0.5203 0.4941 0.3822 0.5138 0.5151 0.4636 0.5008 0.5073 0.4419 0.4448 0.5602	Accumulated 2012/2013 
Gross Accumulation Distribution Period Group 1 (80/03/13 to 07/04/13 08/04/13 to 07/05/13 08/06/13 to 07/05/13 08/06/13 to 07/07/13 08/06/13 to 07/08/13 08/08/13 to 07/08/13 08/11/13 to 07/12/13 08/11/13 to 07/12/13 08/12/13 to 07/03/14 Group 2 08/06/13 to 07/06/13 08/06/13 to 07/06/13	Gross Revenue 0.4448 0.5602 0.5203 0.4941 0.5351 0.3822 0.5138 0.5151 0.4636 0.5008 0.5073 0.5073 0.5073 0.4419 0.2548 0.5602 0.3619 0.4941		Gross Revenue Accumulated 2013/2014 0.4448 0.5602 0.5203 0.4941 0.5351 0.3822 0.5138 0.5151 0.4636 0.5003 0.4419 0.4448 0.5602 0.5203 0.4941	Accumulated 2012/2013 
Gross Accumulation Distribution Period Group 1 08/02/13 to 07/04/13 08/04/13 to 07/06/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/06/13 to 07/06/13 08/08/13 to 07/08/13 08/08/13 to 07/08/13 08/10/13 to 07/08/13 08/10/13 to 07/01/13 08/10/113 to 07/11/13 08/10/113 to 07/11/13 08/10/114 to 07/02/14 08/02/14 to 07/02/14 08/02/13 to 07/06/13 08/06/13 to 07/06/13 08/07/13 to 07/06/13 08/07/13 to 07/06/13	Gross Revenue 0.4448 0.5602 0.5203 0.4941 0.5351 0.3822 0.5138 0.5151 0.4636 0.5008 0.5008 0.50073 0.4419 0.2548 0.5602 0.3619 0.3619 0.4941 0.3852		Gross Revenue Accumulated 2013/2014 0.4448 0.5002 0.5203 0.4941 0.5351 0.3822 0.5131 0.4636 0.5008 0.5073 0.4419 0.4448 0.5602 0.5203 0.4941 0.5351	Accumulated 2012/2013 
Gross Accumulation Distribution Period Group 1 08/03/13 to 07/04/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/06/13 to 07/07/13 08/07/13 to 07/08/13 08/10/13 to 07/11/13 08/10/13 to 07/11/13 08/11/13 to 07/12/13 08/12/13 to 07/01/13 08/12/13 to 07/02/14 08/02/14 to 07/02/14 08/02/14 to 07/03/14 Group 2 08/05/13 to 07/04/13 08/05/13 to 07/04/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13	Gross Revenue 0.4448 0.5602 0.5203 0.4941 0.5351 0.3822 0.5138 0.5151 0.4636 0.5008 0.5073 0.4419 0.2548 0.5602 0.3619 0.4491 0.3619 0.4491 0.3852 0.0254	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Gross Revenue Accumulated 2013/2014 0.4448 0.5602 0.5203 0.4941 0.5331 0.4841 0.5158 0.5103 0.4419 0.4448 0.5603 0.4448 0.5203 0.4941 0.5323 0.4941 0.5382	Accumulated 2012/2013 
Gross Accumulation Distribution Period Group 1 08/03/13 to 07/04/13 08/03/13 to 07/05/13 08/06/13 to 07/05/13 08/06/13 to 07/07/13 08/06/13 to 07/07/13 08/08/13 to 07/09/13 08/10/13 to 07/10/13 08/12/13 to 07/10/13 08/12/13 to 07/12/13 08/12/13 to 07/12/13 08/12/13 to 07/02/14 08/02/14 to 07/02/14 08/02/14 to 07/02/14 08/03/13 to 07/04/13 08/06/13 to 07/05/13 08/06/13 to 07/05/13 08/06/13 to 07/05/13 08/06/13 to 07/09/13 08/06/13 to 07/09/13 08/06/13 to 07/09/13	Gross Revenue 0.4448 0.5602 0.5203 0.4941 0.5351 0.3822 0.5138 0.5151 0.4636 0.5008 0.5073 0.4419 0.2548 0.5602 0.3619 0.4941 0.3852 0.0254 0.4635		Gross Revenue Accumulated 2013/2014 0.4448 0.5602 0.5203 0.4941 0.5351 0.3822 0.5131 0.4636 0.5008 0.5073 0.4419 0.4448 0.5602 0.5203 0.4941 0.3822 0.5138	Accumulated 2012/2013 
Gross Accumulation Distribution Period Group 1 08/03/13 to 07/04/13 08/05/13 to 07/05/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/08/13 to 07/08/13 08/08/13 to 07/08/13 08/10/13 to 07/01/13 08/10/13 to 07/01/13 08/10/13 to 07/01/13 08/10/13 to 07/02/14 08/02/14 to 07/02/14 08/02/14 to 07/02/14 08/05/13 to 07/04/13 08/05/13 to 07/04/13 08/05/13 to 07/04/13 08/05/13 to 07/05/13 08/05/13 to 07/05/13	Gross Revenue 0.4448 0.5602 0.5203 0.4941 0.5351 0.3822 0.5138 0.5151 0.4636 0.5008 0.5073 0.4419 0.2548 0.5602 0.3619 0.4941 0.3852 0.0254 0.4635 0.2544 0.4635 0.2544		Gross Revenue Accumulated 2013/2014 0.4448 0.5002 0.5203 0.4941 0.5351 0.4636 0.5008 0.5073 0.4419 0.4448 0.5602 0.5203 0.4441 0.5203 0.4448 0.5501 0.3822 0.5351	Accumulated 2012/2013 
Gross Accumulation Distribution Period GR0031 to 07/04/13 08/03/13 to 07/05/13 08/05/13 to 07/05/13 08/05/13 to 07/05/13 08/05/13 to 07/05/13 08/05/13 to 07/05/13 08/05/13 to 07/05/13 08/05/13 to 07/12/13 08/11/13 to 07/12/13 08/12/13 to 07/02/14 08/02/14 to 07/02/14 08/02/14 to 07/02/14 08/02/13 to 07/06/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/05/13 to 07/05/13 08/05/13 to 07/05/13 08/05/15/05/05/05/05/05/05/05/05/05/05/05/05/05	Gross Revenue 0.4448 0.5602 0.5203 0.4941 0.5351 0.3822 0.5138 0.5151 0.4636 0.5008 0.5073 0.4419 0.2548 0.5602 0.3619 0.3619 0.3852 0.3619 0.3854 0.3852 0.2544 0.4635 0.2819 0.2134 0.2134 0.1612 0.278		Gross Revenue Accumulated 2013/2014 0.4448 0.5602 0.5203 0.4941 0.5381 0.3852 0.5138 0.5151 0.4636 0.5003 0.4419 0.4448 0.5602 0.5203 0.4441 0.5331 0.3822 0.5138 0.3822 0.5138 0.3822 0.5138 0.3822	Accumulated 2012/2013 
Gross Accumulation Distribution Period Group 1 08/03/13 to 07/04/13 08/03/13 to 07/05/13 08/06/13 to 07/05/13 08/06/13 to 07/05/13 08/06/13 to 07/08/13 08/08/13 to 07/08/13 08/03/13 to 07/08/13 08/10/13 to 07/11/13 08/12/13 to 07/11/13 08/12/13 to 07/02/14 08/02/14 to 07/02/14 08/02/14 to 07/02/14 08/02/14 to 07/02/14 08/03/13 to 07/05/13 08/05/13 to 07/05/13	Gross Revenue 0.4448 0.5602 0.5203 0.4941 0.5351 0.3822 0.5138 0.5151 0.4636 0.5008 0.5008 0.5008 0.5073 0.4419 0.2548 0.5602 0.3619 0.4941 0.3852 0.3619 0.4941 0.3852 0.0254 0.4635 0.0254 0.4635 0.2819 0.2134 0.1612		Gross Revenue Accumulated 2013/2014 0.4448 0.5002 0.5203 0.4941 0.5351 0.4636 0.5008 0.5008 0.5008 0.5008 0.5008 0.5003 0.4441 0.5602 0.5203 0.4444 0.5602 0.5203 0.4541 0.5351 0.3822 0.5138 0.5151 0.4636 0.5008	Accumulated 2012/2013 
Gross Accumulation Distribution Period Group 1 08/03/13 to 07/04/13 08/03/13 to 07/05/13 08/06/13 to 07/05/13 08/06/13 to 07/05/13 08/06/13 to 07/07/13 08/07/13 to 07/03/13 08/07/13 to 07/12/13 08/10/13 to 07/12/13 08/10/13 to 07/12/13 08/10/13 to 07/12/13 08/12/13 to 07/04/13 08/02/14 to 07/03/14 Group 2 08/03/13 to 07/04/13 08/06/13 to 07/04/13 08/06/13 to 07/05/13 08/06/13 to 07/05/13 08/10/14 to 07/12/13 08/11/13 to 07/12/13	Gross Revenue 0.4448 0.5602 0.5203 0.4941 0.5351 0.3822 0.5138 0.5151 0.4636 0.5008 0.5073 0.4419 0.2548 0.5602 0.3619 0.4941 0.3852 0.3619 0.4941 0.3852 0.0254 0.4635 0.2819 0.2134 0.2134 0.1612 0.2278 0.1593		Gross Revenue Accumulated 2013/2014 0.4448 0.5602 0.5203 0.4941 0.5331 0.4836 0.5103 0.4419 0.4448 0.5602 0.5203 0.4419 0.4448 0.5602 0.5203 0.4941 0.5323 0.4941 0.5351 0.3822 0.5151 0.4636 0.5008 0.5073	Accumulated 2012/2013 

08/02/14 to 07/03/14 0.1553 **Total distributions in the period**  *Group 2: shares purchased during a distribution period* 

## Notes to the financial statements

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

## **1 ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The accounting policies for the fund are the same as those disclosed in the aggregated financial statements on page 6.

### 2 NET CAPITAL GAINS

Net capital gains during the period comprise:

	Net cupital gains during the period comprise.	2014	2013
		£000	£000
	Non-derivative securities	(5,856)	31,161
	Derivative contracts	(921)	(2,023)
	Forward currency contracts	10,606	(7,103)
	Other (losses)/gains	(120)	40
	Transaction costs	(17)	(13)
	Net capital gains	3,692	22,062
3	REVENUE		

	£000	£000
Interest on debt securities	22,640	26,241
Interest on short term investments	2	18
Bank interest	13	41
Stocklending commission	73	73
Total revenue	22,728	26,373

2014

2014

2013

2013

### 4 EXPENSES

	2014 £000	2013 £000
Payable to the ACD or associates of the ACD, and the agents of either of them:		
Annual management charge	(3,856)	(4,300)
Registration fees	(397)	(496)
	(4,253)	(4,796)
Payable to the depositary or associate of the depositary, and the agents of either of them:		
Depositary's fees	(20)	(21)
Safe custody fees	(18)	(19)
	(38)	(40)
Other expenses:		
Regulatory fee	(6)	(7)
Audit fee	(9)	(9)
Miscellaneous expenses	(1)	(1)
	(16)	(17)
*Total expenses	(4,307)	(4,853)

\*Including irrecoverable VAT where applicable.

## **5 TAXATION**

	£000	£000
a) Analysis of charge in period		
Total current tax (note 5b)	_	
Total tax charge for the period		_
b) Factors affecting taxation charge for period		
Net revenue before taxation	17,029	20,952
Net revenue before taxation multiplied by		
the standard rate of corporation tax of 20%	(3,406)	(4,190)
Effects of:		
Prior period expenses utilised	3,406	-
Excess expenses	-	(860)
Distributions treated as tax deductible	_	5,050
Current tax charge for period (note 5a)	-	-

2014

2013

The fund has not recognised a deferred tax asset of £5,282,438 (2013: £8,688,214) arising as a result of having unutilised management expenses.

Interest distributions have been made in respect of all distributions during the period. Income Tax at 20% will be accounted for on shareholders' behalf to the HM Revenue & Customs.

## **6 FINANCE COSTS**

#### **Distributions and Interest**

The distribution takes account of revenue received on the creation of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprises:

	iipiiooo.	
	2014 £000	2013 £000
Interim	19,365	23,271
Final	1,503	1,919
	20,868	25,190
Add: Revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	153	155
Deduct: Revenue received on creation of shares	(137)	(93)
Net distribution for the period	20,884	25,252
Derivative expense	1,390	543
Interest	2	25
Total finance costs	22,276	25,820
Net revenue after taxation	17,029	20,952
Annual management charge to capital	3,856	4,300
Equalisation on conversion	(1)	-
Net distribution for the period	20,884	25,252

Details of the distribution per share are set out in the table on pages 95 - 97.

## 7 DEBTORS

	2014 £000	2013 £000
Amounts receivable for the issue of shares	386	423
Sales awaiting settlement	223	2,607
Accrued revenue	7,301	8,224
Other debtors		6
Total debtors	7,910	11,260
CASH AND BANK BALANCES		
	2014	2013
	£000	£000
Amounts held at futures clearing houses		
and brokers	2,358	2,184
Cash and bank balances	8,757	1,111
Total cash and bank balances	11,115	3,295

8

### Notes to the financial statements

(continued)

## 9 CREDITORS

£000	£000
1,047)	(2,261)
2,113)	(3,065)
(13)	(17)
(315)	(356)
(643)	(818)
4,131)	(6,517)
	2,113) (13) (315)

#### **10 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

The related parties are set out in detail in Note 8 of the aggregated financial statements on page 8.

The aggregate monies received through issues and paid on cancellations are disclosed in the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders. Any amounts due to or from Threadneedle Investment Services Limited at the end of the accounting period are disclosed in Notes 7 and 9.

Amounts payable to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited in respect of fund management and registration services are disclosed in Note 4 and amounts outstanding at the year end in Note 9.

In addition any fees paid to Threadneedle Investment Services limited in respect of stocklending are disclosed in Note 12.

All transactions have been entered into in the ordinary course of business on normal commercial terms.

## **11 SHAREHOLDER FUNDS**

The Strategic Bond Fund currently has three share classes; Class 1, Class 2 and Class Z shares. The charges on each share class are as follows:

Annual management charge	
Class 1 shares	1.25%
Class 2 shares	0.75%
Class Z shares	0.60%
Registration fees	
Class 1 shares	0.150%
Class 2 shares	0.035%
Class Z shares	0.110%

For the period 8 March to 7 May 2013 the registration fees for Class 1 shares were 0.175%.

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share, and the number of shares in each class are given in the comparative table on page 271. The distribution per share class is given in the distribution table on pages 95 - 97. All classes have the same rights on winding up.

#### **12 STOCKLENDING**

During the period under review the Strategic Bond Fund has entered into stocklending arrangements. The fund has earned £103,000 (2013: £102,000) of which £10,000 (2013: £9,000) was outstanding at year end. The fund paid fees of £14,000 (2013: £14,000) of which £1,000 (2013: £1,000) was outstanding at year end to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited. In addition they have paid fees of £16,000 (2013: £15,000) of which £1,000 (2013: £2,000) was outstanding at year end to J.P. Morgan as the security lending agent to process these arrangements and hold the collateral. The value of stock on loan at the end of the accounting period was £29.72m (2013: £34.82). The collateral was held as either securities transferred in CREST by a DBV (Delivery by Value) or Gilt DBV, or in the form of overseas government bonds, supranational bonds or certificates of deposit.

The nature and value of collateral held is analysed by asset class in the table below. Analysis of Collateral Held

		2014		2013
	Value £000	% of Total	Value £000	% of Total
Bonds	30,719	100	34,820	100
	30,719	100	34,820	100

### **13 DERIVATIVES AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS**

The analysis and tables provided below refer to the narrative disclosure on derivatives and other financial instruments risks on pages 8 and 9.

### **Currency exposures**

A substantial proportion of the net assets of the Fund are denominated in currencies other than Sterling, with the effect that the balance sheet and total return can be significantly affected by currency movements.

Net foreign currency assets

	Monetary	Non- monetary	
Currency 2014	exposures £000	exposures £000	Total £000
Euro	390	(3,030)	(2,640)
Japanese Yen	(308)	-	(308)
Swiss Franc	2	(3)	(1)
US Dollar	869	(1,077)	(208)
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000
Euro	3,394	(3,234)	160
Swiss Franc	19	6	25
US Dollar	783	552	1 335

#### Interest rate risk profile of financial assets and financial liabilities

The interest rate risk profile of the fund's financial assets and financial liabilities at 7 March 2014 was:

Currency 2014	Floating rate financial assets £000	Fixed rate financial assets £000	Financial assets not carrying interest £000	Total £000
Euro	9,389	137,281	781	147,451
Swiss Franc	190	1,691	_	1,881
UK Sterling	33,591	337,440	7,574	378,605
US Dollar	1,747	31,901	138	33,786
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000	£000
Euro	7,000	147,455	3,576	158,031
Swiss Franc	299	1,747	12	2,058
UK Sterling	28,432	360,032	5,420	393,884
US Dollar	2.991	21.382	2.484	26.857

Currency 2014	Floating rate financial liabilities £000	Fixed rate financial liabilities £000	Financial liabilities not carrying interest £000	Total £000
Euro	(8,188)	(138,150)	(3,753)	(150,091)
Japanese Yen	(308)	-	-	(308)
Swiss Franc	(188)	(1,694)	-	(1,882)
UK Sterling	-	-	(3,882)	(3,882)
US Dollar	(1,049)	(32,945)	-	(33,994)
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000	£000
Euro	(6,483)	(149,216)	(2,172)	(157,871)
Swiss Franc	(291)	(1,742)	-	(2,033)
UK Sterling	-	-	(5,128)	(5,128)
US Dollar	(2,700)	(20,894)	(1,928)	(25,522)

		cial assets ed average terest rate	Fixed rate financ Weighted avera for which rat	ge period
	2014	2013	2014	2013
Currency	%	%	years	years
Euro	7	8	7.10	6.89
Swiss Franc	7	7	0.00	5.47
US Dollar	6	6	13.48	14.01
UK Sterling	6	7	15.10	11.79

The fixed rate financial assets includes deposits which have a weighted average interest rate of 0.40% (2013: Nil).

### Notes to the financial statements

(continued)

#### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the balance sheet, and their fair value.

Non interest-bearing assets relate to forward foreign exchange contracts, credit default swaps, interest rate swaps, futures and options. Derivatives including forward foreign exchange contracts, credit default swaps, interest rate swaps and futures and options are used in this portfolio to take active positions in FX markets, interest rates and credit markets. Derivatives are employed when they are the cheapest and most efficient method of gaining exposure. This increases the risk profile of the fund and may result in a higher degree of volatility. All open positions are regularly reviewed by the fund manager. The fund has entered into various futures and options contracts during this accounting period. Such contracts commit the fund to future deliveries or receipts, typically three months forward, of assets and liabilities, at prices decided at the point of striking the contract. They therefore allow the fund manager to limit risk, or to enhance fund performance in return for the acceptance of greater risk. At 7 March 2014, the fund had outstanding open credit default swaps, open forward foreign exchange contracts, futures and interest rate swaps with an asset value of £549,000 (2013: £51,000) and a liability value of £2,776,000 (2013: £3,441,000).

The Fund's floating rate investments earn interest which is variable, based on LIBOR or its overseas equivalent.

Cash balances are held in floating rate accounts where interest is calculated with reference to prevailing market rates.

## Sensitivity analysis

Sensitivity or value at risk is not shown since the fund holds no derivatives that could impact the fund significantly.

## **14 CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS**

There are no contingent liabilities and commitments outstanding (2013: Nil).

## **15 PORTFOLIO TRANSACTION COSTS**

The purchases and sales are not subject to portfolio transaction costs. The total cost of purchases during the period was £149,720,329 (2013: £155,743,355) and proceeds received from sales were £169,705,429 (2013: £173,933,279).

#### **Investment Report Investment Objective**

The investment objective of this fund is to achieve capital growth.

#### Investment Policy

The ACD's investment policy is to invest the assets of the fund primarily in the stock of medium to large companies domiciled in North America or which have significant North American operations. If the ACD considers it desirable, it may further invest in other securities (including fixed interest securities, other equities and money market securities).

Performance of Net Accumulation Class 1 Shares\* Over the twelve months to 7 March 2014, the published share price of the Threadneedle American Fund has

Looking at the sterling performance within its peer group, the total return on the fund for the twelve months ending 28 February 2014, including net reinvested income, is +16.50% as compared to a median return of +13.89% over the same period. (For information the S&P 500 Composite Index returned +13.56% over the same period).

#### Portfolio Activity

During the twelve months under review, the American Fund outperformed the S&P 500 index by a considerable margin. The US equity market was buoyed by further signs of recovery in the domestic and global economy, improving US corporate results and continued low interest rates. US equities were also boosted by the Federal Reserve's asset-purchase programme; despite fears to the contrary, the equity market remained resilient after the Fed announced in December that economic stimulus would gradually be withdrawn.

The fund's activity was dictated by stock-level opportunities. We added to our holding in IT hardware firm Apple, which was benefiting from optimism over a new product cycle, and subsequently reduced our position after the company issued more cautious revenue guidance. We bought Gilead, the biotech company, which was boosted by expectations of potential revenue from its new hepatitis C drug, and increased our holding in JPMorgan Chase, in the view that the financial services group would benefit from gathering momentum in the US economy. We later took profits in in number of companies including JPMorgan, Gilead and Johnson & Johnson, the consumer-products

**BALANCE SHEET** 

as at 7 March 2014

Assets Investment assets

Other assets Debtors

Total assets

Liabilities **Derivative liabilities** 

Total other assets

Other liabilities

Creditors

Total liabilities

Bank overdrafts

Total other liabilities

**DISTRIBUTION TABLE** 

Dividend distribution in pence per share

Distribution payable on income shares

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

Net assets attributable to shareholders

Cash and bank balances

group. We sold our holding in CBS, the broadcaster, after strong performance on the back of robust earnings and consolidation in the media sector.

An accommodative policy stance and a pick-up in noninflationary economic growth should continue to support corporate profits, creating a favourable backdrop for US equities. Nevertheless, markets are likely to remain volatile as investors try to anticipate the Fed's decisions on monetary policy, especially if inflationary pressures resurface. Although we view US equities as fairly valued at current levels in aggregate, this assessment masks a bifurcation in the market. We are still finding value in certain cyclical sectors and stocks, while focusing on companies with quality growth prospects and high levels of free cash flow.

2014

£000

2.091.791

16,220

57,254

73,474

(5)

(42,428)

(11,603)

(54,368)

(54,373)

2,110,892

(337)

2.165.265

Notes

7

8

9

8

2013

£000

2.201.104

18,492

30,321

48,813

(1,253)

(18,375)

(10,664)

(29,133)

(30, 386)

2,219,531

(94)

2.249.917

### STATEMENT OF TOTAL RETURN

risen from 140.85p to 160.32p.

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

	Notes	2014 £000	2013 £000
Income			
Net capital gains	2	284,734	370,888
Revenue	3	33,555	33,321
Expenses	4	(29,220)	(26,929)
Finance costs: Interest	6	(2)	(5)
Net revenue before taxation		4,333	6,387
Taxation	5	(4,116)	(4,257)
Net revenue after taxation		217	2,130
Total return before distributions		284,951	373,018
Finance costs: Distributions	6	(3,605)	(4,168)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		281,346	368,850

### STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE **TO SHAREHOLDERS**

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

2014 £000	2013 £000
2,219,531	1,802,553
548,764	619,286
(909,837)	(575,223)
(32,779)	-
(393,852)	44,063
599	-
-	(7)
281,346	368,850
3,268	4,072
2,110,892	2,219,531
	£000 2,219,531 548,764 (909,837) (32,779) (393,852) 599 - 281,346 3,268

There is no distribution for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014, as expenses exceed revenue (2013: Nil).

#### **Class 1 Shares** Net Accumulation

**Class 1 Shares** Net Income

There is no distribution for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014, as expenses exceed revenue (2013: Nil).

#### **Class 1 Hedged Shares** Net Accumulation

There is no distribution for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014, as expenses exceed revenue (2013: Nil).

\*In pound Sterling and against UK peer group. Please refer to pages 263 – 279 for comparative tables.

## DISTRIBUTION TABLE

(continued)

Class 2 Shares			
Net Accumulation			
Distribution Period	Net Revenue	Net Revenue Accumulated 2013/2014	Net Revenue Accumulated 2012/2013
08/03/13 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period	0.5194	0.5194 0.5194	0.6536
Class X Shares			
Net Accumulation			
Distribution	Net	Net Revenue	Net Revenue
Period	Revenue	Accumulated 2013/2014	Accumulated 2012/2013
08/03/13 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period	3.0971	3.0971 <b>3.0971</b>	2.1118 <b>2.1118</b>
Class Z Shares			
Net Income			
Distribution	Net	Distribution	Distribution
Period	Revenue	Payable 2013/2014	Paid 2012/2013
08/03/13 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period	1.1718	1.1718 <b>1.1718</b>	0.1673 <b>0.1673</b>
Class Z Shares			
Net Accumulation			
Distribution	Net	Net Revenue	Net Revenue
Period	Revenue	Accumulated 2013/2014	Accumulated 2012/2013
08/03/13 to 07/03/14	0.2312	0.2312	0.0646
Total distributions in the period		0.2312	0.0646
Class Z Hedged Shares			
Net Accumulation*			
Distribution	Net	Net Revenue	
Period	Revenue	Accumulated 2013/2014	
20/09/13 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period	0.1821	0.1821 0.1821	

\*Class Z Hedged Shares Net Accumulation shares launched on 20 September 2013

## Notes to the financial statements

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

## **1 ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The accounting policies for the fund are the same as those disclosed in the aggregated financial statements on page  $\pmb{6}.$ 

## 2 NET CAPITAL GAINS

Net capital gains during the period comprise:

	2014	2013
	£000	£000
Non-derivative securities	289,640	371,400
Forward currency contracts	10	173
Other losses	(4,908)	(678)
Transaction costs	(8)	(7)
Net capital gains	284,734	370,888

3	REVENUE		
		2014	2013
		£000	£000
	UK dividends	-	100
	Overseas dividends	33,525	33,172
	Interest on short term investments	30	27
	Bank interest	2	11
	Stocklending commission	(2)	11
	Total revenue	33,555	33,321

## 4 EXPENSES

	2014 £000	2013 £000
Payable to the ACD or associates of the ACD, and the agents of either of them:		
Annual management charge	(26,959)	(24,713)
Registration fees	(2,170)	(2,133)
	(29,129)	(26,846)
Payable to the depositary or associate of the depositary, and the agents of either of them:		
Depositary's fees	(43)	(40)
Safe custody fees	(33)	(28)
	(76)	(68)
Other expenses:		
Regulatory fee	(6)	(7)
Audit fee	(9)	(8)
	(15)	(15)
*Total expenses	(29,220)	(26,929)

\*Including irrecoverable VAT where applicable.

## 5 TAXATION

	2014 £000	2013 £000
a) Analysis of charge in period		
Overseas taxes	(4,116)	(4,257)
Total current tax (note 5b)	(4,116)	(4,257)
Total tax charge for the period	(4,116)	(4,257)
b) Factors affecting taxation charge for period		
Net revenue before taxation	4,333	6,387
Net revenue before taxation multiplied by the standard rate of corporation tax of 20% Effects of:	(867)	(1,277)
Revenue not subject to taxation	6,707	6,656
Overseas taxes	(4,116)	(4,257)
Excess expenses	(5,840)	(5,379)
Current tax charge for period (note 5a)	(4,116)	(4,257)

The fund has not recognised a deferred tax asset of  $\pm 21,969,646$  (2013:  $\pm 16,129,416$ ) arising as a result of having unutilised management expenses. It is unlikely that these expenses will be utilised in future years.

## 6 FINANCE COSTS

Distributions and Interest

	2014 £000	2013 £000
Final	3,605	4,168
Net distribution for the period	3,605	4,168
Interest	2	5
Total finance costs	3,607	4,173
Net revenue after taxation	217	2,130
Shortfall transfer from capital to revenue	3,388	2,038
Net distribution for the period	3,605	4,168
Details of the distribution per share are set out in the tabl	e on pages 101	and 102.

7 DEBTORS

	£000	£000
Amounts receivable for the issue of shares	3,380	15,727
Sales awaiting settlement	10,773	-
Accrued revenue	1,988	2,691
Foreign withholding tax recoverable	79	74
Total debtors	16,220	18,492

2014

2014

2013

2013

## 8 CASH AND BANK BALANCES

£000	£000
-	1,192
57,254	29,129
57,254	30,321
(11,603)	(10,664)
45,651	19,657
	57,254 57,254 (11,603)

### Notes to the financial statements

(continued)

## 9 CREDITORS

2014	2013
£000	£000
(30,175)	(2,488)
(10,182)	(13,624)
(17)	(18)
(2,054)	(2,245)
(42,428)	(18,375)
	<b>£000</b> (30,175) (10,182) (17) (2,054)

## **10 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

The related parties are set out in detail in Note 8 of the aggregated financial statements on page 8.

The aggregate monies received through issues and paid on cancellations are disclosed in the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders. Any amounts due to or from Threadneedle Investment Services Limited at the end of the accounting period are disclosed in Notes 7 and 9.

Amounts payable to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited in respect of fund management and registration services are disclosed in Note 4 and amounts outstanding at the year end in Note 9.

In addition any fees paid to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited in respect of stocklending are disclosed in Note 12.

All transactions have been entered into in the ordinary course of business on normal commercial terms.

### **11 SHAREHOLDER FUNDS**

The American Fund currently has six share classes; Class 1, Class 1 Hedged, Class 2, Class X, Class Z and Class Z Hedged shares. The charges on each share class are as follows:

Annual management charge	
Class 1 shares	1.50%
Class 1 Hedged shares	1.50%
Class 2 shares	1.00%
Class X shares	-
Class Z shares	0.75%
Class Z Hedged shares	0.75%
Registration fees	
Class 1 shares	0.150%
Class Hedged 1 shares	0.150%
Class 2 shares	0.035%
Class X shares	0.035%
Class Z shares	0.060%
Class Z Hedged shares	0.060%

For the period 8 March to 7 May 2013 the registration fees for Class 1 and Class 1 Hedged shares were 0.175% and for the period 8 March to 7 February 2014 the registration fees for Class Z and Class Z Hedged shares were 0.110%.

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share, and the number of shares in each class are given in the comparative table on page 272. The distribution per share class is given in the distribution table on pages 101 and 102. All classes have the same rights on winding up.

#### 12 STOCKLENDING

During the period under review the American Fund has entered into stocklending arrangements. The fund has earned £2,000 (2013: £15,000) of which Nil (2013: £2,000) was outstanding at year end. The fund paid fees of Nil (2013: £2,000) of which Nil (2013: Nil) was outstanding at year end to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited. In addition they have paid fees of Nil (2013: £2,000) of which Nil (2013: Nil) was outstanding at year end to J.P. Morgan as the security lending agent to process these arrangements and hold the collateral. The value of stock on loan at the end of the accounting period was Nil (2013: Nil), whilst the value of collateral held for these arrangements was Nil (2013: Nil). The collateral was held as either securities transferred in CREST by a DBV (Delivery by Value) or certificates of deposit.

#### **13 DERIVATIVES AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS**

The analysis and tables provided below refer to the narrative disclosure on derivatives and other financial instruments risks on pages 8 and 9.

#### **Currency exposures**

A substantial proportion of the net assets of the Fund are denominated in currencies other than Sterling, with the effect that the balance sheet and total return can be significantly affected by currency movements.

Net foreign currency assets

<b>Currency 2014</b> Euro US Dollar	Monetary exposures £000 2 25,057	Non- monetary exposures £000 7,927 2,080,160	<b>Total</b> <u>£000</u> 7,929 2,105,217
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000
Euro	17	99,501	99,518
US Dollar	19,444	2,100,350	2,119,794

Interest rate risk profile of financial assets and financial liabilities

The interest rate risk profile of the fund's financial assets and financial liabilities at 7 March 2014 was:

Currency 2014	Floating rate financial assets £000	Fixed rate financial assets £000	Financial assets not carrying interest £000	Total £000
Euro	7,929	-	-	7,929
UK Sterling	26,948	-	3,380	30,328
US Dollar	-	34,003	2,104,514	2,138,517
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000	£000
Euro	99,518	-	-	99,518
UK Sterling	-	-	15,728	15,728
US Dollar	30,304	-	2,203,867	2,234,171

Currency 2014	Floating rate financial liabilities £000	Fixed rate financial liabilities £000	Financial liabilities not carrying interest £000	Total £000
UK Sterling	-	-	(32,581)	(32,581)
US Dollar	(11,603)	-	(21,696)	(33,299)
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000	£000
UK Sterling	(10,664)	-	(4,845)	(15,509)
US Dollar	-	-	(114,377)	(114,377)

The fixed rate financial assets includes deposits which have a weighted average interest rate of 0.06% (2013: Nil).

#### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the balance sheet, and their fair value.

Non interest-bearing assets relate to forward foreign exchange contracts. Derivatives including forwards are used in this portfolio to take active positions in FX markets. Derivatives are employed when they are the cheapest and most efficient method of gaining exposure. This increases the risk profile of the fund and may result in a higher degree of volatility. All open positions are regularly reviewed by the fund manager. The fund has entered into various forward foreign exchange contracts during this accounting period. Such contracts commit the fund to future deliveries or receipts, typically three months forward, of assets and liabilities, at prices decided at the point of striking the contract. They therefore allow the fund manager to limit risk, or to enhance fund performance in return for the acceptance of greater risk. At 7 March 2014, the fund had outstanding open forward foreign exchange contracts with an asset value of £117,000 (2013: £1,000) and a liability value of £5,000 (2013: £1,253,000). Cash balances are held in floating rate accounts where interest is calculated with reference to prevailing market rates.

#### Sensitivity analysis

Sensitivity or value at risk is not shown since the fund holds no derivatives that could impact the fund significantly. The same is true of the prior year.

## Notes to the financial statements

(continued)

## 14 CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS

There are no contingent liabilities and commitments outstanding (2013: Nil).

## 15 PORTFOLIO TRANSACTION COSTS

2 PORTFOLIO IRANSACTION CO212		
	2014	2013
	£000	£000
Analysis of total purchase costs		
Purchases in period before transaction costs	924,767	2,222,698
Commissions	1,069	1,947
Total purchase costs	1,069	1,947
Gross purchases total	925,836	2,224,645
Analysis of total sale costs		
Gross sales before transaction costs	1,325,698	2,120,501
Commissions	(1,413)	(1,889)
Taxes	(4)	(34)
Total sale costs	(1,417)	(1,923)
Total sales net of transaction costs	1,324,281	2,118,578

## **Threadneedle American Select Fund**

#### Investment Report Investment Objective

The investment objective of this fund is to achieve above average capital growth.

#### Investment Policy

The ACD's investment policy is to invest the assets of the fund in companies domiciled in North America or which have significant North American operations. These include smaller and emerging growth companies, those with potential for merger or takeover, those with new management recovery situations and exploration companies. There will be no particular specialisation. The select investment approach means that the ACD has the flexibility to take significant stock and sector positions which may lead to increased levels of volatility.

**Performance of Net Accumulation Class 1 Shares\*** Over the twelve months to 7 March 2014, the published share price of the Threadneedle American Select Fund has risen from 153.06p to 172.94p.

Looking at the sterling performance within its peer group, the total return on the fund for the twelve months ending 28 February 2014, including net reinvested income, is +16.03% as compared to a median return of +13.89% over the same period. (For information the S&P 500 Composite Index returned +13.56% over the same period, and the NASDAQ Composite Index returned +25.09%).

#### **Portfolio Activity**

During the twelve months under review, the American Select Fund outperformed the S&P 500 index by a considerable margin. The US equity market was buoyed by further signs of recovery in the domestic and global economy, improving US corporate results and continued low interest rates. US equities were also boosted by the Federal Reserve's asset-purchase programme; despite fears to the contrary, the equity market remained resilient after the Fed announced in December that economic stimulus would gradually be withdrawn.

The fund's activity was dictated by stock-level opportunities. We added to our holding in IT hardware firm Apple, which was benefiting from optimism over a new product cycle, and subsequently reduced our position after the company issued more cautious revenue guidance. We bought Gilead, the biotech company, which was boosted by expectations of potential revenue from its new Hepatitis C drug.

**BALANCE SHEET** 

We added to our holding in JPMorgan Chase, and initiated a new holding in Prudential Financial, in the view that these financial services companies would benefit from gathering momentum in the US economy. We later took profits in a number of stocks following strong performance, including Gilead, JPMorgan and Pfizer, the pharmaceutical company.

An accommodative policy stance and a pick-up in non-inflationary economic growth should continue to support corporate profits, creating a favourable backdrop for US equities. Nevertheless, markets are likely to remain volatile as investors try to anticipate the Fed's decisions on monetary policy, especially if inflationary pressures resurface. Although we view US equities as fairly valued at current levels in aggregate, this assessment masks a bifurcation in the market. We are still finding value in certain cyclical sectors and stocks, while focusing on companies with quality growth prospects and high levels of free cash flow.

### STATEMENT OF TOTAL RETURN

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

	Notes	2014 £000	2013 £000
Income			
Net capital gains	2	273,726	325,060
Revenue	3	24,531	25,356
Expenses	4	(29,119)	(25,260)
Finance costs: Interest	6	(2)	(2)
Net (expenses)/revenue before taxation		(4,590)	94
Taxation	5	(3,098)	(3,121)
Net expenses after taxation	_	(7,688)	(3,027)
Total return before distributions		266,038	322,033
Finance costs: Distributions	6	(295)	(1,451)
Change in net assets attributable to			
shareholders from investment activities	-	265,743	320,582

#### STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO SHAREHOLDERS

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

	2014 £000	2013 £000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders	2,036,798	1,649,985
Movement due to sales and repurchases of shares:		
Amounts receivable on the issue of shares	909,139	607,361
Amounts payable on the cancellation of shares	(1,204,933)	(494,429)
Amounts payable on inspecie transfer	-	(48,498)
	(295,794)	64,434
Dilution adjustment	995	370
Stamp duty reserve tax	(29)	(21)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from		
investment activities (see statement of total return above)	265,743	320,582
Retained distribution on accumulation shares	202	1,448
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders	2,007,915	2,036,798

\*In pound Sterling and against UK peer group. Please refer to pages 263 – 279 for comparative tables.

as at 7 March 2014			
	Notes	2014 £000	2013 £000
Assets			
Investment assets		1,983,053	2,052,057
Other assets			
Debtors	7	38,369	103,115
Cash and bank balances	8	32,489	159,482
Total other assets		70,858	262,597
Total assets		2,053,911	2,314,654
Liabilities			
Derivative liabilities		(48)	(731)
Creditors	9	(42,740)	(181,033)
Bank overdrafts	8	(3,115)	(96,089)
Distribution payable on income shares		(93)	(3)
Total other liabilities		(45,948)	(277,125)
Total liabilities		(45,996)	(277,856)
Net assets attributable to shareholders		2,007,915	2,036,798

## **DISTRIBUTION TABLE**

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

Dividend distribution in pence per share

#### Class 1 Shares

Net Income

There is no distribution for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014, as expenses exceed revenue (2013: Nil).

#### Class 1 Shares Net Accumulation

Net Accumulatio

There is no distribution for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014, as expenses exceed revenue (2013: Nil).

#### Class 1 Hedged Shares Net Accumulation

There is no distribution for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014, as expenses exceed revenue (2013: Nil).

## Class 2 Shares

There is no distribution for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014, as expenses exceed revenue (2013: 0.3379).

## DISTRIBUTION TABLE

(continued)

## Class 2 Hedged Shares Net Accumulation

There is no distribution for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014, as expenses exceed revenue (2013: 0.2222).

### **Class Z Shares**

Net	Distribution	Distribution
Revenue	Payable 2013/2014	Paid 2012/2013
0.0948	0.0948 <b>0.0948</b>	0.0662 0.0662
Net	Net Revenue	Net Revenue
Revenue	Accumulated 2013/2014	Accumulated 2012/2013
0.0755	0.0755	0.1031
	0.0755	0.1031
Net	Net Revenue	
Revenue	Accumulated 2013/2014	
0.0855	0.0855	
	0.0855	
	Revenue 0.0948 Net Revenue 0.0755 Net Revenue	Revenue         Payable 2013/2014           0.0948         0.0948           0.0948         0.0948           Net         Net Revenue           Revenue         Accumulated           0.0755         0.0755           Net         Net Revenue           Revenue         Accumulated           0.0755         0.0755           Net         Net Revenue           Revenue         Accumulated           0.0322014         2013/2014           0.0855         0.0855

\* Class Z Hedged Shares Net Accumulation shares launched on 20 September 2013

## Notes to the financial statements

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

## **1 ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The accounting policies for the fund are the same as those disclosed in the aggregated financial statements on page  $\pmb{6}.$ 

## 2 NET CAPITAL GAINS

Net capital gains during the period comprise:

	2014	2013
	£000	£000
Non-derivative securities	274,217	324,732
Forward currency contracts	3,549	(2,506)
Other (losses)/gains	(4,029)	2,844
Transaction costs	(11)	(10)
Net capital gains	273,726	325,060

3	REVENUE		
		2014	2013
		£000	£000
	UK dividends	-	246
	Overseas dividends	24,361	24,945
	Interest on short term investments	21	31
	Bank interest	1	8
	Stocklending commission	148	126
	Total revenue	24,531	25,356

## 4 EXPENSES

	2014 £000	2013 £000
Payable to the ACD or associates of the ACD, and the agents of either of them:		
Annual management charge	(26,729)	(22,970)
Registration fees	(2,299)	(2,212)
	(29,028)	(25,182)
Payable to the depositary or associate of the depositary, and the agents of either of them:		
Depositary's fees	(42)	(37)
Safe custody fees	(33)	(25)
	(75)	(62)
Other expenses:		
Regulatory fee	(7)	(7)
Audit fee	(9)	(9)
	(16)	(16)
*Total expenses	(29,119)	(25,260)

\*Including irrecoverable VAT where applicable.

## 5 TAXATION

	2014 £000	2013 £000
a) Analysis of charge in period	LUUU	LUUU
Overseas taxes	(3,098)	(3,121)
Total current tax (note 5b)	(3,098)	(3,121)
Total tax charge for the period	(3,098)	(3,121)
b) Factors affecting taxation charge for period		
Net (expenses)/revenue before taxation	(4,590)	94
Net revenue before taxation multiplied by the standard rate of corporation tax of 20% Effects of:	918	(19)
Revenue not subject to taxation	4,875	5,038
Overseas taxes	(3,098)	(3,121)
Excess expenses	(5,793)	(5,019)
Current tax charge for period (note 5a)	(3,098)	(3,121)

The fund has not recognised a deferred tax asset of  $\pm 26,194,134$  (2013:  $\pm 20,401,480$ ) arising as a result of having unutilised management expenses. It is unlikely that these expenses will be utilised in future years.

## 6 FINANCE COSTS

Distributions and Interest

	2014 £000	2013 £000
Final	295	1,451
Net distribution for the period	295	1,451
Interest	2	2
Total finance costs	297	1,453
Net expenses after taxation	(7,688)	(3,027)
Shortfall transfer from capital to revenue	7,983	4,478
Net distribution for the period	295	1,451
Details of the distribution per share are set out in th	he table on names 106	and 107

Details of the distribution per share are set out in the table on pages 106 and 107.

2014

....

2014

2013

....

2013

#### 7 DEBTORS

	£000	£000
Amounts receivable for the issue of shares	976	101,030
Sales awaiting settlement	36,071	-
Accrued revenue	1,191	1,989
Foreign withholding tax recoverable	131	96
Total debtors	38,369	103,115

## 8 CASH AND BANK BALANCES

	£000	£000
Amounts held at future clearing houses and brokers	-	786
Cash and bank balances	32,489	158,697
	32,489	159,483
Bank overdrafts	(3,115)	(96,089)
Total cash and bank balances	29,374	63,394

#### Notes to the financial statements

(continued)

## 9 CREDITORS

2014	2013
£000	£000
(25,955)	(2,979)
(14,796)	(175,955)
(17)	(17)
(1,972)	(2,082)
(42,740)	(181,033)
	<b>£000</b> (25,955) (14,796) (17) (1,972)

## **10 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

The related parties are set out in detail in Note 8 of the aggregated financial statements on page 8.

The aggregate monies received through issues and paid on cancellations are disclosed in the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders. Any amounts due to or from Threadneedle Investment Services Limited at the end of the accounting period are disclosed in Notes 7 and 9.

Amounts payable to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited in respect of fund management and registration services are disclosed in Note 4 and amounts outstanding at the year end in Note 9.

In addition any fees paid to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited in respect of stocklending are disclosed in Note 12.

All transactions have been entered into in the ordinary course of business on normal commercial terms.

### **11 SHAREHOLDER FUNDS**

The American Select Fund currently has six share classes; Class 1, Class 1 Hedged, Class 2, Class 2 Hedged, Class Z and Class Z hedged shares. The charges on each share class are as follows:

Annual management charge	
Class 1 shares	1.50%
Class 1 Hedged shares	1.50%
Class 2 shares	1.00%
Class 2 Hedged shares	1.00%
Class Z shares	0.75%
Class Z shares Hedged	0.75%
Registration fees	
Class 1 shares	0.150%
Class 1 Hedged shares	0.150%
Class 2 shares	0.035%
Class 2 Hedged shares	0.035%
Class Z shares	0.060%
Class Z Hedged shares	0.060%

For the period 8 March to 7 May 2013 the registration fees for Class 1 and Class 1 Hedged shares were 0.175% and for the period 8 March to 7 February 2014 the registration fees for Class Z and Class Z Hedged shares were 0.110%.

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share, and the number of shares in each class are given in the comparative table on page 273. The distribution per share class is given in the distribution table on pages 106 and 107. All classes have the same rights on winding up.

#### 12 STOCKLENDING

During the period under review the American Select Fund has entered into stocklending arrangements. The fund has earned £208,000 (2013: £178,000) of which Nil (2013: £4,000) was outstanding at year end. The fund paid fees of £29,000 (2013: £25,000) of which Nil (2013: £1,000) was outstanding at year end to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited. In addition they have paid fees of £31,000 (2013: £27,000) of which Nil (2013: £1,000) was outstanding at year end to J.P. Morgan as the security lending agent to process these arrangements and hold the collateral. The value of stock on loan at the end of the accounting period was Nil (2013: Nil), whilst the value of collateral held for these arrangements was Nil (2013: Nil). The collateral was held as either securities transferred in CREST by a DBV (Delivery by Value) or Gilt DBV, or in the form of overseas government bonds, supranational bonds or certificates of deposit.

#### **13 DERIVATIVES AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS**

The analysis and tables provided below refer to the narrative disclosure on derivatives and other financial instruments risks on pages 8 and 9.

#### **Currency exposures**

A substantial proportion of the net assets of the Fund are denominated in currencies other than Sterling, with the effect that the balance sheet and total return can be significantly affected by currency movements.

Net foreign currency assets

	Monetary exposures	Non- monetary exposures	Total
Currency 2014	£000	£000	£000
Euro	3	54,305	54,308
US Dollar	29,878	1,926,214	1,956,092
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000
Canadian Dollar	3	-	3
Euro	27	57,625	57,652
US Dollar	161,439	1,993,702	2,155,141

#### Interest rate risk profile of financial assets and financial liabilities

The interest rate risk profile of the fund's financial assets and financial liabilities at 7 March 2014 was:

Currency 2014	Floating rate financial assets £000	Fixed rate financial assets £000	Financial assets not carrying interest £000	Total £000
Euro	54,308	-	-	54,308
UK Sterling	24,831	-	721	25,552
US Dollar	-	10,141	2,019,998	2,030,139
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000	£000
Canadian Dollar	3	-	-	3
Euro	57,652	-	_	57,652
UK Sterling	-	-	101,128	101,128
US Dollar	135,438	24,014	2,054,041	2,213,493

Currency 2014	Floating rate financial liabilities £000	Fixed rate financial liabilities £000	Financial liabilities not carrying interest £000	Total £000
UK Sterling	-	-	(28,037)	(28,037)
US Dollar	(3,115)	-	(70,932)	(74,047)
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000	£000
UK Sterling	(96,089)	-	(181,037)	(277,126)
US Dollar	-	-	(58,352)	(58,352)

The fixed rate financial assets includes deposits which have a weighted average interest rate of 0.10% (2013: 0.10%).

#### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the balance sheet, and their fair value.

Non interest-bearing assets relate to forward foreign exchange contracts. Derivatives including forwards are used in this portfolio to take active positions in FX markets. Derivatives are employed when they are the cheapest and most efficient method of gaining exposure. This increases the risk profile of the fund and may result in a higher degree of volatility. All open positions are regularly reviewed by the fund manager. The fund has entered into various forward foreign exchange contracts during this accounting period. Such contracts commit the fund to future deliveries or receipts, typically three months forward, of assets and liabilities, at prices decided at the point of striking the contract. They therefore allow the fund manager to limit risk, or to enhance fund performance in return for the acceptance of greater risk. At 7 March 2014 the fund had outstanding open forward foreign exchange contracts with an asset value of £703,000 (2013: £3,000) and a liability value of £48,000 (2013: £731,000). Cash balances are held in floating rate accounts where interest is calculated with reference to prevailing market rates.

## Notes to the financial statements

(continued)

## **14 CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS**

There are no contingent liabilities and commitments outstanding (2013: Nil).

## **15 PORTFOLIO TRANSACTION COSTS**

	2014	2013
	£000	£000
Analysis of total purchase costs		
Purchases in period before transaction costs	2,580,293	3,169,593
Commissions	3,057	3,021
Total purchase costs	3,057	3,021
Gross purchases total	2,583,350	3,172,614
Analysis of total sale costs		
Gross sales before transaction costs	2,928,857	2,994,166
Commissions	(3,360)	(2,862)
Taxes	(8)	(48)
Total sale costs	(3,368)	(2,910)
Total sales net of transaction costs	2,925,489	2,991,256

## **16 POST BALANCE SHEET EVENT**

Subsequent to year end, market fluctuations have resulted in the NAV of the Class Z Hedged Net Accumulation share class increasing by 17.08% from 114.47p at 7 March 2014 to 134.02p at 6 May 2014.

#### Investment Report Investment Objective

The investment objective of this fund is to achieve capital growth.

#### Investment Policy

The ACD's investment policy is to invest the assets of the fund primarily in the equities of smaller companies that are domiciled in the US or have significant US operations.

If the ACD considers it desirable it may further invest up to one third of the total assets of the fund in other securities (including fixed interest securities, other equities and money market securities). For liquidity purposes it may invest in cash and near cash.

#### Performance of Net Accumulation Class 1 Shares\*

Over the twelve months to 7 March 2014, the published share price of the Threadneedle American Smaller Companies Fund (US) has risen from 160.46p to 188.03p.

Looking at the sterling performance within its peer group, the total return on the fund for the twelve months ending 28 February 2014, including net reinvested income, is +19.77% as compared to a median return of +18.19% over the same period. (For information the S&P 400 Mid Cap Index returned +14.65% over the same period).

#### **Portfolio Activity**

During the period under review, the American Smaller Companies Fund outperformed its benchmark index by a considerable margin. The US equity market was buoyed by further signs of recovery in the domestic and global economy, improving US corporate results and continued low interest rates. US equities were also boosted by the Federal Reserve's asset-purchase programme; despite fears to the contrary, the equity market remained resilient after the Fed announced in December that economic stimulus would gradually be withdrawn.

The fund's activity was dictated by stock-level opportunities. We initiated a holding in Synaptics, which makes touch controllers for consumer electronics and smartphones. The company is seeing strong revenue growth and has recently acquired fingerprintsensing technology. We also bought diagnostics and life-sciences firm PerkinElmer; the company is benefiting from strengthening end-markets and recent operational changes should improve margins. Other purchases included Eagle Materials, a wallboard and cement firm, which is achieving price increases and witnessing increased demand for sand used in hydraulic fracking. Elsewhere, we took profits in a number of holdings including Spirit Airlines, the lowcost airline which had performed strongly, and we sold regional bank Zions following a rally in the share price.

An accommodative policy stance and a pick-up in non-inflationary economic growth should continue to support corporate profits, creating a favourable backdrop for US equities. Nevertheless, markets are likely to remain volatile as investors try to anticipate the Fed's decisions on monetary policy, especially if inflationary pressures resurface. Although we view US equities as fairly valued at current levels in aggregate, and small and mid-caps trade at a slight premium to their larger peers, this assessment masks a bifurcation in the market. We are still finding value in certain cyclical sectors and stocks, while focusing on companies with quality growth prospects.

## STATEMENT OF TOTAL RETURN

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

	Notes	2014 £000	2013 £000
Income			
Net capital gains	2	87,261	72,305
Revenue	3	4,631	3,419
Expenses	4	(7,130)	(4,237)
Finance costs: Interest	6	-	(1)
Net expenses before taxation		(2,499)	(819)
Taxation	5	(610)	(431)
Net expenses after taxation		(3,109)	(1,250)
Total return before distributions		84,152	71,055
Finance costs: Distributions	6	(1)	(15)
Change in net assets attributable to			
shareholders from investment activities	_	84,151	71,040

BALANCE SHEET as at 7 March 2014			
	Notes	2014 £000	2013 £000
Assets	10163	1000	1000
Investment assets	_	606,434	378,043
Other assets			
Debtors	7	10,043	4,516
Cash and bank balances	_	22,344	22,750
Total other assets	_	32,387	27,266
Total assets		638,821	405,309
Liabilities Other liabilities			
Creditors	8	(13,142)	(5,925)
Bank overdrafts	_	-	(1,450)
Total other liabilities	_	(13,142)	(7,375)
Total liabilities		(13,142)	(7,375)
Net assets attributable to shareholders	-	625,679	397,934

#### STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO SHAREHOLDERS

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

	2014 £000	2013 £000
<b>Opening net assets attributable to shareholders</b> Movement due to sales and repurchases of shares:	397,934	328,046
Amounts receivable on the issue of shares	353,017	97,044
Amounts payable on the cancellation of shares	(209,732)	(98,270)
	143,285	(1,226)
Dilution adjustment	308	59
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from		
investment activities (see statement of total return above)	84,151	71,040
Retained distribution on accumulation shares	1	15
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders	625,679	397,934

#### DISTRIBUTION TABLE

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

Dividend distribution in pence per share

#### Class 1 Shares

Net Income

There is no distribution for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014, as expenses exceed revenue (2013: Nil).

## Class 1 Shares

Net Accumulation

There is no distribution for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014, as expenses exceed revenue (2013: Nil).

#### Class 2 Shares Net Accumulation

There is no distribution for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014, as expenses exceed revenue (2013: Nil).

\*In pound Sterling and against UK peer group. Please refer to pages 263 – 279 for comparative tables.

## **DISTRIBUTION TABLE**

(continued)

## **Class X Shares**

Net Accumulation Distribution Period	Net Revenue	Net Revenue Accumulated 2013/2014	Net Revenue Accumulated 2012/2013
08/03/13 to 07/03/14	19.3791	19.3791	38.4120
Total distributions in the period		<b>19.3791</b>	38.4120

#### Class Z Shares Net Income\*

There is no distribution for the accounting period 18 September 2013 to 7 March 2014, as expenses exceed revenue.

## **Class Z Shares**

Net Accumulation

There is no distribution for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014, as expenses exceed revenue (2013: 0.0036).

\*Class Z – Net income shares commenced on 18 September 2013

## Notes to the financial statements

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

## **1 ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The accounting policies for the fund are the same as those disclosed in the aggregated financial statements on page  $\pmb{6}.$ 

## 2 NET CAPITAL GAINS

3

Net capital gains during the period comprise:

	£000	£000
Non-derivative securities	90,464	70,789
Forward currency contracts	9	-
Other (losses)/gains	(3,205)	1,522
Transaction costs	(7)	(6)
Net capital gains	87,261	72,305
REVENUE		
	2014	2013
	£000	£000
Overseas dividends	4,148	3,129
Interest on short term investments	15	7
Bank interest	1	4
Stocklending commission	467	279
Total revenue	4,631	3,419

4	EXPENSES		
		2014	2013
		£000	£000
	Payable to the ACD or associates of the ACD,		
	and the agents of either of them:		
	Annual management charge	(6,607)	(3,901)
	Registration fees	(477)	(297)
		(7,084)	(4,198)
	Payable to the depositary or associate of the depositary,		
	and the agents of either of them:		
	Depositary's fees	(23)	(20)
	Safe custody fees	(8)	(5)
		(31)	(25)
	Other expenses:		
	Regulatory fee	(7)	(7)
	Audit fee	(8)	(7)

\*Including irrecoverable VAT where applicable.

\*Total expenses

## 5 TAXATION

2013

2014

(15)

(7,130)

(14)

(4,237)

	2014 £000	2013 £000
a) Analysis of charge in period	2000	2000
Overseas taxes	(610)	(431)
Total current tax (note 5b)	(610)	(431)
Total tax charge for the period	(610)	(431)
b) Factors affecting taxation charge for period		
Net expense before taxation	(2,499)	(819)
Net expense before taxation multiplied by the standard rate of corporation tax of 20% Effects of:	500	164
Revenue not subject to taxation	834	624
Overseas taxes	(610)	(431)
Excess expenses	(1,334)	(788)
Current tax charge for period (note 5a)	(610)	(431)

The fund has not recognised a deferred tax asset of £4,950,444 (2013: £3,616,982) arising as a result of having unutilised management expenses. It is unlikely that these expenses will be utilised in future years.

## 6 FINANCE COSTS

**Distributions and Interest** 

	2014 £000	2013 £000
Final	1	15
Net distribution for the period	1	15
Interest	-	1
Total finance costs	1	16
Net expenses after taxation	(3,109)	(1,250)
Shortfall transfer from capital to revenue	3,110	1,265
Net distribution for the period	1	15

Details of the distribution per share and any share class with a shortfall are set out in the table on pages 111 and 112.

2014

201/

2013

2012

## 7 DEBTORS

	£000	£000
Amounts receivable for the issue of shares	2,712	4,110
Sales awaiting settlement	6,717	-
Accrued revenue	436	222
Foreign withholding tax recoverable	178	184
Total debtors	10,043	4,516

## 8 CREDITORS

	2014	2013
	£000	£000
Amounts payable for the cancellation of shares	(4,543)	(1,503)
Purchases awaiting settlement	(7,968)	(4,039)
Accrued expenses	(10)	(11)
Amounts payable to ACD	(621)	(372)
Total creditors	(13,142)	(5,925)

#### Notes to the financial statements

(continued)

#### 9 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The related parties are set out in detail in Note 8 of the aggregated financial statements on page 8.

The aggregate monies received through issues and paid on cancellations are disclosed in the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders. Any amounts due to or from Threadneedle Investment Services Limited at the end of the accounting period are disclosed in Notes 7 and 8.

Amounts payable to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited in respect of fund management and registration services are disclosed in Note 4 and amounts outstanding at the year end in Note 8.

In addition any fees paid to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited in respect of stocklending are disclosed in Note 11.

All transactions have been entered into in the ordinary course of business on normal commercial terms.

#### **10 SHAREHOLDER FUNDS**

American Smaller Companies Fund (US) currently has four share classes; Class 1, Class 2, Class X and Class Z shares. The charges on each share class are as follows:

Annual manayement charge	
Class 1 shares	1.50%
Class 2 shares	1.00%
Class X shares	-
Class Z shares	0.75%
Registration fees	
Class 1 shares	0.150%
Class 2 shares	0.035%
Class X shares	0.035%
Class Z shares	0.110%

For the period 8 March to 7 May 2013 the registration fees for Class 1 shares were 0.175%.

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share, and the number of shares in each class are given in the comparative table on page 274. The distribution per share class is given in the distribution table on pages 111 and 112. All classes have the same rights on winding up.

#### **11 STOCKLENDING**

During the period under review the American Smaller Companies Fund (US) has entered into stocklending arrangements. The fund has earned £649,000 (2013: £393,000) of which £12,000 (2013: £8,000) was outstanding at year end. The fund paid fees of £88,000 (2013: £55,000) of which £2,000 (2013: £1,000) was outstanding at year end to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited. In addition they have paid fees of £94,000 (2013: £59,000) of which £2,000 (2013: £1,000) was outstanding at year end to J.P. Morgan as the security lending agent to process these arrangements and hold the collateral. The value of stock on loan at the end of the accounting period was £10.66m (2013: £12.22m), whilst the value of collateral held for these arrangements was £11.38m (2013: £13.18m). The collateral was held as either securities transferred in CREST by a DBV (Delivery by Value) or Gilt DBV, or in the form of overseas government bonds, supranational bonds or certificates of deposit. The nature and value of collateral held is analysed by asset class in the table below.

## Analysis of Collateral Held

		2014		
	Value £000	% of Total	Value £000	% of Total
Bonds	11,384	100	13,179	100
	11,384	100	13,179	100

#### 12 DERIVATIVES AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The analysis and tables provided below refer to the narrative disclosure on derivatives and other financial instruments risks on pages 8 and 9.

#### **Currency exposures**

A substantial proportion of the net assets of the fund are denominated in currencies other than Sterling, with the effect that the balance sheet and total return can be significantly affected by currency movements.

Net foreign currency assets

Currency 2014	Monetary exposures £000	Non- monetary exposures £000	Total £000
US Dollar	21,116	603,625	624,741
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000
US Dollar	19,098	378,043	397,141

Interest rate risk profile of financial assets and financial liabilities The interest rate risk profile of the fund's financial assets and financial liabilities

Financial

at 7 March 2014 was:

Currency 2014	Floating rate financial assets £000	Fixed rate financial assets £000	assets not carrying interest £000	Total £000
UK Sterling	3,392	-	2,721	6,113
US Dollar	7,442	14,319	613,746	635,507
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000	£000
UK Sterling	-	-	4,116	4,116
US Dollar	7,404	15,346	378,443	401,193

Currency 2014	Floating rate financial liabilities £000	Fixed rate financial liabilities £000	Financial liabilities not carrying interest £000	Total £000
UK Sterling	-	_	(5,175)	(5,175)
US Dollar	-	-	(10,766)	(10,766)
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000	£000
UK Sterling	(1,450)	-	(1,886)	(3,336)
US Dollar	-	-	(4,039)	(4,039)

The fixed rate financial assets includes deposits which have a weighted average interest rate of 0.10% (2013: 0.09%).

Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the balance sheet, and their fair value.

Non interest-bearing assets relate to equities which do not have maturity dates and forward foreign exchange contracts. Derivatives including forwards are used in this portfolio to take active positions in FX markets. Derivatives are employed when they are the cheapest and most efficient method of gaining exposure. This increases the risk profile of the fund and may result in a higher degree of volatility. All open positions are regularly reviewed by the fund manager. The fund has entered into various forward foreign exchange contracts during this accounting period. Such contracts commit the fund to future deliveries or receipts, typically three months forward, of assets and liabilities, at prices decided at the point of striking the contract. They therefore allow the fund manager to limit risk, or to enhance fund performance in return for the acceptance of greater risk. At 7 March 2014, the fund had outstanding open forward foreign exchange contracts with an asset value of £12,000 (2013: Nil) and liability value of Nil (2013: Nil). Cash balances are held in floating rate accounts where interest is calculated with reference to prevailing market rates.

## Notes to the financial statements

(continued)

## **13 CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS**

There are no contingent liabilities and commitments outstanding (2013: Nil).

## 14 PORTFOLIO TRANSACTION COSTS

	2014	2013
	£000	£000£
Analysis of total purchase costs		
Purchases in period before transaction costs	484,735	273,478
Commissions	452	234
Total purchase costs	452	234
Gross purchases total	485,187	273,712
Analysis of total sale costs		
Gross sales before transaction costs	347,589	294,565
Commissions	(317)	(276)
Taxes	(1)	(5)
Total sale costs	(318)	(281)
Total sales net of transaction costs	347,271	294,284

#### Investment Report Investment Objective

The investment objective of this fund is to achieve total return primarily by way of income with some capital growth.

## **Investment Policy**

The ACD's investment policy is to invest the assets of the fund primarily in US Government Securities denominated in Dollar and Dollar denominated securities issued by Governments, Government Agencies, Corporations and Supranational Borrowers.

If the ACD considers it desirable it may further invest up to one third of the total assets of the fund in other securities (including other fixed interest securities and money market securities). For liquidity purposes it may invest in cash and near cash.

#### Performance of Net Income Class 1 Shares\*

Over the twelve months to 7 March 2014, the published share price of the Threadneedle Dollar Bond Fund has fallen from 55.80p to 48.66p.

The sterling total return on the fund for the twelve months ending 28 February 2014, including gross

reinvested income, is -8.13% gross of tax and charges\*\*. (For information the 50% ML Euro-Dollar & Globals/50% ML US Treasuries – Master Index gave a total return of -9.55% in sterling terms for the same period).

## Portfolio Activity

Over the 12-month review period, US government bond yields drifted higher, with the 10-year benchmark Treasury yield rising from 1.85% to 2.65%. This mirrored similar performance in other global government-bond markets, such as the UK and Europe, and was driven by an improvement in the US and other developed market economies over the period. Notably, US GDP growth is running at a rate of around 2.7% year-on-year and the unemployment rate, which peaked at around 10% in 2009, had fallen to 6.7% by the end of 2013.

US corporate bonds fared somewhat better than government bonds, with spreads tightening over the year. At the end of February 2013, spreads were around 150 basis points more than government bonds but a year later this spread had narrowed to closer to 120 basis points. Emerging market debt had a relatively turbulent time, with spreads failing to compress in line with other areas of the market as signs of slowing growth and weakening exchange rates undermined investor confidence.

The US Dollar Bond Fund was invested with lower interest rate (duration) risk than the market and with substantially more non-government debt. This overweight consisted of corporate and emerging market issuers. This was a generally successful strategy, though an overweight in emerging markets was costly to the fund's returns. We were also very active in the new issuance market where spreads were often relatively cheap compared to the secondary market.

US bond market total returns were positive over the year. The US Dollar Bond Fund outperformed both the peer group and the secondary index benchmark over the 12-month period. The fund was approximately 25 basis points higher in total return than the median fund in the GIFS Offshore Diversified peer group and around 160 basis points better than the secondary index benchmark.

## STATEMENT OF TOTAL RETURN

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

	Notes	2014 £000	2013 £000
Income			
Net capital (losses)/gains	2	(9,023)	5,196
Revenue	3	2,019	2,088
Expenses	4	(818)	(882)
Finance costs:			
Derivative expense	6	(115)	(55)
Interest	6	-	(1)
Net revenue before taxation		1,086	1,150
Taxation	5	-	-
Net revenue after taxation		1,086	1,150
Total return before distributions		(7,937)	6,346
Finance costs: Distributions	6	(1,768)	(1,876)
Change in net assets attributable to			
shareholders from investment activities		(9,705)	4,470

STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE

TO SHAREHOLDERS

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014		
	2014 £000	2013 £000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders	74,565	71,447
Movement due to sales and repurchases of shares:		
Amounts receivable on the issue of shares	8,684	33,184
Amounts payable on the cancellation of shares	(11,221)	(35,132)
	(2,537)	(1,948)
Dilution adjustment	-	93
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from		
investment activities (see statement of total return above)	(9,705)	4,470
Retained distribution on accumulation shares	420	503
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders	62,743	74,565

\*In pound Sterling and against UK peer group.

\*\*Gross performance is calculated in Factset using daily cash flows and daily global close valuations.

Please refer to pages 263 – 279 for comparative tables.

as at 7 March 2014			
		2014	2013
	Notes	£000	£000
Assets			
Investment assets	_	61,087	69,941
Other assets			
Debtors	7	896	2,253
Cash and bank balances	8	2,819	4,268
Total other assets	_	3,715	6,521
Total assets	_	64,802	76,462
Liabilities			
Other liabilities			
Creditors	9	(1,408)	(1,318)
Bank overdrafts	8	(138)	(29)
Distribution payable on income shares	_	(513)	(550)
Total other liabilities	_	(2,059)	(1,897)
Total liabilities	_	(2,059)	(1,897)
Net assets attributable to shareholders	_	62,743	74,565

## **DISTRIBUTION TABLE**

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

Interest distribution in pence per share

**BALANCE SHEET** 

Class 1 Shares

Net Income						
Distribution Period	Gross Revenue	Income Tax	Net Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution Paid/Payable 2013/2014	Distribution Paid 2012/2013
Group 1						
08/03/13 to 07/09/13	0.6555	0.1311	0.5244	-	0.5244	0.5476
08/09/13 to 07/03/14	0.6573	0.1315	0.5258	-	0.5258	0.5399
Group 2						
08/03/13 to 07/09/13	0.3524	0.0705	0.2819	0.2425	0.5244	0.5476
08/09/13 to 07/03/14	0.4080	0.0816	0.3264	0.1994	0.5258	0.5399
Total distributions in the period					1.0502	1.0875

## DISTRIBUTION TABLE

(continued)

Class 1	Shares
Gross Ac	cumulation

Gross Accumulation						
Distribution Period	Gross Revenue			Equalisation	Gross Revenue Accumulated 2013/2014	Gross Revenue Accumulated 2012/2013
Group 1	1 0010				1 0010	1.0150
08/03/13 to 07/09/13 08/09/13 to 07/03/14	1.2913 1.3068			-	1.2913 1.3068	1.3159 1.3097
Group 2						
08/03/13 to 07/09/13	0.6172			0.6741	1.2913	1.3159
08/09/13 to 07/03/14	0.5328			0.7740	1.3068	1.3097
Total distributions in the period					2.5981	2.6256
Class Z Shares Net Income						
Distribution	Gross	Income	Net		Distribution	Distribution
Period	Revenue	Tax	Revenue	Equalisation	Paid/Payable 2013/2014	Paid 2012/2013
Group 1						
08/03/13 to 07/09/13	1.2440	0.2488	0.9952	-	0.9952	-
08/09/13 to 07/03/14	1.2386	0.2477	0.9909	-	0.9909	1.0056
Group 2						
08/03/13 to 07/09/13	0.7023	0.1405	0.5618	0.4334	0.9952	_
08/09/13 to 07/03/14	0.7014	0.1403	0.5611	0.4298	0.9909	1.0056
Total distributions in the period					1.9861	1.0056
Class Z Shares						
Gross Accumulation*						
Distribution	Gross				<b>Gross Revenue</b>	
Period	Revenue			Equalisation	Accumulated 2013/2014	
Group 1						
18/09/13 to 07/03/14	1.3100			-	1.3100	
Total distributions in the period					1.3100	

Group 2: shares purchased during a distribution period \*Class Z Shares Gross Accumulation shares launched on 18 September 2013

## Notes to the financial statements

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

## **1 ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The accounting policies for the fund are the same as those disclosed in the aggregated financial statements on page 6.

0044

0040

### 2 NET CAPITAL (LOSSES)/GAINS

Net capital (losses)/gains during the period comprise:

		2014	2013
		£000	£000
	Non-derivative securities	(8,686)	5,060
	Derivative contracts	(73)	43
	Other (losses)/gains	(258)	97
	Transaction costs	(6)	(4)
	Net capital (losses)/gains	(9,023)	5,196
3	REVENUE		
		2014	2013
		£000	£000
	Interest on debt securities	2,012	2,080
	Interest on short term investments	1	-
	Bank interest	1	2
	Stocklending commission	5	6
	Total revenue	2,019	2,088
4	EXPENSES		
		2014 £000	2013 £000
	Payable to the ACD or associates of the ACD, and the agents of either of them:		
	and the agents of either of them:	(682)	(726)
		(682) (106)	(726) (127)
	and the agents of either of them: Annual management charge		
	and the agents of either of them: Annual management charge Registration fees Payable to the depositary or associate of the	(106)	(127)
	and the agents of either of them: Annual management charge Registration fees Payable to the depositary or associate of the depositary, and the agents of either of them:	(106) (788)	(127) (853)
	and the agents of either of them: Annual management charge Registration fees Payable to the depositary or associate of the depositary, and the agents of either of them: Depositary's fees	(106) (788) (13)	(127) (853) (13)
	and the agents of either of them: Annual management charge Registration fees Payable to the depositary or associate of the depositary, and the agents of either of them:	(106) (788) (13) (2)	(127) (853) (13) (2)
	and the agents of either of them: Annual management charge Registration fees Payable to the depositary or associate of the depositary, and the agents of either of them: Depositary's fees	(106) (788) (13)	(127) (853) (13)
	and the agents of either of them: Annual management charge Registration fees Payable to the depositary or associate of the depositary, and the agents of either of them: Depositary's fees	(106) (788) (13) (2)	(127) (853) (13) (2)
	and the agents of either of them: Annual management charge Registration fees Payable to the depositary or associate of the depositary, and the agents of either of them: Depositary's fees Safe custody fees	(106) (788) (13) (2)	(127) (853) (13) (2)
	and the agents of either of them: Annual management charge Registration fees Payable to the depositary or associate of the depositary, and the agents of either of them: Depositary's fees Safe custody fees Other expenses:	(106) (788) (13) (2) (15)	(127) (853) (13) (2) (15)
	and the agents of either of them: Annual management charge Registration fees Payable to the depositary or associate of the depositary, and the agents of either of them: Depositary's fees Safe custody fees Other expenses: Regulatory fee	(106) (788) (13) (2) (15) (7)	(127) (853) (13) (2) (15) (7)
	and the agents of either of them: Annual management charge Registration fees Payable to the depositary or associate of the depositary, and the agents of either of them: Depositary's fees Safe custody fees Other expenses: Regulatory fee	(106) (788) (13) (2) (15) (7) (8)	(127) (853) (13) (2) (15) (7) (7)

#### \*Total expenses

\*Including irrecoverable VAT where applicable.

## **5 TAXATION**

	2014 £000	2013 £000
a) Analysis of charge in period		
Total current tax (note 5b)	_	
Total tax charge for the period		_
b) Factors affecting taxation charge for period		
Net revenue before taxation	1,086	1,150
Net revenue before taxation multiplied by		
the standard rate of corporation tax of 20% Effects of:	(217)	(230)
Prior period expenses utilised	217	-
Excess expenses	-	(145)
Distributions treated as tax deductible		375
Current tax charge for period (note 5a)	_	_

The fund has not recognised a deferred tax asset of £1,496,944 (2013 £1,714,138) arising as a result of having unutilised management expenses.

Interest distributions have been made in respect of all distributions during the period. Income Tax at 20% on net share classes will be accounted for on shareholders' behalf to the HM Revenue & Customs.

## 6 FINANCE COSTS

#### Distributions

The distribution takes account of revenue received on the creation of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprises:

	2014	2013
	£000	£000
Interim	898	981
Final	853	907
	1,751	1,888
Add: Revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	44	179
Deduct: Revenue received on creation of shares	(27)	(191)
Net distribution for the period	1,768	1,876
Derivative expense	115	55
Interest	-	1
Total finance costs	1,883	1,932
Net revenue after taxation	1,086	1,150
Annual management charge to capital	682	726
Net distribution for the period	1,768	1,876
Details of the distribution per share are set out in the table	on pages 116	and 117.

## 7 DEBTORS

	£000	£000
Amounts receivable for the issue of shares	219	307
Sales awaiting settlement	138	1,329
Accrued revenue	539	617
Total debtors	896	2,253

2014

2013

#### Notes to the financial statements

(continued)

## 8 CASH AND BANK BALANCES

	£000	£000
Amounts held at futures clearing houses and brokers	107	65
Cash and bank balances	2,712	4,203
	2,819	4,268
Amounts held at futures clearing houses and brokers	(138)	(29)
Total cash and bank balances	2,681	4,239

2014

2013

### 9 CREDITORS

	2014	2013	
	£000	£000	
Amounts payable for the cancellation of shares	(78)	(38)	
Purchases awaiting settlement	(1,140)	(1,069)	
Accrued expenses	(8)	(9)	
Amounts payable to ACD	(54)	(66)	
Income tax payable	(128)	(136)	
Total creditors	(1,408)	(1,318)	

#### **10 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

The related parties are set out in detail in Note 8 of the aggregated financial statements on page 8.

The aggregate monies received through issues and paid on cancellations are disclosed in the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders. Any amounts due to or from Threadneedle Investment Services Limited at the end of the accounting period are disclosed in Notes 7 and 9.

Amounts payable to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited in respect of fund management and registration services are disclosed in Note 4 and amounts outstanding at the year end in Note 9.

In addition any fees paid to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited in respect of stocklending are disclosed in Note 12.

All transactions have been entered into in the ordinary course of business on normal commercial terms.

## **11 SHAREHOLDER FUNDS**

The Dollar Bond Fund currently has two share classes; Class 1 and Class Z shares. The charges on each share class are as follows: Annual management charge

Aiiiuai	manayement charge
Class 1	shares

Class 1 shares	1.00%
Class Z shares	0.50%
Registration fees	
Class 1 shares	0.150%
Class Z shares	0.110%

For the period 8 March to 7 May 2013 the registration fees for Class 1 shares were 0 175%

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share, and the number of shares in each class are given in the comparative table on page 274. The distribution per share class is given in the distribution table on pages 116 and 117. All classes have the same rights on winding up.

### **12 STOCKLENDING**

During the period under review the Dollar Bond Fund has entered into stocklending arrangements. The fund has earned £7,000 (2013 : £8,000) of which £1,000 (2013: £1,000) was outstanding at year end. The fund paid fees of £1,000 (2013 : £1,000) of which Nil (2013: Nil) was outstanding at year end to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited. In addition they have paid fees of £1,000 (2013 : £1,000) of which Nil (2013: Nil) was outstanding at year end to J.P. Morgan as security lending agent to process these arrangements and hold the collateral. The value of stock on loan at the end of the accounting period was £1.21m (2013: £2.67m), whilst the value of collateral held for these arrangements was £1.28m (2013: £2.79m). The collateral was held as either securities transferred in CREST by a DBV (Delivery by Value) or Gilt DBV, or in the form of overseas government bonds, supranational bonds or certificates of deposit.

The nature and value of collateral held is analysed by asset class in the table below. Analysis of Collateral Held

		2014		
	Value £000	% of Total	Value £000	% of Total
Bonds	1,278	100	2,788	100
	1,278	100	2,788	100

### 13 DERIVATIVES AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The analysis and tables provided below refer to the narrative disclosure on derivatives and other financial instruments risks on pages 8 and 9.

#### **Currency** exposures

A substantial proportion of the net assets of the Fund are denominated in currencies other than Sterling, with the effect that the balance sheet and total return can be significantly affected by currency movements.

#### Net foreign currency assets

Currency 2014	Monetary exposures £000	Non- monetary exposures £000	Total £000
US Dollar	2,355	61,087	63,442
<b>Currency 2013</b> US Dollar	<b>£000</b> 4,996	<b>£000</b> 69,941	<b>£000</b> 74,937

Interest rate risk profile of financial assets and financial liabilities The interest rate risk profile of the fund's financial assets and financial liabilities

at 7 March 2014 was: 

Currency 2014	Floating rate financial assets £000	Fixed rate financial assets £000	Financial assets not carrying interest £000	Total £000
UK Sterling	-	-	220	220
US Dollar	3,433	60,471	678	64,582
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000	£000
UK Sterling	120	-	307	427
US Dollar	5,839	68,237	1,959	76,035

## Notes to the financial statements

(continued)

Currency 2014	Floating rate financial liabilities £000 (120)	Fixed rate financial liabilities £000	Financial liabilities not carrying interest £000 (701)	Total £000
UK Sterling	(138)	-	(781)	(919)
US Dollar	—		(1,140)	(1,140)
<b>Currency 2013</b>	<b>£000</b>	£000	<b>£000</b>	<b>£000</b>
UK Sterling	—	_	(799)	(799)
US Dollar	(29)	_	(1,069)	(1,098)

	financia W a	ted rate l assets eighted average est rate	financial W average fo	eighted	bearing	eighted
	2014	2013	2014	2013	2014	2013
Currency	%	%	%	%	%	%
US Dollar	4.00	3.00	9.36	9.21	0.28	0.28

### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the balance sheet, and their fair value.

There are no material amounts of non interest-bearing financial assets. At 7 March 2014, the fund had outstanding futures with a asset value of £2,000 (2013: £13,000) and an liability value of Nil (2013: Nil).

The fund's floating rate investments earn interest which is variable, based on LIBOR or its overseas equivalent.

## Sensitivity analysis

Sensitivity or value at risk is not shown since the fund holds no derivatives that could impact the fund significantly. The same is true for the prior year. Cash balances are held in floating rate accounts where interest is calculated with reference to prevailing market rates.

### **14 CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS**

There are no contingent liabilities and commitments outstanding (2013: Nil).

### **15 PORTFOLIO TRANSACTION COSTS**

The purchases and sales are not subject to portfolio transaction costs. The total cost of purchases during the period was £79,615,030 (2013: £74,533,155) and proceeds received from sales were £79,514,131 (2013: £72,506,191).

#### Investment Report Investment Objective

The investment objective of this fund is to achieve capital growth.

#### Investment Policy

The ACD's investment policy is to invest the assets of the fund primarily in the equities of companies domiciled in Japan or with significant Japanese operations.

If the ACD considers it desirable it may further invest up to one third of the total assets of the fund in other securities (including fixed interest securities, warrants and convertible bonds, other equities and money market securities). For liquidity purposes it may invest in cash and near cash.

#### Performance of Net Accumulation Class 1 Shares\*

Over the twelve months to 7 March 2014, the published share price of the Threadneedle Japan Fund has risen from 37.15p to 37.62p.

Looking at the sterling performance within its peer group, the total return on the fund for the twelve months ending 28 February 2014, including net reinvested income, is +3.93% as compared to a median return of +4.01% over the same period. (For information the TOPIX Index returned +3.65% over the same period).

#### Portfolio Activity

In reports written since November 2012 we have been discussing the impact of Shinzo Abe's election as Japan's Prime Minister and the response to his policy platform. Mr Abe's policies, dubbed "Abenomics", are focused on returning Japan to a growth path and bringing an end to deflation.

Mr Abe's choice of governor for the Bank of Japan, Haruhiko Kuroda, has been far more aggressive in pursuing these goals than his predecessors. Thus far, one unambiguously successful outcome has been a weaker yen, which helps drive export competitiveness and corporate profitability, increase tax revenues, and boost wages and bonus payments for employees.

At the time of our interim report last September the market had been somewhat more volatile than during the first months of an enthusiastically bullish response to Abenomics. However, the underlying trend had continued to be very positive, and on the very last day of the interim-reporting period Tokyo won its bid to host the 2020 Olympics, which should provide a further boost to Mr Abe's growth agenda. Since then the market has continued its upward trend: in the 12 months to 7 March 2014 Topix has risen over 20% in local currency and, more notably, every single one of its 33 sub-sectors has made gains. This indicates a broad-ranging and healthy rise.

We are now approaching the fiscal year-end and corporate profits have grown very strongly indeed. This, we feel, is a response to the weaker yen and raised domestic consumption levels, meaning that valuations are not yet stretched. Activity in the portfolio has focused on stock-specific issues, underpinned by an ongoing belief that Japan is better off with Abenomics than without it.

Over the past year new names added to the portfolio include several exporters, such as Hitachi, Shimadzu and Alps Electric, for whom the weaker currency is helping management carry out existing improvements in profitability or growth plans. Within nonmanufacturers we have added Ono Pharmaceutical, which is at the forefront of new research into cancer treatments. We also bought the newly listed Suntory Beverage, which is using strong domestic cash flow to fund a global M&A strategy.

## STATEMENT OF TOTAL RETURN

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

	Notes	2014 £000	2013 £000
Income			
Net capital (losses)/gains	2	(752)	7,878
Revenue	3	3,537	4,668
Expenses	4	(2,545)	(2,166)
Finance costs: Interest	6	-	(1)
Net revenue before taxation		992	2,501
Taxation	5	(286)	(324)
Net revenue after taxation		706	2,177
Total return before distributions		(46)	10,055
Finance costs: Distributions	6	(706)	(2,177)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities	_	(752)	7,878

#### 2014 2013 Notes £000 £000 Assets Investment assets 214.632 147.044 Other assets Debtors 7 10,015 6.909 Cash and bank balances 8,282 4,041 Total other assets 18,297 10,950 Total assets 232.929 157,994 Liabilities **Derivative liabilities** (9) Other liabilities Creditors 8 (12,172) (6,431) Bank overdrafts (4,768) (4,259) Total other liabilities (16,940) (10,690) Total liabilities (16,949) (10,690) Net assets attributable to shareholders 215.980 147,304

## STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE

TO SHAREHOLDERS

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

	2014 £000	2013 £000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders	147,304	198,455
Movement due to sales and repurchases of shares:		
Amounts receivable on the issue of shares	210,321	93,373
Amounts payable on the cancellation of shares	(141,921)	(119,992)
Amounts payable on inspecie transfer	-	(34,857)
	68,400	(61,476)
Dilution adjustment	322	270
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from		
investment activities (see statement of total return above)	(752)	7,878
Retained distribution on accumulation shares	706	2,177
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders	215,980	147,304

#### **DISTRIBUTION TABLE**

**BALANCE SHEET** 

as at 7 March 2014

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

Dividend distribution in pence per share

Class 1 Shares			
Net Accumulation			
Distribution	Net	Net Revenue	Net Revenue
Period	Revenue	Accumulated 2013/2014	Accumulated 2012/2013
08/03/13 to 07/03/14	0.0166	0.0166	0.2458
Total distributions in the period		0.0166	0.2458
Class 2 Shares			
Net Accumulation			
Distribution	Net	Net Revenue	Net Revenue
Period	Revenue	Accumulated 2013/2014	Accumulated 2012/2013
08/03/13 to 07/03/14	0.2112	0.2112	0.8227
Total distributions in the period		0.2112	0.8227
Class Z Shares			
Net Accumulation			
Distribution	Net	Net Revenue	Net Revenue
Period	Revenue	Accumulated 2013/2014	Accumulated 2012/2013
08/03/13 to 07/03/14	0.6344	0.6344	-
Total distributions in the period		0.6344	-

\*In pound Sterling and against UK peer group. Please refer to pages 263 – 279 for comparative tables.

## Notes to the financial statements

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

## **1 ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The accounting policies for the fund are the same as those disclosed in the aggregated financial statements on page  $\pmb{6}.$ 

### 2 NET CAPITAL (LOSSES)/GAINS

Net capital (losses)/gains during the period comprise:

2014	2013
£000	£000
(520)	7,925
36	-
(255)	(35)
(13)	(12)
(752)	7,878
	<b>£000</b> (520) 36 (255) (13)

3	REVENUE		
		2014	2013
		£000	£000
	Overseas dividends	3,525	4,640
	Bank interest	-	2
	Stocklending commission	12	26
	Total revenue	3,537	4,668

2014

2013

### 4 EXPENSES

	£000	£000
Payable to the ACD or associates of the ACD,		
and the agents of either of them:		
5	(2.220)	(1 007)
Annual management charge	(2,339)	(1,987)
Registration fees	(159)	(135)
	(2,498)	(2,122)
Payable to the depositary or associate of the depositary,		
and the agents of either of them:		
Depositary's fees	(18)	(17)
Safe custody fees	(15)	(13)
Sale custouy lees	(15)	(13)
	(33)	(30)
Other expenses:		
Regulatory fee	(7)	(7)
Audit fee	(7)	(7)
	(14)	(14)
*Total expenses	(2,545)	(2,166)

\*Including irrecoverable VAT where applicable.

## 5 TAXATION

	£000	£000
a) Analysis of charge in period		
Overseas taxes	(286)	(324)
Total current tax (note 5b)	(286)	(324)
Total tax charge for the period	(286)	(324)
b) Factors affecting taxation charge for period		
Net revenue before taxation	992	2,501
Net revenue before taxation multiplied by		
the standard rate of corporation tax of 20% Effects of:	(198)	(500)
Revenue not subject to taxation	705	928
Overseas taxes	(286)	(324)
Excess expenses	(507)	(428)
Current tax charge for period (note 5a)	(286)	(324)

2014

2013

The fund has not recognised a deferred tax asset of £3,856,709 (2013: £3,350,288) arising as a result of having unutilised management expenses. It is unlikely that these expenses will be utilised in future years.

## 6 FINANCE COSTS

**Distributions and Interest** 

	2014	2013
	£000	£000
Final	706	2,177
Net distribution for the period	706	2,177
Interest	-	1
Total finance costs	706	2,178

Details of the distribution per share are set out in the table on page 121.

### 7 DEBTORS

8

	DEDIGIO		
		2014	2013
		£000	£000
	Amounts receivable for the issue of shares	7,648	4,574
	Sales awaiting settlement	2,107	2,066
	Accrued revenue	260	269
	Total debtors	10,015	6,909
;	CREDITORS		
		2014	2013
		£000	£000
	Amounts payable for the cancellation of shares	(3,232)	(534)
	Purchases awaiting settlement	(8,724)	(5,746)
	Accrued expenses	(11)	(13)
	Amounts payable to ACD	(205)	(138)
	Total creditors	(12,172)	(6,431)

#### Notes to the financial statements

(continued)

#### 9 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The related parties are set out in detail in Note 8 of the aggregated financial statements on page 8.

The aggregate monies received through issues and paid on cancellations are disclosed in the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders. Any amounts due to or from Threadneedle Investment Services Limited at the end of the accounting period are disclosed in Notes 7 and 8.

Amounts payable to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited in respect of fund management and registration services are disclosed in Note 4 and amounts outstanding at the year end in Note 8.

In addition any fees paid to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited in respect of stocklending are disclosed in Note 11.

All transactions have been entered into in the ordinary course of business on normal commercial terms.

#### **10 SHAREHOLDER FUNDS**

Japan Fund currently has three share classes; Class 1, Class 2 and Class Z shares. The charges on each share class are as follows:

Annual management charge				
Class 1 shares	1.50%			
Class 2 shares	1.00%			
Class Z shares	0.75%			
Registration fees				
Class 1 shares	0.150%			
Class 2 shares	0.035%			
Class Z shares	0.110%			

For the period 8 March to 7 May 2013 the registration fees for Class 1 shares were 0.175%.

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share, and the number of shares in each class are given in the comparative table on page 275. The distribution per share class is given in the distribution table on page 121. All classes have the same rights on winding up.

#### 11 STOCKLENDING

During the period under review the Japan Fund has entered into stocklending arrangements. The fund has earned £17,000 (2013: £36,000) of which £2,000 (2013: £3,000) was outstanding at year end. The fund paid fees of £2,000 (2013: £5,000) of which Nil (2013: £1,000) was outstanding at year end to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited. In addition they have paid fees of £3,000 (2013: £5,000) of which Nil (2013: £1,000) was outstanding at year end to J.P. Morgan as the security lending agent to process these arrangements and hold the collateral. The value of stock on loan at the end of the accounting period was £6.63m (2013: £5.57m), whilst the value of collateral held for these arrangements was £7.02m (2013: £6.61m). The collateral was held as either securities transferred in CREST by a DBV (Delivery by Value) or Gilt DBV, or in the form of overseas government bonds, supranational bonds or certificates of deposit.

The nature and value of collateral held is analysed by asset class in the table below. Analysis of Collateral Held

		2014		
	Value £000	% of Total	Value £000	% of Total
Bonds	7,017	100	6,159	100
	7,017	100	6,159	100

#### 12 DERIVATIVES AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The analysis and tables provided below refer to the narrative disclosure on derivatives and other financial instruments risks on pages 8 and 9.

#### **Currency exposures**

A substantial proportion of the net assets of the fund are denominated in currencies other than Sterling, with the effect that the balance sheet and total return can be significantly affected by currency movements.

Net foreign currency assets

Currency 2014	Monetary exposures £000	Non- monetary exposures £000	Total £000
Japanese Yen	1,923	215,226	217,149
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000
Japanese Yen	628	147,044	147,672

## Interest rate risk profile of financial assets and financial liabilities

The interest rate risk profile of the fund's financial assets and financial liabilities at 7 March 2014 was:

Currency 2014	Floating rate financial assets £000	Fixed rate financial assets £000	Financial assets not carrying interest £000	Total £000
Japanese Yen	8,282	-	217,591	225,873
UK Sterling	-	-	7,650	7,650
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000	£000
Japanese Yen	4,041	-	149,377	153,418
UK Sterling	-	-	4,576	4,576

Currency 2014	Floating rate financial liabilities £000	Fixed rate financial liabilities £000	Financial liabilities not carrying interest £000	Total £000
Japanese Yen	-	_	(8,724)	(8,724)
UK Sterling	(5,371)	-	(3,448)	(8,819)
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000	£000
Japanese Yen	-	-	(5,746)	(5,746)
UK Sterling	(4,259)	-	(685)	(4,944)

#### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the balance sheet, and their fair value.

Non interest-bearing assets relate to equities which do not have maturity dates and forward foreign exchange contracts. Derivatives including forwards are used in this portfolio to take active positions in FX markets. Derivatives are employed when they are the cheapest and most efficient method of gaining exposure. This increases the risk profile of the fund and may result in a higher degree of volatility. All open positions are regularly reviewed by the fund manager. The fund has entered into various forward foreign exchange contracts during this accounting period. Such contracts commit the fund to future deliveries or receipts, typically three months forward, of assets and liabilities, at prices decided at the point of striking the contract. They therefore allow the fund manager to limit risk, or to enhance fund performance in return for the acceptance of greater risk. At 7 March 2014, the fund had outstanding open forward foreign exchange contracts with an asset value of Nil (2013: Nil) and a liability value of £9.000 (2013: Nil).

Cash balances are held in floating rate accounts where interest is calculated with reference to prevailing market rates.

## Notes to the financial statements

(continued)

## **13 CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS**

There are no contingent liabilities and commitments outstanding (2013: Nil).

## 14 PORTFOLIO TRANSACTION COSTS

Total sale costs Total sales net of transaction costs	(210) <b>198.026</b>	(141) 199.713
Fees		(3)
Commissions	(210)	(138)
Gross sales before transaction costs	198,236	199,854
Analysis of total sale costs		
Gross purchases total	266,134	144,256
Total purchase costs	254	132
Commissions	254	132
Analysis of total purchase costs Purchases in period before transaction costs	265,880	144.124
	£000	£000
	2014	2013

#### Investment Report Investment Objective

The investment objective of this fund is to achieve capital growth.

#### Investment Policy

The ACD's investment policy is to invest the assets of the fund primarily in the equity of companies domiciled in Asia (with the exclusion of Japan) or with significant Asian (excluding Japan) operations. It may further invest in other securities including fixed interest securities, other equities and money market securities.

#### Performance of Net Accumulation Class 1 Shares\*

Over the twelve months to 7 March 2014, the published share price of the Threadneedle Asia Fund has fallen from 141.05p to 131.21p.

Looking at the sterling performance within its peer group, the total return on the fund for the twelve months ending 28 February 2014, including net reinvested income, is -7.00% as compared to a median return of -9.64% over the same period.

(For information the MSCI AC Asia Pacific Ex Japan Index returned –10.08% over the same period).

## Portfolio Activity

The region's stock markets suffered heavy foreign selling during the period under review. Driving this were concerns over the extent of the economic slowdown in India and China and the impact on domestic liquidity of the tapering of quantitative easing in the US. No market delivered positive returns in sterling terms. India and the ASEAN markets of Indonesia, Thailand and the Philippines were the worst performers on the back of weakness in their respective bond markets and, in some cases, widening current-account deficits.

In response to the prospect of a tightening in liquidity, the fund reduced its exposure to the financial sector, particularly to property stocks in Hong Kong and Singapore. Funds were redeployed, primarily in the technology space, by investing in companies that stand to benefit from a recovery in global economic activity. We lowered exposure to the energy sector in favour of the utilities sector in Korea and Malaysia, and the healthcare sector in India and Australia, where the earnings outlook is more visible. The net result of this activity was that the fund's exposure to the markets of Australia, Taiwan and the Philippines was increased, while its exposure to Korea, India, Indonesia and Singapore was reduced.

Asset allocation drove the fund's outperformance during the period. The portfolio was overweight in the technology and consumer-discretionary sectors, which outperformed, and underweight in the more cyclical areas of financials, energy and materials, which underperformed. Strong stock selection in the utilities, consumer discretionary, technology, telecommunications and financials sectors added value, while stock selection in China, Hong Kong, India, Taiwan and Thailand also contributed to outperformance.

## **STATEMENT OF TOTAL RETURN**

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

	Notes	2014 £000	2013 £000
Income			
Net capital (losses)/gains	2	(57,081)	107,926
Revenue	3	16,187	19,313
Expenses	4	(7,627)	(8,942)
Finance costs: Interest	6	-	(5)
Net revenue before taxation		8,560	10,366
Taxation	5	(1,068)	(1,507)
Net revenue after taxation		7,492	8,859
Total return before distributions		(49,589)	116,785
Finance costs: Distributions	6	(7,752)	(9,191)
Change in net assets attributable to			
shareholders from investment activities	-	(57,341)	107,594

## BALANCE SHEET

DALANCE ONLE I			
as at 7 March 2014			
		2014	2013
	Notes	£000	£000
Assets			
Investment assets	_	416,850	773,422
Other assets			
Debtors	7	3,855	8,416
Cash and bank balances	_	12,214	11,311
Total other assets	_	16,069	19,727
Total assets	_	432,919	793,149
Liabilities			
Other liabilities			
Creditors	8	(4,652)	(4,298)
Bank overdrafts	_	-	(3,658)
Total other liabilities	_	(4,652)	(7,956)
Total liabilities	_	(4,652)	(7,956)
Net assets attributable to shareholders		428,267	785,193
	-		

## STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE

TO SHAREHOLDERS

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014	1
--	---

Opening net assets attributable to shareholders	785,193	713,934
Movement due to sales and repurchases of shares:		
Amounts receivable on the issue of shares	44,405	87,601
Amounts payable on the cancellation of shares	(233,347)	(133,214)
Amounts payable on inspecie transfers	(118,979)	-
	(307,921)	(45,613)
Dilution adjustment	584	87
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from		
investment activities (see statement of total return above)	(57,341)	107,594
Retained distribution on accumulation shares	7,752	9,191
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders	428,267	785,193

\*In pound Sterling and against UK peer group. Please refer to pages 263 – 279 for comparative tables.

## **DISTRIBUTION TABLE**

Divi

Cla

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

dend	distribution	in	pence	per	share
ss 1	Shares				

Net Accumulation			
Distribution	Net	Net Revenue	Net Revenue
Period	Revenue	Accumulated	Accumulated
		2013/2014	2012/2013
08/03/13 to 07/03/14	1.4666	1.4666	1.1743
Total distributions in the period		1.4666	1.1743
Class 2 Shares			
Net Accumulation			
Distribution	Net	Net Revenue	Net Revenue
Period	Revenue	Accumulated	Accumulated
		2013/2014	2012/2013
08/03/13 to 07/03/14	3.1866	3.1866	2.0012
Total distributions in the period		3.1866	2.0012
Class Z Shares			
Net Accumulation			
Distribution	Net	Net Revenue	Net Revenue
Period	Revenue	Accumulated	Accumulated
		2013/2014	2012/2013
08/03/13 to 07/03/14	1.2412	1.2412	0.8697
Total distributions in the period		1.2412	0.8697

## Notes to the financial statements

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

## **1 ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The accounting policies for the fund are the same as those disclosed in the aggregated financial statements on page 6.

2014

2013

### 2 NET CAPITAL (LOSSES)/GAINS

Net capital (losses)/gains during the period comprise:

	Net cupital (1033c3)/gains during the period comprise.		
		2014	2013
		£000	£000
	Non-derivative securities	(56,091)	107,565
	Forward currency contracts	-	2
	Other (losses)/gains	(972)	376
	Transaction costs	(18)	(17)
	Net capital (losses)/gains	(57,081)	107,926
;	REVENUE		
		2014	2013
		£000	£000
	UK dividends	242	190

UK dividends	242	190
Overseas dividends	15,657	18,823
Interest on short term investments	3	2
Bank interest	11	14
Stocklending commission	15	17
Management fee rebate on collective		
investment scheme holdings	259	267
Total revenue	16,187	19,313

## **4 EXPENSES**

3

	£000	£000
Payable to the ACD or associates of the ACD,		
and the agents of either of them:		
Annual management charge	(6,896)	(8,051)
Registration fees	(435)	(545)
-	(7,331)	(8,596)
Payable to the depositary or associate of the depositary,		
and the agents of either of them:		
Depositary's fees	(23)	(24)
Safe custody fees	(229)	(262)
Revenue collection expenses	(18)	(3)
	(270)	(289)
Other expenses:		
Regulatory fee	(19)	(50)
Audit fee	(7)	(7)
	(26)	(57)
*Total expenses	(7,627)	(8,942)

\*Including irrecoverable VAT where applicable.

## 5 TAXATION

	2014 £000	2013 £000
a) Analysis of charge in period		
Overseas taxes	(808)	(1,175)
Total current tax (note 5b)	(808)	(1,175)
Capital gains tax (note 5c)	(260)	(332)
Total tax charge for the period	(1,068)	(1,507)
b) Factors affecting taxation charge for period		
Net revenue before taxation	8,560	10,366
Net revenue before taxation multiplied by		
the standard rate of corporation tax of 20% Effects of:	(1,712)	(2,074)
Revenue not subject to taxation	3,180	3,805
Overseas taxes	(808)	(1,175)
Overseas taxes expensed	-	(2)
Excess expenses	(1,468)	(1,729)
Current tax charge for period (note 5a)	(808)	(1,175)
c) Capital gains tax		
Provision at start of period	(741)	(409)
Capital gains tax charge in statement of		
total return for period (note 5a)	(260)	(332)
Exchange loss on capital tax refund	42	-
Capital gains tax payments made within period	481	_
Provision at end of period	(478)	(741)

2014

2014

2013

2013

£000

(999)

(818)

2013

The fund has not recognised a deferred tax asset of £10,715,413 (2013: £9,245,089) arising as a result of having unutilised management expenses. It is unlikely that these expenses will be utilised in future years.

## **6 FINANCE COSTS**

Distributions and interest

	2014 £000	2013 £000
Final	7,752	9,191
Net distribution for the period	7,752	9,191
Interest	_	5
Total finance costs	7,752	9,196
Net revenue after taxation	7,973	8,859
Capital gains tax	(221)	332
Net distribution for the period	7,752	9,191
Details of the distribution per share are set out	in the table on page 125.	

## 7 DEBTORS

	£000	£000
Amounts receivable for the issue of shares	338	1,362
Sales awaiting settlement	1,674	4,118
Accrued revenue	1,843	2,922
United Kingdom income tax recoverable	_	14
Total debtors	3,855	8,416

#### 8 CREDITORS 2014 £000 Amounts payable for the cancellation of shares (1,305) Purchases awaiting settlement (1,210)

Accrued expenses	(66)	(62)
Amounts payable to ACD	(414)	(717)
Corporation tax payable	(1,179)	(1,179)
Capital gains tax provision	(478)	(523)
Total creditors	(4,652)	(4,298)

#### Notes to the financial statements

(continued)

### 9 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The related parties are set out in detail in Note 8 of the aggregated financial statements on page 8.

The aggregate monies received through issues and paid on cancellations are disclosed in the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders. Any amounts due to or from Threadneedle Investment Services Limited at the end of the accounting period are disclosed in Notes 7 and 8.

Amounts payable to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited in respect of fund management and registration services are disclosed in Note 4 and amounts outstanding at the year end in Note 8.

In addition any fees paid to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited in respect of stocklending are disclosed in Note 11.

The fund invests in a sub-fund of Threadneedle Specialist Investment Funds ICVC, all transactions in respect of which are transacted with Threadneedle Investment Services Limited. Details of the investment are shown in the portfolio statement. The fund has received £242,000 (2013: £190,000) UK dividends and £259,000 (2013: £267,000) Management fee rebate on collective investment scheme.

In addition this investment has produced a non-derivative security gain of  $\pm 1,759,000$  (2013:  $\pm 4,655,000$ ).

All transactions have been entered into in the ordinary course of business on normal commercial terms.

#### **10 SHAREHOLDER FUNDS**

Asia Fund currently has three share classes; Class 1, Class 2 and Class Z shares. The charges on each share class are as follows:

Annual management charge	
Class 1 shares	1.50%
Class 2 shares	1.00%
Class Z shares	0.75%
Registration fees	
Class 1 shares	0.150%
Class 2 shares	0.035%
Class Z shares	0.110%

For the period 8 March to 7 May 2013 the registration fees for Class 1 shares were 0.175%.

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share, and the number of shares in each class are given in the comparative table on page 275. The distribution per share class is given in the distribution table on page 125. All classes have the same rights on winding up.

#### **11 STOCKLENDING**

During the period under review the Asia Fund has entered into stocklending arrangements. The fund has earned £21,000 (2013: £24,000) of which £2,000 (2013: £4,000) was outstanding at year end. The fund paid fees of £3,000 (2013: £3,000) of which Nil (2013: £1,000) was outstanding at year end to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited. In addition they have paid fees of £3,000 (2013: £4,000) of which Nil (2013: £1,000) was outstanding at year end to J.P. Morgan as the security lending agent to process these arrangements and hold the collateral. The value of stock on loan at the end of the accounting period was £0.06m (2013: £8.97m), whilst the value of collateral held for these arrangements was £0.06m (2013: £9.55m). The collateral was held as either securities transferred in CREST by a DBV (Delivery by Value) or Gilt DBV, or in the form of overseas government bonds, supranational bonds or certificates of deposit.

The nature and value of collateral held is analysed by asset class in the table below. Analysis of Collateral Held

		2014		2013
	Value £000	% of Total	Value £000	% of Total
Bonds	60	100	9,853	100
	60	100	9,853	100

#### 12 DERIVATIVES AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The analysis and tables provided below refer to the narrative disclosure on derivatives and other financial instruments risks on pages 8 and 9.

#### **Currency exposures**

A substantial proportion of the net assets of the Fund are denominated in currencies other than Sterling, with the effect that the balance sheet and total return can be significantly affected by currency movements.

Net foreign currency assets

Net foreign currency assets			
	Manatami	Non-	
	Monetary	monetary	Total
Currency 2014	exposures £000	exposures £000	£000
Australian Dollar	985		
	900	90,576	91,561
Hong Kong Dollar	-	119,030	119,030
Indian Rupee	184	26,486	26,670
Indonesian Rupiah	-	7,840	7,840
Malaysian Ringgit	-	6,823	6,823
Philippines Peso	52	15,733	15,785
Singapore Dollar	320	9,544	9,864
South Korean Won	1,577	50,986	52,563
Taiwan Dollar	1,050	49,018	50,068
Thai Baht	536	14,160	14,696
US Dollar	8,499	9,427	17,926
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000
Australian Dollar	1,648	150,268	151,916
Hong Kong Dollar	-	209,471	209,471
Indian Rupee	-	53,482	53,482
Indonesian Rupiah	25	25,661	25,686
Malaysian Ringgit	-	3,593	3,593
Philippines Peso	43	21,602	21,645
Singapore Dollar	-	42,415	42,415
South Korean Won	694	112,295	112,989
Taiwan Dollar	91	64,907	64,998
Thai Baht	288	36,772	37,060
US Dollar	8,328	22,321	30,649

## Notes to the financial statements

(continued)

### Interest rate risk profile of financial assets and financial liabilities

The interest rate risk profile of the fund's financial assets and financial liabilities at 7 March 2014 was:

	Floating rate financial assets	Fixed rate financial assets	Financial assets not carrying interest	Total
Currency 2014	£000	£000	£000	£000
Australian Dollar	-	-	91,561	91,561
Hong Kong Dollar	-	-	119,030	119,030
Indian Rupee	184	-	26,486	26,670
Indonesian Rupiah	-	-	7,840	7,840
Malaysian Ringgit	-	-	6,823	6,823
Philippines Peso	-	-	15,785	15,785
Singapore Dollar	-	-	9,864	9,864
South Korean Won	-	-	52,563	52,563
Taiwan Dollar	2,260	-	49,018	51,278
Thai Baht	-	-	14,696	14,696
UK Sterling	1,270	-	17,613	18,883
US Dollar	2,534	5,965	9,427	17,926
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000	£000
Australian Dollar	-	-	153,742	153,742
Hong Kong Dollar	-	-	211,303	211,303
Indian Rupee	-	-	53,482	53,482
Indonesian Rupiah	-	-	26,120	26,120
Malaysian Ringgit	-	-	3,593	3,593
Philippines Peso	-	-	21,645	21,645
Singapore Dollar	-	-	42,415	42,415
South Korean Won	-	-	112,989	112,989
Taiwan Dollar	475	-	64,907	65,382
Thai Baht	-	-	37,060	37,060
UK Sterling	2,506	-	32,263	34,769
US Dollar	4,326	4,002	22,321	30,649

Currency 2014	Floating rate financial liabilities £000	Fixed rate financial liabilities £000	Financial liabilities not carrying interest £000	Total £000
Taiwan Dollar	-	-	(1,210)	(1,210)
UK Sterling	-	-	(3,442)	(3,442)
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000	£000
Australian Dollar	(1,826)	-	-	(1,826)
Hong Kong Dollar	(1,832)	_	-	(1,832)
Indonesian Rupiah	-	-	(434)	(434)
Taiwan Dollar	-	-	(384)	(384)
UK Sterling	-	-	(3,480)	(3,480)

The fixed rate financial assets includes deposits which have a weighted average interest rate of 0.04% (2013: 0.06%).

### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the balance sheet, and their fair value.

There are no material amounts of non interest-bearing financial assets, other than equities, which do not have maturity dates.

Cash balances are held in floating rate accounts where interest is calculated with reference to prevailing market rates.

## **13 CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS**

There are no contingent liabilities and commitments outstanding (2013: Nil).

### **14 PORTFOLIO TRANSACTION COSTS**

	2014 £000	2013 £000
Analysis of total purchase costs		
Purchases in period before transaction costs	199,640	265,609
Commissions	416	539
Taxes	10	84
Fees	53	37
Total purchase costs	479	660
Gross purchases total	200,119	266,269
Analysis of total sale costs		
Gross sales before transaction costs	501,734	303,009
Commissions	(593)	(539)
Taxes	(28)	(98)
Fees	(513)	(211)
Total sale costs	(1,134)	(848)
Total sales net of transaction costs	500,600	302,161

#### Investment Report Investment Objective

The investment objective of this fund is to achieve capital growth.

#### Investment Policy

The ACD's investment policy is to invest the assets of the fund mainly in equities of companies domiciled in Latin America or which have significant Latin American operations and it may further invest in fixed income securities such as sovereign and corporate Latin American debt, other equities and money market securities.

#### Performance of Net Accumulation Class 1 Shares\*

Over the twelve months to 7 March 2013, the published share price of the Threadneedle Latin America Fund has fallen from 312.81p to 216.83p.

Looking at the sterling performance within its peer group, the total return on the fund for the twelve months ending 28 February 2014, including net reinvested income, is -28.44%. (For information the MSCI 10/40 Latin America Index returned -28.09% over the same period).

#### **Portfolio Activity**

Within the Latin American region, the Mexican market was the main outperformer. Although the Mexican economy did not grow as expected during 2013, the structural reform agenda has been giving positive momentum to the stock market. On the other hand, Brazil underperformed due to a lack of policies that could reinvigorate economic growth. The country's consumption-fuelled growth model seems exhausted, and its replacement by a more investment-focused growth model remains unproven. Additionally, Chile was the worst performer as markets responded nervously to a new government that is perceived as being less business-friendly. At a sector level, energy, materials and utilities underperformed.

During the period under review, the fund benefited from successful stock selection in Mexico and offindex stocks, an underweight in Chile, stock selection in materials and industrials, and an underweight in utilities. On the negative side, stock selection in Brazil, financials and information technology along with an underweight in telecoms detracted from performance. At a country level, we increased the fund's exposure to Mexico while reducing the positions in Brazil and Chile. With regard to sectors, we reduced our weightings in consumer discretionary, financials and materials and increased our exposure to consumer staples and information technology. We purchased holdings in Brazilian food producer BRF, Brazilian supermarket CBD, and Mexican toll-road operator OHL Mexico. In addition, we sold Mexican petrochemicals producers Alpek and Mexichem, Brazilian retailers Hering and Lojas Renner, Chilean copper producer Antofagasta, and Brazilian property companies BR Malls and BR Properties.

The fund is focused on non-credit-related consumerstaples stocks and retains a significant exposure to companies operating in sectors less affected by regulations within Latin America. In particular, the fund owns food retailers, financials, industrials, and food & beverage stocks. The fund has no exposure to utilities and limited exposure to telecoms where the risk of unfavourable government intervention remains high.

## STATEMENT OF TOTAL RETURN

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

		2014	2013
	Notes	£000	£000
Income			
Net capital (losses)/gains	2	(264,327)	26,347
Revenue	3	18,601	23,514
Expenses	4	(9,352)	(11,911)
Finance costs: Interest	6	-	(14)
Net revenue before taxation		9,249	11,589
Taxation	5	(1,996)	(1,082)
Net revenue after taxation	-	7,253	10,507
Total return before distributions		(257,074)	36,854
Finance costs: Distributions	6	(7,253)	(10,349)
Change in net assets attributable to			
shareholders from investment activities	-	(264,327)	26,505

#### STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO SHAREHOLDERS

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

	£000	£000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders	914,782	1,008,664
Movement due to sales and repurchases of shares:		
Amounts receivable on the issue of shares	25,623	36,822
Amounts payable on the cancellation of shares	(155,493)	(167,657)
	(129,870)	(130,835)
Dilution adjustment	-	111
Stamp duty reserve tax	(1)	(12)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from		
investment activities (see statement of total return above)	(264,327)	26,505
Retained distribution on accumulation shares	7,253	10,349
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders	527,837	914,782

2014

2013

\*In pound Sterling and against UK peer group. Please refer to pages 263 – 279 for comparative tables.

DALANGE SHEET			
as at 7 March 2014			
		2014	2013
	Notes	£000	£000
Assets			
Investment assets	_	508,703	879,367
Other assets			
Debtors	7	7,856	19,267
Cash and bank balances	_	20,808	33,323
Total other assets	_	28,664	52,590
Total assets	_	537,367	931,957
Liabilities			
Other liabilities			
Creditors	8	(9,530)	(16,236)
Bank overdrafts	_	-	(939)
Total other liabilities	_	(9,530)	(17,175)
Total liabilities		(9,530)	(17,175)
Net assets attributable to shareholders		527,837	914,782

## **DISTRIBUTION TABLE**

BALANCE SHEET

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

Dividend distribution in pence per share

Class 1 Shares			
Net Accumulation Distribution	Net	Net Revenue	Net Revenue
Period	Revenue	Accumulated	Accumulated
		2013/2014	2012/2013
08/03/13 to 07/03/14	2.0463	2.0463 2.0463	2.4164 2.4164
Total distributions in the period		2.0403	2.4104
Class 2 Shares			
Net Accumulation			
Distribution	Net	Net Revenue	Net Revenue
Period	Revenue	Accumulated 2013/2014	Accumulated 2012/2013
08/03/13 to 07/03/14	3.7114	3.7114	4.5200
Total distributions in the period		3.7114	4.5200
Class X Shares			
Net Accumulation			
Distribution	Net	Net Revenue	Net Revenue
Period	Revenue	Accumulated	Accumulated
08/03/13 to 07/03/14	2.5179	2013/2014 2.5179	2012/2013 3.9482
Total distributions in the period	2.3173	2.5179	3.9482
Class Z Shares			
Net Accumulation			
Distribution	Net	Net Revenue	Net Revenue
Period	Bevenue	Accumulated	Accumulated
		2013/2014	2012/2013
08/03/13 to 07/03/14	0.9140	0.9140	0.2894
Total distributions in the period		0.9140	0.2894

## Notes to the financial statements

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

## **1 ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The accounting policies for the fund are the same as those disclosed in the aggregated financial statements on page 6.

2014

2013

## 2 NET CAPITAL (LOSSES)/GAINS

Net capital (losses)/gains during the period comprise:

		2014	2013
		£000	£000
	Non-derivative securities	(262,263)	26,293
	Forward currency contracts	5	19
	Other (losses)/gains	(2,021)	45
	Transaction costs	(48)	(10)
	Net capital (losses)/gains	(264,327)	26,347
3	REVENUE		

	2014 £000	2013 £000
UK dividends	-	386
Overseas dividends	18,574	22,778
Stock dividends	-	296
Interest on short term investments	7	4
Bank interest	4	21
Stocklending commission	16	29
Total revenue	18,601	23,514

## 4 EXPENSES

	£000	£000
Payable to the ACD or associates of the ACD,		
and the agents of either of them:		
Annual management charge	(8,175)	(10,468)
Registration fees	(544)	(774)
	(8,719)	(11,242)
Payable to the depositary or associate of the depositary,		
and the agents of either of them:		
Depositary's fees	(24)	(26)
Safe custody fees	(254)	(315)
Revenue collection expenses	(342)	(314)
	(620)	(655)
Other expenses:		
Regulatory fee	(6)	(7)
Audit fee	(7)	(7)
	(13)	(14)
*Total expenses	(9,352)	(11,911)

\*Including irrecoverable VAT where applicable.

## 5 TAXATION

	2014	2013
	£000	£000
a) Analysis of charge in period		
Overseas taxes	(1,996)	(1,241)
Capital gains tax (note 5c)	_	159
Total current tax (note 5b)	(1,996)	(1,082)
Total tax charge for the period	(1,996)	(1,082)
b) Factors affecting taxation charge for period		
Net revenue before taxation	9,249	11,589
Net revenue before taxation multiplied by		
the standard rate of corporation tax of 20%	(1,850)	(2,318)
Effects of:		
Revenue not subject to taxation	3,715	4,692
Overseas taxes	(1,996)	(1,241)
Excess expenses	(1,865)	(2,374)
Capital gains tax (note 5a)	_	159
Current tax charge for period (note 5a)	(1,996)	(1,082)
c) Capital gains tax		
Provision at start of period	-	(719)
Capital gains tax charge in statement of total		
return for period (note 5a)	-	159
Capital gains tax paid in year	_	560
Provision at end of period		

The fund has not recognised a deferred tax asset of £11,186,095 (2013: £9,320,899) arising as a result of having unutilised management expenses. It is unlikely that these expenses will be utilised in future years.

#### 6 FINANCE COSTS Distributions and Interest

	2014 £000	2013 £000
Final	7,253	10,349
Net distribution for the period	7,253	10,349
Interest	_	14
Total finance costs	7,253	10,363
Net revenue after taxation	7,253	10,507
Capital gains tax credit	-	(159)
Movement in income carried forward	-	1
Net distribution for the period	7,253	10,349
Details of the distribution per above are set out in	the table on page 120	

Details of the distribution per share are set out in the table on page 129.

### 7 DEBTORS

	£000	£000
Amounts receivable for the issue of shares	96	79
Sales awaiting settlement	5,897	15,465
Accrued revenue	1,859	3,723
Foreign withholding tax recoverable	4	-
Total debtors	7,856	19,267

2014

2013

### Notes to the financial statements

(continued)

## 8 CREDITORS

	2014	2013
	£000	£000
Amounts payable for the cancellation of shares	(2,367)	(2,589)
Purchases awaiting settlement	(4,703)	(10,805)
Accrued expenses	(49)	(64)
Amounts payable to ACD	(501)	(868)
Corporation tax payable	(1,910)	(1,910)
Total creditors	(9,530)	(16,236)

201/

2012

### 9 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The related parties are set out in detail in Note 8 of the aggregated financial statements on page 8.

The aggregate monies received through issues and paid on cancellations are disclosed in the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders. Any amounts due to or from Threadneedle Investment Services Limited at the end of the accounting period are disclosed in Notes 7 and 8.

Amounts payable to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited in respect of fund management and registration services are disclosed in Note 4 and amounts outstanding at the year end in Note 8.

In addition any fees paid to Threadneedle Investment Services limited in respect of stocklending are disclosed in Note 11.

All transactions have been entered into in the ordinary course of business on normal commercial terms.

#### **10 SHAREHOLDER FUNDS**

Latin America Fund currently has four share classes; Class 1, Class 2, Class X and Class Z shares. The charges on each share class are as follows:

Annual management charge	
Class 1 shares	1.50%
Class 2 shares	1.00%
Class X shares	-
Class Z shares	0.75%
Registration fees	
Class 1 shares	0.150%
Class 2 shares	0.035%
Class X shares	0.035%
Class Z shares	0.110%

For the period 8 March to 7 May 2013 the registration fees for Class 1 shares were 0.175%.

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share, and the number of shares in each class are given in the comparative table on page 275. The distribution per share class is given in the distribution table on page 129. All classes have the same rights on winding up.

### **11 STOCKLENDING**

During the period under review the Latin America Fund has entered into stocklending arrangements. The fund has earned £23,000 (2013: £41,000) of which £2,000 (2013: £3,000) as outstanding at year end. The fund paid fees of £3,000 (2013: £6,000) of which Nil (2013: Nil) was outstanding at year end to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited. In addition they have paid £4,000 (2013: £6,000) of which Nil (2013: £1,000) was outstanding at year end to J.P. Morgan as the security lending agent to process these arrangements and hold the collateral. The value of stock on loan at the end of the accounting period was £0.56m (2013: £10.69m), whilst the value of collateral held for these arrangements was £0.59m (2013: £11.65m). The collateral was held as either securities transferred in CREST by a DBV (Delivery by Value) or Gilt DBV, or in the form of overseas government bonds, supranational bonds or certificates of deposit.

The nature and value of collateral held is analysed by asset class in the table below. Analysis of Collateral Held

		2014			
	Value £000	% of Total	Value £000	% of Total	
Bonds	588	100	11,649	100	
	588	100	11,649	100	

#### 12 DERIVATIVES AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The analysis and tables provided below refer to the narrative disclosure on derivatives and other financial instruments risks on pages 8 and 9.

#### **Currency exposures**

A substantial proportion of the net assets of the Fund are denominated in currencies other than Sterling, with the effect that the balance sheet and total return can be significantly affected by currency movements.

Non

Net foreign currency assets

<b>Currency 2014</b> Brazilian Real Canadian Dollar Chilean Peso	Monetary exposures £000 622 –	Non- monetary exposures £000 101,332 7,835 18,675	<b>Total</b> <b>£000</b> 101,954 7,835 18,675
Mexican Peso	4	97,251	97,255
US Dollar	21,029	283,155	304,184
<b>Currency 2013</b>	<b>£000</b>	<b>£000</b>	<b>£000</b>
Brazilian Real	2,879	218,314	221,193
Canadian Dollar	17	19,020	19,037
Chilean Peso	(2,820)	30,656	27,836
Mexican Peso	151	126,500	126,651
US Dollar	36,717	471,414	508,131

Interest rate risk profile of financial assets and financial liabilities

The interest rate risk profile of the fund's financial assets and financial liabilities at 7 March 2014 was:

	3.			
Currency 2014	Floating rate financial assets £000	Fixed rate financial assets £000	Financial assets not carrying interest £000	Total £000
	1000	LUUU		
Brazilian Real	-	-	103,099	103,099
Canadian Dollar	-	-	7,835	7,835
Chilean Peso	-	-	18,675	18,675
Mexican Peso	1,461	-	99,351	100,812
UK Sterling	2,663	-	98	2,761
US Dollar	136	17,002	287,498	304,636
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000	£000
Brazilian Real	-	-	223,501	223,501
Canadian Dollar	17	-	19,020	19,037
Chilean Peso	-	-	30,656	30,656
Mexican Peso	-	-	129,841	129,841
UK Sterling	1,135	-	16,230	17,365
US Dollar	5,490	26,681	479,386	511,557

Currency 2014	Floating rate financial liabilities £000	Fixed rate financial liabilities £000	Financial liabilities not carrying interest £000	Total £000
Brazilian Real	-	-	(1,145)	(1,145)
Mexican Peso	-	-	(3,557)	(3,557)
UK Sterling	-	_	(4,827)	(4,827)
US Dollar	-	-	(452)	(452)
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000	£000
Brazilian Real	-	-	(2,308)	(2,308)
Chilean Peso	-	-	(2,820)	(2,820)
Mexican Peso	(939)	-	(2,251)	(3,190)
UK Sterling	-	-	(5,431)	(5,431)
US Dollar	-	-	(3,426)	(3,426)

The fixed rate financial assets includes deposits which have a weighted average interest rate of 0.03% (2013: 0.06%).

## Notes to the financial statements

(continued)

#### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the balance sheet, and their fair value.

Non interest-bearing assets relate to forward foreign exchange contracts. Derivatives including forwards are used in this portfolio to take active positions in FX markets. Derivatives are employed when they are the cheapest and most efficient method of gaining exposure. This increases the risk profile of the fund and may result in a higher degree of volatility. All open positions are regularly reviewed by the fund manager. The fund has entered into various forward foreign exchange contracts during this accounting period. Such contracts commit the fund to future deliveries or receipts, typically three months forward, of assets and liabilities, at prices decided at the point of striking the contract. They therefore allow the fund manager to limit risk, or to enhance fund performance in return for the acceptance of greater risk. At 7 March 2014, the fund had outstanding open forward foreign exchange contracts with an asset value of £2,000 (2013: Nil) and a liability value of Nil (2013: Nil).

Cash balances are held in floating rate accounts where interest is calculated with reference to prevailing market rates.

## **13 CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS**

There are no contingent liabilities and commitments outstanding (2013: Nil).

## **14 PORTFOLIO TRANSACTION COSTS**

	2014 £000	2013 £000
Analysis of total purchase costs		
Purchases in period before transaction costs	245,226	294,168
Commissions	442	395
Taxes		6
Fees	_	4
Total purchase costs	442	405
Gross purchases total	245,668	294,573
Analysis of total sale costs		
Gross sales before transaction costs	354,765	444,873
Commissions	(695)	(736)
Taxes		(3)
Fees	-	(7)
Total sale costs	(695)	(746)
Total sales net of transaction costs	354,070	444,127

# Investment Objective

The investment objective of this fund is to achieve a total return primarily by way of income with some capital growth.

## Investment Policy

The ACD's investment policy is to invest the assets of the fund primarily in high yielding public sector sovereign and corporate bonds issued by emerging market borrowers. Emerging Market countries are those characterised as developing or emerging by either the World Bank, the United Nations or the JPMorgan Global Diversified Emerging Market Bond Index.

If the ACD considers it desirable it may further invest up to one third of the total assets of the fund in other fixed interest securities, including bonds issued by countries making up the G7, deposits, cash and near cash. In addition, the ACD may use derivatives (including currency, interest rate and credit default swaps) and forward transactions for purposes that are limited to EPM techniques.

### Performance of Net Income Class 1 Shares\*

Over the twelve months to 7 March 2014, the published share price of the Threadneedle Emerging Market Bond Fund has fallen from 68.29p to 54.28p.

The sterling total return on the fund for the twelve months ending 28 February 2014, including net reinvested income, is –15.56%. The fund return equates approximately to –13.79% gross of tax and charges\*\*. (For information the JP Morgan Emerging Market Bonds Global Index gave a total return of –12.16% for the same nerind).

## **Portfolio Activity**

The expectation that the US Federal Reserve's assetpurchase scheme would be tapered in 2013 dominated bond markets in the period under review. Markets paid close attention to signals from the Fed, which contributed to bond-market sell-offs in both May and August. After the Fed confounded expectations by leaving its bondbuying programme unchanged in September, emerging indices rose through October, when the Fed again decided against a reduction. In November, however, markets fell after Fed officials suggested that tapering would occur in the near future. This proved the case in December, when the Fed reduced its monthly asset purchases by US\$10 billion, to US\$75 billion, prompting a sell-off in countries with current-account deficits.

We began the period under review by rebalancing positions among some of the bigger countries in the portfolio and closing our short position in US Treasuries. We decreased our exposure to higher-yielding names, selling out of Lebanon, for example. Meanwhile, we traded tactically in and out of Venezuela and sold out of Iraq. Following a trip to Brazil, we further decreased our exposure to Brazil, as we were concerned about deteriorating fundamentals in the country. We remain underweight in Brazil. We have also continued to reduce our exposure to some of the riskier credits such as Ukraine, given the ongoing unrest there.

We participated in new issues in Indonesia, where we are positive on the improvements that the government is implementing. We are also positive on the structural reforms underway in Mexico and believe that the outlook for the economy is improving on the back of these reforms. We participated in a new issue from Hungary towards the end of the period. Hungary's economy is improving and should benefit from signs of recovery in the eurozone, its largest trading partner.

For now, the key question is whether the reaction of the central banks has been enough to restore confidence in the developing economies. We believe that the sell-off in the more fundamentally sound emerging-market countries has been overdone. The improvement in economic data in the US remains a key risk to the market, as the Fed appears inclined to continue to reduce its bond purchases. Over the longer term, we continue to believe that emerging markets, with their superior growth prospects, hold greater investment potential than their advanced counterparts.

## STATEMENT OF TOTAL RETURN

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

	Notes	2014 £000	2013 £000
Income			
Net capital (losses)/gains	2	(137,017)	92,455
Revenue	3	30,531	44,609
Expenses	4	(8,583)	(13,602)
Finance costs:			
Derivative expense	6	(84)	(51)
Interest	6	(1)	(8)
Net revenue before taxation		21,863	30,948
Taxation	5	-	-
Net revenue after taxation		21,863	30,948
Total return before distributions		(115,154)	123,403
Finance costs: Distributions	6	(29,504)	(43,036)
Change in net assets attributable to	-	(444.050)	
shareholders from investment activities		(144,658)	80,367

#### STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO SHAREHOLDERS

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

	2014 £000	2013 £000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders	1,012,718	746,142
Movement due to sales and repurchases of shares:		
Amounts receivable on the issue of shares	67,542	296,961
Amounts payable on the cancellation of shares	(685,751)	(79,351)
Amounts payable on inspecie transfer	-	(38,244)
	(618,209)	179,366
Dilution adjustment	4,130	473
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from		
investment activities (see statement of total return above)	(144,658)	80,367
Retained distribution on accumulation shares	3,241	6,368
Unclaimed distribution monies brought back into account	1	2
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders	257,223	1,012,718

\*In pound Sterling and against UK peer group.

\*\*Gross performance is calculated in Factset using daily cash flows and daily global close valuations.

Please refer to pages 263 – 279 for comparative tables.

#### BALANCE SHEET as at 7 March 2014

2014 2013 Notes £000 £000
246,954 970,826
7 4,699 52,249
8 13,550 19,809
18,249 72,058
265,203 1,042,884
(131) (1,130)
9 (2,293) (11,165)
8 (129) (318)
(5,427) (17,553)
(7,849) (29,036)
(7,980) (30,166)
257,223 1,012,718
7         4,699         52,24           8         13,550         19,80           18,249         72,00           265,203         1,042,80           (131)         (1,11)           9         (2,293)         (111,10)           8         (129)         (3)           (5,427)         (17,55)           (7,849)         (29,00)           (7,980)         (30,10)

#### DISTRIBUTION TABLE

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

Interest distribution in pence per share

**Class 1 Shares** 

Cidss i Slidies						
Net Income						
Distribution	Gross	Income	Net		Distribution	Distribution
Period	Revenue	Tax	Revenue	Equalisation	Paid/Payable	Paid
					2013/2014	2012/2013
Group 1						
08/03/13 to 07/09/13	1.7238	0.3448	1.3790	-	1.3790	1.2114
08/09/13 to 07/03/14	1.5879	0.3176	1.2703	-	1.2703	1.2789
Group 2						
08/03/13 to 07/09/13	1.0438	0.2088	0.8350	0.5440	1.3790	1.2114
08/09/13 to 07/03/14	1.0493	0.2099	0.8394	0.4309	1.2703	1.2789
Total distributions in the period					2.6493	2.4903
Class 1 Shares						
Gross Income						
Distribution	Gross				Distribution	Distribution
Period	Revenue			Equalisation	Paid/Payable	Paid
					2013/2014	2012/2013
Group 1						
08/03/13 to 07/09/13	2.9120			-	2.9120	2.5676
08/09/13 to 07/03/14	2.6081			-	2.6081	2.7030
Group 2						
08/03/13 to 07/09/13	1.7799			1.1321	2.9120	2.5676
08/09/13 to 07/03/14	1.3261			1.2820	2.6081	2.7030
Total distributions in the period					5.5201	5.2706

## DISTRIBUTION TABLE

(continued)

Class 1 Shares						
Gross Accumulation						
Distribution Period	Gross Revenue			Equalisation	Accumulated	Gross Revenue Accumulated
Group 1					2013/2014	2012/2013
08/03/13 to 07/09/13 08/09/13 to 07/03/14	5.4612 5.0403			-	5.4612 5.0403	4.5932 4.9474
Group 2 08/03/13 to 07/09/13	3.9640			1.4972	5.4612	4.5932
08/09/13 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period	2.9903			2.0500	5.0403 10.5015	4.9474 9.5406
Class 2 Shares						
Net Income *						
Distribution Period	Gross Revenue	Income Tax	Net Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution Payable 2013/2014	
Group 1 20/09/13 to 07/03/14	2.7393	0.5479	2.1914	-	2.1914	
Group 2 20/09/13 to 07/03/14	1.6985	0.3397	1.3588	0.8326	2.1914	
Total distributions in the period					2.1914	
Class 2 Shares						
Gross Accumulation Distribution Period	Gross Revenue			Equalisation	Gross Revenue Accumulated	Gross Revenue Accumulated
Group 1					2013/2014	2012/2013
08/03/13 to 07/09/13 08/09/13 to 07/03/14 Group 2	5.4936 5.0669			-	5.4936 5.0669	4.6193 4.9877
08/03/13 to 07/09/13 08/09/13 to 07/03/14	2.5634 2.9528			2.9302 2.1141	5.4936 5.0669	4.6193 4.9877
Total distributions in the period					10.5605	9.6070
Class X Shares Gross Accumulation						
Distribution Period	Gross Revenue			Equalisation	Gross Revenue Accumulated 2013/2014	Gross Revenue Accumulated 2012/2013
Group 1					2013/2014	2012/2013
08/03/13 to 07/09/13 08/09/13 to 07/03/14 Group 2	8.3655 2.1292			-	8.3655 2.1292	1.8249 1.9819
08/03/13 to 07/09/13 08/09/13 to 07/03/14	8.1655 2.1292			0.2000	8.3655 2.1292	1.8249 1.9819
Total distributions in the period	2.1202				10.4947	3.8068
Class Z Shares						
Net Income					<b>D</b> : (1) (1)	<b>D</b> <sup>1</sup> ( )
Distribution Period	Gross Revenue	Income Tax	Net Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution Paid/Payable 2013/2014	Distribution Paid 2012/2013
Group 1	0 7044	0.5500	0.0075		0 0075	
08/03/13 to 07/09/13 08/09/13 to 07/03/14 Group 2	2.7844 2.5099	0.5569 0.5020	2.2275 2.0079	-	2.2275 2.0079	2.0665
08/03/13 to 07/09/13	1.4040	0.2808	1.1232	1.1043	2.2275	
08/09/13 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period	1.0705	0.2141	0.8564	1.1515	2.0079 4.2354	2.0665 2.0665
Class Z Shares					4.2004	2.0003
Gross Income						
Distribution Period	Gross Revenue			Equalisation	Distribution Paid/Payable 2013/2014	Distribution Paid 2012/2013
Group 1						
08/03/13 to 07/09/13 08/09/13 to 07/03/14 Group 2	2.6176 2.3471			-	2.6176 2.3471	2.4000
08/03/13 to 07/09/13	1.5165			1.1011	2.6176	-
08/09/13 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period	0.9121			1.4350	2.3471 <b>4.9647</b>	2.4000 <b>2.4000</b>
Class Z Shares Gross Accumulation**						
Gross Accumulation** Distribution	Gross				Gross Revenue	
Period	Revenue			Equalisation	Accumulated 2013/2014	
Group 1 20/09/13 to 07/03/14	2.7355			-	2.7355	
Group 2 20/09/13 to 07/03/14	0.4563			2.2792		
Total distributions in the period		ution porio	d		2.7355	

Group 2: shares purchased during a distribution period

\*Class 2 – Net income shares commenced on 20 September 2013

\*\*Class Z – Gross accumulation shares commenced on 20 September 2013

### Notes to the financial statements

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

## **1 ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The accounting policies for the fund are the same as those disclosed in the aggregated financial statements on page 6.

201/

2013

### 2 NET CAPITAL (LOSSES)/GAINS

Net capital (losses)/gains during the period comprise:

	Not ouplitul (loobool) guillo during the period comprise.		
		2014	2013
		£000	£000
	Non-derivative securities	(132,836)	94,392
	Derivative contracts	(506)	(187)
	Forward currency contracts	(716)	(2,658)
	Other (losses)/gains	(2,935)	927
	Transaction costs	(24)	(19)
	Net capital (losses)/gains	(137,017)	92,455
3	REVENUE		
		2014	2013
		£000	£000
	Interest on debt securities	30,395	44,535
	Interest on short term investments	9	7
	Bank interest	6	18

Bank interest	6	18
Stocklending commission	121	49
Total revenue	30,531	44,609

#### 4 EXPENSES

	2014 £000	2013 £000
Payable to the ACD or associates of the ACD, and the agents of either of them:		
Annual management charge	(7,645)	(12,092)
Registration fees	(806)	(1,409)
	(8,451)	(13,501)
Payable to the depositary or associate of the depositary, and the agents of either of them:		
Depositary's fees	(22)	(26)
Safe custody fees	(90)	(53)
Revenue collection expenses	-	(3)
	(112)	(82)
Other expenses:		
Regulatory fee	(6)	(7)
Audit fee	(14)	(12)
	(20)	(19)
*Total expenses	(8,583)	(13,602)

\*Including irrecoverable VAT where applicable.

## **5 TAXATION**

	2014 £000	2013 £000
a) Analysis of charge in period		
Total current tax (note 5b)	_	
Total tax charge for the period		
b) Factors affecting taxation charge for period		
Net revenue before taxation	21,863	30,948
Net revenue before taxation multiplied by		
the standard rate of corporation tax of 20%	(4,373)	(6,190)
Effects of:		
Excess expenses	(1,529)	(2,418)
Distributions treated as tax deductible	5,902	8,608
Current tax charge for period (note 5a)	-	_

The fund has not recognised a deferred tax asset of £10,742,892 (2013: £9,213,806) arising as a result of having unutilised management expenses.

Interest distributions have been made in respect of all distributions during the period. Income Tax at 20% on net share classes will be accounted for on shareholders' behalf to the HM Revenue & Customs.

#### **6 FINANCE COSTS**

#### **Distributions and Interest**

The distribution takes account of revenue received on the creation of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprises:

	2014	2013
	£000	£000
Interim	9,956	21,142
Final	7,523	24,006
	17,479	45,148
Add: Revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	12,247	1,408
Deduct: Revenue received on creation of shares	(222)	(3,520)
Net distribution for the period	29,504	43,036
Derivative expenses	84	51
Interest	1	8
Total finance costs	29,589	43,095
Net revenue after taxation	21,863	30,948
Annual management charge to capital	7,645	12,092
Equalisation on conversion	(4)	(4)
Net distribution for the period	29,504	43,036
Details of the distribution per share are set out in the ta	ble on pages 133	3 and 134.

## 7 DEBTORS

8

	£000	£000
Amounts receivable for the issue of shares	789	2,978
Sales awaiting settlement	-	33,573
Accrued revenue	3,910	15,698
Total debtors	4,699	52,249
CASH AND BANK BALANCES		
	2014	2013
	£000	£000
Amounts held at futures clearing houses		
and brokers	249	877
Cash and bank balances	13,301	18,932
Total cash and bank balances	13,550	19,809
Bank overdrafts	(129)	(318)
Total cash and bank balances	13,421	19,491

2014

2013

#### Notes to the financial statements

(continued)

## 9 CREDITORS

2014	2013
£000	£000
(1,281)	(1,018)
-	(5,712)
(22)	(28)
(294)	(1,207)
(696)	(3,200)
(2,293)	(11,165)
	<b>£000</b> (1,281) (22) (294) (696)

### **10 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

The related parties are set out in detail in Note 8 of the aggregated financial statements on page 8.

The aggregated monies received through issues and paid on cancellations are disclosed in the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders. Any amounts due to or from Threadneedle Investment Services Limited at the end of the accounting period are disclosed in Notes 7 and 9.

Amounts payable to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited in respect of fund management and registration services are disclosed in Note 4 and amounts outstanding at the year end in Note 9.

In addition any fees paid to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited in respect of stocklending are disclosed in Note 12.

All transactions have been entered into in the ordinary course of business on normal commercial terms.

## **11 SHAREHOLDER FUNDS**

The Emerging Market Bond Fund currently has four share classes; Class 1, Class 2, Class X and Class Z shares. The charges on each share class are as follows: **Annual management charge** 

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Class 1 shares	1.50%
Class 2 shares	1.00%
Class X shares	-
Class Z shares	0.60%
Registration fees	
Class 1 shares	0.150%
Class 2 shares	0.035%
Class X shares	0.035%
Class Z shares	0.110%

For the period 8 March to 7 May 2013 the registration fees for Class 1 shares were 0.175%.

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share, and the number of shares in each class are given in the comparative table on page 276. The distribution per share class is given in the distribution table on pages 133 and 134. All classes have the same rights on winding up.

#### **12 STOCKLENDING**

During the period under review the Emerging Market Bond Fund has entered into stocklending arrangements. The fund has earned £170,000 (2013 : £69,000) of which £15,000 (2013 : £6,000) was outstanding at year end. The fund paid fees of £24,000 (2013 : £10,000) of which £2,000 (2013 : £1,000) was outstanding at year end to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited. In addition they have paid fees of £25,000 (2013 : £10,000) of which £2,000 (2013 : £1,000) was outstanding at year end to J.P. Morgan as the security lending agent to process these arrangements and hold the collateral. The value of stock on loan at the end of the accounting period was £32.9m (2013 : £58.26m), whilst the value of collateral held for these arrangements in CREST by a DBV (Delivery by Value) or Gilt DBV, or in the form of overseas government bonds, supranational bonds or certificates of deposit.

The nature and value of collateral held is analysed by asset class in the table below. Analysis of Collateral Held

		2014		2013
	Value £000	% of Total	Value £000	% of Total
Bonds	34,742	100	58,259	100
	34,742	100	58,259	100

#### **13 DERIVATIVES AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS**

The analysis and tables provided below refer to the narrative disclosure on derivatives and other financial instruments risks on pages 8 and 9.

#### **Currency exposures**

A substantial proportion of the net assets of the fund are denominated in currencies other than Sterling, with the effect that the balance sheet and total return can be significantly affected by currency movements.

Net foreign currency assets

not to orgin out to orgin of about			
	Monetary exposures	Non- monetary exposures	Total
Currency 2014	£000	£000	£000
Brazilian Real	86	6,387	6,473
Dominican Peso	23	1,895	1,918
Egyptian Pound	3	-	3
Euro	1	-	1
Mexican Peso	127	8,155	8,282
Romanian Leu	9	-	9
Russian Ruble	31	(328)	(297)
Uruguayan Peso Uruguayo	101	4,910	5,011
US Dollar	15,333	226,268	241,601
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000
Brazilian Real	25	10,443	10,468
Egyptian Pound	4	-	4
Euro	130	(28)	102
Mexican Peso	217	15,406	15,623
Russian Ruble	430	30,272	30,702
Turkish Lira	408	14,602	15,010
US Dollar	60,555	901,651	962,206

#### Interest rate risk profile of financial assets and financial liabilities

The interest rate risk profile of the fund's financial assets and financial liabilities at 7 March 2014 was:

			Financial	
Float	ing rate	Fixed rate	assets not	
fi	nancial	financial	carrying	
	assets	assets	interest	Total
Currency 2014	£000	£000	£000	£000
Brazilian Real	-	6,387	86	6,473
Dominican Peso	-	1,895	23	1,918
Egyptian Pound	3	-	-	3
Euro	1	-	-	1
Mexican Peso	-	8,155	127	8,282
Romanian Leu	9	-	-	9
Russian Ruble	-	5,286	32	5,318
UK Sterling	1,605	-	800	2,405
Uruguayan Peso Uruguayo	4,910	-	101	5,011
US Dollar	2,393	235,806	3,531	241,730
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000	£000
Brazilian Real	25	10,443	-	10,468
Egyptian Pound	4	-	-	4
Euro	65	6,692	65	6,822
Mexican Peso	-	15,406	217	15,623
Russian Ruble	-	30,272	430	30,702
Turkish Lira	2	14,986	406	15,394
UK Sterling	1,277	-	2,983	4,260
US Dollar	20,792	899,296	48,148	968,236

## Notes to the financial statements

(continued)

<b>Currency 2014</b> Russian Ruble UK Sterling US Dollar	Floating rate financial liabilities £000 – (463) (129)	Fixed rate financial liabilities £000 (5,615) –	Financial liabilities not carrying interest £000  (7,720) 	<b>Total</b> <b>£000</b> (5,615) (8,183) (129)
<b>Currency 2013</b> Euro Turkish Lira UK Sterling US Dollar	<b>£000</b> (2,650) (318)	<b>£000</b> (6,720) (384) —	<b>£000</b> — (23,007) (5,712)	<b>£000</b> (6,720) (384) (25,657) (6,030)

	Fixed rate financial assets Weighted average		financia W	ked rate I assets /eighted e period	bearin W	interest g assets /eighted e period
	2014	2013	2014	2013	2014	2013
Currency	%	%	years	Years	years	Years
Brazilian Real	-	-	-	-	1.31	1.82
Dominican Peso	14	-	8.13	-	-	-
Euro	-	5	-	4.99	-	-
Mexican Peso	7	7	6.16	6.03	-	-
Russian Ruble	7	7	3.56	6.12	-	-
Turkish Lira	-	7	-	2.46	-	-
US Dollar	6	6	11.18	11.64	-	0.28

The fixed rate financial assets includes deposits which have a weighted average interest rate of 0.08% (2013: 0.10%).

#### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the balance sheet, and their fair value.

Non interest-bearing assets relate to forward foreign exchange contracts. Derivatives including futures and forward foreign exchange contracts are used in this portfolio to take active positions in FX markets, interest rates and credit markets. Derivatives are employed when they are the cheapest and most efficient method of gaining exposure. This increases the risk profile of the fund and may result in a higher degree of volatility. All open positions are regularly reviewed by the fund manager. The fund has entered into various forward foreign exchange contracts during this accounting period. At 7 March 2014, the fund had outstanding open forward foreign exchange contracts with an asset value of £700,000 (2013: including futures £1,156,000) and a liability value of £131,000 (2013: £1,130,000).

The fund's floating rate investments earn interest which is variable, based on LIBOR or its overseas equivalent.

Cash balances are held in floating rate accounts where interest is calculated with reference to prevailing market rates.

#### Sensitivity analysis

Sensitivity or value at risk is not shown since the fund holds no derivatives that could impact the fund significantly. The same is true of the prior year.

## 14 CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS

There are no contingent liabilities and commitments outstanding (2013: Nil).

#### **15 PORTFOLIO TRANSACTION COSTS**

The purchases and sales are not subject to portfolio transaction costs. The total cost of purchases during the period was £387,557,577 (2013: £1,057,371,424) and proceeds received from sales were £975,544,303 (2013: £901,558,083).

#### **Investment Report** Investment Objective

The investment objective of this fund is to achieve a higher level of income. Income will be paid monthly.

#### Investment Policy

The ACD's investment policy is to invest the assets of the fund principally in higher risk UK and international fixed interest securities. It may also invest in equities.

### Performance of Net Income Class 1 Shares\*

Over the twelve months to 7 March 2014, the published share price of the Threadneedle High Yield Bond Fund has risen from 44.08p to 44.86p.

The total return on the fund for the twelve months ending 28 February 2014, including net reinvested income, is +7.86%, which equates approximately to +10.54% gross of tax and charges\*\*. (For information the Merrill Lynch European High Yield 3% constrained ex sub-financials (100% UK Sterling Hedged) Index gave a total return of +10.61% for the same period).

## Portfolio Activity

European high yield performed well in 2013, especially when compared with other fixed-income asset classes. Government bonds suffered after the US Federal Reserve discussed the possibility of tapering its quantitative-

## STATEMENT OF TOTAL RETURN

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

	Notes	2014 £000	2013 £000
Income			
Net capital gains	2	26,434	43,950
Revenue	3	58,615	65,575
Expenses	4	(9,377)	(9,778)
Finance costs: Interest	6	(1)	(28)
Net revenue before taxation		49,237	55,769
Taxation	5	-	-
Net revenue after taxation		49,237	55,769
Total return before distributions		75,671	99,719
Finance costs: Distributions	6	(57,641)	(64,435)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		18,030	35,284

#### STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE **TO SHAREHOLDERS**

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

	2014 £000	2013 £000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders	835,987	749,167
Movement due to sales and repurchases of shares:		
Amounts receivable on the issue of shares	158,440	195,776
Amounts payable on the cancellation of shares	(162,928)	(156,525)
Amounts payable on inspecie transfers	(42,543)	-
	(47,031)	39,251
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from		
investment activities (see statement of total return above)	18,030	35,284
Retained distribution on accumulation shares	11,364	12,257
Unclaimed distribution monies brought back into account	6	28
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders	818,356	835,987

\*In pound Sterling and against UK peer group.

\*\*Gross performance is calculated in Factset using daily cash flows and daily global close valuations.

Please refer to pages 263 – 279 for comparative tables.

easing programme in May 2013, eventually announcing a reduction in its monthly purchases by US\$10 billion In December. High yield was no stranger to the volatility experienced in May, but did not sell off as much as other fixed-income asset classes. In the second half of 2013, the asset class rallied with other risk assets, accompanied by expectations of a better macroeconomic outlook in Europe.

New issuance was at record highs for European high yield in 2013. This, together with the continued search for yield and the increasing pace of inflows into the year end, saw European high yield return almost 9% in 2013 alone.

Throughout most of 2013, the fund steadily performed in line with the index, thanks to an overweight beta positioning, our credit-rating positioning and an overweight position in financials. We recognised that the volatility of May and June was a buying opportunity and tactically increased exposure to cyclicals (especially autos) through the year. For 2014 so far, our return is slightly behind the index. This has been largely attributable to our positioning in the higher-quality end of single-B credits, where February's risk-on tone has seen the riskier names outperform.

Throughout the year, we maintained our strategy of investing in robust companies in the higher end of the single-B-rated credit space, while we remained

B

underweight double-B names relative to the index. We were busy in the primary market over the period; an abundance of new issues meant that investors were spoilt for choice, but we maintained a selective approach in how we added to our portfolio. Compared with last year, 2014 so far has been reasonably benign in the new-issue market.

The outlook for Europe continues to improve, as evidenced by high-frequency macro data. Fourth-guarter European GDP was confirmed at 0.3%, and activity indicators suggest that the pace of growth has picked up since the beginning of the year. We feel that this will be generally reflected in corporate earnings, while mediumterm headwinds to European growth still remain. High levels of unemployment and low levels of inflation will keep the European Central Bank on high alert, and we expect interest rates to remain low in the region.

High yield continues to be supported by the expectation of an increase in corporate events (M&A or IPOs), with UK retail in the spotlight for IPOs and European telecommunication companies benefiting from M&A speculation. Furthermore, we believe default rates in this environment will stay low. Spreads, however, have tightened significantly over the last year, and we remain conscious that spreads are unlikely to tighten further.

while we remained	
ALANCE SHEET	
at 7 March 2014	

as at 7 March 2014			
	Notes	2014 £000	2013 £000
Assets			
Investment assets	_	800,207	816,123
Other assets			
Debtors	7	22,530	19,463
Cash and bank balances	8	24,869	18,121
Total other assets	_	47,399	37,584
Total assets	_	847,606	853,707
Liabilities			
Derivative liabilities	_	(4,290)	(6,870)
Other liabilities			
Creditors	9	(22,203)	(7,277)
Distribution payable on income shares	_	(2,757)	(3,573)
Total other liabilities	_	(24,960)	(10,850)
Total liabilities	_	(29,250)	(17,720)
Net assets attributable to shareholders	-	818,356	835,987

### **DISTRIBUTION TABLE**

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

0 2248

0.0450

0 1798

## Interest distribution in pence per share

08/02/14 to 07/03/14

**Class 1 Shares** Net Income Distribution Distribution Distribution Gross Income Tax Revenue Revenue Paid/Payable 2013/2014 2012/2013 Group 1 08/03/13 to 07/04/13 08/04/13 to 07/05/13 0.2325 0.2909 0.0465 0.0582 0.1860 0.2327 0.1860 0.2327 0.2820 08/05/13 to 07/06/13 0.0564 0.2256 0.2256 08/06/13 to 07/07/13 0.2616 0.0523 0.2093 0.2093 08/07/13 to 07/08/13 0.2854 0.0571 0.2283 0.2283 08/08/13 to 07/09/13 0 2410 0 0482 0 1928 0 1928 08/08/13 to 07/09/13 08/09/13 to 07/10/13 08/10/13 to 07/11/13 08/11/13 to 07/12/13 0 2646 0.0529 0.2117 0.2117 0.2583 0.0517 0.2066 0.2066 08/12/13 to 07/01/14 0.2363 0.0473 0.1890 0.1890 08/01/14 to 07/02/14 0.2751 0.0550 0.2201 0.2201

0.1958 0.1954

0.2601

0.2012

0.2311

0 2201

0 2266

0.22663

0.2309

0.2585

0.2211

0 1798

## DISTRIBUTION TABLE

(continued)

Class 1 Shares							Class 2 Shares Gross Income						
Net Income Distribution	Gross	Income	Net		Distribution	Distribution	Distribution	Gross				Distribution	Distribution
Period	Revenue	Tax	Revenue	Equalisation	Paid/Payable	Paid	Period	Revenue			Equalisation	Paid/Payable 2013/2014	Paid 2012/2013
•					2013/2014	2012/2013	Group 1					2013/2014	2012/2013
Group 2 08/03/13 to 07/04/13	0.1103	0.0221	0.0882	0.0978	0.1860	0.1958	08/03/13 to 07/04/13	0.2877			-	0.2877	0.3015
08/04/13 to 07/05/13	0.1945	0.0389	0.1556	0.0771	0.2327	0.1954	08/04/13 to 07/05/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13	0.3593 0.3469			_	0.3593 0.3469	0.3005 0.3988
08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/06/13 to 07/07/13	0.1409 0.1101	0.0282 0.0220	0.1127 0.0881	0.1129 0.1212	0.2256 0.2093	0.2601 0.2012	08/06/13 to 07/07/13	0.3212			-	0.3212	0.3083
08/07/13 to 07/08/13	0.1101	0.0220	0.0001	0.1212	0.2053	0.2012	08/07/13 to 07/08/13	0.3507			-	0.3507	0.3541
08/08/13 to 07/09/13	0.0918	0.0184	0.0734	0.1194	0.1928	0.2201	08/08/13 to 07/09/13 08/09/13 to 07/10/13	0.2961 0.3246			-	0.2961 0.3246	0.3370 0.3457
08/09/13 to 07/10/13 08/10/13 to 07/11/13	0.0846 0.1080	0.0169 0.0216	0.0677 0.0864	0.1440 0.1202	0.2117 0.2066	0.2266 0.2663	08/10/13 to 07/11/13	0.3170			-	0.3170	0.4062
08/11/13 to 07/12/13	0.1390	0.0278	0.1112	0.1008	0.2120	0.2337	08/11/13 to 07/12/13	0.3224 0.2908			-	0.3224 0.2908	0.3562 0.3524
08/12/13 to 07/01/14	0.1054	0.0211	0.0843	0.1047	0.1890	0.2309	08/12/13 to 07/01/14 08/01/14 to 07/02/14	0.2908			_	0.3352	0.3930
08/01/14 to 07/02/14 08/02/14 to 07/03/14	0.1390 0.1026	0.0278 0.0205	0.1112 0.0821	0.1089 0.0977	0.2201 0.1798	0.2585 0.2211	08/02/14 to 07/03/14	0.2755			-	0.2755	0.3360
Total distributions in the period	0.1020	0.0200	0.0021	0.0077	2.4939	2.7408	Group 2						
Class 1 Shares							08/03/13 to 07/04/13 08/04/13 to 07/05/13	0.1518 0.2202			0.1359 0.1391	0.2877 0.3593	0.3015 0.3005
Gross Income							08/05/13 to 07/06/13	0.1115			0.2354	0.3469	0.3988
Distribution	Gross				Distribution	Distribution	08/06/13 to 07/07/13 08/07/13 to 07/08/13	0.1388 0.1691			0.1824 0.1816	0.3212 0.3507	0.3083 0.3541
Period	Revenue			Equalisation	Paid/Payable 2013/2014	Paid 2012/2013	08/08/13 to 07/09/13	0.1624			0.1337	0.2961	0.3370
Group 1					2010/2011	2012/2010	08/09/13 to 07/10/13	0.1823			0.1423	0.3246	0.3457
08/03/13 to 07/04/13	0.2327			-	0.2327	0.2451	08/10/13 to 07/11/13 08/11/13 to 07/12/13	0.1416 0.0321			0.1754 0.2903	0.3170 0.3224	0.4062 0.3562
08/04/13 to 07/05/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13	0.2908 0.2819			-	0.2908 0.2819	0.2448 0.3251	08/12/13 to 07/01/14	0.1750			0.1158	0.2908	0.3524
08/06/13 to 07/07/13	0.2609			_	0.2609	0.2509	08/01/14 to 07/02/14	0.1075			0.2277 0.1443	0.3352 0.2755	0.3930 0.3360
08/07/13 to 07/08/13	0.2844			-	0.2844	0.2881	08/02/14 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period	0.1312			0.1443	0.2755 3.8274	4.1897
08/08/13 to 07/09/13 08/09/13 to 07/10/13	0.2397 0.2629			-	0.2397 0.2629	0.2738 0.2816	Class 2 Shares						
08/10/13 to 07/11/13	0.2564			-	0.2564	0.3305	Gross Accumulation						
08/11/13 to 07/12/13	0.2618			-	0.2618	0.2892	Distribution	Gross				Gross Revenue	
08/12/13 to 07/01/14 08/01/14 to 07/02/14	0.2341 0.2718			-	0.2341 0.2718	0.2860 0.3194	Period	Revenue			Equalisation	Accumulated 2013/2014	Accumulated 2012/2013
08/02/14 to 07/03/14	0.2215			-	0.2215	0.2724	Group 1					2013/2014	2012/2013
Group 2							08/03/13 to 07/04/13	0.7220			-	0.7220	0.6972
08/03/13 to 07/04/13 08/04/13 to 07/05/13	0.1408 0.1659			0.0919 0.1249	0.2327 0.2908	0.2451 0.2448	08/04/13 to 07/05/13 08/05/13 to 07/06/13	0.9058 0.8812			-	0.9058 0.8812	0.6989 0.9336
08/05/13 to 07/06/13	0.2422			0.0397	0.2819	0.3251	08/06/13 to 07/07/13	0.8204			-	0.8204	0.5330
08/06/13 to 07/07/13	0.1168			0.1441	0.2609	0.2509	08/07/13 to 07/08/13	0.9012			-	0.9012	0.8408
08/07/13 to 07/08/13 08/08/13 to 07/09/13	0.0230 0.1230			0.2614 0.1167	0.2844 0.2397	0.2881 0.2738	08/08/13 to 07/09/13 08/09/13 to 07/10/13	0.7665 0.8446			-	0.7665 0.8446	0.8060 0.8323
08/09/13 to 07/10/13	0.1605			0.1024	0.2629	0.2816	08/10/13 to 07/11/13	0.8296			_	0.8296	0.9841
08/10/13 to 07/11/13	0.2204			0.0360	0.2564	0.3305	08/11/13 to 07/12/13	0.8519			-	0.8519	0.8701
08/11/13 to 07/12/13 08/12/13 to 07/01/14	0.0860 0.1715			0.1758 0.0626	0.2618 0.2341	0.2892 0.2860	08/12/13 to 07/01/14 08/01/14 to 07/02/14	0.7688 0.8953			-	0.7688 0.8953	0.8658 0.9725
08/01/14 to 07/02/14	0.1179			0.1539	0.2718	0.3194	08/02/14 to 07/03/14	0.7357			-	0.7357	0.8374
08/02/14 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period	0.0899			0.1316	0.2215 3.0989	0.2724 3.4069	Group 2						
Total distributions in the period					3.0989	3.4009	08/03/13 to 07/04/13 08/04/13 to 07/05/13	0.7220 0.3045			0.6013	0.7220 0.9058	0.6972 0.6989
Class 2 Shares							08/05/13 to 07/06/13	0.5109			0.3703	0.8812	0.9336
Net Income Distribution	Gross	Income	Net		Distribution	Distribution	08/06/13 to 07/07/13	0.2221			0.5983	0.8204	0.7283
Period	Revenue	Tax	Revenue	Equalisation	Paid/Payable	Paid	08/07/13 to 07/08/13 08/08/13 to 07/09/13	0.7216 0.3664			0.1796 0.4001	0.9012 0.7665	0.8408 0.8060
				·	2013/2014	2012/2013	08/09/13 to 07/10/13	0.3798			0.4648	0.8446	0.8323
Group 1	0.0045	0.0000	0.0070		0.0070	0.0700	08/10/13 to 07/11/13	0.2730			0.5566	0.8296	0.9841
08/03/13 to 07/04/13 08/04/13 to 07/05/13	0.3345 0.4178	0.0669 0.0836	0.2676 0.3342	-	0.2676 0.3342	0.2799 0.2793	08/11/13 to 07/12/13 08/12/13 to 07/01/14	0.0226 0.2670			0.8293 0.5018	0.8519 0.7688	0.8701 0.8658
08/05/13 to 07/06/13	0.4035	0.0807	0.3228	-	0.3228	0.3712	08/01/14 to 07/02/14	0.4885			0.4068	0.8953	0.9725
08/06/13 to 07/07/13 08/07/13 to 07/08/13	0.3745 0.4096	0.0749 0.0819	0.2996 0.3277	-	0.2996 0.3277	0.2876 0.3304	08/02/14 to 07/03/14	0.3246			0.4111	0.7357 <b>9.9230</b>	0.8374 10.0670
08/08/13 to 07/09/13	0.4090	0.0619	0.3277	_	0.2768	0.3153	Total distributions in the period					9.9230	10.0670
08/09/13 to 07/10/13	0.3798	0.0760	0.3038	-	0.3038	0.3240	Class Z Shares Net Income						
08/10/13 to 07/11/13 08/11/13 to 07/12/13	0.3709 0.3795	0.0742 0.0759	0.2967 0.3036	-	0.2967 0.3036	0.3809 0.3353	Distribution	Gross	Income	Net		Distribution	Distribution
08/12/13 to 07/01/14	0.3409	0.0682	0.2727	-	0.2727	0.3309	Period	Revenue	Tax	Revenue	Equalisation	Paid/Payable	Paid
08/01/14 to 07/02/14 08/02/14 to 07/02/14	0.3954	0.0791	0.3163	-	0.3163	0.3692						2013/2014	2012/2013
08/02/14 to 07/03/14 Group 2	0.3233	0.0647	0.2586	-	0.2586	0.3161	Group 1	0 5 404	0 1000	0 4005		0.4005	
08/03/13 to 07/04/13	0.0965	0.0193	0.0772	0.1904	0.2676	0.2799	08/03/13 to 07/04/13 08/04/13 to 07/05/13	0.5481 0.6853	0.1096 0.1371	0.4385 0.5482	-	0.4385 0.5482	
08/04/13 to 07/05/13	0.2303	0.0461	0.1842	0.1500	0.3342	0.2793	08/05/13 to 07/06/13	0.6604	0.1321	0.5283	-	0.5283	-
08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/06/13 to 07/07/13	0.1820 0.0708	0.0364 0.0142	0.1456 0.0566	0.1772 0.2430	0.3228 0.2996	0.3712 0.2876	08/06/13 to 07/07/13 08/07/13 to 07/08/13	0.6128 0.6698	0.1226 0.1340	0.4902 0.5358	-	0.4902 0.5358	-
08/07/13 to 07/08/13	0.1965	0.0393	0.1572	0.1705	0.3277	0.3304	08/08/13 to 07/09/13	0.5663	0.1340	0.5358	_	0.5358	-
08/08/13 to 07/09/13 08/09/13 to 07/10/13	0.1245 0.1978	0.0249 0.0396	0.0996 0.1582	0.1772 0.1456	0.2768 0.3038	0.3153 0.3240	08/09/13 to 07/10/13	0.6214	0.1243	0.4971	-	0.4971	0.2465
08/10/13 to 07/11/13	0.1394	0.0396	0.1582	0.1456	0.2967	0.3240	08/10/13 to 07/11/13 08/11/13 to 07/12/13	0.6068 0.6178	0.1214 0.1236	0.4854 0.4942	-	0.4854 0.4942	0.6182 0.5424
08/11/13 to 07/12/13	0.2175	0.0435	0.1740	0.1296	0.3036	0.3353	08/12/13 to 07/01/14	0.5583	0.1117	0.4466	-	0.4466	0.5367
08/12/13 to 07/01/14 08/01/14 to 07/02/14	0.1619 0.2178	0.0324 0.0436	0.1295 0.1742	0.1432 0.1421	0.2727 0.3163	0.3309 0.3692	08/01/14 to 07/02/14	0.6444	0.1289	0.5155	-	0.5155	0.6015
08/02/14 to 07/03/14	0.1501	0.0300	0.1201	0.1385	0.2586	0.3161	08/02/14 to 07/03/14 Group 2	0.5264	0.1053	0.4211	-	0.4211	0.5146
Total distributions in the period					3.5804	3.9201	08/03/13 to 07/04/13	0.2579	0.0516	0.2063	0.2322	0.4385	-
							08/04/13 to 07/05/13	0.3399	0.0680	0.2719	0.2763	0.5482	-
							08/05/13 to 07/06/13 08/06/13 to 07/07/13	0.3213 0.2748	0.0643 0.0550	0.2570 0.2198	0.2713 0.2704	0.5283 0.4902	-
							08/07/13 to 07/08/13	0.2594	0.0519	0.2075	0.3283	0.5358	_
							08/08/13 to 07/09/13 08/09/13 to 07/10/13	0.2521 0.2839	0.0504 0.0568	0.2017 0.2271	0.2513 0.2700	0.4530 0.4971	0.2465
							08/09/13 to 07/11/13	0.2839	0.0568	0.2271 0.1904	0.2700	0.4971 0.4854	0.2465
							08/11/13 to 07/12/13	0.2691	0.0538	0.2153	0.2789	0.4942	0.5424
							08/12/13 to 07/01/14 08/01/14 to 07/02/14	0.2503 0.2585	0.0501 0.0517	0.2002 0.2068	0.2464 0.3087	0.4466 0.5155	0.5367 0.6015
							08/02/14 to 07/03/14	0.2746	0.0549	0.2000	0.2014	0.4211	0.5146
							Total distributions in the period					5.8539	3.0599

## DISTRIBUTION TABLE

(continued)

Class Z Shares				
Gross Income*				
Distribution	Gross		Distribution	
Period	Revenue	Equalisation	Paid/Payable	
			2013/2014	
Group 1				
24/09/13 to 07/10/13	0.6060	-	0.6060	
08/10/13 to 07/11/13	0.5907	-	0.5907	
08/11/13 to 07/12/13	0.5964	-	0.5964	
08/12/13 to 07/01/14	0.5413	-	0.5413	
08/01/14 to 07/02/14	0.6243	-	0.6243	
08/02/14 to 07/03/14	0.5092	-	0.5092	
Group 2				
24/09/13 to 07/10/13	0.6060	-	0.6060	
08/10/13 to 07/11/13	0.1102	0.4805	0.5907	
08/11/13 to 07/12/13	0.3303	0.2661	0.5964	
08/12/13 to 07/01/14	0.3076	0.2337	0.5413	
08/01/14 to 07/02/14	0.3104	0.3139	0.6243	
08/02/14 to 07/03/14	0.3362	0.1730	0.5092	
Total distributions in the	period		3.4679	
Class Z Shares				
Gross Accumulation				
Distribution	Gross		Gross Revenue	Gross Revenue
Period	Revenue	Equalisation	Accumulated	Accumulated
			2013/2014	2012/2013
Group 1				
08/03/13 to 07/04/13	0.5675	-	0.5675	-
08/04/13 to 07/05/13	0.7136	-	0.7136	-
08/05/13 to 07/06/13	0.6938	-	0.6938	-
08/06/13 to 07/07/13	0.6467	-	0.6467	-
08/07/13 to 07/08/13	0.7101	-	0.7101	-
08/08/13 to 07/09/13	0.6024	-	0.6024	-
08/09/13 to 07/10/13	0.6647	-	0.6647	0.3408
08/10/13 to 07/11/13	0.6524	-	0.6524	0.7744
08/11/13 to 07/12/13	0.6664	=	0.6664	0.6854
08/12/13 to 07/01/14	0.6079	-	0.6079	0.6824
08/01/14 to 07/02/14	0.7048	-	0.7048	0.7721
08/02/14 to 07/03/14	0.5780	-	0.5780	0.6652
Group 2				
08/03/13 to 07/04/13	0.3003	0.2672	0.5675	-
08/04/13 to 07/05/13	0.4841	0.2295	0.7136	-
08/05/13 to 07/06/13	0.3347	0.3591	0.6938	-
08/06/13 to 07/07/13	0.3355	0.3112	0.6467	-
08/07/13 to 07/08/13	0.2705 0.1608	0.4396 0.4416	0.7101 0.6024	-
08/08/13 to 07/09/13 08/09/13 to 07/10/13	0.2746	0.4416	0.6647	0.3408
08/10/13 to 07/11/13	0.2748	0.3611	0.6524	0.3408
08/11/13 to 07/12/13	0.3378	0.3286	0.6664	0.6854
08/12/13 to 07/01/14	0.2157	0.3200	0.6079	0.6824
08/01/14 to 07/02/14	0.3403	0.3645	0.7048	0.0024
08/02/14 to 07/03/14	0.2944	0.2836	0.5780	0.6652
Total distributions in the		0.2000	7.8083	3.9203
······································	F			0.0200

Total distributions in the period Group 2: shares purchased during a distribution period \*Class Z – Gross income shares commenced on 24 September 2013

## Notes to the financial statements

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

## **1 ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The accounting policies for the fund are the same as those disclosed in the aggregated financial statements on page  $\pmb{6}.$ 

### 2 NET CAPITAL GAINS

Net capital gains during the period comprise:

	2014	2013
	£000	£000
Non-derivative securities	(8,127)	69,791
Derivative contracts	1,095	983
Forward currency contracts	33,670	(26,823)
Other (losses)/gains	(191)	11
Transaction costs	(13)	(12)
Net capital gains	26,434	43,950

## 3 REVENUE

	£000	£000
Interest on debt securities	57,692	64,696
Interest on short term investments	45	106
Derivative revenue	420	165
Bank interest	22	76
Stocklending commission	436	531
Miscellaneous revenue	_	1
Total revenue	58,615	65,575

2014

2014

2013

2013

## 4 EXPENSES

	£000	£000
Payable to the ACD or associates of the ACD,		
and the agents of either of them:		
Annual management charge	(8,403)	(8,666)
Registration fees	(889)	(1,026)
	(9,292)	(9,692)
Payable to the depositary or associate of the depositary,		
and the agents of either of them:		
Depositary's fees	(26)	(26)
Safe custody fees	(40)	(38)
	(66)	(64)
Other expenses:		
Regulatory fee	(6)	(7)
Audit fee	(12)	(12)
Miscellaneous expenses	(1)	(3)
	(19)	(22)
*Total expenses	(9,377)	(9,778)

\*Including irrecoverable VAT where applicable.

## 5 TAXATION

	2014 £000	2013 £000
a) Analysis of charge in period		
Total current tax (note 5b)	_	-
Total tax charge for the period	_	_
b) Factors affecting taxation charge for period		
Net revenue before taxation	49,237	55,769
Net revenue before taxation multiplied by		
the standard rate of corporation tax of 20%	(9,847)	(11,154)
Effects of:		
Prior period expenses utilised	9,847	-
Excess expenses	_	(1,733)
Distributions treated as tax deductible	_	12,887
Current tax charge for period (note 5a)	_	_

The fund has not recognised a deferred tax asset of £487,931 (2013:  $\pm$ 10,335,266) arising as a result of having unutilised management expenses.

Interest distributions have been made in respect of all distributions during the period. Income Tax at 20% will be accounted for on shareholders' behalf to the HM Revenue & Customs.

## 6 FINANCE COSTS

## **Distributions and Interest**

The distribution takes account of revenue received on the creation of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprises:

	2014	2013
	£000	£000
Interim	53,412	59,219
Final	4,126	5,287
	57,538	64,506
Add: Revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	471	502
Deduct: Revenue received on creation of shares	(368)	(573)
Net distribution for the period	57,641	64,435
Interest	1	28
Total finance costs	57,642	64,463
Net revenue after taxation	49,237	55,769
Annual management charge to capital	8,403	8,666
Equalisation on conversion	1	
Net distribution for the period	57,641	64,435
Details of the distribution per share are set out in the tal	ole on pages 138	3 - 140.

### 7 DEBTORS

	£000	£000
Amounts receivable for the issue of shares	2,102	1,516
Sales awaiting settlement	3,766	-
Accrued revenue	16,662	17,926
Foreign withholding tax recoverable	_	21
Total debtors	22,530	19,463

2014

2013

## 8 CASH AND BANK BALANCES

	2014 £000	2013 £000
Amounts held at futures clearing houses		
and brokers	-	1,820
Cash and bank balances	24,869	16,301
Total cash and bank balances	24,869	18,121

#### Notes to the financial statements

(continued)

## 9 CREDITORS

	2014	2013
	£000	£000£
Amounts payable for the cancellation of shares	(12,185)	(1,111)
Purchases awaiting settlement	(6,902)	(2,349)
Accrued expenses	(21)	(24)
Amounts payable to ACD	(702)	(766)
Income tax payable	(2,393)	(3,027)
Total creditors	(22,203)	(7,277)

0044

0040

## **10 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

The related parties are set out in detail in Note 8 of the aggregated financial statements on page 8.

The aggregated monies received through issues and paid on cancellations are disclosed in the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders. Any amounts due to or from Threadneedle Investment Services Limited at the end of the accounting period are disclosed in Notes 7 and 9.

Amounts payable to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited in respect of fund management and registration services are disclosed in Note 4 and amounts outstanding at the year end in Note 9.

In addition any fees paid to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited in respect of stocklending are disclosed in Note 12.

All transactions have been entered into in the ordinary course of business on normal commercial terms.

## **11 SHAREHOLDER FUNDS**

The High Yield Bond Fund currently has three share classes; Class 1, Class 2 and Class Z shares. The charges on each share class are as follows:

Allituat manayement charge	
Class 1 shares	1.25%
Class 2 shares	0.75%
Class Z shares	0.60%
Registration fees	
Class 1 shares	0.150%
Class 2 shares	0.035%
Class Z shares	0.110%

For the period 8 March to 7 May 2013 the registration fees for Class 1 shares were 0.175%.

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share, and the number of shares in each class are given in the comparative table on page 277. The distribution per share class is given in the distribution table on pages 138-140. All classes have the same rights on winding up.

#### **12 STOCKLENDING**

During the period under review the High Yield Bond Fund has entered into stocklending arrangements. The fund has earned £614,000 (2013: £748,000) of which £60,000 (2013: £71,000) was outstanding at year end. The fund paid fees of £86,000 (2013: £105,000) of which £8,000 (2013: £10,000) was outstanding at year end to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited. In addition they have paid fees of £92,000 (2013 : £112,000) of which £9,000 (2013: £11,000) was outstanding at year end to J.P. Morgan as the security lending agent to process these arrangements and hold the collateral. The value of stock on loan at the end of the accounting period was £99.89m (2013: £188.41m), whilst the value of collateral held for these arrangements was £103.26m (2013: £195.89m). The collateral was held as either securities transferred in CREST by a DBV (Delivery by Value) or Gilt DBV, or in the form of overseas government bonds, supranational bonds or certificates of deposit, The nature and value of collateral held is analysed by asset class in the table below.

#### Analysis of Collateral Held

		2014		
	Value £000	% of Total	Value £000	% of Total
Bonds	103,264	100	195,885	100
	103,264	100	195,885	100

#### **13 DERIVATIVES AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS**

The analysis and tables provided below refer to the narrative disclosure on derivatives and other financial instruments risks on pages 8 and 9.

#### **Currency exposures**

A substantial proportion of the net assets of the fund are denominated in currencies other than Sterling, with the effect that the balance sheet and total return can be significantly affected by currency movements.

Net foreign currency assets

not for only accord			
Currency 2014	Monetary exposures £000	Non- monetary exposures £000	Total £000
Euro	20,270	(16,597)	3,673
Euro	20,270	(10,597)	3,073
Swiss Franc	160	(104)	56
US Dollar	4,327	(4,105)	222
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000
Euro	138	(7,236)	(7,098)
Swiss Franc	2	35	37
US Dollar	355	584	939

#### Interest rate risk profile of financial assets and financial liabilities

The interest rate risk profile of the fund's financial assets and financial liabilities at 7 March 2014 was:

Currency 2014	Floating rate financial assets £000	Fixed rate financial assets £000	Financial assets not carrying interest £000	Total £000
Euro	31,678	550,701	15,630	598,009
Swiss Franc	1,028	10,443	159	11,630
UK Sterling	32,048	797,270	5,624	834,942
US Dollar	5,676	38,727	1,838	46,241
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000	£000
Euro	25,238	586,521	21	611,780
Swiss Franc	1,258	7,214	-	8,472
UK Sterling	16,404	814,765	19,441	850,610
US Dollar	5,028	26,821	-	31,849

Currency 2014	Floating rate financial liabilities £000	Fixed rate financial liabilities £000	Financial liabilities not carrying interest £000	Total £000
Euro	(30,191)	(558,607)	(5,538)	(594,336)
Swiss Franc	(1,036)	(10,538)	-	(11,574)
UK Sterling	-	-	(20,537)	(20,537)
US Dollar	(3,499)	(42,520)	-	(46,019)
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000	£000
Euro	(23,043)	(593,486)	(2,349)	(618,878)
Swiss Franc	(1,250)	(7,185)	-	(8,435)
UK Sterling	-	-	(8,501)	(8,501)
US Dollar	(4,586)	(26,324)	-	(30,910)

	Fixed rate financial assets Weighted average		Fixed rate financial assets Weighted average period		Non interest bearing assets Weighted average period	
	2014	2013	2014	2013	2014	2013
Currency	%	%	years	Years	years	Years
Euro	7	8	6.82	6.33	4.68	4.63
Norwegian Krone	-	9	-	0.72	-	-
Swiss Franc	7	7	5.70	5.46	-	-
UK Sterling	8	9	9.23	7.01	-	-
US Dollar	8	9	14.71	4.98	-	-

# **Threadneedle High Yield Bond Fund**

#### Notes to the financial statements

(continued)

The fixed rate financial assets includes deposits which have a weighted average interest rate of 0.24% (2013: 0.40%).

Non interest-bearing assets relate to credit default swaps and forward foreign exchange contracts. Derivatives including credit default swaps and forward foreign exchange contracts are used in this portfolio to take active positions in FX markets, interest rates and credit markets. Derivatives are employed when they are the cheapest and most efficient method of gaining exposure. This increases the risk profile of the fund and may result in a higher degree of volatility. All open positions are regularly reviewed by the fund manager. The fund has entered into various credit default swaps, forward foreign exchange contracts, futures and options contracts during this accounting period. At 7 March 2014, the fund had outstanding open credit default swaps and forward foreign exchange contracts with an asset value of £949,000 (2013: £262,000) and a liability value of £4,290,000 (2013: £6,870,000).

The fund's floating rate investments earn interest which is variable, based on LIBOR or its overseas equivalent.

#### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the balance sheet, and their fair value.

#### Sensitivity analysis

Sensitivity or value at risk is not shown since the fund holds no derivatives that could impact the fund significantly. The same is true of the prior year.

#### 14 CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS

There are no contingent liabilities and commitments outstanding (2013: Nil).

#### **15 PORTFOLIO TRANSACTION COSTS**

The purchases and sales are not subject to portfolio transaction costs. The total cost of purchases during the period was £323,615,577 (2013: £348,228,351) and proceeds received from sales were £334,924,406 (2013: £302,188,372).

#### Investment Report Investment Objective

The investment objective of this fund is to achieve above average capital growth.

#### Investment Policy

The ACD's investment policy is to invest the assets of the fund primarily in equities issued by companies worldwide. The portfolio may be concentrated geographically or with respect to stock and sector positions, which may lead to increased levels of volatility. If the ACD considers it desirable, it may further invest in other securities (including fixed interest securities, other equities and money market securities).

#### Performance of Net Accumulation Class 1 Shares\*

Over the twelve months to 7 March 2014, the published share price of the Threadneedle Global Select Fund has risen from 118.84p to 127.75p.

Looking at the sterling performance within its peer group, the total return on the fund for the twelve months ending 28 February 2014, including net reinvested income, is +9.13% as compared to a median return of +9.18% over the same period. (For information the MSCI AC World Free Index returned +7.58% over the same period).

#### **Portfolio Activity**

It was a strong year for global equity markets. Amongst the factors supporting sentiment were a stabilisation of the eurozone debt crisis, aggressive easing of monetary conditions in Japan, and rising investor confidence in the US economic recovery. Elsewhere, concerns remained over whether the Chinese economy can successfully transition to being driven by consumption rather than investment, and about the country's efforts to reduce credit growth.

In May 2013 the US Federal Reserve Chairman announced that quantitative easing would begin to be wound back later in the year. This sparked a sell-off in Treasuries, a sharp rise in certain US interest rates, and a strengthening of the dollar. Emerging markets reacted negatively to these events, with knock-on effects from the higher cost of capital expected to reduce growth. Commodity exporters including South Africa and Indonesia were amongst the worst affected.

The fund started the reporting period with a modestly upbeat stance that grew more confident over the ensuing half-year as prospects brightened for the US economic recovery. This led us to increase exposure to the consumer-discretionary and financials sectors, and reduce exposure to consumer staples and healthcare.

Key themes included media and innovation. Within media we favour cable-television stocks as demand for digital content and fast internet rises. As internet advertising and e-commerce continue to develop rapidly, companies such as Google look very attractive. We added

**BALANCE SHEET** 

as at 7 March 2014

to Facebook and established a new position in creditcard company Visa. We also increased the exposure to asset manager Affiliated Managers Group. Overall, new positions were initiated in stocks that are strongly influenced by the improving economy. We retained a defensive stance in Europe, as we believe the current recovery is fragile.

New positions included UBS, which we feel offers promise as the company focuses on wealth management, where it has a leading position globally. We sold Renault after a strong performance, switching the proceeds into auto-parts manufacturer Continental, which should benefit from rising complexity and environmental regulations. Also in autos we sold Toyota after the stock reached our target price.

Overall, the fund retained a bias towards companies in the technology and consumer-discretionary sectors, which outperformed. Our relatively low exposure to Europe and financial companies detracted from returns, as these areas performed strongly.

Looking ahead, we believe that equities can deliver strong performance in 2014. Improving economic conditions should support accelerating earnings growth, backed by aggressive share buy-backs and rising M&A activity. Equity valuations remain particularly attractive relative to other asset classes.

#### STATEMENT OF TOTAL RETURN

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

	Notes	2014 £000	2013 £000
Income			
Net capital gains	2	54,797	105,276
Revenue	3	14,173	14,591
Expenses	4	(11,559)	(11,145)
Finance costs: Interest	6	-	(1)
Net revenue before taxation		2,614	3,445
Taxation	5	(1,371)	(1,352)
Net revenue after taxation		1,243	2,093
Total return before distributions		56,040	107,369
Finance costs: Distributions	6	(1,243)	(2,093)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities	-	54,797	105,276

	Notes	2014 £000	2013 £000
Assets			
Investment assets		782,145	729,176
Other assets			
Debtors	7	2,638	5,863
Cash and bank balances		16,265	17,983
Total other assets		18,903	23,846
Total assets		801,048	753,022
Liabilities			
Other liabilities			
Creditors	8	(9,663)	(2,850)
Bank overdrafts	-	(1,205)	(2,802)
Total other liabilities	_	(10,868)	(5,652)
Total liabilities		(10,868)	(5,652)
Net assets attributable to shareholders		790,180	747,370
	-		

#### STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO SHAREHOLDERS

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

	2014 £000	2013 £000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders	747,370	739,038
Movement due to sales and repurchases of shares:		
Amounts receivable on the issue of shares	254,754	33,685
Amounts payable on the cancellation of shares	(267,887)	(132,737)
	(13,133)	(99,052)
Dilution adjustment	48	87
Stamp duty reserve tax	(145)	(72)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from		
investment activities (see statement of total return above)	54,797	105,276
Retained distribution on accumulation shares	1,243	2,093
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders	790,180	747,370

#### DISTRIBUTION TABLE

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

Dividend distribution in pence per share

Net Accumulation			
Distribution	Net	Net Revenue	Net Revenue
Period	Revenue	Accumulated 2013/2014	Accumulated 2012/2013
08/03/13 to 07/03/14	0.0597	0.0597	0.2682
Total distributions in the period		0.0597	0.2682
Class 2 Shares			
Net Accumulation			
Distribution	Net	Net Revenue	Net Revenue
Period	Revenue	Accumulated 2013/2014	Accumulated 2012/2013
08/03/13 to 07/03/14	1.8782	1.8782	1.2492
Total distributions in the period		1.8782	1.2492

\*In pound Sterling and against UK peer group. Please refer to pages 263 – 279 for comparative tables.

# DISTRIBUTION TABLE

(continued)

Class X Shares			
Net Accumulation			
Distribution	Net	Net Revenue	Net Revenue
Period	Revenue	Accumulated 2013/2014	Accumulated 2012/2013
08/03/13 to 07/03/14	0.9563	0.9563	1.3364
Total distributions in the period		0.9563	1.3364
Class Z Shares			
Net Accumulation			
Distribution	Net	Net Revenue	Net Revenue
Period	Revenue	Accumulated 2013/2014	Accumulated 2012/2013
08/03/13 to 07/03/14	0.2899	0.2899	0.1399
Total distributions in the period		0.2899	0.1399

### Notes to the financial statements

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

## **1 ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The accounting policies for the fund are the same as those disclosed in the aggregated financial statements on page  $\pmb{6}.$ 

#### 2 NET CAPITAL GAINS

Net capital gains during the period comprise:

		2014	2013
		£000	£000£
1	Non-derivative securities	56,444	104,802
F	Forward currency contracts	2	8
(	Other (losses)/gains	(1,641)	487
٦	Fransaction costs	(8)	(21)
1	Net capital gains	54,797	105,276
3 I	REVENUE		

	2014	2013
	£000	£000
UK dividends	2,294	2,473
Overseas dividends	11,853	12,047
Bank interest	1	4
Stocklending commission	25	67
Total revenue	14,173	14,591

2014

2013

### 4 EXPENSES

	£000	£000
Payable to the ACD or associates of the ACD,		
and the agents of either of them:		
Annual management charge	(10,438)	(9,925)
Registration fees	(1,038)	(1,107)
	(11,476)	(11,032)
Payable to the depositary or associate of the depositary, and the agents of either of them:		
Depositary's fees	(25)	(24)
Safe custody fees	(38)	(45)
Revenue collection expenses	(5)	(21)
	(68)	(90)
Other expenses:		
Regulatory fee	(8)	(16)
Audit fee	(7)	(7)
	(15)	(23)
*Total expenses	(11,559)	(11,145)

\*Including irrecoverable VAT where applicable.

## 5 TAXATION

	2014	2013
a) Analysis of charge in period	£000	£000
Overseas taxes	(1,371)	(1,352)
Total current tax (note 5b)	(1,371)	(1,352)
Total tax charge for the period	(1,371)	(1,352)
b) Factors affecting taxation charge for period		
Net revenue before taxation	2,614	3,445
Net revenue before taxation multiplied by the standard rate of corporation tax of 20% Effects of:	(523)	(689)
Revenue not subject to taxation	2,726	2,700
Overseas taxes	(1,371)	(1,352)
Overseas taxes expensed	16	21
Excess expenses	(2,219)	(2,032)
Current tax charge for period (note 5a)	(1,371)	(1,352)

The fund has not recognised a deferred tax asset of  $\pm 10,544,247$  (2013:  $\pm 8,325,439$ ) arising as a result of having unutilised management expenses. It is unlikely that these expenses will be utilised in future years.

### 6 FINANCE COSTS

**Distributions and Interest** 

	2014	2013
	£000	£000
Final	1,243	2,093
Net distribution for the period	1,243	2,093
Interest	_	1
Total finance costs	1,243	2,094

Details of the distribution per share are set out in the table on pages 144 and 145.

#### 7 DEBTORS

8

		2014	2013
		£000	£000
	Amounts receivable for the issue of shares	1,605	3,055
	Sales awaiting settlement	-	1,440
	Accrued revenue	755	1,124
	Foreign withholding tax recoverable	278	244
	Total debtors	2,638	5,863
;	CREDITORS		
		2014	2013
		£000	£000
	Amounts payable for the cancellation of shares	(667)	(388)
	Purchases awaiting settlement	(8,133)	(1,553)
	Accrued expenses	(16)	(20)
	Amounts payable to ACD	(847)	(889)
	Total creditors	(9,663)	(2,850)

#### Notes to the financial statements

(continued)

#### 9 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The related parties are set out in detail in Note 8 of the aggregated financial statements on page 8.

The aggregated monies received through issues and paid on cancellations are disclosed in the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders. Any amounts due to or from Threadneedle Investment Services Limited at the end of the accounting period are disclosed in Notes 7 and 8.

Amounts payable to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited in respect of fund management and registration services are disclosed in Note 4 and amounts outstanding at the year end in Note 8.

In addition any fees paid to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited in respect of stocklending are disclosed in Note 11.

All transactions have been entered into in the ordinary course of business on normal commercial terms.

#### **10 SHAREHOLDER FUNDS**

The Global Select Fund currently has four share classes; Class 1, Class 2, Class X and Class Z shares. The charges on each share class are as follows:

Annual management charge		
Class 1 shares	1.50%	
Class 2 shares	1.00%	
Class X shares	-	
Class Z shares	0.75%	
Registration fees		
Class 1 shares	0.150%	
Class 2 shares	0.035%	
Class X shares	0.035%	
Class Z shares	0.110%	

For the period 8 March to 7 May 2013 the registration fees for Class 1 shares were 0.175%.

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share, and the number of shares in each class are given in the comparative table on page 277. The distribution per share class is given in the distribution table on pages 144 and 145. All classes have the same rights on winding up.

#### **11 STOCKLENDING**

During the period under review the Global Select Fund has entered into stocklending arrangements. The fund has earned £35,000 (2013: £94,000) of which £4,000 (2013: £9,000) was outstanding at year end. The fund paid fees of £5,000 (2013: £13,000) of which Nil (2013: £1,000) was outstanding at year end to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited. In addition they have paid fees of £5,000 (2013: £14,000) of which Nil (2013: £1,000) was outstanding at year end to J.P. Morgan as the security lending agent to process these arrangements and hold the collateral. The value of stock on loan at the end of the accounting period was £9.64m (2013: £5.72m). The collateral was held as either securities transferred in CREST by a DBV (Delivery by Value) or Gilt DBV, or in the form of overseas government bonds, supranational bonds or certificates of deposit.

The nature and value of collateral held is analysed by asset class in the table below. Analysis of Collateral Held

-		2014		2013
	Value £000	% of Total	Value £000	% of Total
Bonds	9,644	100	5,724	100
	9,644	100	5,724	100

#### 12 DERIVATIVES AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The analysis and tables provided below refer to the narrative disclosure on derivatives and other financial instruments risks on pages 8 and 9.

#### **Currency exposures**

A substantial proportion of the net assets of the fund are denominated in currencies other than Sterling, with the effect that the balance sheet and total return can be significantly affected by currency movements.

#### Net foreign currency assets

Monotory		
,		Total
		£000
	2000	44
	15.062	15,110
		43,355
		43,355 11,337
-		
- 75		3,878
		80,041
		3,780
		9,703
383		45,415
-	3,896	3,896
8,324	515,620	523,944
£000	£000	£000
1	-	1
-	15,124	15,124
25	53,110	53,135
5	16,254	16,259
-	9,534	9,534
1,553	48,101	49,654
-	6,425	6,425
61	-	61
-	22,590	22,590
180	45,762	45,942
16,402	437,422	453,824
	1 	exposures £000         exposures £000           44         -           48         15,062           65         43,290           -         11,337           -         3,878           75         79,966           -         3,780           96         9,607           383         45,032           -         3,896           8,324         515,620           £000         £000           1         -           -         15,124           25         53,110           5         16,254           -         9,534           1,553         48,101           -         6,425           61         -           -         22,590           180         45,762

Interest rate risk profile of financial assets and financial liabilities

The interest rate risk profile of the fund's financial assets and financial liabilities at 7 March 2014 was:

			Financial	
	Floating rate	Fixed rate	assets not	
	financial assets	financial assets	carrying interest	Total
Currency 2014	£000	£000	£000	£000
Brazilian Real	44			44
Canadian Dollar	_	_	15,110	15,110
Euro	8,133	_	43,355	51,488
Hong Kong Dollar	_	_	11,337	11,337
Indonesian Rupiah	_	_	3,878	3,878
Japanese Yen	_	_	80,041	80,041
Singapore Dollar	-	-	3,780	3,780
South Korean Won	-	_	9,703	9,703
Swiss Franc	211	-	45,204	45,415
Turkish Lira	-	-	3,896	3,896
UK Sterling	-	-	52,412	52,412
US Dollar	7,875	-	516,069	523,944
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000	£000
Australian Dollar	1	-	-	1
Canadian Dollar	-	-	15,124	15,124
Euro	-	-	53,135	53,135
Hong Kong Dollar	5	-	16,254	16,259
Indonesian Rupiah	-	-	9,534	9,534
Japanese Yen	1,553	-	48,101	49,654
Norwegian Krone	-	-	6,425	6,425
Singapore Dollar	61	-	-	61
South Korean Won	-	-	22,590	22,590
Swiss Franc	2	-	45,940	45,942
UK Sterling	-	-	80,473	80,473
US Dollar	16,361	-	437,463	453,824

#### Notes to the financial statements

(continued)

Currency 2014	Floating rate financial liabilities £000	Fixed rate financial liabilities £000	Financial liabilities not carrying interest £000	Total £000
Euro	-	_	(8,133)	(8,133)
UK Sterling	(1,205)	-	(1,530)	(2,735)
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000	£000
UK Sterling	(2,802)	-	(2,850)	(5,652)

#### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the balance sheet, and their fair value.

There are no material amounts of non interest-bearing financial assets, other than equities, which do not have maturity dates.

Cash balances are held in floating rate accounts where interest is calculated with reference to prevailing market rates.

### **13 CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS**

There are no contingent liabilities and commitments outstanding (2013: Nil).

### 14 PORTFOLIO TRANSACTION COSTS

Analysis of total purchase costs Purchases in period before transaction costs	409,072	040 047
· · ·	409,072	040 047
		348,247
Commissions	516	380
Taxes	78	262
Fees	24	6
Total purchase costs	618	648
Gross purchases total	409,690	348,895
- Analysis of total sale costs		
Gross sales before transaction costs	412,304	457,362
Commissions	(465)	(493)
Taxes	(1)	(9)
Fees	(63)	(37)
Total sale costs	(529)	(539)
Total sales net of transaction costs	411,775	456,823

#### Investment Report Investment Objective

The investment objective of this fund is to achieve a total return comprising primarily income with some capital growth.

#### Investment Policy

The ACD's investment policy is to invest the assets of the fund in a managed portfolio of fixed income securities worldwide.

#### Performance of Net Income Class 1 Shares\*

Over the twelve months to 7 March 2014, the published share price of the Threadneedle Global Bond Fund has fallen from 62.06p to 55.12p.

Looking at the sterling performance within its peer group, the total return on the fund for the twelve months ending 28 February 2014, including net reinvested income, is -8.77% as compared to a median return of -4.23% over the same period. The fund return equates approximately to -7.06% gross of tax and charges\*\*. (For information the JPM GBI Global (Traded) Index (prior to 31/07/2012 JPM Global ex Japan) gave a total return of -8.65% for the same period).

#### **Portfolio Activity**

The period under review was characterised by a sharp increase in government-bond yields. During the period, the fund maintained an underweight position in government bonds versus high-quality, off-benchmark securities in sectors such as corporates and emerging-sovereign bonds. We maintained a preference for short-maturity bonds in these sectors, but not exclusively so. Mexican government bonds are a good example here – we purchased these in May and held them throughout the period.

Following a move to higher yields earlier in the year, positions in US Treasuries were increased in May. We reduced these again in June, however, as yields moved higher still.

With respect to country allocation, the fund maintained a preference for bonds denominated in Australian and Canadian dollars versus euro-denominated bonds and Japanese yen-denominated government bonds. After holding Swedish government bonds for much of 2013, we reduced our position in October and sold out of these completely in January. Meanwhile, we made bigger changes to our country allocation in southern Europe. The exposure to Italian and Spanish government bonds was reduced in the second half of 2013 in anticipation of weakness into the year-end. However, we increased our exposure to them again in early 2014, along with a purchase of Portuguese government bonds. Meanwhile, we sold our position in Irish government bonds in December after the price reached our target.

#### STATEMENT OF TOTAL RETURN

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

	Notes	2014 £000	2013 £000
Income			
Net capital (losses)/gains	2	(23,587)	2,036
Revenue	3	5,162	6,370
Expenses	4	(2,799)	(3,507)
Finance costs:			
Derivative expense	6	(5)	-
Interest	6	-	(9)
Net revenue before taxation		2,358	2,854
Taxation	5	-	-
Net revenue after taxation		2,358	2,854
Total return before distributions		(21,229)	4,890
Finance costs: Distributions	6	(4,833)	(5,932)
Change in net assets attributable to			
shareholders from investment activities	_	(26,062)	(1,042)

#### STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO SHAREHOLDERS

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

	2014 £000	2013 £000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders	253,943	291,482
Movement due to sales and repurchases of shares:		
Amounts receivable on the issue of shares	22,543	24,556
Amounts payable on the cancellation of shares	(61,105)	(63,190)
	(38,562)	(38,634)
Dilution adjustment	7	19
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from		
investment activities (see statement of total return above)	(26,062)	(1,042)
Retained distribution on accumulation shares	1,674	2,117
Unclaimed distribution monies brought back into account	-	1
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders	191,000	253,943

\*In pound Sterling and against UK peer group.

\*\*Gross performance is calculated in Factset using daily cash flows and daily global close valuations.

Please refer to pages 263 – 279 for comparative tables.

# **BALANCE SHEET**

as at 7 March 2014			
	Notes	2014 £000	2013 £000
Assets			
Investment assets		188,373	240,505
Other assets			
Debtors	7	8,460	4,776
Cash and bank balances	8	7,217	13,213
Total other assets	_	15,677	17,989
Total assets	_	204,050	258,494
Liabilities			
Derivative liabilities	_	(493)	(562)
Other liabilities			
Creditors	9	(11,151)	(2,272)
Distribution payable on income shares	_	(1,406)	(1,717)
Total other liabilities	_	(12,557)	(3,989)
Total liabilities	_	(13,050)	(4,551)
Net assets attributable to shareholders	-	191,000	253,943

#### **DISTRIBUTION TABLE**

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

Interest distribution in pence per share

Class 1 Shares

Net Income						
Distribution	Gross	Income	Net		Distribution	Distribution
Period	Revenue	Tax	Revenue	Equalisation	Paid/Payable	Paid
				•	2013/2014	2012/2013
Group 1						
08/03/13 to 07/09/13	0.6270	0.1254	0.5016	-	0.5016	0.5176
08/09/13 to 07/03/14	0.6526	0.1305	0.5221	-	0.5221	0.5298
Group 2						
08/03/13 to 07/09/13	0.3663	0.0733	0.2930	0.2086	0.5016	0.5176
08/09/13 to 07/03/14	0.3474	0.0695	0.2779	0.2442	0.5221	0.5298
Total distributions in the period					1.0237	1.0474

## DISTRIBUTION TABLE

(continued)

Class 1 Shares						
Class 1 Shares Net Accumulation						
Distribution Period	Gross Revenue	Income Tax	Net Revenue	Equalisation	Net Revenue Accumulated 2013/2014	Net Revenue Accumulated 2012/2013
Group 1 08/03/13 to 07/09/13 08/09/13 to 07/03/14	0.5594 0.5861	0.1119 0.1172	0.4475 0.4689	-	0.4475 0.4689	0.4537 0.4683
Group 2 08/03/13 to 07/09/13	0.2651	0.0530	0.2121	0.2354	0.4475	0.4537
08/09/13 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period	0.1233	0.0247	0.0986	0.3703	0.4689 <b>0.9164</b>	0.4683 0.9220
Class 1 Shares Gross Income						
Distribution Period	Gross Revenue			Equalisation	Distribution Paid/Payable 2013/2014	Distribution Paid 2012/2013
Group 1 08/03/13 to 07/09/13 08/09/13 to 07/03/14	0.8565 0.8885			-	0.8565 0.8885	0.8838 0.9024
Group 2 08/03/13 to 07/09/13	0.1046			0.7519	0.8565	0.8838
08/09/13 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period Class 1 Shares	0.2119			0.6766	0.8885 <b>1.7450</b>	0.9024 1.7862
Gross Accumulation						
Distribution Period	Gross Revenue			Equalisation	Gross Revenue Accumulated 2013/2014	Gross Revenue Accumulated 2012/2013
Group 1 08/03/13 to 07/09/13 08/09/13 to 07/03/14	1.1643 1.2208			-	1.1643 1.2208	1.1766 1.2135
Group 2 08/03/13 to 07/09/13 08/09/13 to 07/03/14	0.6407 0.5329			0.5236 0.6879	1.1643 1.2208	1.1766 1.2135
Total distributions in the period Class 2 Shares					2.3851	2.3901
Net Income					<b>D</b> : (1) (1)	Bi c ll ci
Distribution Period Group 1	Gross Revenue	Income Tax	Net Revenue	Equalisation	Distribution Paid/Payable 2013/2014	Distribution Paid 2012/2013
08/03/13 to 07/09/13 08/09/13 to 07/03/14 Group 2	0.7208 0.7460	0.1442 0.1492	0.5766 0.5968	-	0.5766 0.5968	0.5979 0.6109
08/03/13 to 07/09/13 08/09/13 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period	0.2923 0.5658	0.0585 0.1132	0.2338 0.4526	0.3428 0.1442	0.5766 0.5968 <b>1.1734</b>	0.5979 0.6109 <b>1.2088</b>
Class 2 Shares Gross Accumulation						
Distribution	Gross					Gross Revenue
Period Group 1	Revenue			Equalisation	Accumulated 2013/2014	Accumulated 2012/2013
08/03/13 to 07/09/13 08/09/13 to 07/03/14	0.9793 1.0212			-	0.9793 1.0212	0.9907 1.0228
Group 2 08/03/13 to 07/09/13 08/09/13 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period	0.5169 0.4094			0.4624 0.6118	0.9793 1.0212 <b>2.0005</b>	0.9907 1.0228 <b>2.0135</b>
Class Z Shares						
Net Income Distribution	Gross	Income	Net		Distribution	Distribution
Period	Revenue	Tax	Revenue	Equalisation	Paid/Payable 2013/2014	Paid 2012/2013
Group 1 08/03/13 to 07/09/13 08/09/13 to 07/03/14	1.0571 1.0928	0.2114 0.2186	0.8457 0.8742		0.8457 0.8742	0.8973
Group 2 08/03/13 to 07/09/13 08/09/13 to 07/03/14	0.4135 0.2133	0.0827 0.0427	0.3308 0.1706	0.5149 0.7036	0.8457 0.8742	0.8973
Total distributions in the period Class Z Shares					1.7199	0.8973
Gross Income Distribution Period	Gross Revenue			Equalisation	Distribution Paid/Payable 2013/2014	Distribution Paid 2012/2013
Group 1 08/03/13 to 07/09/13 08/09/13 to 07/03/14	1.0601 1.0945			-	1.0601 1.0945	1.1023
Group 2 08/03/13 to 07/09/13	0.9001			0.1600	1.0601	-
08/09/13 to 07/03/14 Total distributions in the period	0.6058			0.4887	1.0945 <b>2.1546</b>	1.1023 1.1023

Gross Accumulation *			
Distribution Period	Gross Revenue	Equalisation	Gross Revenue Accumulated 2013/2014
Group 1			
24/09/13 to 07/03/14	1.3188	-	1.3188
Group 2			
24/09/13 to 07/03/14	0.2292	1.0896	1.3188
Total distributions in the p	eriod		1.3188

\*Class Z – Gross accumulation shares commenced on 24 September 2013

### Notes to the financial statements

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

### **1 ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The accounting policies for the fund are the same as those disclosed in the aggregated financial statements on page  $\pmb{6}.$ 

0044

0040

#### 2 NET CAPITAL (LOSSES)/GAINS

Net capital (losses)/gains during the period comprise:

		2014	2013
		£000	£000
	Non-derivative securities	(24,414)	11,223
	Derivative contracts	(119)	-
	Forward currency contracts	1,353	(9,185)
	Other (losses)/gains	(397)	8
	Transaction costs	(10)	(10)
	Net capital (losses)/gains	(23,587)	2,036
3	REVENUE		
		2014	2013
		£000	£000
	Interest on debt securities	5,138	6,317
	Bank interest	7	32
	Stocklending commission	17	21
	Total revenue	5,162	6,370
4	EXPENSES		
		2014 £000	2013 £000
		T000	LUUU
	Payable to the ACD or associates of the ACD,	1000	LUUU
	Payable to the ACD or associates of the ACD, and the agents of either of them:	1000	1000
		(2,475)	(3,078)
	and the agents of either of them:		
	and the agents of either of them: Annual management charge	(2,475)	(3,078)
	and the agents of either of them: Annual management charge	(2,475) (280)	(3,078) (383)
	and the agents of either of them: Annual management charge Registration fees Payable to the depositary or associate of the depositary,	(2,475) (280)	(3,078) (383)
	and the agents of either of them: Annual management charge Registration fees Payable to the depositary or associate of the depositary, and the agents of either of them:	(2,475) (280) (2,755)	(3,078) (383) (3,461)
	and the agents of either of them: Annual management charge Registration fees Payable to the depositary or associate of the depositary, and the agents of either of them: Depositary's fees	(2,475) (280) (2,755) (18)	(3,078) (383) (3,461) (19)
	and the agents of either of them: Annual management charge Registration fees Payable to the depositary or associate of the depositary, and the agents of either of them: Depositary's fees Safe custody fees	(2,475) (280) (2,755) (18) (10)	(3,078) (383) (3,461) (19) (12)
	and the agents of either of them: Annual management charge Registration fees Payable to the depositary or associate of the depositary, and the agents of either of them: Depositary's fees	(2,475) (280) (2,755) (18) (10)	(3,078) (383) (3,461) (19) (12)
	and the agents of either of them: Annual management charge Registration fees Payable to the depositary or associate of the depositary, and the agents of either of them: Depositary's fees Safe custody fees Other expenses:	(2,475) (280) (2,755) (18) (10) (28)	(3,078) (383) (3,461) (19) (12) (31)
	and the agents of either of them: Annual management charge Registration fees Payable to the depositary or associate of the depositary, and the agents of either of them: Depositary's fees Safe custody fees Other expenses: Regulatory fee	(2,475) (280) (2,755) (18) (10) (28) (6)	(3,078) (383) (3,461) (19) (12) (31) (7)
	and the agents of either of them: Annual management charge Registration fees Payable to the depositary or associate of the depositary, and the agents of either of them: Depositary's fees Safe custody fees Other expenses: Regulatory fee	(2,475) (280) (2,755) (18) (10) (28) (6) (10)	(3,078) (383) (3,461) (19) (12) (31) (7) (8)

\*Including irrecoverable VAT where applicable.

# 5 TAXATION

	2014 £000	2013 £000
a) Analysis of charge in period		
Total current tax (note 5b)	_	_
Total tax charge for the period		_
b) Factors affecting taxation charge for period		
Net revenue before taxation	2,358	2,854
Net revenue before taxation multiplied by		
the standard rate of corporation tax of 20% Effects of:	(472)	(571)
Prior period expenses utilised	472	-
Excess expenses	-	(616)
Distributions treated as tax deductible	_	1,187
Current tax charge for period (note 5a)		_

The fund has not recognised a deferred tax asset of  $\pounds 6,691,170$  (2013:  $\pounds 7,162,742$ ) arising as a result of having unutilised management expenses.

Interest distributions have been made in respect of all distributions during the period. Income Tax at 20% will be accounted for on shareholders' behalf to the HM Revenue & Customs.

### 6 FINANCE COSTS

Distributions and Interest

The distribution takes account of revenue received on the creation of shares and revenue deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprises:

	2014 £000	2013 £000
Interim	2.323	2.946
Final	2,291	2,755
	4.614	5.701
Add: Revenue deducted on cancellation of shares	347	370
Deduct: Revenue received on creation of shares	(128)	(139)
Net distribution for the period	4,833	5,932
Derivative expenses	5	_
Interest	_	9
Total finance costs	4,838	5,941
Net revenue after taxation	2,358	2,854
Annual management charge to capital	2,475	3,078
Net distribution for the period	4,833	5,932
Details of the distribution per share are set out in the tab	le on pages 149	and 150.

#### 7 DEBTORS

8

	£000	£000
Amounts receivable for the issue of shares	2,185	2,218
Sales awaiting settlement	4,566	-
Accrued revenue	1,709	2,558
Total debtors	8,460	4,776
CASH AND BANK BALANCES		
	2014	2013
	£000	£000
Amounts held at futures clearing houses and brokers	22	620

2014

2013

	£000	£000
Amounts held at futures clearing houses and brokers	22	620
Cash and bank balances	7,195	12,593
Total cash and bank balances	7,217	13,213

#### Notes to the financial statements

(continued)

## 9 CREDITORS

	2014	2013
	£000	£000
Amounts payable for the cancellation of shares	(1,273)	(460)
Purchases awaiting settlement	(9,631)	(1,487)
Accrued expenses	(12)	(14)
Amounts payable to ACD	(188)	(247)
Income tax payable	(47)	(64)
Total creditors	(11,151)	(2,272)

201/

2012

#### **10 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

The related parties are set out in detail in Note 8 of the aggregated financial statements on page 8.

The aggregate monies received through issues and paid on cancellations are disclosed in the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders. Any amounts due to or from Threadneedle Investment Services Limited at the end of the accounting period are disclosed in Notes 7 and 9.

Amounts payable to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited in respect of fund management and registration services are disclosed in Note 4 and amounts outstanding at the year end in Note 9.

In addition any fees paid to Threadneedle Investment Services limited in respect of stocklending are disclosed in Note 12.

All transactions have been entered into in the ordinary course of business on normal commercial terms.

#### **11 SHAREHOLDER FUNDS**

Global Bond Fund currently has three share classes; Class 1, Class 2 and Class Z shares. The charges on each share class are as follows:

Annual management charge	
Class 1 shares	1.25%
Class 2 shares	0.75%
Class Z shares	0.50%
Registration fees	
Class 1 shares	0.150%
Class 2 shares	0.035%
Class Z shares	0.110%

For the period 8 March to 7 May 2013 the registration fees for Class 1 shares were 0.175%.

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share, and the number of shares in each class are given in the comparative table on page 278. The distribution per share class is given in the distribution table on pages 149 and 150. All classes have the same rights on winding up.

#### **12 STOCKLENDING**

During the period under review the Global Bond Fund has entered into stocklending arrangements. The fund has earned £24,000 (2013: £30,000) of which £2,000 (2013: £3,000) was outstanding at year end. The fund paid fees of £3,000 (2013: £4,000) of which Nil (2013: Nil) was outstanding at year end to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited. In addition they have paid fees of £4,000 (2013: £5,000) of which Nil (2013: Nil) was outstanding at year end to J.P. Morgan as the security lending agent to process these arrangements and hold the collateral. The value of stock on loan at the end of the accounting period was £6.21m (2013: £17.39m). The collateral held for these arrangements was £6.44m (2013: £17.39m). The collateral was held as either securities transferred in CREST by a DBV (Delivery by Value) or Gilt DBV, or in the form of overseas government bonds, supranational bonds or certificates of deposit.

The nature and value of collateral held is analysed by asset class in the table below. Analysis of Collateral Held

-		2014		
	Value £000	% of Total	Value £000	% of Total
Bonds	6,436	100	17,394	100
	6,436	100	17,394	100

#### **13 DERIVATIVES AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS**

The analysis and tables provided below refer to the narrative disclosure on derivatives and other financial instruments risks on pages 8 and 9.

#### **Currency exposures**

A substantial proportion of the net assets of the fund are denominated in currencies other than Sterling, with the effect that the balance sheet and total return can be significantly affected by currency movements.

---

Net foreign currency assets

		Non-	
	Monetary	monetary	
	exposures	exposures	Total
Currency 2014	£000	£000	£000
Australian Dollar	418	1,705	2,123
Canadian Dollar	153	2,587	2,740
Euro	(2,208)	47,373	45,165
Japanese Yen	163	48,044	48,207
Polish Zloty	1,546	(1,542)	4
Swedish Krona	47	-	47
US Dollar	4,890	75,161	80,051
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000
Australian Dollar	2,878	(193)	2,685
Canadian Dollar	363	4,136	4,499
Euro	8,904	57,785	66,689
Japanese Yen	1,130	68,775	69,905
Swedish Krona	345	816	1,161
US Dollar	(514)	93,007	92,493

#### Interest rate risk profile of financial assets and financial liabilities

The interest rate risk profile of the fund's financial assets and financial liabilities at 7 March 2014 was:

			Financial	
	Floating rate	Fixed rate	assets not	
	financial	financial	carrying	
	assets	assets	interest	Total
Currency 2014	£000	£000	£000	£000
Australian Dollar	157	11,061	262	11,480
Canadian Dollar	24	15,276	130	15,430
Euro	2,312	47,364	2,796	52,472
Japanese Yen	29	48,044	134	48,207
Polish Zloty	-	-	1,546	1,546
Swedish Krona	47	-	-	47
UK Sterling	599	14,553	2,254	17,406
US Dollar	7,345	91,554	1,347	100,246
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000	£000
Australian Dollar	2,594	13,226	284	16,104
Canadian Dollar	209	21,274	154	21,637
Euro	8,162	57,785	742	66,689
Japanese Yen	959	68,775	171	69,905
Swedish Krona	92	10,645	253	10,990
UK Sterling	1,138	15,618	2,257	19,013
US Dollar	6,749	108,964	915	116,628

#### Notes to the financial statements

(continued)

Currency 2014	Floating rate financial liabilities £000	Fixed rate financial liabilities £000	Financial liabilities not carrying interest £000	Total £000
Australian Dollar	-	(9,357)	-	(9,357)
Canadian Dollar	-	(12,690)	-	(12,690)
Euro	-	-	(7,307)	(7,307)
Polish Zloty	(1,542)	-	-	(1,542)
UK Sterling	_	-	(4,743)	(4,743)
US Dollar	(684)	(19,004)	(507)	(20,195)
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000	£000
Australian Dollar	_	(13,419)	_	(13,419)
Canadian Dollar	-	(17,138)	-	(17,138)
Swedish Krona	_	(9,829)	_	(9,829)
UK Sterling	-	-	(2,502)	(2,502)
US Dollar	(1,310)	(21,338)	(1,487)	(24,135)

	•	cial assets ed average terest rate	Fixed rate financ Weighted avera for which ra	nge period
	2014	2013	2014	2013
Currency	%	%	years	years
Australian Dollar	5	5	6.06	6.28
Canadian Dollar	3	3	4.79	5.23
Euro	4	4	12.76	10.56
Japanese Yen	2	2	15.76	15.55
Swedish Krona	-	3	-	9.24
UK Sterling	4	3	14.25	20.87
US Dollar	3	3	5.98	6.71

#### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the balance sheet, and their fair value.

Non interest-bearing assets relate to forward foreign exchange contracts and futures and options. At 7 March 2014, the fund had outstanding open forward foreign exchange contracts and futures and options with an asset value of £137,000 (2013: Nil) and a liability value of £493,000 (2013: £562,000).

The fund's floating rate investments earn interest which is variable, based on LIBOR of its overseas equivalent.

Cash balances are held in floating rate accounts where interest is calculated with reference to prevailing market rates.

#### Sensitivity analysis

Sensitivity or value at risk is not shown since the fund holds no derivatives that could impact the fund significantly. The same is true of the prior year

#### **14 CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS**

There are no contingent liabilities and commitments outstanding (2013: Nil).

#### **15 PORTFOLIO TRANSACTION COSTS**

The purchase and sales are not subject to portfolio transaction costs. The total cost of purchases during the period was £330,607,006 (2013: £671,793,910) and proceeds received from sales were £358,335,644 (2013: 726,886,986).

### Investment Report

Investment Objective The investment objective of this fund is to achieve long term

capital growth.

## Investment Policy

The ACD's investment policy is to invest the assets of the fund in a wide spread of primarily UK companies, which are considered to have good potential for capital growth. Investment will tend to focus on large companies with sound long-term prospects.

#### Performance of Net Accumulation Class 1 Shares\*

Over the twelve months to 7 March 2014, the published share price of the Threadneedle UK Institutional Fund has risen from 115.25p to 130.44p.

Looking at performance within its peer group, the total return on the fund for the twelve months ending 28 February 2014, including net reinvested income, is +15.75% as compared to a median return of +18.26% over the same period. (For information the FTSE All-Share Total Return Index returned +13.29% over the same period).

#### Portfolio Activity

The fund outperformed the FTSE All-Share index over the year under review. The effects of sector allocation and stock selection were both positive, with the former contributing most. At the sector level, materials and financials were the best contributors by some distance: most of this was down to strong stock selection, but being underweight both sectors helped to a lesser extent. The portfolio also benefited

### STATEMENT OF TOTAL RETURN

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

	Notes	2014 £000	2013 £000
Income			
Net capital gains	2	114,703	154,224
Revenue	3	39,113	37,368
Expenses	4	(9,488)	(9,329)
Finance costs: Interest	6	-	(6)
Net revenue before taxation		29,625	28,033
Taxation	5	(58)	(16)
Net revenue after taxation		29,567	28,017
Total return before distributions		144,270	182,241
Finance costs: Distributions	6	(29,567)	(28,018)
Change in net assets attributable to	-		
shareholders from investment activities		114,703	154,223

#### STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO SHAREHOLDERS

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

	£000	£000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders	1,119,181	1,125,036
Movement due to sales and repurchases of shares:		
Amounts receivable on the issue of shares	124,509	149,983
Amounts payable on the cancellation of shares	(299,624)	(337,635)
	(175,115)	(187,652)
Dilution adjustment	110	127
Stamp duty reserve tax	(648)	(571)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from		
investment activities (see statement of total return above)	114,703	154,223
Retained distribution on accumulation shares	29,567	28,018
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders	1,087,798	1,119,181

2014

2013

significantly from overweight positions in the economically sensitive consumer-discretionary and industrials sectors, which did well as evidence emerged that the UK economy was picking up.

In terms of individual stocks, key positive contributors included telecoms company BT, insurer Legal & General, and auto-parts manufacturer GKN. The biggest contribution to relative returns, however, came from being underweight in global banking group HSBC, which fell heavily over the year as investors worried about the impact that a potential sudden slowdown in the Chinese economy might have on HSBC's large Asian business. On the other side, the fund's underweight holding in Vodafone had the largest negative impact on relative performance, after the stock rallied on the news that a deal had been reached with Verizon over Vodafone's stake in Verizon Wireless.

Over the year we took profits in a range of stocks where performance had been strong. Examples from the more economically sensitive side of the market included industrial companies such as auto-parts manufacturer GKN and aerospace engineer Meggitt, materials companies like Rexam, the packager, and consumer-services companies such as easyJet. We also made a number of sizeable reductions in large defensive positions that done well, notably BT, BP and pharmaceutical companies GlaxoSmithKline and AstraZeneca. Although there were several outright disposals from the portfolio, including Ashtead (equipment rental), Rexam (mentioned above), and Bellway (property development), the largest sale over the year was a halving of the position in British American Tobacco, which had a poor year.

Notable new additions included BAE Systems, whose Typhoon fighter jet is enjoying strong demand from Asia and the Middle East, and security-services company G4S, where a new CEO is focused on restructuring the business and strengthening its balance sheet. While we maintained a cautious approach to financials and materials, we did open positions in the London Stock Exchange (LSE) and buildingproducts supplier CRH. We believe LSE is set for significant growth on the back of the diversification of its business, cost savings and acquisitions, while CRH looks well priced given its potential for a recovery in volumes. Later in the period, we participated in the IPOs of Merlin Entertainments and the Royal Mail. Writh a strong porspects look excellent, while the Royal Mail enjoys a broad base of assets.

Although emerging-market volatility and the strength of sterling have weighed on the FTSE in recent months, we remain positive on the longer-term outlook for UK equities as the global economy recovers. Much will rest on the markets' response to further tapering of the Federal Reserve's quantitative-easing programme.

Despite the concerns, we expect decent earnings growth in 2014, particularly as several areas of the UK market are benefiting from structural growth. M&A activity provides a further source of support for UK stocks, and we expect the IPO pipeline to remain strong.

# **BALANCE SHEET**

as at 7 March 2014			
	Notes	2014 £000	2013 £000
Assets			
Investment assets		1,072,437	1,121,038
Other assets			
Debtors	7	17,179	18,011
Cash and bank balances		14,521	74
Total other assets		31,700	18,085
Total assets		1,104,137	1,139,123
Liabilities Other liabilities Creditors	8	(16,339)	(19,942)
Total other liabilities		(16,339)	(19,942)
Total liabilities		(16,339)	(19,942)
Net assets attributable to shareholders		1,087,798	1,119,181

#### **DISTRIBUTION TABLE**

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

Dividend distribution in pence per share

Class 1 Shares			
Net Accumulation			
Distribution	Net	Net Revenue	Net Revenue
Period	Revenue	Accumulated	Accumulated
		2013/2014	2012/2013
08/03/13 to 07/09/13	1.7555	1.7555	1.3607
08/09/13 to 07/03/14	0.5125	0.5125	0.4974
Total distributions in the period		2.2680	1.8581
Class 2 Shares			
Net Accumulation			
Distribution	Net	Net Revenue	Net Revenue
Period	Revenue	Accumulated	Accumulated
		2013/2014	2012/2013
08/03/13 to 07/09/13	2.6044	2.6044	1.8331
08/09/13 to 07/03/14	1.2144	1.2144	1.1400
Total distributions in the period		3.8188	2.9731

### Notes to the financial statements

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

### **1 ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The accounting policies for the fund are the same as those disclosed in the aggregated financial statements on page 6.

#### 2 NET CAPITAL GAINS

Net capital gains during the period comprise:

	2014	2013
	£000	£000
Non-derivative securities	114,722	154,231
Other (losses)/gains	(7)	3
Transaction costs	(12)	(10)
Net capital gains	114,703	154,224

## **3 REVENUE**

J	REVENUE		
		2014	2013
		£000	£000
	UK dividends	36,884	36,069
	Overseas dividends	461	344
	Stock dividends	1,433	576
	Interest on short term investments	23	17
	Bank interest	10	24
	Underwriting commission	-	76
	Stocklending commission	133	133
	Management fee rebate on collective investment		
	scheme holdings	169	129
	Total revenue	39,113	37,368
4	EXPENSES		
		2014	2013
		£000	£000
	Payable to the ACD or associates of the ACD,		
	and the agents of either of them:		
	Annual management charge	(8,936)	(8,783)
	Registration fees	(499)	(491)
		(9,435)	(9,274)
	Payable to the depositary or associate of the depositary,		
	and the agents of either of them:		
	Depositary's fees	(29)	(29)
	Safe custody fees	(11)	(12)
		(40)	(41)
	Other expenses:		
	Regulatory fee	(6)	(7)
	Audit fee	(7)	(7)
		(13)	(14)
	*Total expenses	(9,488)	(9,329)

\*Including irrecoverable VAT where applicable.

# 5 TAXATION

	2014 £000	2013 £000
a) Analysis of charge in period		
Overseas taxes	(58)	(16)
Total current tax (note 5b)	(58)	(16)
Total tax charge for the period	(58)	(16)
b) Factors affecting taxation charge for period		
Net revenue before taxation	29,625	28,033
Net revenue before taxation multiplied by the standard rate of corporation tax of 20% Effects of:	(5,925)	(5,607)
Revenue not subject to taxation	7,756	7,398
Overseas taxes	(58)	(16)
Excess expenses	(1,831)	(1,791)
Current tax charge for period (note 5a)	(58)	(16)

The fund has not recognised a deferred tax asset of £50,910,934 (2013: £49,080,255) arising as a result of having unutilised management expenses. It is unlikely that these expenses will be utilised in future years.

#### 6 FINANCE COSTS

D	istribı	ition	\$

	2014	2013
	£000	£000
Interim	20,735	18,184
Final	8,832	9,834
	29,567	28,018
Net distribution for the period	29,567	28,018
Interest	-	6
Total finance costs	29,567	28,024

Details of the distribution per share are set out in the table on page 154.

#### 7 DEBTORS

	£000	£000
Amounts receivable for the issue of shares	2,920	6,914
Sales awaiting settlement	7,556	5,751
Accrued revenue	6,699	5,342
United Kingdom income tax recoverable	4	4
Total debtors	17,179	18,011

2014

2014

2013

2013

## 8 CREDITORS

	£000	£000
Amounts payable for the cancellation of shares	(14,987)	(18,995)
Purchases awaiting settlement	(607)	(202)
Accrued expenses	(9)	(13)
Amounts payable to ACD	(736)	(732)
Total creditors	(16,339)	(19,942)

#### Notes to the financial statements

(continued)

#### 9 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The related parties are set out in detail in Note 8 of the aggregated financial statements on page 8.

The aggregate monies received through issues and paid on cancellations are disclosed in the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders. Any amounts due to or from Threadneedle Investment Services Limited at the end of the accounting period are disclosed in Notes 7 and 8.

Amounts payable to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited in respect of fund management and registration services are disclosed in Note 4 and amounts outstanding at the year end in Note 8.

In addition any fees paid to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited in respect of stocklending are disclosed in Note 11.

The fund invests in a sub-fund of Threadneedle Specialist Investment Funds ICVC, all transactions in respect of which are transacted with Threadneedle Investment Services Limited. Details of the investment are shown in the portfolio statement. The fund has received £310,000 (2013: £242,000) UK dividends and £169,000 (2013: £129,000) Management fee rebate on collective investment scheme.

This investment has produced £3,512,000 non-derivative security gain (2013: £3,223,000).

All transactions have been entered into in the ordinary course of business on normal commercial terms.

#### **10 SHAREHOLDER FUNDS**

The UK Institutional Fund currently has two share classes; Class 1 and Class 2 shares. The charges on each share class are as follows:

Annual management charge	
Class 1 shares	1.50%
Class 2 shares	0.75%
Registration fees	
Class 1 shares	0.150%
Class 2 shares	0.035%

For the period 8 March to 7 May 2013 the registration fees for Class 1 shares were 0.175%.

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share, and the number of shares in each class are given in the comparative table on page 278. The distribution per share class is given in the distribution table on page 154. All classes have the same rights on winding up.

#### **11 STOCKLENDING**

During the period under review the UK Institutional Fund has entered into stocklending arrangements. The fund has earned £188,000 (2013: £187,000) of which £18,000 (2013: £17,000) was outstanding at year end. The fund paid fees of £27,000 (2013: £26,000) of which £3,000 (2013: £2,000) was outstanding at year end to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited. In addition they have paid fees of £28,000 (2013: £28,000) of which £3,000 (2013: £3,000) was outstanding at year end to J.P. Morgan as the security lending agent to process these arrangements and hold the collateral. The value of stock on loan at the end of the accounting period was £45.68m (2013: £86.84m). The collateral was held as either securities transferred in CREST by a DBV (Delivery by Value) or Gilt DBV, or in the form of overseas government bonds, supranational bonds or certificates of deposit. The nature and value of collateral held is analysed by asset class in the table below.

The nature and value of collateral held is analysed by asset class in the table below.
Analysis of Collateral Held

		2014		2013
	Value £000	% of Total	Value £000	% of Total
Bonds	48,541	100	86,841	100
	48,541	100	86,841	100

#### 12 DERIVATIVES AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The analysis and tables provided below refer to the narrative disclosure on derivatives and other financial instruments risks on pages 8 and 9.

#### **Currency exposures**

A substantial proportion of the net assets of the Fund are denominated in currencies other than Sterling, with the effect that the balance sheet and total return can be significantly affected by currency movements.

Net foreign currency assets

Currency 2014	Monetary exposures £000	Non- monetary exposures £000	Total £000
Euro	19	-	19
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000
Euro	20	-	20
US Dollar	45	-	45

#### Interest rate risk profile of financial assets and financial liabilities

The interest rate risk profile of the fund's financial assets and financial liabilities at 7 March 2014 was:

	Floating rate financial assets	Fixed rate financial assets	Financial assets not carrying interest	Total
Currency 2014	£000	£000	£000	£000
Euro	19			19
UK Sterling	7,002	7,500	1,089,616	1,104,118
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000	£000
Euro	20	-	-	20
UK Sterling	10	-	1,139,048	1,139,058
US Dollar	45	-	-	45

Currency 2014	Floating rate financial liabilities £000	Fixed rate financial liabilities £000	Financial liabilities not carrying interest £000	Total £000
UK Sterling	-	-	(16,339)	(16,339)
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000	£000
UK Sterling	-	-	(19,942)	(19,942)

The fixed rate financial assets includes deposits which have a weighted average interest rate of 0.40% (2013: Nil).

#### Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the balance sheet, and their fair value.

There are no material amounts of non interest-bearing financial assets, other than equities, which do not have maturity dates.

Cash balances are held in floating rate accounts where interest is calculated with reference to prevailing market rates.

#### **13 CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS**

There are no contingent liabilities and commitments outstanding (2013: Nil).

# Notes to the financial statements

(continued)

# 14 PORTFOLIO TRANSACTION COSTS

	2014 £000	2013 £000
Analysis of total purchase costs		
Purchases in period before transaction costs	137,818	181,124
Commissions	166	218
Taxes	503	799
Fees	82	24
Total purchase costs	751	1,041
Gross purchases total	138,569	182,165
Analysis of total sale costs		
Gross sales before transaction costs	295,215	331,830
Commissions	(130)	(168)
Taxes	(1)	(1)
Total sale costs	(131)	(169)
Total sales net of transaction costs	295,084	331,661

# Investment Objective

The investment objective of this fund is to achieve capital growth.

#### Investment Policy

The ACD's investment policy is to invest the assets of the fund primarily in the shares of UK companies deriving more than half their earnings from overseas activities and/or exports.

#### Performance of Net Income Class 2 Shares\*

Over the twelve months to 7 March 2014, the published share price of the Threadneedle UK Overseas Earnings Fund has risen from 92.02p to 109.34p.

Looking at performance within its peer group, the total return on the fund for the twelve months ending 28 February 2014, including net reinvested income, is +22.91% as compared to a median return of +18.26% over the same period. (For information the FTSE All-Share Total Return Index returned +13.29% over the same period).

#### **Portfolio Activity**

The fund comfortably outperformed the index over the review period. The effects of stock selection and sector allocation were both strongly positive, but the former accounted for most of the outperformance. Stock selection was particularly strong in materials, financials, and staples – though being underweight in materials and financials also helped returns considerably. In terms of asset

#### STATEMENT OF TOTAL RETURN

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

	Notes	2014 £000	2013 £000
Income			
Net capital gains	2	21,211	18,104
Revenue	3	4,315	4,009
Expenses	4	(1,906)	(1,649)
Net revenue before taxation		2,409	2,360
Taxation	5	-	-
Net revenue after taxation		2,409	2,360
Total return before distributions		23,620	20,464
Finance costs: Distributions	6	(2,408)	(2,360)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities		21,212	18,104
	-		

#### STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO SHAREHOLDERS

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

	2014 £000	2013 £000
Opening net assets attributable to shareholders	115,900	105,852
Movement due to sales and repurchases of shares:		
Amounts receivable on the issue of shares	11,044	3,685
Amounts payable on the cancellation of shares	(22,585)	(11,736)
	(11,541)	(8,051)
Dilution adjustment	46	-
Stamp duty reserve tax	(29)	(10)
Change in net assets attributable to shareholders fro	om	
investment activities (see statement of total return a	ibove) 21,212	18,104
Unclaimed distribution monies brought back into ac	count 3	5
Closing net assets attributable to shareholders	125,591	115,900

201/

2012

allocation, the main contributor to the fund's relative return was the substantial overweight in consumer discretionary, followed by a similarly large overweight in industrials and an underweight in energy. The only area to make a significant negative contribution was telecoms, where a slight underweight was detrimental as the sector was the strongest in the market over the period.

In terms of individual stocks, key positive contributors included food wholesaler Booker, telecoms group BT. and insurer Legal & General. The biggest contribution to relative returns, however, came from being underweight in global banking group HSBC, which fell heavily over the year as investors worried about the impact that a potential sudden slowdown in the Chinese economy might have on HSBC's Asian business. On the other side, not holding Vodafone had the largest negative impact on relative performance. The stock rallied strongly on the news that the company had succeeded in selling its stake in US operator Verizon Wireless at a healthy premium. The zero weighting in Lloyds was also among the main detractors from performance. Sentiment towards the banking group continued to improve throughout the year, with investors heartened by the prospect of a possible return to dividend payments in 2014.

We introduced a number of new holdings over the period, the largest of which included cruise-ship operator Carnival, and Aviva, the insurer. Carnival's shares had fallen from near-term favour due to negative global industry publicity, despite the broadening longer-term appeal of cruise holidays. The Aviva purchase reflected our confidence in the management's turnaround strategy. As well as new purchases, we continued to add to high-yielding laggards. We took advantage of a lower valuation to increase our position in water utility Pennon, believing that the worst was over for its waste-recycling business and that this high-yielding stock would be a particular beneficiary as investors moved out of bonds in anticipation of the tapering of the Federal Reserve's bond-buying programme.

On the sales side, we took profits in a number of stocks that had done well. Positions significantly reduced included engineering consultancy WS Atkins, whose results reflected improved growth in its Far East operations, and ITV, which had outperformed on signs that the broadcaster was capitalising on rising advertising expenditure.

Looking ahead, we believe that equities can deliver a strong performance in 2014. Improving economic conditions should support accelerating earnings growth, backed by aggressive buy-backs and rising M&A activity. The portfolio remains focused on well-managed, fundamentally strong businesses. Despite the FTSE's strong rise over the period under review, we believe that there is still value to be found. There remains a host of companies where the valuation more than compensates for perceived structural issues and which still offer decent levels of free cashflow generation.

# BALANCE SHEET

as at 7 March 2014			
	<b>N</b> .	2014	2013
Assets	Notes	£000	£000
Investment assets		125,132	114,908
Other assets			
Debtors	7	769	2,960
Cash and bank balances		1,682	395
Total other assets		2,451	3,355
Total assets		127,583	118,263
Liabilities			
Other liabilities			
Creditors	8	(1,307)	(1,648)
Distribution payable on income shares		(685)	(715)
Total other liabilities		(1,992)	(2,363)
Total liabilities		(1,992)	(2,363)
Net assets attributable to shareholders	-	125,591	115,900

#### **DISTRIBUTION TABLE**

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

Dividend distribution in pence per share

Class 2 Shares			
Net Income			
Distribution Period	Net Revenue	Distribution Paid/Payable 2013/2014	Distribution Paid 2012/2013
08/03/13 to 07/09/13	1.4385	1.4385	1.2654
08/09/13 to 07/03/14	0.5920	0.5920	0.5636
Total distributions in the period		2.0305	1.8290
Class Z Shares			
Net Income*			
Distribution	Net	Distribution	
Period	Revenue	Payable 2013/2014	
24/09/13 to 07/03/14	0.8037	0.8037	
Total distributions in the period		0.8037	
*Class 7 – Net income shares commenced	on 24 Sentember 2013		

\*In pound Sterling and against UK peer group.

Please refer to pages 263 – 279 for comparative tables.

#### Notes to the financial statements

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

## **1 ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The accounting policies for the fund are the same as those disclosed in the aggregated financial statements on page  $\pmb{6}.$ 

#### 2 NET CAPITAL GAINS

4

Net capital gains during the period comprise:

	2014	2013
	£000	£000
Non-derivative securities	21,221	18,106
Other (losses)/gains	(6)	3
Transaction costs	(4)	(5)
Net capital gains	21,211	18,104

#### **3 REVENUE** 2014 2013 £000 £000 UK dividends 3,914 4,151 Stock dividends 149 59 Bank interest 3 3 Stocklending commission 12 11 Underwriting commission 22 Total revenue 4,315 4,009

EXPENSES		
	2014	2013
	£000	£000
Payable to the ACD or associates of the ACD,		
and the agents of either of them:		
Annual management charge	(1,837)	(1,587)
Registration fees	(43)	(37)
	(1,880)	(1,624)
Payable to the depositary or associate of the depositary, and the agents of either of them:		
Depositary's fees	(15)	(14)
Safe custody fees	(1)	(1)
	(16)	(15)
Other expenses:		
Regulatory fee	(3)	(4)
Audit fee	(7)	(6)
	(10)	(10)
*Total expenses	(1,906)	(1,649)
*Including inner source ble VAT och son sourch schle		

\*Including irrecoverable VAT where applicable.

# 5 TAXATION

	2014 £000	2013 £000
a) Analysis of charge in period		
Overseas taxes	_	_
Total current tax (note 5b)	_	
Total tax charge for the period	_	_
b) Factors affecting taxation charge for period		
Net revenue before taxation	2,409	2,360
Net revenue before taxation multiplied by the standard rate of corporation tax of 20% Effects of:	(482)	(472)
Revenue not subject to taxation	860	795
Excess expenses	(378)	(323)
Current tax charge for period (note 5a)		-

The fund has not recognised a deferred tax asset of £9,224,632 (2013: £8,846,334) arising as a result of having unutilised management expenses. It is unlikely that these expenses will be utilised in future years.

# 6 FINANCE COSTS

Distributions

	2014	2013
	£000	£000
Interim	1,724	1,645
Final	684	715
Net distribution for the period	2,408	2,360
Total finance costs	2,408	2,360

201/

2014

2013

2013

Details of the distribution per share are set out in the table on page 158.

## 7 DEBTORS

BEBTONO		
	2014	2013
	£000	£000
Amounts receivable for the issue of shares	-	511
Sales awaiting settlement	_	2020
Accrued revenue	769	429
Total debtors	769	2,960

#### 8 CREDITORS

	£000	£000
Amounts payable for the cancellation of shares	(593)	(322)
Purchases awaiting settlement	(559)	(1,183)
Accrued expenses	(7)	(9)
Amounts payable to ACD	(148)	(134)
Total creditors	(1,307)	(1,648)

#### Notes to the financial statements

(continued)

#### 9 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The related parties are set out in detail in Note 8 of the aggregated financial statements on page 8.

The aggregate monies received through issues and paid on cancellations are disclosed in the Statement of Change in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders. Any amounts due to or from Threadneedle Investment Services Limited at the end of the accounting period are disclosed in Notes 7 and 8.

Amounts payable to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited in respect of fund management and registration services are disclosed in Note 4 and amounts outstanding at the year end in Note 8.

In addition any fees paid to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited in respect of stocklending are disclosed in Note 11.

All transactions have been entered into in the ordinary course of business on normal commercial terms.

#### **10 SHAREHOLDER FUNDS**

UK Overseas Earnings Fund currently has two share classes; Class 2 and Class Z shares. The charges on each share class are as follows:

Annual management charge	
Class 2 shares	1.50%
Class Z shares	0.75%
Registration fees	
Class 2 shares	0.035%
Class Z shares	0.110%

The net asset value of each share class, the net asset value per share, and the number of shares in each class are given in the comparative table on page 279. The distribution per share class is given in the distribution table on page 158. All classes have the same rights on winding up.

#### **11 STOCKLENDING**

During the period under review the UK Overseas Earnings Fund has entered into stocklending arrangements. The fund has earned £16,000 (2013: £15,000) of which £2,000 (2013: £1,000) was outstanding at year end. The fund paid fees of £2,000 (2013: £2,000) of which Nil (2013: Nil) was outstanding at year end to Threadneedle Investment Services Limited. In addition they have paid fees of £2,000 (2013: £2,000) of which Nil (2013: Nil) was outstanding at year end to J.P. Morgan as the security lending agent to process these arrangements and hold the collateral. The value of stock on loan at the end of the accounting period was £2.81m (2013: £4.73m), whilst the value of collateral held for these arrangements was £2.98m (2013: £5.10m). The collateral was held as either securities transferred in CREST by a DBV (Delivery by Value) or Gilt DBV, or in the form of overseas government bonds, supranational bonds or certificates of deposit. The nature and value of collateral held is analysed by asset class in the table below.

Analysis of Coll	ateral Held			
		2014		2013
	Value £000	% of Total	Value £000	% of Total
Bonds	2,977	100	5,097	100
	2,977	100	5,097	100

#### 12 DERIVATIVES AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The analysis and tables provided below refer to the narrative disclosure on derivatives and other financial instruments risks on pages 8 and 9.

#### **Currency exposures**

A small proportion of the net assets of the fund are denominated in currencies other than Sterling, with the effect that the balance sheet and total return can be affected by currency movements.

Net foreign currency assets

Currency 2014	Monetary exposures £000	Non- monetary exposures £000	Total £000
Euro	24	-	24
US Dollar	38	-	38
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000
Euro	25	-	25
US Dollar	42	-	42

Interest rate risk profile of financial assets and financial liabilities

The interest rate risk profile of the fund's financial assets and financial liabilities at 7 March 2014 was:

Currency 2014 Euro	Floating rate financial assets £000 24	Fixed rate financial assets £000	Financial assets not carrying interest £000	<b>Total</b> £000 24
UK Sterling	1,620	-	125,901	127,521
US Dollar	38	-	-	38
Currency 2013	£000	£000	£000	£000
Euro	25	-	-	25
UK Sterling	328	-	117,868	118,196
US Dollar	42	-	-	42
	Floating rate financial	Fixed rate financial	Financial liabilities not carrying	
0	liabilities	liabilities	interest	Total
Currency 2014	£000	£000	£000	£000
UK Sterling	-	-	(1,992)	(1,992)

**UK Sterling** Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

£000

Currency 2013

There is no material difference between the value of the financial assets and liabilities, as shown in the balance sheet, and their fair value.

£000

£000

(2,363)

£000

(2,363)

There are no material amounts of non interest-bearing financial assets, other than equities, which do not have maturity dates.

Cash balances are held in floating rate accounts where interest is calculated with reference to prevailing market rates.

## Notes to the financial statements

(continued)

# **13 CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS**

There are no contingent liabilities and commitments outstanding (2013: Nil).

## 14 PORTFOLIO TRANSACTION COSTS

	2014	2013
Analysis of total purchase costs	£000	£000
Purchases in period before transaction costs	16,953	14,238
Commissions	13	10
Taxes	77	38
Fees	1	-
Total purchase costs	91	48
Gross purchases total	17,044	14,286
Analysis of total sale costs		
Gross sales before transaction costs	27,214	22,894
Commissions	(20)	(9)
Total sale costs	(20)	(9)
Total sales net of transaction costs	27,194	22,885

## Statement of Authorised Corporate Director's (ACD) Responsibilities in relation to the Financial Statements of the Company

The Open-Ended Investment Companies Regulations 2001 and the Collective Investment Schemes (COLL) Sourcebook, as issued (and amended) by the Financial Conduct Authority (FCA), require the ACD to prepare financial statements for each annual accounting period which give a true and fair view, in accordance with United Kingdom Generally Accepted Accounting Practice, of the financial position of the Company and of each sub-fund and its net revenue/(expenses) and the net capital gains/(losses) on the property of the Company and each sub-fund for the period. In preparing the financial statements the ACD is required to:

- select suitable accounting policies and then apply them consistently;
- comply with the disclosure requirements of the Statement of Recommended Practice relating to Authorised Funds issued by the Investment Management Association (IMA) in October 2010;
- follow generally accepted accounting principles and applicable accounting standards;
- keep proper accounting records, which enable it to demonstrate that the financial statements as prepared comply with the above requirements;
- make judgements and estimates that are reasonable and prudent;
- prepare the financial statements on the going concern basis unless it is inappropriate to presume that the Company will continue in operation for the foreseeable future.

The ACD is required to keep proper accounting records and to manage the Company in accordance with the Collective Investment Schemes Sourcebook, the Instrument of Incorporation and the Prospectus. The ACD is responsible for taking reasonable steps for the prevention and detection of fraud and other irregularities.

## Statement of the Depositary's Responsibilities and Report of the Depositary to the Shareholders of the Threadneedle Investment Funds ICVC

The Depositary is responsible for the safekeeping of all of the property of the Company (other than tangible moveable property) which is entrusted to it and for the collection of revenue that arises from that property.

It is the duty of the Depositary to take reasonable care to ensure that the Company is managed by the Authorised Corporate Director in accordance with the Financial Conduct Authority's Collective Investment Schemes Sourcebook (the COLL Sourcebook), the Open-Ended Investment Companies Regulations 2001 (SI 2001/1228) (the OEIC Regulations) and the Company's Instrument of Incorporation and Prospectus, as appropriate, in relation to the pricing of, and dealings in, shares in the Company; the application of revenue of the Company; and the investment and borrowing powers of the Company.

Having carried out such procedures as we consider necessary to discharge our responsibilities as Depositary of the Company, it is our opinion, based on the information available to us and the explanations provided, that in all material respects the Authorised Corporate Director:

- (i) has carried out the issue, sale, redemption and cancellation, and calculation of the price of the Company's shares and the application of the Company's revenue in accordance with the COLL Sourcebook and, where applicable, the OEIC Regulations and the Company's Instrument of Incorporation and Prospectus;
- (ii) has observed the investment and borrowing powers and restrictions applicable to the Company.

J.P. Morgan Trustee and Depositary Company Limited Bournemouth

12 May 2014

# Independent Auditors' Report to the Members of Threadneedle Investment Funds ICVC

# **Report on the financial statements**

#### **Our opinion**

In our opinion the financial statements, defined below:

- give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company as at 7 March 2014 and of the net revenue/(expenses) and the net capital gains /(losses) of the scheme property of the Company and each of the sub-funds for the year then ended; and
- have been properly prepared in accordance with United Kingdom Generally Accepted Accounting Practice, the Statement of Recommended Practice for Authorised Funds, the Collective Investment Schemes sourcebook and the Instrument of Incorporation.

This opinion is to be read in the context of what we say below.

#### What we have audited

The financial statements, of Threadneedle Investment Funds (the "Company"), which are prepared by the Authorised Corporate Director comprise:

- the aggregated balance sheet of the Company as at 7 March 2014;
- the aggregated statement of total return of the Company for the year then ended;
- the aggregated statement of change in net assets attributable to shareholders of the Company for the year then ended;
- the balance sheets as at 7 March 2014 together with the statement of total return and statement of changes in net assets attributable to shareholders for each of the Company's sub-funds;
- the notes to the Company's financial statements and each of the Company's sub-funds, which include a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information; and
- the distribution tables.

The financial reporting framework that has been applied in their preparation is applicable law and United Kingdom Accounting Standards (United Kingdom Generally Accepted Accounting Practice) and the Statement of Recommended Practice 'Financial Statements of Authorised Funds' issued by the Investment Management Association (the "Statement of Recommended Practice for Authorised Funds").

In applying the financial reporting framework, the directors have made a number of subjective judgements, for example in respect of significant accounting estimates. In making such estimates, they have made assumptions and considered future events.

#### What an audit of financial statements involves

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (UK and Ireland) (ISAs (UK & Ireland)). An audit involves obtaining evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements sufficient to give reasonable assurance that the financial statements are free from material misstatement, whether caused by fraud or error. This includes an assessment of:

- whether the accounting policies are appropriate to the Company's circumstances and have been consistently applied and adequately disclosed;
- the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by the Authorised Corporate Director; and
- the overall presentation of the financial statements.

In addition, we read all the financial and non-financial information in the Annual Report to identify material inconsistencies with the audited financial statements and to identify any information that is apparently materially incorrect based on, or materially inconsistent with, the knowledge acquired by us in the course of performing the audit. If we become aware of any apparent material misstatements or inconsistencies we consider the implications for our report.

# Opinions on matters prescribed by the Collective Investment Schemes sourcebook

In our opinion:

- we have obtained all the information and explanations we consider necessary for the purposes of the audit; and
- the information given in the Authorised Corporate Director's Report for the financial year for which the financial statements are prepared is consistent with the financial statements.

# Other matters on which we are required to report by exception

# Adequacy of accounting records and information and explanations received

Under the Collective Investment Schemes sourcebook we are required to report to you if, in our opinion:

- proper accounting records have not been kept; or
- the financial statements are not in agreement with the accounting records and returns.

We have no exceptions to report arising from this responsibility.

# Responsibilities for the financial statements and the audit

### Our responsibilities and those of the Authorised Corporate Director

As explained more fully in the Authorised Corporate Director's Responsibilities Statement the Authorised Corporate Director is responsible for the preparation of the financial statements and for being satisfied that they give a true and fair view.

Our responsibility is to audit and express an opinion on the financial statements in accordance with applicable law and ISAs (UK & Ireland). Those standards require us to comply with the Auditing Practices Board's Ethical Standards for Auditors.

This report, including the opinions, has been prepared for and only for the Company's members as a body in accordance with paragraph 4.5.12 of the Collective Investment Schemes sourcebook as required by paragraph 67(2) of the Open-Ended Investment Companies Regulations 2001 and for no other purpose.

We do not, in giving these opinions, accept or assume responsibility for any other purpose or to any other person to whom this report is shown or into whose hands it may come save where expressly agreed by our prior consent in writing.

London 12 May 2014 PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP Chartered Accountants and Statutory Auditors

- Notes:
- The maintenance and integrity of the Threadneedle Investment Services Limited website is the responsibility of the directors; the work carried out by the auditors does not involve consideration of these matters and, accordingly, the auditors accept no responsibility for any changes that may have occurred to the financial statements since they were initially presented on the website.
- Legislation in the United Kingdom governing the preparation and dissemination of financial statements may differ from legislation in other jurisdictions.

# Threadneedle UK Fund

# **Portfolio Statement**

as at 7 March 2014

Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value	Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
BASIC INDUSTRIE	ES 6 80% (6 00%)			FINANCIALS 15.80	Nº/ (12 8Nº/)		
DASIG INDOSTIII	Chemicals 1.84% (1.65%)			TINANGIALS 13.00	Banks 3.28% (5.17%)		
1,028,828	Johnson Matthey	33,735	1.84	8,093,612	Barclays	20,404	1.11
1,020,020	Jullison Matthey	33,733	1.04	4,478,020	HSBC Holdings	20,404 27,903	1.52
	Construction & building materials 3.38	% (5 34%)		933,151	Standard Chartered	11,846	0.65
1,049,733	Bellway	17,205	0.94	300,101	Stanuaru Chartereu	11,040	0.05
	†Breedon Aggregates	7,512	0.41		Insurance 1.88% (0.87%)		
5,976,996	Crest Nicholson Holdings	22,378	1.22	2,334,997	Phoenix Group Holdings	17,396	0.95
859,816	CRH	14,901	0.81	17,566,695	RSA Insurance Group	17,330	0.93
055,010	Chin	14,301	0.01	17,500,055	non mourance droup	17,075	0.55
	Forestry & paper 1.67% (0.00%)				Investment companies 0.88% (1.13%)		
8,979,914	DS Smith	30,631	1.67	3,723,660	SVG Capital	16,161	0.88
0,010,011			· · · · · · · ·	0,7 20,000	o o o o o prati	,	0.00
	Total basic industries	126,362	6.89		Life assurance 4.67% (3.59%)		
				3,687,351	Aviva	19,100	1.04
CYCLICAL CONSU	MER GOODS 2.13% (2.28%)			13,869,657	Legal & General	32,871	1.79
	Automobiles & parts 1.49% (1.62%)			7,826,716	Old Mutual	15,505	0.84
6,888,371	GKN	27,319	1.49	2,114,680	St. James's Place	18,303	1.00
	Household goods & textiles 0.64% (0.66				Real estate 1.73% (1.61%)		
2,512,671	Headlam Group	11,835	0.64	660,964	Derwent London	18,269	1.00
	Total cyclical consumer goods	39,154	2.13	5,644,033	Grainger	13,438	0.73
CYCLICAL SERVIC	ES 22.88% (21.48%)				Speciality & other finance 3.36% (0.439	%)	
	Distributors 3.09% (1.50%)			196,000	**†Acquisition 1234	13	-
991,171	DCC	31,658	1.73	4,106,016	Investec	18,280	1.00
717,976	Wolseley	24,935	1.36	1,521,919	London Stock Exchange Group	30,743	1.68
717,570	woiseley	24,555	1.50	194,369	Schroders	5,295	0.29
	General retailers 1.66% (0.59%)			343,371	Schroders Non-voting Shares	7,128	0.39
517,164	Signet Jewellers	30,461	1.66		Total financials	289,730	15.80
017/101	elgher bettenere	00,101				203,700	15.00
	Leisure entertainment & hotels 3.59% (	1.92%)			TRIALS 6.91% (9.20%)		
779,846	Carnival	18,537	1.01	GENERAL INDUS			
1,547,036	J.D. Wetherspoon	12,864	0.70	4 044 007	Aerospace & defence 2.93% (3.76%)	10.005	1.00
9,296,635	Merlin Entertainments	34,407	1.88	1,811,997	Rolls-Royce Holdings	18,935	1.03
				1,864,286	Smiths Group	25,578	1.40
	Media & photography 4.31% (5.28%)			496,532	Ultra Electronics Holdings	9,221	0.50
2,781,689	Daily Mail & General Trust	28,039	1.53		Electronic & electrical equipment 1.34	0/ (0.070/)	
5,507,575	ITE Group	12,981	0.71	6 107 600	AZ Electronic Materials		1.04
1,047,171	Pearson	10,985	0.60	6,137,620	AZ Electronic Materials	24,532	1.34
2,901,194	Reed Elsevier	27,025	1.47		Engineering & machinery 2.64% (4.57%	4	
				1,302,069	Amec	" 14,609	0.80
	Support services 6.83% (9.25%)				IMI		
2,632,486	Berendsen	27,325	1.49	727,151 7,570,804	Melrose Industries	10,682 23,083	0.58 1.26
	Compass Group	24,602	1.34	7,370,604			
1,434,385	De La Rue	11,733	0.64		Total general industrials	126,640	6.91
1,872,090	Essentra	17,045	0.93				
1,292,087	Experian Group	13,554	0.74	INFORMATION TE	ECHNOLOGY 1.88% (2.22%)		
2,957,778	G4S	7,149	0.39		Software & computer services 1.88% (	2.22%)	
13,338,671	Rentokil Initial	17,527	0.95	8,166,887	Sage Group	34,562	1.88
995,942	RPC Group	6,399	0.35		Total Information technology	34,562	1.88
					Total information technology	37,302	1.00
	Transport 3.40% (2.94%)						
850,175	EasyJet	14,470	0.79	NON-CYCLICAL C	ONSUMER GOODS 18.26% (16.71%)		
2,969,808	Royal Mail	17,596	0.96		Beverages 1.57% (2.06%)		
2,611,886	Ryanair Holdings	16,259	0.89	802,437	Diageo	14,905	0.81
3,585,877	Stagecoach Group	14,049	0.76	475,781	SABMiller	13,831	0.76
	Total cyclical services	419,600	22.88		Frederic dura 0 0 0000 (5	700/)	
		115,000	22.00	1 717 000	Food producers & processors 2.28% (2		0.00
				1,717,836	Unilever	41,778	2.28
					Health 1 75% /1 24%		
				2 167 060	Health 1.75% (1.24%)	22 160	1 75
				3,457,060	Smith & Nephew	32,168	1.75

# **Threadneedle UK Fund**

# **Portfolio Statement**

(continued)

Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value					
NON-CYCLICAL CONSUMER GOODS 18.26% (16.71%) (continued)								
	Personal care & household products 2							
3,014,112 652,675	PZ Cussons Reckitt Benckiser	10,851 31,668	0.59 1.73					
	Pharmaceuticals & biotechnology 6.68							
1,527,431	AstraZeneca	60,929	3.32					
3,697,316	GlaxoSmithKline	61,616	3.36					
	Tobacco 3.66% (3.56%)							
696,169	British American Tobacco	23,033	1.26					
1,771,271	Imperial Tobacco Group	44,069	2.40					
	Total non-cyclical consumer goods	334,848	18.26					
NON-CYCLICAL SI	ERVICES 5.70% (6.88%) Food & drug retailers 2.08% (3.20%)							
21,836,632	Booker Group	38,061	2.08					
	Telecommunication services 3.62% (3.6	68%)						
16,258,078	BT Group	66,479	3.62					
	Total non-cyclical services	104,540	5.70					
RESOURCES 15.87	% (18.01%)							
	Mining 5.63% (4.63%)							
4,592,282	First Quantum Minerals	51,709	2.82					
5,403,444	Glencore Xstrata	18,007	0.98					
1,032,557	Rio Tinto	33,579	1.83					
	Oil & gas 10.24% (13.38%)							
2,673,381	BG Group	29,327	1.60					
15,047,051	BP	72,926	3.98					
1,640,970	Royal Dutch Shell 'B' Shares	38,177	2.08					
2,308,434	Tullow Oil	18,364	1.00					
3,806,760	Wood Group	29,046	1.58					
	Total resources	291,135	15.87					
UTILITIES 0.00% (1	I.05%) Gas distribution 0.00% (1.05%)							
	Total utilities	_	_					
Total value of invest	ments	1,766,571	96.32					
Net other assets (2.3	8%)	67,416	3.68					
Net assets		1,833,987	100.00					
The calculation of th	e % Net Asset Value may not sum to 100	% due to rour	ndina					

The calculation of the % Net Asset Value may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

March 2013 comparatives in brackets.

† Alternative Investment Market

\*\*These are unlisted securities and are valued at the ACD's best estimate.

# **Threadneedle UK Select Fund**

## **Portfolio Statement**

as at 7 March 2014

Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value	Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
BASIC INDUSTRIE	ES 0.00% (3.05%)			GENERAL INDUST	RIALS 4.17% (16.07%)		
	Chemicals 0.00% (0.96%)				Aerospace & defence 4.17% (6.31%)		
				926,984	BAE Systems	3,807	1.83
	Construction & building materials 0.00	0% (2.09%)		466,133	Rolls-Royce Holdings	4,871	2.34
	Total basic industries	-			Electronic & electrical equipment 0.	00% (2.45%)	
CYCLICAL CONSU	MER GOODS 2.39% (1.57%)				Engineering & mechinery 0 000/ /7 21	10/ \	
	Automobiles & parts 2.39% (1.57%)				Engineering & machinery 0.00% (7.31		
1,253,133	GKN	4,970	2.39		Total general industrials	8,678	4.17
	Total cyclical consumer goods	4,970	2.39	INFORMATION TE	CHNOLOGY 2.00% (1.38%)		
					Information technology hardware 2.0	<b>0% (1 38%)</b>	
CYCLICAL SERVIC	ES 21.51% (10.89%)			548,246	CSR	4,164	2.00
	Distributors 3.14% (0.00%)			540,240		·	
187,796	Wolseley	6,522	3.14		Total information technology	4,164	2.00
	Leisure entertainment & hotels 5.00%	(1 02%)		NON-CYCLICAL C	ONSUMER GOODS 18.60% (12.88%	6)	
254,046	InterContinental Hotels Group	4,857	2.34	HOLE OF CLORE OF	Food producers & processors 2.29%		
572,935	Merlin Entertainments	2,120	1.02	195,788	Unilever	4,762	2.29
4,123,763	Spirit Pub Company	3,412	1.64	100,700		1,7 52	2.25
1,120,700	opiner ab company	0,112	1.01		Health 2.67% (1.19%)		
	Media & photography 8.19% (4.65%)			597,418	Smith & Nephew	5,559	2.67
338,859	British Sky Broadcasting Group	3,150	1.52		·		
558,456	Informa	2,851	1.37		Personal care & household products	3 2.48% (1.54%)	
2,893,587	ITV	5,828	2.80	106,209	Reckitt Benckiser	5,153	2.48
413,985	WPP	5,208	2.50				
					Pharmaceuticals & biotechnology 6.		
	Support services 1.77% (3.54%)			550,466	GlaxoSmithKline	9,174	4.41
389,588	Compass Group	3,680	1.77	125,560	Shire	4,108	1.98
	Transport 3.41% (1.68%)				Tobacco 4.77% (4.35%)		
380,209	Royal Mail	2,253	1.08	135,154	British American Tobacco	4,472	2.15
1,236,427	Stagecoach Group	4,844	2.33	218,562	Imperial Tobacco Group	5,438	2.62
	Total cyclical services	44,725	21.51		Total non-cyclical consumer goods	38,666	18.60
	no/ <b>/00 00</b> 0/ )						
FINANCIALS 25.82	2% (20.98%) Banks 4.83% (8.16%)			NUN-CICLICAL 3	ERVICES 7.52% (8.06%) Telecommunication services 7.52% (	R 06%)	
791,189	Barclays	1,995	0.96	1,634,758	BT Group	6,685	3.21
1,290,961	HSBC Holdings	8,044	3.87	2,358,451	Spirent Communications	2,571	1.24
1,200,001	Hobo Holdinge	0,011	0.07	94,062	Verizon Communications	2,653	1.28
	Insurance 3.88% (1.94%)			1,518,581	Vodafone Group	3,719	1.79
1,021,060	Amlin	4,740	2.28		Total non-cyclical services	15,628	7.52
1,223,710	Esure Group	3,335	1.60			13,020	1.52
	Investment companies 1.12% (0.89%)			<b>RESOURCES 16.15</b>	% (17.79%)		
2,349,942	Sherborne Investors (Guernsey)				Mining 3.88% (2.90%)		
2,043,342	'B' Shares	2,326	1.12	247,703	Rio Tinto	8,055	3.88
	1:50 000000 - 0 050/ /3 450/ )				Oil & gas 12.27% (14.89%)		
A 777 ACA	Life assurance 9.95% (7.15%)	11 000	E 45	347,260	BG Group	3,809	1.83
4,777,424	Legal & General	11,323	5.45	1,408,093	BP	6,824	3.28
254,548	Prudential St. Jamaa'a Place	3,513 5 949	1.69	478,608	Hunting	4,224	2.03
675,728	St. James's Place	5,848	2.81	276,433	Royal Dutch Shell 'B' Shares	6,431	3.09
	Real estate 2.64% (2.84%)			555,503	Wood Group	4,238	2.04
198,324	Derwent London	5,482	2.64		Total resources	33,581	16.15
	Speciality & other finance 3.40% (0.00	0/_ )					
28 000	Acquisition 1234	%) 2	_				
679,899	ICAP	2,949	1.42				
203,934	London Stock Exchange Group	4,119	1.42				
200,004	Total financials	53,676	25.82				
		53,070	23.02				

# **Threadneedle UK Select Fund**

## **Portfolio Statement**

(continued)

Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value			
UTILITIES 0.87% (2.04%)						
	Gas distribution 0.87% (2.04%)					
555,897	Centrica	1,807	0.87			
	Total utilities	1,807	0.87			
Total value of investments		205,895	99.03			
Net other assets (5.29%)		2,021	0.97			
Net assets	207,916	100.00				

The calculation of the % Net Asset Value may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

March 2013 comparatives in brackets.

# **Threadneedle UK Smaller Companies Fund**

### **Portfolio Statement**

as at 7 March 2014

			% of	
Holding	Investment	Value F000	Net Asset Value	
norung	mesulen	1000	Agine	
BASIC INDUSTRIE				
101 505	Chemicals 2.71% (3.37%)	FCC	0.00	1
131,565	Applied Graphene Materials Elementis	566	0.33	1,
678,136		1,925	1.11	
115,645	Victrex	2,212	1.27	
	Construction & building materials 6.349	% (2.01%)		
	†Breedon Aggregates	2,252	1.30	
777,909	0	2,913	1.67	
162,956	Galliford Try	2,130	1.22	
1,414,898	Tyman	3,735	2.15	
	Total basic industries	15,733	9.05	
	MER GOODS 1.14% (0.00%)			
CICLICAL CONSO	Automobiles & parts 1.14% (0.00%)			
314,500	Avon Rubber	1,988	1.14	
514,500	Total cyclical consumer goods	1,988	1.14	
	Total cyclical consumer goods	1,300	1.14	
CYCLICAL SERVIC	ES 28.30% (28.41%)			
	Distributors 1.62% (0.00%)			
788,398	Entertainment One	2,815	1.62	0505041
	General retailers 6.55% (6.39%)			GENERAL
252,954	A0 World	904	0.52	1
531,071	Boohoo.com	266	0.15	
2,568,566	Moss Bros Group	2,350	1.35	
499,637	N. Brown Group	2,933	1.69	
435,085	Stanley Gibbsons Group	1,623	0.93	
158,039	Ted Baker	3,328	1.91	
	Leisure entertainment & hotels 3.26% (	6.31%)		
1,396,252	Rank Group	1,854	1.07	
279,323	Restaurant Group	1,841	1.06	
2,379,407	Spirit Pub Company	1,969	1.13	
	Media & photography 5.57% (5.22%)			2
207,014	Euromoney Institutional Investor	2,571	1.48	-,
1,022,408	STV Group	3,701	2.13	3
811,382	Wilmington Group	2,012	1.16	-,
1,270,037	YouGov	1,397	0.80	
	Support services 10.93% (10.49%)			<b>INFORMA</b>
125,730	APR Energy	1,145	0.66	
203,877	Berendsen	2,116	1.22	
884,100	Howden Joinery Group	3,369	1.94	
224,615	Hyder Consulting	1,052	0.60	
1,144,996	IP Group	2,427	1.40	
242,583	PayPoint	2,729	1.57	2,
510,000	Regenersis	1,886	1.08	1,
391,923	Robert Walters	1,383	0.80	
815,303	RPS Group	2,884	1.66	
	Transport 0.37% (0.00%)			1,
500,000	DX Group	645	0.37	
	Total cyclical services	49,200	28.30	
	Iotal cyclical services			

Commercial mortgage backed securities 2.18% (0.00%)					
3,090,000	Scapa Group	3,785	2.18		

Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
	Investment companies 5.00% (5.00%)		
153,695	Brooks Macdonald Group	2,422	1.39
1,041,354	Conygar Investment	1,729	0.99
614,613	Polar Capital Holdings	3,009	1.73
358,225	SVG Capital	1,555	0.89
	Life assurance 0.00% (1.53%)		
	Other investments 0.46% (0.00%)		
583,333	Electrical Geodesics	793	0.46
	Real estate 3.89% (4.47%)		
405,118	LSL Property Services	1,948	1.12
781,000	LondonMetric Property	1,107	0.64
804,199	Newriver Retail	2,276	1.31
402,000	Telford Homes	1,420	0.82
	Speciality & other finance 4.14% (1.21%)		
890,714	Moneysupermarket.com	1,725	0.99
975,651	Plus500	5,469	3.15
	Total financials	27,238	15.67
AL INDUS 1,417,001	<b>TRIALS 8.78% (11.84%)</b> <b>Aerospace &amp; defence 0.90% (0.00%)</b> Flybe	1,559	0.90
	Diversified industrials 0.26% (0.51%)		
95,000	Mycelx Technologies	456	0.26
	Electronic & electrical equipment 3.10%	(8.24%)	
231,866	Domino Printing	1,854	1.07
172,222	Oxford Instruments	2,365	1.36
55,523	Renishaw	1,166	0.67
	Engineering & machinery 4.52% (3.09%)		
391,164	Fenner	1,761	1.01
2,870,596	, , ,	2,296	1.32
678,375	Senior	1,979	1.14
3,093,643	Severfield-Rowen	1,825	1.05
	Total general industrials	15,261	8.78
ATION TE	CHNOLOGY 14.57% (15.76%)		
	Information technology hardware 4.69% (		
543,057	CSR	4,125	2.37
819,850	Optimal Payments	4,028	2.32
	Software & computer services 9.88% (12.		
2,247,964	Advanced Computer Software	2,703	1.56

0.84

1.78

1.10

0.94

1.10

0.41

0.98

1.17

14.57

1,467 3,095

1,914

1,640

1,920

709

1,704

2,031

25,336

1,695,692 Anite

142,574 Aveva Group

66,442 Fidessa Group

805,939 Ubisense Group

668,160 †Progressive Digital Media Group

**Total Information technology** 

332,909 Craneware

1,430,015 GB Group

472,800 Koovs

# Threadneedle UK Smaller Companies Fund

## **Portfolio Statement**

(continued)

Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
NON-CYCLICAL C	ONSUMER GOODS 5.20% (6.15%)		
	Food producers & processors 1.22% (2.	10%)	
5,066,766	Domino's Pizza Poland	760	0.44
116,970	Genus	1,360	0.78
	Health 2.69% (4.05%)		
7,000,000	†Accsys Technologies	1,277	0.74
1,647,345	Optos	3,385	1.95
	Pharmaceuticals & biotechnology 1.29	% ( <b>በ በበ</b> %)	
403,972	Clinigen Group	2,248	1.29
	Total non-cyclical consumer goods	9,030	5.20
NON-CYCLICAL S	ERVICES 4.26% (6.27%)		
	Telecommunication services 4.26% (6.2		
142,017	57	1,004	0.58
	†Expansys	344	0.20
	Gooch & Housego	1,576	0.90
1,082,475	iomart Group	2,749 1,735	1.58 1.00
1,091,099			· · · · · ·
	Total non-cyclical services	7,408	4.26
RESOURCES 7.94%	% (7 15%)		
	Mining 1.30% (1.04%)		
1,193,441	•	1.889	1.09
	†Weatherly International	369	0.21
	Oil & gas 6.64% (6.11%)		
2,500,000	Amerisur resources	1,512	0.87
2,508,318	Enteg Upstream	1,129	0.65
2,070,809	Faroe Petroleum	2,454	1.41
158,680	Hunting	1,400	0.81
377,449	Kentz	2,852	1.64
217,850	Premier Oil	683	0.39
1,335,823	Trinity Exploration & Production	1,513	0.87
	Total resources	13,801	7.94
UTILITIES 0.00% (	0.65%)		
	Electricity 0.00% (0.65%)		
	Total utilities		
	וטנמו ענווונוסס		

Total value of investments	164.995	94.91
Net other assets (6.18%)	8,855	5.09
Net assets	173,850	100.00

The calculation of the % Net Asset Value may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

March 2013 comparatives in brackets.

†Alternative Investment Market

# Threadneedle UK Growth & Income Fund

## **Portfolio Statement**

as at 7 March 2014

			% of				% of
		Value	Net Asset			Value	Net Asset
Holding	Investment	£000	Value	Holding	Investment	£000	Value
BASIC INDUSTRIE				GENERAL INDUST	<b>FIALS 12.20% (13.89%)</b>		
010.010	Chemicals 2.29% (2.20%)	0.050	2.20	1 700 404	Aerospace & defence 8.17% (8.45%)	7 000	0.01
212,016	Johnson Matthey	6,952	2.29	1,706,404	BAE Systems Cobham	7,008 5,249	2.31 1.73
	Forestry & paper 2.02% (1.98%)			1,719,383			
1 700 100	DS Smith	6 106	2.02	693,275	Rolls-Royce Holdings	7,245	2.39
1,790,109		6,106		383,755	Smiths Group	5,265	1.74
	Total basic industries	13,058	4.31		Engineering & machinery 4.03% (5.44%	)	
	MER GOODS 2.58% (2.60%)			308,835	IMI	4,537	1.50
GIGLIGAL CONSO				1,328,239	Melrose Industries	4,050	1.33
1,969,874	Automobiles & parts 2.58% (2.60%) GKN	7,813	2.58	1,064,321	Morgan Advanced Materials	3,650	1.20
1,000,011	Total cyclical consumer goods	7,813	2.58		Total general industrials	37,004	12.20
				INFORMATION TE	CHNOLOGY 1.34% (1.19%)		
CYCLICAL SERVIC	ES 25.40% (24.50%)				Information technology hardware 1.34%	(1 19%)	
	Distributors 2.32% (2.88%)			532,800	CSR	4,047	1.34
202,222	Wolseley	7,023	2.32	552,000		· · · · ·	
	General retailers 3.70% (2.91%)				Total Information technology	4,047	1.34
2,005,988	Home Retail Group	4,138	1.36		ONSUMER GOODS 16.17% (18.73%)		
1,448,100	Marks & Spencer Group	7,090	2.34	NUN-CICLICAL C	Food producers & processors 3.39% (4.	220/ \	
1,440,100	Marks & Spencer Group	7,090	2.34	400.000	• •		2.20
	Leisure entertainment & hotels 2.08% (2.2	1%)		422,826	Unilever	10,283	3.39
522,868	J.D. Wetherspoon	4,348	1.43		Pharmaceuticals & biotechnology 9.61	0/ <b>/0 00</b> 0/ \	
1,475,417	Rank Group	1,959	0.65	257.000	AstraZeneca		4.70
1,473,417	Naik Group	1,333	0.05	357,080 894,398	GlaxoSmithKline	14,244 14,905	4.70 4.91
	Media & photography 7.11% (6.63%)			054,350	diaxosinitiKiine	14,900	4.91
3,935,305	ITV	7,926	2.61		Tobacco 3.17% (5.61%)		
565,596	Pearson	5,933	1.96	386,072	Imperial Tobacco Group	9,605	3.17
825,700	Reed Elsevier	7,691	2.54	300,072		9,000	3.17
023,700	Heed Lisevier	7,001	2.54		Total non-cyclical consumer goods	49,037	16.17
	Support services 7.37% (8.15%)						
715,868	Compass Group	6,761	2.23	NON-CYCLICAL S	ERVICES 11.70% (9.24%)		
1,437,671	Electrocomponents	3,879	1.28		Food & drug retailers 4.82% (4.93%)		
5,390,351	Rentokil Initial	7,083	2.33	5,417,032	Booker Group	9,442	3.11
314,548	WS Atkins	4,636	1.53	2,196,959	Morrison (Wm) Supermarkets	5,185	1.71
	T (0.000/ /4.700/ )				Telecommunication services 6.88% (4.3	(1%)	
	Transport 2.82% (1.72%)		0.70	3,074,118	BT Group	12,570	4.15
1,489,284	FirstGroup	2,116	0.70	1,726,557	Colt Group	2,417	0.80
1,176,311	Stagecoach Group	4,609	1.52	5,380,378	Spirent Communications	5,865	1.93
1,403,336	Wincanton	1,835	0.60	3,000,070	Total non-cyclical services	35,479	11.70
	Total cyclical services	77,027	25.40			00,470	11.70
FINANCIALS 10.46	<b>5% (10.48%)</b>			RESOURCES 5.90%	% (7.12%)		
	Insurance 2.18% (1.85%)				Mining 0.66% (0.88%)		
6,801,009	RSA Insurance Group	6,611	2.18	132,086	Anglo American	2,012	0.66
					Oil & gas 5.24% (6.24%)		
	Investment companies 3.49% (5.23%)			632,761	BG Group	6,941	2.29
1,686,427	3i Group	7,071	2.33	384,500	Royal Dutch Shell 'B' Shares	8,945	2.95
3,554,326	Sherborne Investors (Guernsey) 'B' Share	s 3,519	1.16	507,500	Total resources	17,898	5.90
	Life assurance 3.67% (3.40%)				10(0) 103001603	17,030	0.30
4,689,663	Legal & General	11,114	3.67				
	Speciality & other finance 1.12% (0.00%)	-					
	†Acquisition 1234	9	-				
2,700,233	F&C Asset Management	3,394	1.12				
	Total financials	31,718	10.46				

# Threadneedle UK Growth & Income Fund

## **Portfolio Statement**

(continued)

Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
UTILITIES 5.52% (6	5.29%)		
	Gas distribution 3.58% (3.91%)		
1,722,822	Centrica	5,601	1.85
634,378	National Grid	5,259	1.73
	Water 1.94% (2.38%)		
337,578	Pennon Group	2,481	0.82
428,813	United Utilities Group	3,388	1.12
	Total utilities	16,729	5.52
Total value of invest	ments	289,810	95.58
Net other assets (1.7	8%)	13,410	4.42
Net assets		303,220	100.00

The calculation of the % Net Asset Value may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

March 2013 comparatives in brackets.

†Alternative Investment Market.

# Threadneedle UK Equity Income Fund

## **Portfolio Statement**

as at 7 March 2014

Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value	Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
BASIC INDUSTRIE	ES 5.86% (5.51%)				Real estate 0.00% (0.39%)		
	Chemicals 2.47% (2.68%)						
5,806,044	Elementis	16,483	0.61		Speciality & other finance 0.87% (0.00%)		
1,519,087	Johnson Matthey	49,811	1.86		†Acquisition 1234	79	-
				18,530,011	F&C Asset Management	23,292	0.87
	Construction & building materials 1.29				Total financials	366,822	13.68
1,011,412	Kier Group	18,650	0.70				
2,096,262	Morgan Sindall	15,722	0.59	GENERAL INDUST	<b>FRIALS 11.28% (12.77%)</b>		
	Forestry & paper 2.10% (1.91%)				Aerospace & defence 7.24% (7.26%)		
16,503,664	DS Smith	56,294	2.10	15,010,734	BAE Systems	61,649	2.30
10,000,001			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	14,293,467	Cobham	43,638	1.63
	Total basic industries	156,960	5.86	3,712,284	Rolls-Royce Holdings	38,793	1.45
				3,637,260	Smiths Group	49,903	1.86
CYCLICAL CONSU	MER GOODS 1.60% (1.66%)					(4.070)	
10,823,338	Automobiles & parts 1.60% (1.66%) GKN	42,925	1.60	1,163,565	Electronic & electrical equipment 0.59% Oxford Instruments	( <b>1.07%)</b> 15,976	0.59
	Total cyclical consumer goods	42,925	1.60				
	iotal openear concarter goode	12,020	1.00		Engineering & machinery 3.45% (4.44%)		
	ES 25.33% (23.13%)			2,239,926	IMI	32,905	1.23
CICLICAL SERVIC	Distributors 1.82% (1.86%)			10,735,072	Melrose Industries	32,731	1.22
1,405,036	Wolseley	48,797	1.82	7,858,518	Morgan Advanced Materials	26,947	1.00
1,403,000	·	40,757	1.02		Total general industrials	302,542	11.28
12 500 100	General retailers 2.48% (1.81%)	CC E01	2.48		ONSUMER GOODS 19.34% (20.67%)		
13,599,109	Marks & Spencer Group	66,581	2.48		Food producers & processors 3.33% (4.91		
	Leisure entertainment & hotels 1.71% (		4.07	3,668,894	Unilever	89,228	3.33
3,445,145	J.D. Wetherspoon	28,646	1.07		Dharmanauticala 8 histochuslamy 11.000	/ /10 010/ \	
12,814,399	Rank Group	17,018	0.64	4,352,087	Pharmaceuticals & biotechnology 11.999 AstraZeneca	% (10.01%) 173,605	6.48
	Media & photography 6.96% (6.16%)			8,861,264	GlaxoSmithKline	147,673	5.51
34,610,518	ITV	69,706	2.60	0,001,204	GlaxoSimultinine	147,075	5.51
4,796,479	Pearson	50,315	1.88		Tobacco 4.02% (5.75%)		
7,145,652	Reed Elsevier	66,562	2.48	4,335,852	Imperial Tobacco Group	107,876	4.02
, ,,,,					Total non-cyclical consumer goods	518,382	19.34
	Support services 8.89% (8.82%)					010,002	10.01
6,996,053	Compass Group	66,078	2.46		ERVICES 8.81% (8.48%)		
15,888,315	Electrocomponents	42,867	1.60	NUN-CICLICAL 3	Food & drug retailers 3.41% (3.42%)		
18,099,277	Hays	26,371	0.98	27,251,510	Booker Group	47,499	1.77
37,091,782	Rentokil Initial	48,739	1.82	18,661,026	Morrison (Wm) Supermarkets	44,040	1.64
3,684,685	WS Atkins	54,312	2.03	10,001,020		11,010	1.01
	Transport 3.47% (2.30%)				Telecommunication services 5.40% (5.06	%)	
1,497,130	Go Ahead Group	31,919	1.19	35,389,384	BT Group	144,707	5.40
11,905,485	Stagecoach Group	46,646	1.74		Total non-cyclical services	236,246	8.81
11,091,700	Wincanton	14,502	0.54		-	200,210	0.01
11,001,700			· · · · · -	RESOURCES 5.75%	( 6 049/ )		
	Total cyclical services	679,059	25.33	nL300nGL3 J./J	0 (0.04 %) 0 il & gas 5.75% (6.04%)		
				2,981,083	BG Group	32,703	1.22
FINANCIALS 13.68				5,225,227	Royal Dutch Shell 'B' Shares	121,565	4.53
0.004.400	Insurance 3.40% (2.81%)	05 010		0,220,221			
3,384,192	Phoenix Group Holdings RSA Insurance Group	25,212	0.94		Total resources	154,268	5.75
68,010,220	RSA Insurance Group	66,106	2.46				
	Investment companies 2.57% (3.25%)			<b>UTILITIES 7.44%</b> (			
13,215,700	3i Group	55,413	2.07		Gas distribution 4.91% (3.11%)		
13,509,425	Sherborne Investors (Guernsey)	30,110	2.07	15,030,085	Centrica	48,863	1.82
	'B' Shares	13,374	0.50	9,987,463	National Grid	82,796	3.09
	Life assurance 6.84% (5.65%)						
10,541,846	Aviva	54,607	2.04				
4,593,646	Chesnara	16,020	0.60				
47,560,792	Legal & General	112,719	4.20				

# Threadneedle UK Equity Income Fund

## **Portfolio Statement**

(continued)

Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
UTILITIES 7.44% (9	5.69%) (continued)		
	Water 2.53% (2.58%)		
3,972,985	Pennon Group	29,201	1.09
4,888,891	United Utilities Group	38,622	1.44
	Total utilities	199,482	7.44
Total value of invest	ments	2,656,686	99.09
Net other assets (3.9	5%)	24,521	0.91
Net assets		2,681,207	100.00

The calculation of the % Net Asset Value may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

March 2013 comparatives in brackets.

†Alternative Investment Market

# Threadneedle UK Monthly Income Fund

## **Portfolio Statement**

as at 7 March 2014

Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
	CC 100/ /4 170/ \		
BASIC INDUSTRIE	Chemicals 1.06% (1.17%)		
110.000		2,715	0.41
130,000		4,263	0.65
1 700 000	Construction & building materials 3.		0.70
1,730,000	Balfour Beatty Bovis Homes Group	5,117 3.682	0.78 0.56
400,000 1,540,000	1	3,082 5,767	0.56
480,000		9,096	1.39
,		-,	
	Forestry & paper 1.43% (1.11%)		
2,740,000	DS Smith	9,346	1.43
	Total basic industries	39,986	6.10
	MER GOODS 1.13% (0.92%)		
UT DEIOAE UUNUU	Automobiles & parts 1.13% (0.92%)		
1,875,000	GKN	7,436	1.13
	Total cyclical consumer goods	7,436	1.13
CYCLICAL SERVIC	ES 23.15% (20.02%)		
115 700	Distributors 0.61% (0.67%)	4.040	0.01
115,708	Wolseley	4,019	0.61
	General retailers 1.53% (1.67%)		
6,825,000	Debenhams	5,460	0.83
2,650,000	Smiths News	4,624	0.70
	Leisure entertainment & hotels 5.10%	6 <b>(3.23%</b> )	
3,869,866	Cineworld Group	12,055	1.84
525,000	Fuller Smith & Turner	4,993	0.76
5,020,000	Marston's	7,495	1.14
2,470,000	Rank Group	3,280	0.50
3,025,000	Thomas Cook Group	5,666	0.86
	Media & photography 5.27% (4.94%)		
720,456	Chime Communications	2,507	0.38
4,885,000	ITV	9,838	1.50
335,000	Pearson	3,514	0.54
1,275,000 540,000	Reed Elsevier WPP	11,877 6,793	1.81 1.04
540,000		0,755	1.04
	Support services 6.79% (7.79%)		
85,000	Aggreko	1,366	0.21
1,060,000	Compass Group	10,012	1.53
535,000 775,000	De La Rue Diploma	4,376	0.67
1,345,000	Electrocomponents	5,882 3,629	0.90 0.55
600,000	Essentra	5,463	0.83
935,000	WS Atkins	13,782	2.10
	Transmost 2.0E0/ (4.700/)		
560,000	<b>Transport 3.85% (1.72%)</b> Go Ahead Group	11,939	1.82
435,000	James Fisher & Sons	6,416	0.98
560,808	Royal Mail	3,323	0.51
900,000	Stagecoach Group	3,526	0.54
	Total cyclical services	151,835	23.15
FINANCIALS 23.48			
	Banks 1.14% (4.52%)		

	Banks 1.14% (4.52%)		
1,200,000	HSBC Holdings	7,477	1.14

Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
	Insurance 4.53% (4.93%)		
2,730,000	Catlin Group	14,646	2.23
650,000		4,843	0.74
3,645,000		3,543	0.54
1,765,000	Standard Life	6,681	1.02
	Investment companies 1.12% (1.11%	.)	
1,135,000	3i Group	4,759	0.72
2,623,840	Sherborne Investors (Guernsey)		
	'B' Shares	2,598	0.40
0.407.000	Life assurance 8.94% (7.06%)		4 70
2,185,000	Aviva	11,318	1.72
3,530,000		12,311	1.88
11,475,000	Legal & General	27,196	4.15
900,000	St. James's Place	7,789	1.19
010.000	Real estate 2.33% (1.47%)	0 500	4.04
310,000	Derwent London	8,568	1.31
4,730,000	LondonMetric Property	6,702	1.02
000.00	Speciality & other finance 5.42% (5.		
	†Acquisition 1234	4	-
1,100,000	•	15,917	2.43
3,000,000		13,089	1.99
355,000	Provident Financial Total financials	6,564 <b>154,005</b>	1.00 23.48
		134,003	23.40
GENERAL INDUS	TRIALS 6.76% (9.85%)		
	Aerospace & defence 4.45% (5.41%)		
3,660,000	BAE Systems	15,032	2.29
670,000	Rolls-Royce Holdings	7,001	1.07
520,000	Smiths Group	7,134	1.09
	Electronic & electrical equipment 0	.00% (0.33%)	
	Engineering & machinery 2.31% (4.1	1%)	
615,000	Halma	3,647	0.55
253,750	IMI	3,728	0.57
1,540,000	Melrose Industries	4,696	0.71
5,300,000	Severfield-Rowen	3,127	0.48
	Total general industrials	44,365	6.76
NON-CYCLICAL C	ONSUMER GOODS 18.17% (18.429 Beverages 1.14% (2.59%)	%)	
270,000	Diageo	5,015	0.76
	SABMiller		0.70
85,000	SADIMINEL	2,471	0.38
	Food producers & processors 0.32%	(2.34%)	
85,000	Unilever	2,067	0.32
	Pharmaceuticals & biotechnology 1	0.02% (7.33%)	
710,000	AstraZeneca	28,322	4.32
2,245,000	GlaxoSmithKline	37,413	5.70
	Tobacco 6.69% (6.16%)		
510.000	British Amorican Tohacco	16 972	2 57

510,000 British American Tobacco

Total non-cyclical consumer goods

1,085,000 Imperial Tobacco Group

16,873

26,995

119,156

2.57

4.12

18.17

# Threadneedle UK Monthly Income Fund

## **Portfolio Statement**

(continued)

Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
NON-CYCLICAL S	ERVICES 7.95% (5.19%)		
	Telecommunication services 7.95% (		
6,425,000	BT Group	26,272	4.01
3,345,000		3,297	0.50
2,010,000	Verizon Communications	3,276	0.50 0.75
		4,936	
3,877,272	Vodafone Group	14,393	2.19
	Total non-cyclical services	52,174	7.95
RESOURCES 7.50%	6 <b>(9.32%)</b> Mining 1.53% (2.07%) BHP Billiton	10,023	1.53
000 000	Oil & gas 5.97% (7.25%)	0.070	1 50
900,000	BG Group BP	9,873	1.50
860,000 1,080,000	BP Royal Dutch Shell 'B' Shares	4,168 25,126	0.64 3.83
1,000,000	•		
	Total resources	49,190	7.50
UTILITIES 4.39% (6	5.68%) Electricity 0.00% (2.22%)		
	Gas distribution 2.75% (2.78%)		
2,175,000	National Grid	18,031	2.75
	Water 1.64% (1.68%)		
1,465,000	Pennon Group	10,768	1.64
	Total utilities	28,799	4.39
Total value of invest	ments	646,946	98.63
Net other assets (0.8	0%)	8,956	1.37
Net assets		655,902	100.00

The calculation of the % Net Asset Value may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

March 2013 comparatives in brackets.

†Alternative Investment Market.

# Threadneedle Monthly Extra Income Fund

## **Portfolio Statement**

as at 7 March 2014

				% of					% of
			Value	Net Asset				Value	Net Asset
	Holding	Investment	£000	Value		Holding	Investment	£000	Value
AUSTR	ALIA 0.25%	o (0.28%)			GBP	300,000	Electricite de France		
		Corporate bonds 0.25% (0.28%)					6% 29/12/2049	315	0.15
GBP	100,000	QBE Insurance Group 6.125% 28/09/2015	106	0.05	GBP	550,000	Electricite de France 6.125% 02/06/2034	654	0.30
EUR	450,000	Santos Finance 8.25% 22/09/2070	423	0.05				2,495	1.15
2011	100,000	Total Australia	529	0.25			Iotal France	2,490	1.15
		-	020	0.20	GERM	ANY 0.00%	(0 13%)		
AUSTRI	A 0.08% (0	.00%)			GEIIII		Corporate bonds 0.00% (0.13%)		
		Corporate bonds 0.08% (0.00)					Total Germany	_	
EUR	200,000	Bawag PSK Bank					· ·		
		8.125% 30/10/2023	181	0.08	ITALY	0.42% (0.55%	%)		
		Total Austria	181	0.08			Corporate bonds 0.42% (0.52%)		
DELOU	N. 0 220/ //	2.200/ )			GBP	777,000	Acquedotto Pugliese	700	0.07
BELGIU	M 0.32% (0	J.28%) Corporate bonds 0.32% (0.28%)			EUR	133 000	6.92% 29/06/2018 *Romulus Finance 1.198% 20/02/2015	790 108	0.37 0.05
GBP	115,000	Anheuser-Busch InBev			2011	100,000	Total Italy	898	0.42
		4% 24/09/2025	116	0.05			-	000	0.42
GBP	200,000	Anheuser-Busch InBev			LUXEN	BOURG 0.5	58% (0.75%)		
USD	400,000	9.75% 30/07/2024	301 273	0.14			Corporate bonds 0.58% (0.75%)		
030	400,000	KBC Bank 8% 25/01/2023		0.13	USD	220,000	Gaz Capital 5.999% 23/01/2021	135	0.06
		Total Belgium _	690	0.32	GBP	700,000	Glencore Finance Europe	700	0.07
CAVMA		S 1.46% (0.74%)			EUR	335,000	6.5% 27/02/2019 HeidelbergCement Finance	799	0.37
GATIMA	INISLAND	Commercial mortgage backed securiti	es 0.06% (0.00	1%)	LOII	000,000	8% 31/01/2017	325	0.15
GBP	150,000	*Trafford Centre Finance					- Total Luxembourg	1,259	0.58
		0.81031% 28/07/2035	131	0.06				-,	
		Corporate bonds 0.64% (0.74%)			MEXIC	0 0.75% (0.	72%)		
GBP	125,000	DWR Cymru Financing					Corporate bonds 0.47% (0.34%)		
05.	120,000	6.015% 31/03/2028	148	0.07	USD	230,000	Alpek 5.375% 08/08/2023	137	0.06
USD	300,000	Hutchison Whampoa International			GBP	285,000	América Móvil 5% 27/10/2026	304	0.14
		6% 28/10/2049	190	0.09	GBP USD	359,000 300,000	América Móvil 6.375% 06/09/2073 BBVA Bancomer 6.75% 30/09/2022	378 196	0.18 0.09
GBP	350,000	IPIC GMTN 6.875% 14/03/2026	435	0.20	000	000,000	BBVA Builcomer 0.7370 30/03/2022	150	0.05
USD GBP	450,000 250,000	QNB Finance 2.875% 29/04/2020 South East Water Finance	262	0.12			Government bonds 0.28% (0.38%)		
001	200,000	5.6577% 30/09/2019	277	0.13	GBP	500,000	United Mexican States		
GBP	64,000	Yorkshire Water 6% 24/04/2025	70	0.03			6.75% 06/02/2024	605	0.28
							Total Mexico	1,620	0.75
	221,975	Insurance 0.76% (0.00%) Phoenix Group Holdings	1,654	0.76					
	221,373				NETHE	RLANDS 1.	13% (1.40%)		
		Total Cayman Islands	3,167	1.46	GBP	150,000	Corporate bonds 1.13% (1.40%) Generali Finance 6.214% 29/06/2049	150	0.07
		(0.000/)			USD	591,000	ING Bank 4.125% 21/11/2023	357	0.07
DENMA	RK 0.24%				GBP	300,000	ING Bank 6.875% 29/05/2023	335	0.15
0.0.0	400.000	Corporate bonds 0.24% (0.20%)		0.40	GBP	390,000	Linde Finance 8.125% 14/07/2066	442	0.20
GBP EUR	400,000 110,000	Danske Bank 5.375% 29/09/2021 Danske Bank 5.75% 31/10/2049	417 93	0.19 0.05	GBP	250,000	Petrobras Global Finance		
LOII	110,000						6.625% 16/01/2034	244	0.11
		Total Denmark	510	0.24	GBP	250,000	PostNL 7.5% 14/08/2018	294	0.14
FRANCI	E 1.15% (0.	54%)			GBP	250,000	Siemens Financierungsamt 6.125% 14/09/2066	270	0.12
	- 1.10 /0 (0.	Corporate bonds 1.15% (0.54%)			EUR	400,000	Telefonica Europe 6.5% 29/09/2049	361	0.12
GBP	150,000	AXA 5.625% 16/01/2054	152	0.07		,	Total Netherlands	2,453	1.13
GBP	250,000	AXA 7.125% 15/12/2020	296	0.14			-	2,130	
GBP	350,000	Credit Agricole			NORW	AY 0.23% (0	<b>1 25</b> %)		
	620.000	7.375% 18/12/2023	422	0.19	nonn	711 0.2070 (0	Corporate bonds 0.23% (0.25%)		
USD	620,000	Credit Agricole 8.125% 19/09/2033	430	0.20	USD	267,000	Eksportfinans 3% 17/11/2014	160	0.07
GBP	100,000	Electricite de France	100	0.20	GBP	250,000	Statoil Hydro 6.875% 11/03/2031	336	0.16
		5.5% 17/10/2041	111	0.05			Total Norway	496	0.23
GBP	100,000	Electricite de France		0.07					
		6% 23/01/2014	115	0.05					

# Threadneedle Monthly Extra Income Fund

## **Portfolio Statement**

(continued)

	Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value		Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
0 4 7 4 0	D.17% (0.26	20/ )				-	Chemicals 1.34% (1.30%)		
UAIAN	U.17% (U.20	Corporate bonds 0.17% (0.26%)				88,358	Johnson Matthey	2,897	1.34
USD	550,000	Qatari Diar Finance 5% 21/07/2020	364	0.17		00,000		2,007	
000	000,000	Total Qatar	364	0.17			Construction & building materials 0.00% (	1.71%)	
							Corporate bonds 8.86% (10.14%)		
REPUBL	IC OF IREL	AND 0.87% (0.46%)			GBP	125,000	3i Group 6.875% 09/03/2023	145	0.07
		Corporate bonds 0.87% (0.46%)			GBP	300,000	AA Bond 9.5% 31/07/2019	337	0.16
GBP		*Argon Capital 2.855% 29/10/2049	305	0.14	GBP	115,000	Abbey National Treasury Service		
EUR	100,000	Baggot Securities 10.24% 29/12/2049	90	0.04			5.25% 16/02/2029	132	0.06
EUR GBP	256,000	Bank of Ireland 3.25% 15/01/2019	218	0.10	GBP	300,000	Anglian Water (Osprey) Financing		
GDP	575,000	GE Capital UK Funding 5.125% 24/05/2023	644	0.30	000	F 4 F 000	7% 31/01/2018	318	0.15
GBP	300,000	GE Capital UK Funding	044	0.30	GBP GBP	545,000	Aviva 6.625% 03/06/2041	611	0.28
UDI	300,000	5.875% 18/01/2033	361	0.17	GBP	264,000	Bank of Scotland 7.286% 30/05/2049	283 805	0.13 0.37
GBP	790,000	**Saphir Finance 0% 04/07/2049	8	-	GBP	610,000 386,000	Barclays Bank 10% 21/05/2021 BAT International Finance 4% 04/09/2026	386	0.37
USD	450,000	Uralkali 3.723% 30/04/2018	256	0.12	GBP	345,000	BG Energy Capital 6.5% 30/11/2072	375	0.10
	,	Total Republic of Ireland	1,882	0.87	GBP	404,000	Bupa Finance 5% 25/04/2023	410	0.19
			1,002	0.87	GBP	450,000	**Cattles 0% 05/07/2017	14	0.01
					GBP	125,000	Clydesdale Bank 4.625% 08/06/2026	133	0.06
RUSSIA	N FEDERA	TION 0.05% (0.09%)			GBP	100,000	Co-operative Bank 5.125% 20/09/2017	100	0.05
		Government bonds 0.05% (0.09%)		0.07	GBP	300,000	Direct Line Insurance		
USD	200,000	Russian Federation 4.5% 04/04/2022	117	0.05			9.25% 27/04/2042	382	0.18
		Total Russian Federation	117	0.05	GBP	305,000	Enterprise Inns 6.5% 06/12/2018	319	0.15
					GBP	264,000	ENW Finance 6.125% 21/07/2021	307	0.14
SLOVEN	IIA 0.11% (	0.00%)			GBP	750,000	Eversholt Funding		
		Government bonds 0.11% (0.00%)					5.831% 02/12/2020	853	0.39
USD	200,000	Republika Slovenija 4.125% 18/02/2019	122	0.06	GBP	100,000	Experian Finance 3.5% 15/10/2021	100	0.05
USD	178,000	Romania 4.875% 22/01/2024	109	0.05	GBP	270,000	First Hydro Finance 9% 31/07/2021	353	0.16
		Total Slovenia	231	0.11	GBP	339,000	G4S 7.75% 13/05/2019	403	0.19
					GBP GBP	200,000	Gatwick Funding 5.25% 23/01/2024	219	0.10
SPAIN (	).23% (0.19	%)			GBP	275,000 309,000	GKN Holdings 6.75% 28/10/2019 Global Switch Holdings	321	0.15
		Corporate bonds 0.23% (0.19%)			GDI	303,000	4.375% 13/12/2022	316	0.15
EUR	200,000	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria			GBP	300,000	Heathrow Funding 6.75% 03/12/2026	375	0.13
		7% 19/11/2049	170	0.08	GBP	175,000	HSBC Capital Funding LP	0.0	0
GBP	300,000	Telefonica Emisiones				,	8.208% 30/06/2049	187	0.09
		5.597% 12/03/2020	329	0.15	GBP	275,000	HSBC Holdings 6% 29/03/2040	305	0.14
		Total Spain	499	0.23	GBP	180,000	Imperial Tobacco Finance		
							8.125% 15/03/2024	236	0.11
SWIT7F		30% (0.20%)			GBP	250,000	Imperial Tobacco Finance		
0001121		Corporate bonds 0.30% (0.20%)					9% 17/02/2022	335	0.15
USD	500,000	Credit Suisse 6.5% 08/08/2023	330	0.16	GBP	281,896	*Integrated Accomodation Service		
USD	465,000	UBS Jersey 7.25% 22/02/2022	308	0.14			6.48% 31/03/2029	342	0.16
		Total Switzerland	638	0.30	GBP	300,000	LBG Capital No 1 11.04% 19/03/2020	346	0.16
			030	0.30	GBP	250,000	Legal and General Group	000	0.45
		2007			CDD	222.000	10% 23/07/2041	336	0.15
IUKKEY	′ 0.07% (0.0				GBP GBP	222,000	Lloyds Bank 10.75% 16/12/2021 Lloyds TSB Bank 7.625% 22/04/2025	265 244	0.12
	250.000	Corporate bonds 0.07% (0.00%)			GBP	200,000 349,785		244	0.11
USD	250,000	Coca-Cola Içecek Üretim	155	0.07	GDI	343,703	4.791% 19/04/2030	383	0.18
		4.75% 01/10/2018	155	0.07	GBP	112,000	Marks & Spencer 4.75% 12/06/2025	113	0.10
		Total Turkey	155	0.07	GBP	350,000	National Express Group	110	0.05
					00.	000,000	6.25% 13/01/2017	386	0.18
UNITED	KINGDOM	1 86.47% (85.54%)			GBP	260,000	National Grid Electricity Transmission		
		Aerospace & defence 5.63% (5.87%)					7.375% 13/01/2031	351	0.16
	933,805	BAE Systems	3,835	1.77	EUR	330,000	Nationwide Building Society		
	860,367	Cobham	2,627	1.21			6.75% 22/07/2020	329	0.15
	237,312	Rolls-Royce Holdings	2,480	1.15	GBP	225,000	Nationwide Building Society		
	237,192	Smiths Group	3,254	1.50			6.875% 20/03/2049	229	0.11
					GBP	425,000	NGG Finance 5.625% 18/06/2073	434	0.20
		Automobiles 9 nove- 4 740/ /4 700/							0.20
	046 400	Automobiles & parts 1.74% (1.72%)	2754	1 74	GBP	270,768	*Octagon Healthcare		
	946,480	Automobiles & parts 1.74% (1.72%) GKN	3,754	1.74				295 584	0.14

# Threadneedle Monthly Extra Income Fund

## **Portfolio Statement**

(continued)

	Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value		H
UNITE	D KINGDO	M 86.47% (85.54%) (continued)				
GBP		*RMPA Services 5.337% 30/09/2038	95	0.04		4,9
GBP	225,000	Royal Bank of Scotland				
		6.625% 17/09/2018	264	0.12		
USD	333,000	Royal Bank of Scotland				1
005	000,000	9.5% 16/03/2022	234	0.11		1,6
USD	333,000	Royal Bank of Scotland Group	201	0.11		,
000	000,000	6.125% 15/12/2022	207	0.10		
GBP	525,000	RSA Insurance Group 9.375% 20/05/2039	643	0.30		
GBP	300,000	Scottish Widows 5.5% 16/06/2023	310	0.14		:
GBP	250,000	South Eastern Power Networks	010	0.11		1
001	200,000	6.375% 12/11/2031	304	0.14		
GBP	175,000	Southern Water Greensand	001	0.11		
05.		8.5% 15/04/2019	191	0.09		į
GBP	150,000	Standard Chartered Bank	101	0.00		
05.	100,000	8.103% 11/05/2049	164	0.08		2,9
GBP	500,000	Standard Life 6.75% 12/07/2049	550	0.25		
GBP	250,000	Tate & Lyle International Finance	000	0.20		
001	200,000	6.75% 25/11/2019	294	0.14		2,
GBP	253 292	*Telereal Securitisation	201	0		:
05.	200/202	5.9478% 10/12/2031	300	0.14		;
GBP	260,000		295	0.14		
GBP		*Tesco Property Finance 6	200	0		
001	100,000	5.4111% 13/07/2044	153	0.07		
GBP	238 810	*Tesco Property Finance		0.07		1
05.	200/010	7.6227% 13/07/2039	309	0.14		
GBP	194,800	Unique Pub Finance 6.542% 30/03/2021	204	0.09		
GBP	500,000	Virgin Media Secured Finance	201	0.00		1
	,	7% 15/01/2018	518	0.24		ļ
GBP	355,000	Western Power Distribution				
	,	5.75% 16/04/2032	404	0.19		
						1.
		Distributors 1.47% (0.00%)				1,:
	91,446	Wolseley	3,176	1.47		
		Engineering & machinery 3.11% (4.11%)				
	183,338	IMI	2,693	1.24		1,0
	687,450	Melrose Industries	2,096	0.97		2,3
	565,349	Morgan Advanced Materials	1,939	0.90		2,
		Food & drug retailers 2.97% (3.04%)				
	2,171,769	Booker Group	3,785	1.75		2,0
	1,113,831	Morrison (Wm) Supermarkets	2,629	1.22		2,2
						_,
		Food producers & processors 2.41% (3.25%				
	213,905	Unilever	5,202	2.41		:
		E				
	1 000 570	Forestry & paper 2.19% (2.08%)	4 700	0.10		
	1,386,572	DS Smith	4,730	2.19		ļ
		Gas distribution 3.89% (3.23%)				(
	983,163	Centrica	3,196	1.48		
	628,895	National Grid	5,214	2.41		
	020,033	National ond	3,214	2.41		:
		General retailers 2.84% (2.32%)				:
	1,127,883	Home Retail Group	2,327	1.08		
	777,251	Marks & Spencer Group	3,805	1.76		
	,201		0,000	1.70	UNITE	דס ח
		Government bonds 0.55% (0.08%)			UNITE	ונים
GBP	335,000	UK Treasury 4.25% 07/03/2036	377	0.17	GBP	
GBP	200,000	UK Treasury 4.75% 07/09/2015	213	0.10	GBP	2
GBP	235,000	UK Treasury 4.75% 07/12/2038	286	0.13	GBP	
GBP	250,000	UK Treasury 6% 07/12/2028	334	0.15	GBP	
		•			0DF	

Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
	Insurance 2.21% (2.39%)		
4,928,111	RSA Insurance Group	4,790	2.21
	Investment companies 2.40% (3.50%	)	
850,055	3i Group	3,564	1.65
1,633,187	Sherborne Investors (Guernsey)	4.047	0.75
	'B' Shares	1,617	0.75
	Leisure entertainment & hotels 1.389	% (1.57%)	
223,115	J.D. Wetherspoon	1,855	0.86
847,239	Rank Group	1,125	0.52
	Life assurance 5.79% (4.25%)		
553,269	Aviva	2,866	1.32
750,000	Chesnara	2,616	1.21
2,972,602	Legal & General	7,045	3.26
	Media & photography 5.48% (4.44%)		
2,184,765	ITV	4,400	2.03
355,655	Pearson	3,731	1.73
398,871	Reed Elsevier	3,715	1.72
	Oil & gas 4.05% (4.02%)		
184,311	BG Group	2,022	0.93
290,398	Royal Dutch Shell 'B' Shares	6,756	3.12
	Dharmanauticala 8 histochuslaru 0	C20/ /0 000/ )	
281,590	Pharmaceuticals & biotechnology 9. AstraZeneca	. <b>62% (8.08%)</b> 11,233	5.19
574,477		9,574	4.43
574,477	ClaxoSintrixine	5,574	7.73
	Speciality & other finance 0.77% (0.0		
	tAcquisition 1234	5	-
1,319,783	F&C Asset Management	1,659	0.77
	Support services 6.24% (6.62%)		
377,734	Compass Group	3,568	1.65
968,472	Electrocomponents	2,613	1.21
1,064,301	Hays	1,551	0.72
2,341,829	Rentokil Initial	3,077	1.42
182,326	WS Atkins	2,687	1.24
	Telecommunication services 5.00%	3.49%)	
2,051,082	BT Group	8,387	3.88
2,224,199	Spirent Communications	2,424	1.12
	Tobacco 3.31% (5.18%)		
287,576	Imperial Tobacco Group	7,155	3.31
F00.000	Transport 1.32% (1.10%)	2.041	0.04
520,860 622,002	Stagecoach Group Wincanton	2,041 813	0.94 0.38
022,002	Windanton	013	0.30
	Water 1.90% (2.05%)		
243,818	Pennon Group	1,792	0.83
292,726	United Utilities Group	2,313	1.07
	Total United Kingdom	186,979	86.47
STATES	DF AMERICA 1.50% (1.43%)		
	Corporate bonds 1.50% (1.43%)		
300,000	Ahold Finance 6.5% 14/03/2017	339	0.16
290,000	AT&T 4.25% 01/06/2043	258	0.12
150,000		165	0.08
250 000	Bank of America 6 125% 15/09/2021	203	0.1/

250,000 Bank of America 6.125% 15/09/2021

293

0.14

### **Threadneedle Monthly Extra Income Fund**

#### **Portfolio Statement**

(continued)

g Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
S OF AMERICA 1.50% (1.43%) (continu	ed)	
00 Bank of America 7% 31/07/2028	324	0.15
00 Citigroup 5.125% 12/12/2018	471	0.22
00 Citigroup 5.15% 21/05/2026	111	0.05
00 Directv Holdings 4.375% 14/09/2029	326	0.15
00 Metropolitan Life Global Funding I		
3.5% 30/09/2026	98	0.04
00 Time Warner Cable 5.25% 15/07/2042	227	0.10
00 Time Warner Cable 5.75% 02/06/2031	108	0.05
00 Verizon Communications		
5.15% 15/09/2023	521	0.24
Total United States of America	3,241	1.50
	S OF AMERICA 1.50% (1.43%) (continu D0 Bank of America 7% 31/07/2028 Citigroup 5.125% 12/12/2018 Citigroup 5.15% 21/05/2026 D1 Directv Holdings 4.375% 14/09/2029 Metropolitan Life Global Funding I 3.5% 30/09/2026 Time Warner Cable 5.25% 15/07/2042 Time Warner Cable 5.75% 02/06/2031 Verizon Communications 5.15% 15/09/2023	Investment         £000           S OF AMERICA 1.50% (1.43%) (continued)         5           00         Bank of America 7% 31/07/2028         324           00         Citigroup 5.125% 12/12/2018         471           00         Citigroup 5.15% 21/05/2026         111           00         Directv Holdings 4.375% 14/09/2029         326           00         Metropolitan Life Global Funding I         3.5% 30/09/2026         98           00         Time Warner Cable 5.25% 15/07/2042         227           00         Time Warner Cable 5.75% 02/06/2031         108           00         Verizon Communications         5.15% 15/09/2023         521

#### DERIVATIVES 0.00% (-0.03%)

Forward foreign exchange c	ontracts 0.00% (–0.03%)	
Sell EUR 15,000		
Buy GBP 12,365 Citibank	-	-
Sell USD 245,000		
Buy GBP 146,499 RBS	-	-
Sell EUR 18,000		
Buy GBP 14,908 RBS	-	-
Sell USD 35,000		
Buy GBP 20,947 RBS	-	-
Sell EUR 2,660,000		
Buy GBP 2,191,965 Lloyds	(16)	(0.01)
Sell USD 7,980,935		
Buy GBP 4,782,907 Lloyds	19	0.01
Sell GBP 89,781		
Buy USD 150,000 Citibank	-	-
Sell EUR 110,000		
Buy GBP 90,392 RBS	(1)	-
Sell USD 160,000		
Buy GBP 96,007 RBS	1	-
Total derivatives	3	_
Total value of investments	208,407	96.38
Net other assets (6.02%)	7,828	3.62
Net assets	216,235	100.00

	Value £000 Inv	% of vestments
ANALYSIS OF INVESTMENTS BY ASSET CLASS		
Equity	168,287	80.75
Fixed interest	37,492	17.99
Floating rate notes	2,625	1.26
Derivatives	3	-
Total value of investments	208,407	100.00

The calculation of the % Net Asset Value may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

March 2013 comparatives in brackets.

\*Variable rate bonds.

\*\*These are unlisted securities and are valued at the ACD's best estimate.

†Alternative Investment Market.

#### **Portfolio Statement**

	Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value		Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
	NTEREOT	()000 F01 ()			CDD	C 004 000			0.00
FIXED I	NIEKESI 8	87.97% (87.68%)			GBP	6,234,000	AT&T 4.25% 01/06/2043	5,555	0.83
		AAA 2.42% (3.54%)			GBP	2,850,000	AT&T 5.5% 15/03/2027	3,135	0.47
GBP	3,570,000	Broadgate Financing 4.821% 05/07/2033	3,868	0.58	GBP	6,450,000	Bank of America 6.125% 15/09/2021	7,564	1.13
GBP	1,825,000	Fosse Master Issuer 4.635% 18/01/2017	1,962	0.29	GBP	4,750,000	Bank of America 7% 31/07/2028	6,159	0.92
GBP	3,255,000	Nationwide Building Society			GBP	3,453,000	BAT International Finance 4% 04/09/2026	3,455	0.52
		5.625% 28/01/2026	3,888	0.58	GBP	4,295,000	BAT International Finance		
GBP	2,880,000	Silverstone Masters Issuer					7.25% 12/03/2024	5,495	0.82
		5.063% 21/10/2016	3,129	0.47	GBP	450,000	Citigroup 5.15% 21/05/2026	501	0.07
GBP	3,005,000	Temasek Financial (I) 4.625% 26/07/2022	3,346	0.50	GBP	2,960,000	Citigroup 5.5% 18/11/2015	3,163	0.47
					GBP	5,225,000	Citigroup 7.375% 01/09/2039	7,484	1.12
		Aaa 2.23% (2.20%)			GBP	2,685,000	Danske Bank 4% 09/12/2015	2,799	0.42
GBP	4,520,000	Barclays Bank 4.25% 12/01/2022	4,859	0.72	GBP	3,385,000	Experian Finance 3.5% 15/10/2021	3,402	0.51
GBP	3,275,000	Clydesdale Bank 4.625% 08/06/2026	3,496	0.52	GBP	1,838,000	Heathrow Funding 5.225% 15/02/2025	2,021	0.30
GBP	5,840,000	Lloyds Bank 5.125% 07/03/2025	6,634	0.99	GBP	3,485,000	Heathrow Funding 6.75% 03/12/2026	4,354	0.65
					GBP	4,845,000	HSBC Holdings 6% 29/03/2040	5,376	0.80
		AA+ 3.06% (1.59%)			GBP	2,000,000	HSBC Holdings 6.375% 18/10/2022	2,218	0.33
GBP	5,240,000	GE Capital UK Funding 5.125% 24/05/2023	5,873	0.88	GBP	2,800,000	HSBC Holdings 7% 07/04/2038	3,479	0.52
GBP	1,250,000	GE Capital UK Funding 5.875% 04/11/2020	1,457	0.22	GBP	3,742,000	Hutchison Ports 6.75% 07/12/2015	4,073	0.61
GBP	2,573,000	GE Capital UK Funding 5.875% 18/01/2033	3,094	0.46	GBP	4,298,000	Linde Finance 8.125% 14/07/2066	4,867	0.73
GBP	1,800,000	UK Treasury 3.75% 07/09/2021	1,968	0.29	GBP	3,035,000	MetLife 5.375% 09/12/2024	3,443	0.51
GBP	7,225,000	UK Treasury 4.25% 07/06/2032	8,126	1.21	GBP	2,380,000	National Grid Electricity Transmission 4% 08/06/2027	2,324	0.35
		AA 1.55% (2.48%)			GBP	2,230,000	National Grid Electricity Transmission		
GBP	2,800,000	IPIC GMTN 6.875% 14/03/2026	3,481	0.52			7.375% 13/01/2031	3,010	0.45
GBP	3,315,000	Land Securities Capital Markets			GBP	4,750,000	National Grid Gas 6% 13/05/2038	5,787	0.86
		5.125% 07/02/2036	3,766	0.56	USD	5,581,000	Prudential 7.75% 23/03/2049	3,604	0.54
USD	4,750,000	Qatari Diar Finance 5% 21/07/2020	3,148	0.47	GBP	2,285,000	QBE Insurance Group 6.125% 28/09/2015	2,424	0.36
					USD	1,200,000	Republika Slovenija 4.125% 18/02/2019	731	0.11
		AA– 1.63% (2.46%)			GBP	6,080,000	Royal Bank of Scotland 6.625% 17/09/2018	7,126	1.06
GBP	5,175,000	General Electric 5.5% 15/09/2066	5,443	0.81	GBP	4,175,000	Southern Water Services 5% 31/03/2021	4,519	0.67
GBP	1,350,000	Metropolitan Life Global Funding I			GBP	1,075,000	SSE 8.375% 20/11/2028	1,535	0.23
		2.875% 11/01/2023	1,292	0.19	GBP	3,200,000	Standard Life 6.75% 12/07/2049	3,520	0.53
GBP	1,445,000	Metropolitan Life Global Funding I			GBP	5,300,000	Thames Water Utilities Cayman		
		3.5% 30/09/2026	1,409	0.21			7.241% 09/04/2058	6,150	0.92
GBP	2,645,000	*Southern Gas Network 4.875% 21/03/2029	2,805	0.42	GBP	2,040,000	Vattenfall 6.875% 15/04/2039	2,733	0.41
		Aa3 0.66% (0.00%)					A3 0.00% (0.50%)		
USD	7,631,000	QNB Finance 2.875% 29/04/2020	4,437	0.66			BBB+ 12.12% (12.18%)		
		A+ 3.36% (6.26%)			GBP	2,126,000	Aspire Defence Finance 4.674% 31/03/2040	2,143	0.32
GBP	4,465,000	BHP Billiton Finance 3.25% 25/09/2024	4,265	0.64	GBP	3,920,000	Citigroup 5.125% 12/12/2018	4,243	0.63
GBP	6,500,000	Electricite de France 5.5% 17/10/2041	7,208	1.08	GBP	1,700,000	Credit Agricole 7.375% 18/12/2023	2,052	0.31
GBP	1,800,000	Electricite de France 6% 23/01/2014	2,074	0.31	GBP	1,460,000	Direct Line Insurance 9.25% 27/04/2042	1,857	0.28
GBP	2,200,000	Electricite de France 6.125% 02/06/2034	2,615	0.39	GBP	2,200,000	Eastern Power Networks 6.25% 12/11/2036	2,679	0.40
GBP	2,600,000	Motability Operations 6.625% 10/12/2019	3,129	0.47	GBP	3,800,000	Electricite de France 6% 29/12/2049	3,984	0.59
GBP	3,080,000	Motability Operations Group			GBP	2,060,000	ENW Finance 6.125% 21/07/2021	2,396	0.36
		4.375% 08/02/2027	3,170	0.47	GBP	1,760,000	Gatwick Funding 5.25% 23/01/2024	1,926	0.29
					GBP	1,822,000	HSBC Capital Funding LP 8.208% 30/06/2049	1,948	0.29
		A 3.49% (6.83%)			USD	6,503,000	ING Bank 4.125% 21/11/2023	3,924	0.59
GBP	3,129,000	Anheuser-Busch InBev 4% 24/09/2025	3,161	0.47	GBP	2,985,000	ING Bank 6.875% 29/05/2023	3,333	0.50
GBP	4,680,000	Anheuser-Busch InBev 9.75% 30/07/2024	7,054	1.05	GBP	2,235,000	Legal & General Group 5.875% 01/10/2049	2,403	0.36
GBP	2,545,000	DWR Cymru Financing 6.015% 31/03/2028	3,012	0.45	GBP	350,000	Legal & General Group 6.385% 02/11/2049	373	0.06
GBP	2,450,000	GDF Suez 7% 30/10/2028	3,192	0.48	GBP	4,680,000	Legal and General Group 10% 23/07/2041	6,292	0.94
GBP	650,000	Greene King Finance 5.106% 15/03/2034	704	0.11	GBP	1,870,000	NIE Finance 6.375% 02/06/2026	2,215	0.33
EUR	3,000,000	Hannover Finance 5% 30/06/2043	2,750	0.41	GBP	2,825,000	RSA Insurance Group 6.701% 12/05/2049	2,971	0.44
GBP	1,355,000	Longstone Finance 4.896% 19/04/2031	1,367	0.20	GBP	2,071,000	Scottish Widows 5.5% 16/06/2023	2,137	0.32
EUR	2,200,000	Münchener Rückversicherungs	-		GBP	1,162,000	Severn Trent Water Utilities	,	
		6% 26/05/2041	2,158	0.32		.,	4.875% 24/01/2042	1,199	0.18
		· ·	, ,-		GBP	2,800,000	Severn Trent Water Utilities 6% 22/01/2018	3,164	0.47
		A2 0.26% (0.24%)			GBP	3,700,000	Siemens Financierungsamt	0,.01	0.17
GBP	1,380,000	Prudential 6.875% 20/01/2023	1,719	0.26	0.51	57. 30,000	6.125% 14/09/2066	3,999	0.60
	,		,		GBP	1,937,000	South Eastern Power Networks	0,000	0.00
		A– 19.08% (18.74%)			001	1,007,000	6.375% 12/11/2031	2,354	0.35
GBP	3,138,000	América Móvil 5% 27/10/2026	3,343	0.50	GBP	5,515,000	Tesco 6.125% 24/02/2022	6,265	0.93
GBP	2,270,000	Annington Finance No4 6.5676% 10/01/2023	2,382	0.36	GBP	4,568,000	United Mexican States 6.75% 06/02/2024	5,524	0.82

### **Portfolio Statement**

	Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value		Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
FIXED	INTEREST 8	87.97% (87.68%) (continued)			GBP	2,750,000	Western Power Distribution West		
USD	5,900,000	Verizon Communications 2.45% 01/11/2022	3,183	0.47			6% 09/05/2025	3,186	0.48
USD	13,386,000	Verizon Communications 5.15% 15/09/2023	8,669	1.29					
					1100	0 000 000	Baa2 0.58% (1.16%)	0.470	0.00
CDD	660.000	Baa1 0.10% (0.00%)			USD GBP	3,330,000 1,520,000	BBVA Bancomer 6.75% 30/09/2022 Bupa Finance 7.5% 04/07/2016	2,173 1,716	0.32 0.26
GBP	660,000	Morrison (Wm) Supermarkets 4.625% 08/12/2023	664	0.10	GDI	1,520,000	Bupa I mance 7.5% 04/07/2010	1,710	0.20
		4.023 /0 00/ 12/2020	004	0.10			BBB- 4.78% (5.32%)		
		BBB 19.52% (16.49%)			USD	2,930,000	Alpek 5.375% 08/08/2023	1,748	0.26
GBP	2,373,000	América Móvil 6.375% 06/09/2073	2,500	0.37	GBP	1,149,000	Barclays Bank 14% 15/06/2049	1,554	0.23
GBP	709,000	Anglian Water Services Financing			GBP	1,430,000	Barclays Bank 6.875% 27/11/2049	1,469	0.22
000	0 1 41 000	4.5% 22/02/2026	685	0.10	USD USD	5,413,000	Credit Agricole 8.125% 19/09/2033	3,753 3,628	0.56 0.54
GBP GBP	2,141,000 4,570,000	APT Pipelines 4.25% 26/11/2024 Aviva 6.125% 29/09/2049	2,150 4,759	0.32 0.71	GBP	5,505,000 400,000	Credit Suisse 6.5% 08/08/2023 Daily Mail & General Trust	3,028	0.94
GBP	4,370,000 2,800,000	Aviva 6.625% 03/06/2041	4,759 3,139	0.71	ODI	400,000	6.375% 21/06/2027	443	0.07
GBP	1,910,000	AXA 5.625% 16/01/2054	1,930	0.29	GBP	3,583,000	G4S 7.75% 13/05/2019	4,257	0.63
GBP	1,605,000	AXA 7.125% 15/12/2020	1,901	0.28	GBP	4,050,000	Generali Finance 6.214% 29/06/2049	4,059	0.61
GBP	5,978,000	Barclays Bank 10% 21/05/2021	7,892	1.18	GBP	1,160,000	PostNL 7.5% 14/08/2018	1,366	0.20
GBP	5,074,000	BG Energy Capital 6.5% 30/11/2072	5,520	0.82	USD	3,852,000	Royal Bank of Scotland		
USD	2,800,000	Directv Holdings 5.15% 15/03/2042	1,542	0.23		0.010.000	9.5% 16/03/2022	2,709	0.40
GBP	4,597,000	ENW Finance 6.75% 20/06/2015	4,896	0.73	USD USD	3,210,000 7,795,000	UBS 4.75% 22/05/2023 UBS Jersey 7.25% 22/02/2022	1,965 5,155	0.29 0.77
GBP GBP	3,195,000 2,800,000	Eversholt Funding 5.831% 02/12/2020 Eversholt Funding 6.359% 02/12/2025	3,636 3,317	0.54 0.49	030	1,155,000	003 Jersey 7.23/0 22/02/2022	5,155	0.77
USD	4,200,000	Gaz Capital 5.999% 23/01/2021	2,570	0.43			Baa3 1.66% (0.89%)		
GBP	4,950,000	Glencore Finance Europe 6.5% 27/02/2019	5,649	0.84	GBP	3,074,000	Acquedotto Pugliese 6.92% 29/06/2018	3,127	0.47
GBP	4,398,000	Global Switch Holdings 4.375% 13/12/2022	4,499	0.67	GBP	3,972,000	Bupa Finance 5% 25/04/2023	4,028	0.60
USD	5,250,000	Hutchison Whampoa International			GBP	3,605,000	National Express Group		
		6% 28/10/2049	3,317	0.49			6.25% 13/01/2017	3,972	0.59
GBP	985,000	Imperial Tobacco Finance 5.5% 28/09/2026	1,087	0.16			BB+ 5.15% (1.24%)		
GBP	2,225,000	Imperial Tobacco Finance 7.75% 24/06/2019	2,714	0.40	EUR	2,779,000	Bank of Ireland 3.25% 15/01/2019	2,371	0.35
GBP	2,555,000	Imperial Tobacco Finance	2,714	0.40	EUR	1,350,000	Danske Bank 5.75% 31/10/2049	1,139	0.17
	_,,	8.125% 15/03/2024	3,347	0.50	USD	3,260,000	Eksportfinans 3% 17/11/2014	1,953	0.29
GBP	2,600,000	Imperial Tobacco Finance 9% 17/02/2022	3,480	0.52	EUR	2,591,000	FGA Capital Ireland 4% 17/10/2018	2,288	0.34
GBP	2,130,000	Lloyds TSB Bank 6.9625% 29/05/2020	2,226	0.33	GBP	1,990,000	GKN Holdings 6.75% 28/10/2019	2,325	0.35
GBP	1,905,000	Lloyds TSB Bank 7.625% 22/04/2025	2,326	0.35	USD	4,800,000	KBC Bank 8% 25/01/2023	3,280	0.49
EUR	4,220,000	Nationwide Building Society	4 010	0.00	GBP GBP	3,345,000 1,395,000	LBG Capital No 1 11.04% 19/03/2020 Nationwide Building Society	3,855	0.58
GBP	4,005,000	6.75% 22/07/2020 NGG Finance 5.625% 18/06/2073	4,213 4,085	0.63 0.61	0Di	1,000,000	6.875% 20/03/2049	1,421	0.21
GBP	2,062,000	Petrobras Global Finance	4,005	0.01	USD	1,938,000	Romania 4.875% 22/01/2024	1,189	0.18
	,,	6.625% 16/01/2034	2,010	0.30	USD	3,199,000	Royal Bank of Scotland Group		
GBP	2,775,000	Petrobras International Finance					6.125% 15/12/2022	1,993	0.30
		5.375% 01/10/2029	2,442	0.36	EUR	2,340,000	Softbank 4.625% 15/04/2020	2,031	0.30
USD	3,800,000	Russian Federation 4.5% 04/04/2022	2,232	0.33	GBP	6,500,000	Telecom Italia 5.625% 29/12/2015	6,868	1.02 0.57
EUR	2,770,000	RZD Capital 3.3744% 20/05/2021	2,177	0.32	EUR	4,200,000	Telefonica Europe 6.5% 29/09/2049	3,792	0.37
EUR GBP	3,650,000 2,226,000	Santos Finance 8.25% 22/09/2070 South East Water Finance	3,432	0.51			Ba1 0.31% (0.00%)		
0 Di	2,220,000	5.6577% 30/09/2019	2,468	0.37	EUR	2,170,000	HeidelbergCement Finance		
GBP	2,830,000	Southern Water Services	,				8% 31/01/2017	2,107	0.31
		7.869% 31/03/2014	2,839	0.42					
GBP	985,000	SPD Finance 5.875% 17/07/2026	1,123	0.17	000	1 777 000	BB 0.30% (0.89%)	1 00 4	0.00
GBP	1,300,000	SSE 5.453% 01/10/2049	1,345	0.20	GBP	1,777,000	AA Bond 9.5% 31/07/2019	1,994	0.30
GBP GBP	1,948,000	Standard Life 5.5% 04/12/2042	2,054	0.31			Ba2 0.00% (0.30%)		
GBP	1,605,000 2,285,000	Talisman Energy 6.625% 05/12/2017 Tate & Lyle International Finance	1,813	0.27					
ODI	2,203,000	6.75% 25/11/2019	2,683	0.40			BB- 1.43% (1.08%)		
GBP	2,105,000	TDC 5.625% 23/02/2023	2,352	0.35	GBP	3,668,000	Enterprise Inns 6.5% 06/12/2018	3,838	0.57
GBP	2,100,000	Telefonica Emisiones 5.597% 12/03/2020	2,301	0.34	GBP	1,500,000	Southern Water Greensand		
GBP	2,200,000	Telefonica Emisones 5.289% 09/12/2022	2,355	0.35	CDD	4 000 000	8.5% 15/04/2019	1,640	0.24
GBP	3,360,000	*Telereal Securitisation			GBP	4,000,000	Virgin Media Secured Finance 7% 15/01/2018	4,147	0.62
000	0 150 000	4.0902% 10/12/2033	3,393	0.51			. /0 10/01/2010	7,147	0.02
GBP GBP	3,152,000 1,770,000	Time Warner Cable 5.25% 15/07/2042 Time Warner Cable 5.75% 02/06/2031	3,175 1,909	0.47 0.28			Ba3 0.62% (0.26%)		
GBP	2,175,000	Western Power Distribution	1,000	0.20	GBP	1,870,000	Anglian Water (Osprey) Financing		
	, -,3	5.75% 16/04/2032	2,478	0.37			7% 31/01/2018	1,983	0.30
					EUR	2,400,000	Bawag PSK Bank 8.125% 30/10/2023	2,174	0.32

#### **Portfolio Statement**

	Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value		Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
FIXED	INTEREST	87.97% (87.68%) (continued) C 0.00% (0.00%)			EUR	3,245,000	Baa2 0.47% (0.38%) *Romulus Finance 1.198% 20/02/2015	2,636	0.39
GBP	2,811,000	**Saphir Finance 0% 04/07/2049	28	-	USD	944,124		570	0.08
		Caa1 0.28% (0.00%)							
GBP	1,885,000	Co-operative Bank 5.125% 20/09/2017	1,876	0.28	GBP	1,876,991	BBB- 0.60% (0.29%) *RMPA Services 5.337% 30/09/2038	2,062	0.31
		D 0.00% (0.02%)			GBP	1,850,600	Unique Pub Finance 6.542% 30/03/2021		0.29
		Not rated 3.38% (3.01%)					BB 0.23% (0.17%)		
EUR	770,000	Baggot Securities 10.24% 29/12/2049	694	0.10	GBP	1,942,000	*Argon Capital 2.855% 29/10/2049	1,554	0.23
EUR	2,100,000	Bureau Veritas 3.125% 21/01/2021	1,779	0.27					
GBP	4,453,000	**Cattles 0% 17/01/2015	134	0.02			Ba2 0.00% (0.11%)		
USD	5,466,000	CGS Guernsey   7.875% 24/02/2041	3,561	0.53					
EUR	5,539,000	Davide Campari-Milano					B+ 0.00% (0.15%)		
		4.5% 25/10/2019	4,947	0.74			000 0450/ (0400/)		
GBP	2,940,000	First Hydro Finance 9% 31/07/2021	3,847	0.57	CDD	700 504	CCC+ 0.15% (0.10%)		
GBP USD	4,660,000 4,240,000	Pennon Group 6.75% 08/03/2049 Rabobank Nederland	4,949	0.74	GBP	790,504	t†Annington Finance No5 13% 15/01/2023	1,013	0.15
		8.375% 26/07/2049	2,778	0.41			Total floating rate notes	54,091	8.06
		Total fixed interest	589,937	87.97					
					DERIV	ATIVES 0.27	/% (–0.33%)		
FLOAT	ING RATE N	NOTES 8.06% (7.19%)					Credit default swaps –0.01% (0.11%)		
		AAA 0.26% (0.26%)			EUR	3,950,000	Goldman Sachs EUR Postnl 20/12/2018		
GBP	1,568,005	*Meadowhall Finance 4.986% 12/01/2032	1,740	0.26			Spread 100	(42)	(0.01)
		AA+ 0.19% (0.00%)					Futures and options 0.02% (0.00%)		
GBP	1,450,000	*Trafford Centre Finance			EUR	(125)	UBS Euro-BUND Future Expiring June	2014 48	0.01
		0.81031% 28/07/2035	1,264	0.19	GBP	248	UBS Long Gilt Future Expiring June 201	14 42	0.01
					USD	(524)	UBS US 10 Year Note Future Expiring		
		AA 0.79% (0.77%)					June 2014	7	-
GBP	4,492,354	*Telereal Securitisation							
		5.9478% 10/12/2031	5,316	0.79			Forward foreign exchange contracts 0	.26% (-0.44%)	)
							Sell EUR 125,000	(1)	
000	0 500 074	AA- 1.06% (0.96%)					Buy GBP 102,484 RBS Sell USD 1,910,000	(1)	_
GBP	3,580,074	*Integrated Accomodation Service	4.946	0.65			Buy GBP 1,145,977 RBS	6	_
GBP	2 526 104	6.48% 31/03/2029 *Octagon Healthcare 5.333% 31/12/2035	4,346 2,767	0.65 0.41			Sell EUR 185,000	0	
UDF	2,000,194	Octagon Realificate 5.555 % 51/12/2055	2,707	0.41			Buy GBP 153,936 HSBC	_	_
		A+ 0.00% (0.20%)					Sell EUR 210,000		
		AT 0.00 /0 (0.20 /0)					Buy GBP 172,027 RBS	(2)	_
		A 1.12% (0.87%)					Sell EUR 320,000	. ,	
GBP	2,180,900	*Canary Wharf Finance II					Buy GBP 263,766 HSBC	(2)	-
		6.455% 22/04/2030	2,655	0.40			Sell USD 530,000		
GBP	3,043,130	*Longstone Finance 4.791% 19/04/2030	3,336	0.50			Buy GBP 317,872 RBS	2	-
GBP	1,282,204	*Mitchells & Butler Finance					Sell EUR 53,226,000		
		5.574% 15/12/2030	1,448	0.22			Buy GBP 44,273,387 Lloyds	106	0.02
							Sell GBP 461,531		
		A– 1.41% (2.38%)					Buy EUR 560,000 Citibank	3	-
GBP	5,000,000	*J.P. Morgan Chase					Sell USD 105,000		
		1.0425% 30/05/2017	4,865	0.72			Buy GBP 62,776 Citibank	-	-
GBP	4,206,504	*Juturna 5.0636% 10/08/2033	4,629	0.69			Sell USD 123,805,000		
							Buy GBP 75,532,673 HSBC	1,642	0.24
5115		BBB+ 1.43% (0.22%)		0.05			Sell GBP 780,212	(	
EUR		*Bank of America 1.134% 28/03/2018	1,663	0.25			Buy USD 1,300,000 Goldman Sachs	(4)	-
GBP	4,515,000	*Tesco Property Finance 6	4 000	0.00			Sell USD 1,495,000	0	
CPD	2 560 042	5.4111% 13/07/2044 *Tesco Property Finance	4,602	0.69			Buy GBP 893,840 RBS	2	
GBP	2,000,042	7.6227% 13/07/2039	3,316	0.49			Total derivatives	1,807	0.27
					Total v	alue of invest	tments	645,835	96.30
055	0.050.005	BBB 0.35% (0.33%)			Net oth	her assets (5.4	46%)	24,803	3.70
GBP	2,350,000	*Capital One Multi-Asset	0 070	0.25	Net as	sets		670,638	100.00
		6.625% 17/06/2014	2,370	0.35			-		

Value

#### **Portfolio Statement**

(continued)

#### **ANALYSIS OF INVESTMENTS BY CREDIT RATINGS**

	Value
	£000
AAA	17,933
Aaa	14,989
AA+	21,782
AA	15,711
AA-	18,062
Aa3	4,437
A+	22,461
A	30,837
A2	1,719
A–	137,225
BBB+	90,814
Baa1	664
BBB	133,517
Baa2	7,095
BBB-	36,107
Baa3	11,127
BB+	34,505
Ba1	2,107
BB	3,548
BB-	9,625
Ba3	4,157
+000	1,013
Caa1	1,876
C	28
Not rated	22,689
Total bonds	644,028
Derivatives	1,807
Total value of investments	645,835

#### **ANALYSIS OF COLLATERAL RECEIVED**

Counterparty	Туре	Value
		£000
HSBC	Cash	1,380
Total collateral		1,380

#### ANALYSIS OF UNDERLYING EXPOSURE FUTURES AND OPTIONS

	Value
	£000
UBS Euro-BUND Future Expiring June 2014	(14,762)
UBS Long Gilt Future Expiring June 2014	27,051
UBS US 10 Year Note Future Expiring June 2014	(38,802)
Total net exposure	(26,513)

The calculation of the % Net Asset Value may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

March 2014 comparatives in brackets.

\*Variable rate bonds.

\*\*These are unlisted securities and are valued at the ACD's best estimate.

*<sup>††</sup> At 7 March 2014, there were investments totalling £1,013,097 (£3,310,000) (0.15% (0.45%) of the NAV of the fund) which were valued using a quote from a single broker. These investments trade in a limited market and may not be able to be immediately liquidated at these estimated fair values.* 

### Threadneedle Sterling Bond Fund

#### **Portfolio Statement**

as at 7 March 2014

			Value	% of Net Asset
	Holding	Investment	£000	Value
FIXED	INTEREST 1	100.25% (100.09%)		
		AA+ 100.25% (100.09%)		
GBP	2,902,000	UK Treasury 1% 07/09/2017	2,875	2.11
GBP	3,514,000	UK Treasury 1.25% 22/07/2018	3,459	2.53
GBP	5,947,000	UK Treasury 1.75% 22/01/2017	6,072	4.45
GBP	2,271,000	UK Treasury 1.75% 22/07/2019	2,249	1.65
GBP	1,411,000	UK Treasury 1.75% 07/09/2022	1,319	0.97
GBP	3,881,000	UK Treasury 2% 22/01/2016	3,980	2.92
GBP	3,381,000	UK Treasury 2.25% 07/09/2023	3,238	2.37
GBP	6,702,000	UK Treasury 2.75% 22/01/2015	6,839	5.01
GBP	1,476,000	UK Treasury 3.25% 22/01/2044	1,401	1.03
GBP	1,273,360	UK Treasury 3.5% 22/07/2068	1,284	0.94
GBP	3,038,000	UK Treasury 3.75% 07/09/2019	3,326	2.44
GBP	4,132,000	UK Treasury 3.75% 07/09/2020	4,526	3.32
GBP	4,864,000	UK Treasury 3.75% 07/09/2021	5,319	3.90
GBP	1,786,000	UK Treasury 3.75% 22/07/2052	1,883	1.38
GBP	4,743,500	UK Treasury 4% 07/03/2022	5,270	3.86
GBP	1,645,000	UK Treasury 4% 22/01/2060	1,854	1.36
GBP	2,021,000	UK Treasury 4.25% 07/12/2027	2,278	1.67
GBP	4,981,000	UK Treasury 4.25% 07/06/2032	5,602	4.11
GBP	1,738,000	UK Treasury 4.25% 07/03/2036	1,957	1.43
GBP	2,399,000	UK Treasury 4.25% 07/09/2039	2,713	1.99
GBP	3,335,000	UK Treasury 4.25% 07/12/2040	3,777	2.77
GBP	2,709,000	UK Treasury 4.25% 07/12/2046	3,107	2.28
GBP	398,000	UK Treasury 4.25% 07/12/2055	468	0.34
GBP	5,686,000	UK Treasury 4.5% 07/09/2034	6,606	4.84
GBP	5,523,000	UK Treasury 4.5% 07/12/2042	6,540	4.79
GBP	4,705,000	UK Treasury 4.75% 07/09/2015	5,003	3.67
GBP	2,319,000	UK Treasury 4.75% 07/03/2020	2,671	1.96
GBP	4,018,000	UK Treasury 4.75% 07/12/2030	4,781	3.50
GBP	3,573,000	UK Treasury 4.75% 07/12/2038	4,347	3.19
GBP	855,000	UK Treasury 5% 07/09/2014	875	0.64
GBP	3,288,000	UK Treasury 5% 07/03/2025	3,944	2.89
GBP	2,630,000	UK Treasury 6% 07/12/2028	3,516	2.58
GBP	4,520,000	UK Treasury 8% 07/06/2021	6,228	4.56
GBP	396,000	UK Treasury Index Linked		
		1.25% 22/11/2055	793	0.58
GBP	1,940,000	UK Treasury Index Linked		
		2.5% 26/07/2016	6,559	4.81
GBP	838,000	UK Treasury Index Linked		
		4.25% 07/12/2049	970	0.71
GBP	8,099,000	UK Treasury Index Linked		
		4.5% 07/03/2019	9,148	6.70
		Total fixed interest	136,777	100.25

		Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
DERIVATIVES (	D. <b>00% (-0.02%)</b>		
	Forward foreign exchange contr	acts 0.00% (-0.02%)	
	Sell USD 445,000		
	Buy GBP 267,795 RBS	2	-
	Sell GBP 273,101		
	Buy USD 457,000 UBS	-	-
	Sell USD 12,000		
	Buy GBP 7,213 RBS		-
	Total derivatives	2	_
Total value of inv	vestments	136,779	100.25
Net other liabilit	ties (–0.07%)	(336)	(0.25)
Net assets		136,443	100.00

Total value of investments	136.779
Derivatives	2
AA+	136,777
	0

The calculation of the % Net Asset Value may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

March 2013 comparatives in brackets.

### **Threadneedle Sterling Fund**

#### **Portfolio Statement**

as at 7 March 2014

	Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
FIXED	INTEREST 7	79.86% (78.53%)		
		Certificate of Deposit 48.71% (43.60%)		
GBP	10,000,000	Bank of Montreal		
000	10 100 000	0.42% 17/03/2014 CD	10,000	4.26
GBP	10,100,000	Bank of Nova Scotia 0.45% 03/06/2014 CD	10 100	4.20
GBP	10,000,000	Commonwealth Bank of Australia	10,100	4.30
GDF	10,000,000	0.48% 20/03/2014	10,000	4.26
GBP	11,000,000	Mitsubishi UFJ Trust & Banking	10,000	4.20
001	11,000,000	0.5% 20/05/2014	11,000	4.68
GBP	10,100,000	National Australia Bank	,	
		0.41% 14/04/2014	10,100	4.30
GBP	10,100,000	National Bank of Abu Dhabi		
		0.45% 04/06/2014	10,100	4.30
GBP	10,000,000	Nordea Bank 0.5% 23/04/2014	10,000	4.26
GBP	10,000,000	Rabobank Nederland		
		0.49% 19/05/2014	10,000	4.26
GBP	11,000,000	Svenska Handelsbanken		
000	11 100 000	0.49% 30/04/2014	11,000	4.68
GBP	11,100,000	Toronto Dominion Bank 0.52% 07/07/2014	11 100	4 70
GBP	11.000.000		11,100	4.73
GDF	11,000,000	Wells Fargo Bank International 0.52% 07/07/2014	11,000	4.68
		0.52/007/07/2014	11,000	4.00
		Euro commercial paper 31.15% (34.93%)		
GBP	11,000,000	*Agence Centrale des Organismes		
		0.46446% 30/05/2014	10,987	4.68
GBP	10,000,000	*Banque et Caisse d'Épargne de l'État		
		0.42455% 28/04/2014	9,990	4.26
GBP	11,000,000	*Banque Fédérative du Crédit Mutuel	10.007	4.00
CDD	10 100 000	0.46946% 18/03/2014	10,987	4.68
GBP	10,100,000	*Caisse d'Amortissement De La Dette Sociale 4.2754% 28/04/2014	10,089	4.30
GBP	11 000 000	*Caisse des Dépôts et Consignations	10,005	4.30
UDI	11,000,000	0.41457% 07/04/2014	10,989	4.68
GBP	10 100 000	*KFW 0.36967% 19/05/2014	10,000	4.30
GBP		*Nederlandse Waterschapsbank	10,001	
	,,	0.3996% 04/06/2014	9,990	4.25
		Total fixed interest	187,523	79.86
Total va	alue of invest	ments	187,523	79.86
Net oth	er assets (21	.47%)	47,306	20.14
Net as	sets		234,829	100.00

An analysis of investments by credit rating is not included since the fund holds Certificate of Deposits and Euro Commercial Paper which have short term credit ratings.

The calculation of the % Net Asset Value may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

March 2013 comparatives in brackets.

\*Variable rate bonds.

#### **Portfolio Statement**

н	olding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value	Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
BELGIUM 2	2.89% (3				GERMANY 28.09%			
		Banks 0.93% (0.00%)				Automobiles & parts 5.86% (3.65%)		
1	43,020	KBC Group	5,285	0.93	144,540	Bayerische Motoren Werke	9,934	1.75
		B			126,420	Continental	19,085	3.3
1	70.000	Beverages 1.96% (1.89%)	11.005	1.00	27,474	Volkswagen	4,225	0.74
I	79,026	Anheuser-Busch InBev	11,085	1.96		Chamicala 6 010/ (6 400/)		
		Chemicals 0.00% (1.99%)			160 007	<b>Chemicals 6.01% (6.48%)</b> BASF	10 704	1.8
					160,227 133,382	Brenntag	10,704 14,919	2.6
		Total Belgium	16,370	2.89	283,868	Symrise	8,465	1.4
					200,000	oyini loo	0,100	
DENMARK	4.76% (					Construction & building materials (	).00% (2.01%)	
		Food producers & processors 1.03% (				Ũ		
2	234,140	Christian Hansen Holding	5,850	1.03		General retailers 0.88% (0.00%)		
					181,330	Wirecard	5,006	0.88
		Health 0.00% (1.12%)						
			720/ /4 000/ )			Health 1.30% (2.07%)		
-	40.005	Pharmaceuticals & biotechnology 3.7		0.70	179,553	Fresenius Medical Care	7,345	1.3
1	746,325	Novo Nordisk	21,134	3.73				
		Total Denmark	26,984	4.76		Household goods & textiles 1.37%		
					116,546	Adidas	7,757	1.37
INLAND 1.	.56% (1.	34%)						
		Insurance 1.56% (1.34%)			145 100	Insurance 2.67% (4.26%)	45 440	0.07
2	291,187	Sampo	8,821	1.56	145,120	Allianz	15,113	2.67
		Total Finland	8,821	1.56		Madia & photography 1 6/10/ /1 700/	<b>`</b>	
		-	0,021	1.50	326,974	Media & photography 1.64% (1.70% ProSiebenSat.1 Media	9,286	1.64
	040/ /4	7.050/ )			320,374	TTOSTEDETISALT Media	5,200	1.0-
FRANCE 15	.91% (1					Pharmaceuticals & biotechnology 2	2,95% (3,48%)	
	007 001	Banks 2.68% (1.93%)	15 100	2.60	204,146	Bayer	16,730	2.95
3	307,981	BNP Paribas	15,169	2.68	2017110	24/01	10,700	2.00
		Beverages 1.56% (1.54%)				Software & computer services 2.90	% (2.90%)	
1	26,841	Pernod Ricard	8,845	1.56	348,491	SAP	16,430	2.90
	20,011		0,010	1.00				
		Electronic & electrical equipment 3.4	43% (3.64%)			Support services 2.51% (0.00%)		
3	397,296	LeGrand	14,406	2.54	644,319	Deutsche Post	14,259	2.5
	94,121	Schneider Electric	5,025	0.89		Total Germany	159,258	28.09
						,		
		General retailers 0.00% (1.42%)			ITALY 1.00% (2.78%	(A)		
					IIALI 1.00 /0 (2.70 /	Automobiles & parts 0.00% (2.03%)		
		Health 1.46% (0.00%)				Automobiles & parts 0.00 /0 (2.03 /0)		
1	135,073	Essilor International	8,272	1.46		Beverages 1.00% (0.00%)		
					1,113,755	Davide Campari-Milano	5,654	1.00
		Media & photography 0.96% (2.25%)			1,110,100	Health 0.00% (0.75%)	0,001	
	97,131	Publicis Groupe	5,464	0.96			E 654	4.00
			4 000/ (4 500/)			Total Italy	5,654	1.0
	01 575	Personal care & household products		1.00				
	91,575	L'Oreal	9,187	1.62	NETHERLANDS 12	2.25% (7.36%)		
		Software & computer services 2.11%	(2 000/ )			Aerospace & defence 1.87% (0.00%)		
	76,416	lliad	11,964	2.11	246,694	Airbus Group	10,610	1.87
	70,410	liau	11,304	2.11				
		Telecommunication services 1.01% (1	1 26%)			Food producers & processors 1.60%		
3	336,665	Vivendi	5,750	1.01	384,455	Unilever	9,064	1.6
0			5,150	1.01		Information to abralage banders of	000/ (1 120/)	
		Tobacco 0.00% (1.61%)			040 577	Information technology hardware 2		0.00
		• • • •			216,577	ASML Holdings	11,811	2.08
		Transport 1.08% (0.00%)				Insurance 3.47% (1.60%)		
						maulance 3.41 /0 (1.00%)		
8	326,775	Groupe Eurotunnel	6,124	1.08	2 287 0/1	ING Groen	10 661	2 / 7
8	326,775	Groupe Eurotunnel Total France	6,124 <b>90,206</b>	1.08 15.91	2,287,941	ING Groep	19,661	3.47

% of

Value

2.30

4.01

1.72

2.51

3.38

1.53

15.45

98.71

1.29

100.00

Net Asset

### Threadneedle European Fund

**Total Sweden** 

#### **Portfolio Statement**

(continued)

Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value	Holding	Investment	Value £000	Net A V
NETHERLANDS 12	2.25% (7.36%) (continued)			SWITZERLAND 15			
1,704,468	Life assurance 1.62% (0.73%) Aegon	9,163	1.62	57,538	Chemicals 2.30% (2.20%) Syngenta	13,067	
388,610	<b>Media &amp; photography 0.91% (0.00%)</b> Reed Elsevier	5,136	0.91		Diversified industrials 0.00% (1.03%)		
57,305	Software & computer services 0.70% (0 Gemalto	. <b>00%)</b> 3,968	0.70	500,216	Food producers & processors 4.01% (4.2 Nestle	2 <b>7%)</b> 22,706	
57,005	Telecommunication services 0.00% (2.0		0.70	165,309	General retailers 1.72% (0.00%) Cie Financiere Richemont Registered	9,754	
	Total Netherlands	69,413	12.25		Household goods & textiles 0.00% (1.91		
NORWAY 0.00% (3	3 60%)				-		
	Banks 0.00% (2.81%)			79,942	Pharmaceuticals & biotechnology 2.51% Roche Holding	6 (1.81%) 14,211	
	Oil & gas 0.00% (0.79%)				Speciality & other finance 3.38% (2.55%		
	Total Norway	-		1,494,315	UBS	19,190	
PORTUGAL 0.00%	(1.84%) Oil & gas 0.00% (1.84%)			167,053	<b>Support services 1.53% (1.52%)</b> Adecco	8,657	
	Total Portugal	-	-		Transport 0.00% (0.99%)		
	LAND 4.02% (2.69%)				Total Switzerland	87,585	
NEFOBLIC OF INE	Banks 1.98% (0.00%)			Total value of invest	ments	559,578	9
41,899,667	Bank of Ireland	11,260	1.98	Net other assets (0.7	/0%)	7,286	
	Food producers & processors 0.00% (1.2	23%)		Net assets		566,864	10
	Transport 2.04% (1.46%)				ne % Net Asset Value may not sum to 100%	due to rou	nding.
1,855,764	Ryanair Holdings	11,552	2.04	March 2013 compar	atives in brackets.		
	Total Republic of Ireland	22,812	4.02				
SPAIN 1.34% (3.56	\$%) Banks 0.00% (2.58%)						
	Software & computer services 1.34% (0	.98%)					
293,213	Amadeus IT Group	7,600	1.34				
	Total Spain	7,600	1.34				
SWEDEN 11.44%	(9.09%)						
2,284,680	Banks 5.48% (1.70%) Nordea Bank	19,740	3.48				
358,259	Svenska Handelsbanken 'A' Shares	11,353	2.00				
	Engineering & machinery 3.99% (4.09%)						
470,678	Assa Abloy 'B' Shares	14,408	2.54				
504,843	SKF 'B' Shares	8,214	1.45				
526,569	<b>Health 0.74% (2.25%)</b> Elekta	4,192	0.74				
305,732	<b>Investment companies 1.23% (0.00%)</b> Investment Kinnevik 'B' Shares	6,968	1.23				
	Tobacco 0.00% (1.05%)						

11.44

64,875

### Threadneedle European Select Fund

#### **Portfolio Statement**

Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value	Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
BELGIUM 4.81% (6	i. <b>03</b> %)			<b>GERMANY 29.81%</b>	(24.14%)		
	Beverages 4.54% (6.03%)				Aerospace & defence 0.00% (1.00%)		
1,656,113	Anheuser-Busch InBev	102,545	4.54				
	Chemicals 0.27% (0.00%)			471,558	Automobiles & parts 3.79% (1.25%) Bayerische Motoren Werke	32,410	1.44
208,233	Umicore	6,176	0.27	352,482	Continental	53,211	2.35
	Total Belgium	108,721	4.81				
	-			E30 630	<b>Chemicals 11.71% (7.84%)</b> BASF	25 202	1.57
DENMARK 7.18%	2.89%)			529,630 745,985	Brenntag	35,382 83,441	3.69
	Chemicals 0.68% (0.00%)			610,555	Linde	75,079	3.32
562,620	Novozymes 'B' Shares	15,420	0.68	2,374,617	Symrise	70,809	3.13
	Food producers & processors 1.34% (0	.00%)			General retailers 0.75% (0.00%)		
1,211,235	Christian Hansen Holding	30,261	1.34	616,646	Wirecard	17,022	0.75
	Health 0.00% (1.06%)				Health 0.00% (4.86%)		
		a (4 000/ )					
4,118,441	Pharmaceuticals & biotechnology 5.16 Novo Nordisk	116,626 (1.83%)	5.16		Household goods & textiles 0.72% (0.00%)		
4,110,441	Total Denmark			244,437	Adidas	16,269	0.72
		162,307	7.18		Insurance 1.28% (1.61%)		
FINLAND 5.41% (5	91%)			278,643	Allianz	29,018	1.28
	Engineering & machinery 1.47% (0.80%	.)			Madia & photography 0.000/ (1.400/)		
1,003,709	Kone	24,485	1.08		Media & photography 0.00% (1.40%)		
255,759	Wartsila	8,868	0.39		Personal care & household products 1.02%	% <b>(0.00%)</b>	
	Insurance 3.94% (5.11%)			392,681	Beiersdorf	23,132	1.02
2,939,315	Sampo	89,038	3.94		Pharmaceuticals & biotechnology 6.51% (	4.12%)	
	Total Finland	122,391	5.41	1,796,810	Bayer	147,250	6.51
FRANCE 13.71% (1	7 21%)				Software & computer services 0.00% (2.06	%)	
	Beverages 0.78% (0.00%)						
252,783	Pernod Ricard	17,627	0.78	4,120,698	Support services 4.03% (0.00%) Deutsche Post	91,191	4.03
	Chemicals 0.00% (3.21%)				Total Germany	674,214	29.81
	Diversified industrials 0.00% (0.90%)			ITALY 0.00% (1.10%	6)		
	Electronic & electrical equipment 3.21	% (4.51%)			Health 0.00% (1.10%)		
1,387,913	LeGrand	50,326	2.23		Total Italy	_	_
417,121	Schneider Electric	22,268	0.98				
	General retailers 0.00% (1.00%)			LUXEMBOURG 0.0	0% (0.99%) Oil & gas 0.00% (0.99%)		
500 505	Health 1.38% (0.00%)	04 007	1.00		Total Luxembourg		
509,595	Essilor International	31,207	1.38	<b>NETHERLANDS 8.1</b>	17% (7.60%)		
	Household goods & textiles 0.00% (1.4	7%)			Aerospace & defence 0.90% (0.00%)		
				475,415	Airbus Group	20,446	0.90
	Media & photography 0.00% (1.96%)				Food producers & processors 4.23% (6.08%	6)	
	Personal care & household products 5	.48% (2.37%)		4,058,249	Unilever	95,683	4.23
1,234,920	L'Oreal	123,891	5.48				
	Software & computer services 2.86% (	1.79%)		293,276	Information technology hardware 0.71% (C ASML Holdings	15,994 <b>(1</b> 5,994	0.71
412,586	lliad	64,595	2.86	233,210	A contentionings	13,334	0.71
	Total France	309,914	13.71	3,988,220	Media & photography 2.33% (0.00%) Reed Elsevier	52,714	2.33
				_,			
					Telecommunication services 0.00% (1.52%		
					Total Netherlands	184,837	8.17

### Threadneedle European Select Fund

#### **Portfolio Statement**

(continued)

Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value	Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
NORWAY 0.00% (2				DERIVATIVES 0.00		- 0.000/ /0.000/ )	
	Banks 0.00% (1.72%)				Forward foreign exchange contract	S U.UU% (U.UU%)	
	Oil & gas 0.00% (0.67%)				Sell EUR 1,666,280 Buy SGD 2,891,760 J.P. Morgan	(17)	
	Total Norway _	-	_		Total Derivatives	(17)	
REPUBLIC OF IRE	LAND 2.21% (3.76%)			Total value of invest		2,244,666	99.26
	Food producers & processors 0.00% (1	1.40%)		Net other assets (0.9	3%)	16,665	0.74
	Transport 2.21% (2.36%)			Net assets		2,261,331	100.00
8,045,753	Ryanair Holdings	50,086	2.21	The calculation of th	ne % Net Asset Value may not sum to t	100% due to row	ndina
	Total Republic Of Ireland	50,086	2.21	March 2013 compara			iunig.
SPAIN 1.02% (0.00	1%)						
	Software & computer services 1.02%	(0.00%)					
887,012	Amadeus IT Group	22,992	1.02				
	Total Spain _	22,992	1.02				
SWEDEN 13.55%	(9.38%)						
	Banks 8.91% (4.24%)						
10,543,766	Nordea Bank	91,100	4.03				
3,482,218	Svenska Handelsbanken 'A' Shares	110,345	4.88				
0.004.040	Engineering & machinery 4.33% (3.21						
2,394,918 1,413,566	Assa Abloy 'B' Shares Atlas Copco 'A' Shares	73,314 24,771	3.24 1.09				
.,,		,					
385,441	Forestry & paper 0.31% (0.00%) Svenska Cellulosa 'B' Shares	6,920	0.31				
000,111		0,020	0101				
	Health 0.00% (1.93%)						
	Total Sweden	306,450	13.55				
SWITZERLAND 13	3.39% (17.67%)						
	Chemicals 1.78% (5.05%)						
177,030	Syngenta	40,203	1.78				
	Diversified industrials 1.11% (0.98%)						
11,068	Sika	25,158	1.11				
	Food producers & processors 4.36% (	5.35%)					
2,173,586	Nestle	98,665	4.36				
	General retailers 2.59% (0.00%)						
993,115	Cie Financiere Richemont Registered	58,598	2.59				
	Household goods & textiles 0.00% (2.1	24%)					
	-						
254,271	Pharmaceuticals & biotechnology 2.0 Roche Holding	<b>10% (0.00%)</b> 45,199	2.00				
	-						
2,721,400	Speciality & other finance 1.55% (1.64 UBS	<b>1%)</b> 34,948	1.55				
2,,21,100		51,010	1.00				
	Support services 0.00% (1.62%)						
	Transport 0.00% (0.79%)						

13.39

302,771

**Total Switzerland** 

### Threadneedle European Smaller Companies Fund

#### **Portfolio Statement**

Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value			
AUSTRIA 1.90% (5	.47%)					
109,777	Chemicals 0.29% (1.61%) Lenzing	3,988	0.29			
	Engineering & machinery 0.00% (2.00%)					
	Oil & gas 1.61% (1.86%)					
314,268	Schoeller Bleckmann Oilfield	22,308	1.61			
	Total Austria	26,296	1.90			
BELGIUM 4.18% (4	1.00%)					
	Chemicals 2.03% (1.55%)					
946,673	Umicore	28,076	2.03			
58,695	Household goods & textiles 0.47% (0.77 Kinepolis	%) 6,417	0.47			
	Telecommunication services 1.68% (1.6	8%)				
606,799	Telenet Group Holding	23,258	1.68			
	Total Belgium	57,751	4.18			
DENMARK 6.50%	(7 71%)					
DENMAIN 0.30 /0	Food producers & processors 2.03% (1.	91%)				
1,122,526	Christian Hansen Holding	28,045	2.03			
	General retailers 2.62% (0.00%)					
308,377	Matas	5,295	0.38			
762,323	Pandora	30,949	2.24			
	Health 1.37% (2.07%)					
353,125	William Demant	18,881	1.37			
	Insurance 0.48% (1.85%)					
111,754	Tryg	6,614	0.48			
	Transport 0.00% (1.88%)					
	Total Denmark	89,784	6.50			
FINLAND 5.38% (4	00%)					
1 NEARD 5.50 /0 (4	Chemicals 0.81% (0.00%)					
763,018	Tikkurila	11,259	0.81			
	Electronic & electrical equipment 2.69	% (2.33%)				
249,107	BasWare	8,360	0.61			
573,789	Vacon	28,756	2.08			
	Engineering & machinery 0.00% (1.67%	)				
1,058,325	Leisure entertainment & hotels 0.99% ( Amer Sports	<b>D.00%)</b> 13,686	0.99			
1,000,020		10,000	0.00			
433,681	Transport 0.89% (0.00%) Cargotec	12,288	0.89			
400,001	Total Finland	74,349	5.38			
		,				
FRANCE 19.75% (1						
281,719	Beverages 1.03% (1.70%) Remy Cointreau	14,172	1.03			
		,				
1,077,688	Diversified industrials 1.38% (1.81%) Bureau Veritas	19,049	1.38			
.,,		. 0,010				

Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
481,840 1,637,918	Electronic & electrical equipment 3.83% Ingenico Rexel	% <b>(1.88%)</b> 27,501 25,372	1.99 1.84
	Food producers & processors 0.00% (0.3	15%)	
200,042	Gas distribution 0.61% (1.83%) Rubis	8,462	0.61
1,039,004	<b>General retailers 1.47% (1.87%)</b> Edenred	20,365	1.47
810,387	<b>Health 2.25% (1.87%)</b> Orpea	31,011	2.25
189,753	Household goods & textiles 1.06% (0.00 Societe Bic	%) 14,701	1.06
155,175	<b>Insurance 0.85% (0.98%)</b> Euler Hermes	11,757	0.85
3,535,653	<b>Media &amp; photography 1.80% (1.09%)</b> Havas	17,725	1.28
302,193	Numericable Group	7,111	0.52
143,821	Pharmaceuticals & biotechnology 1.52% Virbac	% ( <b>1.68</b> %) 20,984	1.52
125,035 205,113	<b>Software &amp; computer services 2.85% (2</b> Atos Iliad	. <b>05%)</b> 7,352 32,113	0.53 2.32
	Telecommunication services 0.00% (1.4	6%)	
2,041,749	Transport 1.10% (0.00%) Groupe Eurotunnel	15,123	1.10
	Total France	272,798	19.75
GERMANY 17.19%	(18.54%) Aerospace & defence 0.00% (1.84%)		
248,387 833,656	<b>Chemicals 3.81% (3.03%)</b> Brenntag Symrise	27,783 24,859	2.01 1.80
374,655	<b>Construction &amp; building materials 2.06</b> % Bilfinger	6 <b>(1.70%)</b> 28,432	2.06
173,520	Electronic & electrical equipment 0.94% Pfeiffer Vacuum Technology	% <b>(0.64%)</b> 12,959	0.94
	Engineering & machinery 0.00% (0.62%)		
	General retailers 0.00% (0.21%)		
381,354	Information technology hardware 0.74% Stratec Biomedical Systems	a <b>(0.67%)</b> 10,192	0.74
456,646	<b>Leisure entertainment &amp; hotels 1.21% (O</b> CTS Eventim	0. <b>00%)</b> 16,755	1.21
482,124	<b>Media &amp; photography 0.99% (0.71%)</b> ProSiebenSat.1 Media	13,693	0.99

### Threadneedle European Smaller Companies Fund

### **Portfolio Statement**

Holding Inv	restment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value	Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
GERMANY 17.19% (18.	.54%) (continued)			NORWAY 1.49% (2	2.72%)		
	<b>&amp; gas 1.05% (1.80%)</b> chs Petrolub	14,552	1.05		Health 0.00% (0.98%)		
		14,002	1.05		Oil & gas 1.02% (0.99%)		
	<b>ckaging 1.94% (2.09%)</b> rresheimer	26,823	1.94	750,575	TGS-NOPEC Geophysical	14,162	1.02
,	al estate 0.00% (1.02%)	.,			Transport 0.47% (0.75%)		
				1,134,994	Wilhelmsen Total Norway	6,444 <b>20,606</b>	0.47
	<b>ftware &amp; computer services 0.57% (0</b> . ncom	. <b>26%)</b> 7,851	0.57		lotal Nolway	20,000	1.45
Sng	eciality & other finance 1.86% (1.95%	1		REPUBLIC OF IREL	LAND 4.05% (2.70%)		
	enkeleasing	25,745	1.86	65,872,665	Banks 1.28% (0.00%) Bank of Ireland	17,703	1.28
Ste	eel & other metals 2.02% (2.00%)				Construction & building materials 0.50%	(1 <b>0/</b> %)	
827,794 No	rma Group	27,870	2.02	570,329	Kingspan Group	6,900	0.50
Tota	al Germany _	237,514	17.19		Food producers & processors 0.00% (1.	01%)	
ISRAEL 0.23% (0.30%)							
	ftware & computer services 0.23% (0.		0.00	1,041,609	<b>General retailers 0.51% (0.00%)</b> Grafton Group	7,026	0.51
1,409,318 Vizi	rt al Israel	3,229 3,229	0.23		Real estate 0.57% (0.00%)		
101	-	0,220	0.20	7,491,677	Green REIT	7,830	0.57
ITALY 8.49% (5.84%)	nks 1.79% (0.47%)				Transport 1.19% (0.65%)		
	nca Generali	24,759	1.79	371,054	Irish Continental Group	9,547	0.69
Bey	verages 0.99% (0.89%)			1,111,534	Ryanair Holdings	6,919	0.50
	vide Campari-Milano	13,644	0.99		Total Republic of Ireland	55,925	4.05
Ger	neral retailers 0.95% (2.01%)			SPAIN 3.05% (1.94	•		
697,437 Sal	lvatore Ferragamo	13,172	0.95	4,549,265	Banks 1.64% (0.00%) Bankinter	22,584	1.64
	alth 3.06% (2.47%)	05 500	4.05		Construction 9 building motorials 1 050	/ /1 020/ \	
978,882 Dia 8,895,618 Sor	aSorin rin	25,536 16,661	1.85 1.21	4,984,441	Construction & building materials 1.05 Abengoa 'B' Shares	14,545	1.05
Но	usehold goods & textiles 0.65% (0.00	%)			Food producers & processors 0.00% (0.	92%)	
	'Longhi	9,024	0.65			-,,,	
Tel	ecommunication services 1.05% (0.00	0%)		593,744	Investment companies 0.36% (0.00%) Lar España Real Estate	4,925	0.36
433,053 EI T	Towers	14,544	1.05		Total Spain	42,054	3.05
Tota	al Italy _	117,340	8.49		400/ )		
LUXEMBOURG 2.48% (	(3.75%)			SWEDEN 9.28% (7	.40%) Automobiles & parts 0.00% (1.60%)		
	<b>&amp; gas 0.47% (1.80%)</b> bsea 7	6,487	0.47		Construction & building materials 0.45°	/o (0 44%)	
,		0,107	0.17	390,007	Nibe Industrier	6,225	0.45
	pport services 2.01% (1.95%) rofins Scientific	27,714	2.01		Diversified industrials 0.53% (0.00%)		
Tota	al Luxembourg	34,201	2.48	144,155	Hexpol	7,350	0.53
NETHEDI ANDO 2 120/	(4.070/)				Engineering & machinery 1.71% (1.91%	)	
NETHERLANDS 2.12% Eng	(4.97%) gineering & machinery 1.26% (0.00%)			1,292,552	Alfa Laval Concentric	21,247	1.54
825,423 Aal	lberts Industries	17,421	1.26	287,781		2,363	0.17
	od producers & processors 0.86% (1.0 gro Food Group	<b>19%)</b> 11,896	0.86	4,840,742	Food producers & processors 0.75% (0. Cloetta 'B' Shares	<b>DO%)</b> 10,326	0.75
Tel	ecommunication services 0.00% (2.04	4%)		850,000	<b>General retailers 0.29% (0.00%)</b> Byggmax Holding	3,976	0.29
	nsport 0.00% (1.84%)						
Tota	al Netherlands	29,317	2.12				

### Threadneedle European Smaller Companies Fund

#### **Portfolio Statement**

(continued)

SWEDEN 9.28% (7.40%) (continued) Health 1.92% (1.94%) 3,340,082         Elekta         26,593         1.92           Household goods & textiles 0.73% (0.00%) 1,836,781         Nobia         10,053         0,733           Media & photography 0.14% (0.00%) 334,568         Eniro         2,003         0.14           Speciality & other finance 2.76% (0.00%) 755,339         Avanza Bank Holding         17,491         1.27           National Subody (1.51%) Total Sweden         128,199         9.28           SWITZERLAND 11.76% (9.36%) Distributors 0.77% (1.07%) 9,452         Vetropack Holding         10,678         0.77           Diversified industrials 3.20% (3.63%) 8,923         Silzer         23,398         1.73           Electronic & electrical equipment 1.06% (1.02%)         Electronic & electrical equipment 1.06% (1.02%)         1.86           Suizer         23,398         1.73           Electronic & electrical equipment 1.06% (1.02%)         Electronic & electrical equipment 1.06% (1.02%)           1.61         1.73           Diveri	Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value	
3,340,082       Elekta       26,593       1.92         Household goods & textiles 0.73% (0.00%)       0.053       0.73         334,568       Eniro       2,003       0.14         Speciality & other finance 2.76% (0.00%)       755,339       Avanza Bank Holding       17,491       1.27         1,166,507       Intrum Justitia       20,572       1.49         Steel & other metals 0.00% (1.51%)       Total Sweden       128,199       9.28         SWITZERLAND 11.76% (9.36%)       Diversified industrials 3.20% (3.63%)       0.77         8,923       Sika       20,282       1.47         281,072       Sulzer       23,968       1.73         Electronic & electrical equipment 1.08% (1.02%)       1.08       1.4937       1.08         Engineering & machinery 4.09% (3.64%)       1.8,937       1.08       1.937       1.08         Engineering & machinery 4.09% (3.64%)       1.6,113       Belimo Holdings       26,220       1.90         95,745       Burckhardt Compression Holding       30,234       2.19         Speciality & other finance 2.62% (0.00%)       1.62,478       11.76         UNITED KINGDOM 0.68% (0.00%)       Information technology hardware 0.68% (0.00%)       636,768       0.68         UNITED STATES UF AMERICA 1.4	SWEDEN 9.28% (7				
1,836,781         Nobia         10,053         0.73           Media & photography 0.14% (0.00%)         2,003         0.14           334,568         Eniro         2,003         0.14           Speciality & other finance 2.76% (0.00%)         755,339         Avanza Bank Holding         17,491         1.27           1,166,507         Intrum Justitia         20,572         1.49         149           Steel & other metals 0.00% (1.51%)           Total Sweden         128,199         9.28           SWITZERLAND 11.76% (9.36%)           Distributors 0.77% (1.07%)         9.452         Vetropack Holding         10,678         0.77           Diversified industrials 3.20% (3.63%)         8.923         Sika         20,282         1.47           281,072         Sulzer         23,968         1.73         1.08           Electronic & electrical equipment 1.08% (1.02%)         1.08         Engineering & machinery 4.09% (3.64%)         1.08           11,177         LEM Holding         14,937         1.08         Engineering & machinery 4.09% (3.64%)         1.08           16,013         Belimo Holdings         26,220         1.90         1.95,745         1.90           95,745         Burockhardt Compression Holding         30,234	3,340,082		26,593	1.92	
334,568         Eniro         2,003         0.14           Speciality & other finance 2.76% (0.00%)         Avanza Bank Holding         17,491         1.27           1,156,507         Intrum Justitia         20,572         1.49           Steel & other metals 0.00% (1.51%)           Total Sweden         128,199         9.28           SWITZERLAND 11.76% (9.36%)           Distributors 0.77% (1.07%)         9,452         Vetropack Holding         10,678         0.77           Diversified industrials 3.20% (3.63%)         8,923         Sika         20,282         1.47           281,072         Sulzer         23,968         1.73         1.08           Electronic & electrical equipment 1.08% (1.02%)           31,177         LEM Holding         14,937         1.08           Engineering & machinery 4.09% (3.64%)           36,013         Belimo Holdings         26,220         1.90           95,745         Burckhardt Compression Holding         30,234         2.19           Speciality & other finance 2.62% (0.00%)         16,013         8elimo Holdings         26,220         1.90           95,745         Burckhardt Compression Holding         30,234         2.19         30,647 <td cols<="" th=""><td>1,836,781</td><td>-</td><td></td><td>0.73</td></td>	<td>1,836,781</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>0.73</td>	1,836,781	-		0.73
755,339       Avanza Bank Holding       17,491       1.27         1,166,507       Intrum Justitia       20,572       1.49         Steel & other metals 0.00% (1.51%)         Total Sweden       128,199       9.28         SWITZERLAND 11.76% (9.36%)         Distributors 0.77% (1.07%)       9,452       Vetropack Holding       10,678       0.77         Bitsributors 0.77% (1.07%)       9,452       Vetropack Holding       10,678       0.77         Diversified industrials 3.20% (3.63%)       8,923       Sika       20,282       1.47         281,072       Sulzer       23,968       1.73         Electronic & electrical equipment 1.08% (1.02%)         31,177       LEM Holding       14,937       1.08         Engineering & machinery 4.09% (3.64%)         16,013       Belimo Holdings       26,220       1.90         95,745       Burckhardt Compression Holding       30,234       2.19         Speciality & other finance 2.62% (0.00%)         174,760       Cembra Money Bank       7,321       0.53         182,258       Partners Group       28,838       2.09         Total Switzerland       162,478       11.76 <td col<="" th=""><td>334,568</td><td></td><td>2,003</td><td>0.14</td></td>	<td>334,568</td> <td></td> <td>2,003</td> <td>0.14</td>	334,568		2,003	0.14
Total Sweden         128,199         9.28           SWITZERLAND 11.76% (9.36%)         Distributors 0.77% (1.07%)         0.678         0.77           9,452         Vetropack Holding         10,678         0.77           8,923         Sika         20,282         1.47           281,072         Sulzer         23,968         1.73           281,072         Sulzer         23,968         1.73           Electronic & electrical equipment 1.08% (1.02%)         1.08         1.08           31,177         LEM Holding         14,937         1.08           Belimo Holdings         26,220         1.90           95,745         Burckhardt Compression Holding         30,234         2.19           95,745         Burckhardt Compression Holding         30,234         2.19           1174,760         Cembra Money Bank         7,321         0.53           182,258         Partners Group         28,838         2.09           Total Switzerland         162,478         11.76           UNITED KINGDOM         686% (0.00%)         162,478         0.68           0.36,768         Dialog Semiconductor         9,354         0.68           0.400 mobiles & parts 1.42% (1.05%)         Automobiles & parts 1.42% (1.05%) <td></td> <td>Avanza Bank Holding</td> <td>17,491</td> <td></td>		Avanza Bank Holding	17,491		
SWITZERLAND 11.76% (9.36%) Distributors 0.77% (1.07%) 9,452         Distributors 0.77% (1.07%) 9,452         Diversified industrials 3.20% (3.63%) 8,923         Sika         0.77           Biversified industrials 3.20% (3.63%)         8,923         Sika         20,282         1.47           281,072         Sulzer         23,968         1.73         Electronic & electrical equipment 1.08% (1.02%)         1.08           31,177         LEM Holding         14,937         1.08           Engineering & machinery 4.09% (3.64%)         Engineering & machinery 4.09% (3.64%)         1.08           16,013         Belimo Holdings         26,220         1.90           95,745         Burckhardt Compression Holding         30,234         2.19           Speciality & other finance 2.62% (0.00%)         Cembra Money Bank         7,321         0.53           182,258         Partners Group         28,838         2.09           Total Switzerland         162,478         11.76           UNITED KINGDOM         0.68% (0.00%)         636,768         Dialog Semiconductor         9,354         0.68           UNITED STATES OF AMERICA 1.42% (1.05%)         Automobiles & parts 1.42% (1.05%)         336,627         Autonobiles & parts 1.42% (1.05%)         336,627         Autoliv         19,621         1.42		Steel & other metals 0.00% (1.51%)			
Distributors 0.77% (1.07%)         9,452         Vetropack Holding         10,678         0.77           9,452         Vetropack Holding         10,678         0.77           8,923         Sika         20,282         1.47           281,072         Sulzer         23,968         1.73           281,072         Sulzer         23,968         1.73           281,072         Sulzer         23,968         1.73           281,072         Sulzer         23,968         1.73           31,177         LEM Holding         14,937         1.08           Engineering & machinery 4.09% (3.64%)           16,013         Belimo Holdings         26,220         1.90           95,745         Burckhardt Compression Holding         30,234         2.19           Speciality & other finance 2.62% (0.00%)           174,760         Cembra Money Bank         7,321         0.53           182,258         Partners Group         28,338         2.09           Total Switzerland         162,478         11.76           UNITED KINGDOM         0.68% (0.00%)         1142,478         0.68           Total United Kingdom         9,354         0.68           UNITED STATES         Aut		Total Sweden	128,199	9.28	
8,923       Sika       20,282       1.47         281,072       Sulzer       23,968       1.73         Electronic & electrical equipment 1.08% (1.02%)         31,177       LEM Holding       14,937       1.08         Engineering & machinery 4.09% (3.64%)         16,013       Belimo Holdings       26,220       1.90         95,745       Burckhardt Compression Holding       30,234       2.19         Speciality & other finance 2.62% (0.00%)         174,760       Cembra Money Bank       7,321       0.53         182,258       Partners Group       28,838       2.09         Total Switzerland       162,478       11.76         UNITED KINGDOM 0.68% (0.00%)         Information technology hardware 0.68% (0.00%)       0.68         Outlined Kingdom       9,354       0.68         UNITED STATES OF AMERICA 1.42% (1.05%)         Automobiles & parts 1.42% (1.05%)       336,627       Autoliv       19,621       1.42         Total United States of America       19,621       1.42       1.42         Total value of investments       1,380,816       99.95       99.95         Net other assets (1.68%)       718       0.05		Distributors 0.77% (1.07%)	10,678	0.77	
8,923       Sika       20,282       1.47         281,072       Sulzer       23,968       1.73         Electronic & electrical equipment 1.08% (1.02%)         31,177       LEM Holding       14,937       1.08         Engineering & machinery 4.09% (3.64%)         16,013       Belimo Holdings       26,220       1.90         95,745       Burckhardt Compression Holding       30,234       2.19         Speciality & other finance 2.62% (0.00%)         174,760       Cembra Money Bank       7,321       0.53         182,258       Partners Group       28,838       2.09         Total Switzerland       162,478       11.76         UNITED KINGDOM 0.68% (0.00%)         Information technology hardware 0.68% (0.00%)       0.68         Outlined Kingdom       9,354       0.68         UNITED STATES OF AMERICA 1.42% (1.05%)         Automobiles & parts 1.42% (1.05%)       336,627       Autoliv       19,621       1.42         Total United States of America       19,621       1.42       1.42         Total value of investments       1,380,816       99.95       99.95         Net other assets (1.68%)       718       0.05					
31,177       LEM Holding       14,937       1.08         Engineering & machinery 4.09% (3.64%)         16,013       Belimo Holdings       26,220       1.90         95,745       Burckhardt Compression Holding       30,234       2.19         Speciality & other finance 2.62% (0.00%)         174,760       Cembra Money Bank       7,321       0.53         182,258       Partners Group       28,838       2.09         Total Switzerland       162,478       11.76         UNITED KINGDOM 0.68% (0.00%)         636,768       Dialog Semiconductor       9,354       0.68         UNITED STATES OF AMERICA 1.42% (1.05%)         Automobiles & parts 1.42% (1.05%)         336,627       Autoliv       19,621       1.42         Total Value of investments       1,380,816       99.95         Net other assets (1.68%)       718       0.05		Sika			
16,013       Belimo Holdings       26,220       1.90         95,745       Burckhardt Compression Holding       30,234       2.19         Speciality & other finance 2.62% (0.00%)         174,760       Cembra Money Bank       7,321       0.53         182,258       Partners Group       28,838       2.09         Total Switzerland       162,478       11.76         UNITED KINGDOM 0.68% (0.00%)         636,768       Dialog Semiconductor       9,354       0.68         Total United Kingdom       9,354       0.68         UNITED STATES OF AMERICA 1.42% (1.05%)         Automobiles & parts 1.42% (1.05%)         336,627       Autoliv       19,621       1.42         Total Value of investments       1,380,816       99.95         Net other assets (1.68%)       718       0.05	31,177			1.08	
174,760       Cembra Money Bank       7,321       0.53         182,258       Partners Group       28,838       2.09         Total Switzerland       162,478       11.76         UNITED KINGDOM 0.68% (0.00%)         636,768       Dialog Semiconductor       9,354       0.68         Total United Kingdom       9,354       0.68         UNITED STATES OF AMERICA 1.42% (1.05%)         Automobiles & parts 1.42% (1.05%)         336,627       Autoliv       19,621       1.42         Total Value of investments       1,380,816       99.95       99.95         Net other assets (1.68%)       718       0.05		Belimo Holdings	26,220		
174,760       Cembra Money Bank       7,321       0.53         182,258       Partners Group       28,838       2.09         Total Switzerland       162,478       11.76         UNITED KINGDOM 0.68% (0.00%)         636,768       Dialog Semiconductor       9,354       0.68         Total United Kingdom       9,354       0.68         UNITED STATES OF AMERICA 1.42% (1.05%)         Automobiles & parts 1.42% (1.05%)         336,627       Autoliv       19,621       1.42         Total Value of investments       1,380,816       99.95       99.95         Net other assets (1.68%)       718       0.05		Speciality & other finance 2.62% (0.00%	.)		
Total Switzerland         162,478         11.76           UNITED KINGDOM 0.68% (0.00%)         Information technology hardware 0.68% (0.00%)         0.68           636,768         Dialog Semiconductor         9,354         0.68           536,768         Dialog Semiconductor         9,354         0.68           UNITED STATES OF AMERICA 1.42% (1.05%)           Automobiles & parts 1.42% (1.05%)           336,627         Autoliv         19,621         1.42           Total United States of America         19,621         1.42           Total value of investments         1,380,816         99.95           Net other assets (1.68%)         718         0.05	174,760	• •		0.53	
UNITED KINGDOM 0.68% (0.00%)           Information technology hardware 0.68% (0.00%)           636,768         Dialog Semiconductor         9,354         0.68           Total United Kingdom         9,354         0.68           UNITED STATES OF AMERICA 1.42% (1.05%)         Automobiles & parts 1.42% (1.05%)         336,627         Autoliv         19,621         1.42           Total United States of America         19,621         1.42         1.42           Total value of investments         1,380,816         99.95         99.95           Net other assets (1.68%)         718         0.05	182,258	Partners Group	28,838	2.09	
Information technology hardware 0.68% (0.00%)           636,768         Dialog Semiconductor         9,354         0.68           Total United Kingdom         9,354         0.68           UNITED STATES OF AMERICA 1.42% (1.05%)         Automobiles & parts 1.42% (1.05%)         336,627           Autoliv         19,621         1.42           Total United States of America         19,621         1.42           Total value of investments         1,380,816         99.95           Net other assets (1.68%)         718         0.05		Total Switzerland	162,478	11.76	
Total United Kingdom         9,354         0.68           UNITED STATES OF AMERICA 1.42% (1.05%) Automobiles & parts 1.42% (1.05%) 336,627         1.42% (1.05%) Autoliv         19,621         1.42           Total United States of America         19,621         1.42         1.42           Total value of investments         1,380,816         99.95           Net other assets (1.68%)         718         0.05	UNITED KINGDOM		% <b>(0.00%)</b>		
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA 1.42% (1.05%) Automobiles & parts 1.42% (1.05%) 336,627 Autoliv 19,621 1.42 Total United States of America 19,621 1.42 Total value of investments 1,380,816 99.95 Net other assets (1.68%) 718 0.05	636,768	Dialog Semiconductor	9,354	0.68	
Automobiles & parts 1.42% (1.05%)           336,627         Autoliv         19,621         1.42           Total United States of America         19,621         1.42           Total value of investments         1,380,816         99.95           Net other assets (1.68%)         718         0.05		Total United Kingdom	9,354	0.68	
Total United States of America19,6211.42Total value of investments1,380,81699.95Net other assets (1.68%)7180.05	UNITED STATES O				
Total value of investments         1,380,816         99.95           Net other assets (1.68%)         718         0.05	336,627	Autoliv	19,621	1.42	
Net other assets (1.68%) 718 0.05		Total United States of America	19,621	1.42	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Total value of invest	ments	1,380,816	99.95	
Net assets 1,381,534 100.00		8%)			
	Net assets		1,381,534	100.00	

The calculation of the % Net Asset Value may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

March 2013 comparatives in brackets.

### Threadneedle Pan European Smaller Companies Fund

#### **Portfolio Statement**

Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
AUSTRIA 0.53% (3	63%)		
117,540	Chemicals 0.28% (1.27%) Lenzing	4,270	0.28
	Engineering & machinery 0.00% (2.05	%)	
	Oil & gas 0.25% (0.31%)		
53,116	Schoeller Bleckmann Oilfield	3,770	0.25
	Total Austria	8,040	0.53
BELGIUM 2.99% (3	3 00%)		
	Chemicals 1.18% (1.12%)		
608,517	Umicore	18,047	1.18
47,814	<b>Household goods &amp; textiles 0.34% (0.</b> Kinepolis	<b>34%)</b> 5,227	0.34
	Telecommunication services 1.47% (1	1.54%)	
588,569	Telenet Group Holding	22,560	1.47
	Total Belgium	45,834	2.99
CYPRUS 0.00% (0.	97%) Oil & gas 0.00% (0.97%)		
	Total Cyprus	_	_
DENMARK 5.90%	. ,	0.000/ )	
413,159	Food producers & processors 0.67% ( Christian Hansen Holding	0.86%) 10,322	0.67
225 200	General retailers 2.77% (0.00%)	F 7F0	0.00
335,399 899,694	Matas Pandora	5,759 36,527	0.38 2.39
,		,-	
351,766	Health 1.23% (2.03%) William Demant	18,808	1.23
	Insurance 1.23% (0.97%)		
319,563	Tryg	18,912	1.23
	Transport 0.00% (1.52%)		
	Total Denmark	90,328	5.90
FINLAND 1.78% (1	.39%) Engineering & machinery 0.00% (1.39	%)	
	Leisure entertainment & hotels 0.96%	o (0.00%)	
1,136,466	Amer Sports	14,696	0.96
442 202	Transport 0.82% (0.00%)	10 500	0.02
442,202	Cargotec Total Finland	12,530 <b>27,226</b>	0.82
		21,220	1.70
FRANCE 14.96% (1	4.32%) Beverages 0.00% (0.89%)		
647,886	<b>Diversified industrials 0.75% (1.41%)</b> Bureau Veritas	11,452	0.75
	Electronic & electrical equipment 2.8	<b>1.69%)</b>	
530,509	Ingenico	30,279	1.98
859,155	Rexel	13,308	0.87

Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
	Food producers & processors 0.00% (0	).21%)	
	General retailers 0.00% (1.27%)		
751,283 476,098	<b>Health 2.11% (1.70%)</b> Medica Orpea	14,121 18,219	0.92 1.19
189,407	Household goods & textiles 0.96% (0.0 Societe Bic	<b>10%)</b> 14,674	0.96
170,199	<b>Insurance 0.84% (0.98%)</b> Euler Hermes	12,895	0.84
2,993,758 582,209	<b>Media &amp; photography 1.87% (0.60%)</b> Havas Numericable Group	15,009 13,700	0.98 0.89
	Oil & gas 0.00% (1.52%)		
78,121	<b>Pharmaceuticals &amp; biotechnology 0.7</b> Virbac	<b>4% (0.85%)</b> 11,398	0.74
389,611 223,536	Software & computer services 3.78% Atos Iliad	<b>(2.00%)</b> 22,909 34,997	1.50 2.28
	Telecommunications services 0.00% (	1.20%)	
2,182,167	Transport 1.06% (0.00%) Groupe Eurotunnel Total France	16,164 <b>229,125</b>	1.06 <b>14.96</b>
		223,123	14.30
GERMANY 12.70%	(16.81%) Aerospace & defence 0.00% (1.78%)		
254,746 636,896	<b>Chemicals 3.10% (3.00%)</b> Brenntag Symrise	28,494 18,992	1.86 1.24
238,625	<b>Construction &amp; building materials 1.18</b> Bilfinger	<b>3% (1.44%)</b> 18,109	1.18
106,316	Electronic & electrical equipment 0.52 Pfeiffer Vacuum Technology	<b>2% (0.39%)</b> 7,940	0.52
466,264	<b>Engineering &amp; machinery 0.70% (0.99</b> % ElringKlinger	% <b>)</b> 10,781	0.70
	General retailers 0.00% (0.41%)		
153,842	Information technology hardware 0.27 Stratec Biomedical Systems	1% <b>(0.44%)</b> 4,111	0.27
423,540	Leisure entertainment & hotels 1.01% CTS Eventim	<b>(0.43%)</b> 15,540	1.01
597,405	<b>Media &amp; photography 1.11% (1.02%)</b> ProSiebenSat.1 Media	16,967	1.11
110,124	<b>Oil &amp; gas 0.44% (1.69%)</b> Fuchs Petrolub	6,666	0.44
699,014	<b>Packaging 1.88% (2.06%)</b> Gerresheimer	28,813	1.88

### Threadneedle Pan European Smaller Companies Fund

#### **Portfolio Statement**

Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value	Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
GERMANY 12.70%	(16.81%) (continued)			REPUBLIC OF IREI	LAND 5.02% (2.86%)		
	Real estate 0.00% (1.24%)			87,302,375	Banks 1.53% (0.00%) Bank of Ireland	23,462	1.53
266,042	Software & computer services 0.57% Cancom	<b>(0.00%)</b> 8,653	0.57	1,288,493	Construction & building materials 1.02 Kingspan Group	% <b>(0.95%)</b> 15,588	1.02
188,523	Speciality & other finance 0.76% (0.86 Grenkeleasing	<b>%)</b> 11,659	0.76	, ,	Food producers & processors 0.00% (0		
526,274	<b>Steel &amp; other metals 1.16% (1.06%)</b> Norma Group	17,719	1.16	1,090,039	<b>General retailers 0.48% (0.00%)</b> Grafton Group	7,352	0.48
520,274	Total Germany	194,444	12.70	1,000,000		1,002	0.40
		,		6,523,908	<b>Real estate 0.45% (0.00%)</b> Green REIT	6,818	0.45
ITALY 4.59% (4.39%				-,,		-,	
1,176,839	<b>Banks 1.48% (0.68%)</b> Banca Generali	22,627	1.48	286,410 2,613,277	Transport 1.54% (1.41%) Irish Continental Group Ryanair Holdings	7,369 16,268	0.48 1.06
	General retailers 0.76% (1.50%)			_,	Total Republic of Ireland	76,857	5.02
613,833	Salvatore Ferragamo	11,593	0.76		-		
	Health 1.30% (1.25%)			SPAIN 3.87% (1.62			
485,393 3,836,852	DiaSorin Sorin	12,662 7,186	0.83 0.47	5,194,965	Banks 1.69% (0.00%) Bankinter	25,790	1.69
0,000,032		,	0.47	3,134,303		,	1.00
1,293,439	Household goods & textiles 1.05% (0.9 De'Longhi	96%) 16,147	1.05	9,621,800	Construction & building materials 1.83 Abengoa 'B' Shares	% <b>(0.71%)</b> 28,077	1.83
1,233,433	Total Italy	70,215	4.59	5,021,000	Abeligua D Silales	20,077	1.05
	-	70,215	4.55		Food producers & processors 0.00% (0	.91%)	
LUXEMBOURG 2.5	6% (2.54%)				Investment companies 0.35% (0.00%)		
	Automobiles & parts 0.48% (0.28%)			646,653	Lar España Real Estate	5,364	0.35
811,272	SAF Holland	7,372	0.48		Total Spain	59,231	3.87
	Electronic & electrical equipment 0.6			SWEDEN 2 010/ /4			
2,509,668	AZ Electronic Materials	10,031	0.66	SWEDEN 2.01% (4	Automobiles & parts 0.00% (0.94%)		
	Oil & gas 0.44% (0.80%)				-		
627,615	Subsea 7	6,744	0.44		Diversified industrials 0.00% (0.53%)		
84,377	Support services 0.98% (0.96%) Eurofins Scientific	15,047	0.98	5,264,911	Food producers & processors 0.74% (0 Cloetta 'B' Shares	. <b>00%)</b> 11,231	0.74
	Total Luxembourg	39,194	2.56		Health 0.70% (1.92%)		
				1,349,079	Elekta	10,741	0.70
NETHERLANDS 1.3		0/.)			Household goods & textiles 0.43% (0.0	0%)	
985,968	Engineering & machinery 1.36% (0.009 Aalberts Industries	20,810	1.36	1,210,748	Nobia	6,627	0.43
	Food producers & processors 0.00% (*	1.09%)		361,646	Media & photography 0.14% (0.00%) Eniro	2,165	0.14
	Telecommunications services 0.00% (	2.02%)		001,010		2,100	5.11
	Transport 0.00% (1.10%)				Steel & other metals 0.00% (0.68%)	20.764	2.01
	Total Netherlands	20,810	1.36		Total Sweden	30,764	2.01
		_0,010		SWITZERLAND 5.0	01% (2.97%)		
NORWAY 0.93% (2					Diversified industrials 1.92% (2.34%)		
0 700 500	Insurance 0.68% (0.38%)	10 400	0.00	12,935	Sika	29,402	1.92
2,796,593	Storebrand	10,492	0.68		Engineering & machinery 0.57% (0.63%	6)	
	Oil & gas 0.00% (1.27%)			5,370	Belimo Holdings	8,793	0.57
	Transport 0.25% (0.63%)				Speciality & other finance 2.52% (0.00	%)	
661,460	Wilhelmsen	3,755	0.25	175,302	Cembra Money Bank	7,343	0.48
	Total Norway	14,247	0.93	197,294	Partners Group	31,217	2.04
					Total Switzerland	76,755	5.01

## Threadneedle Pan European Smaller Companies Fund

#### **Portfolio Statement**

(continued)

Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
UNITED KINGDOM			
718,913	Aerospace & defence 0.87% (0.89%) Ultra Electronics Holdings	13,350	0.87
	Beverages 0.97% (0.00%)		
5,208,079	Stock Spirits Group	14,791	0.97
1,058,594	Chemicals 4.10% (3.59%) Croda International	26,126	1.71
7,488,672	Elementis	21,260	1.39
800,453	Victrex	15,313	1.00
	Construction & building materials 0.59%	(0.00%)	
2,401,270	Crest Nicholson Holdings	8,990	0.59
	Electronic & electrical equipment 3.25%		
1,566,635	Domino Printing	12,525	0.82
434,223	Oxford Instruments	5,962	0.39
753,253		15,818	1.03
651,331	Spectris	15,502	1.01
	Engineering & machinery 5.73% (6.71%)		
4,531,231	Fenner	20,404	1.33
2,424,276	Halma	14,376	0.94
1,706,959	IMI	25,075	1.64
375,119	Spirax-Sarco Engineering	11,284	0.74
646,120	Weir Group	16,554	1.08
	General retailers 0.81% (0.60%)		
1,205,718	A0 World	4,307	0.28
3,040,912	Boohoo.com	1,520	0.10
442,666	Dignity	6,569	0.43
	Information technology hardware 0.53%		
1,663,416	Optimal Payments	8,172	0.53
	Insurance 1.18% (0.95%)		
3,877,208	Amlin	17,998	1.18
	Leisure entertainment & hotels 0.98% (0.	00%)	
4,073,347	Merlin Entertainments	15,075	0.98
	Life assurance 2.35% (1.46%)		
4,159,531	St. James's Place	36,001	2.35
	Media & photography 1.23% (1.17%)		
3,683,878	Informa	18,806	1.23
	Oil & gas 1.36% (1.77%)		
1,683,929	Hunting	14,861	0.97
791,694	Wood Group	6,041	0.39
	Real estate 2.26% (2.23%)		
258,093	Derwent London	7,134	0.47
4,181,361	Shaftesbury	27,472	1.79
	Speciality & other finance 3.31% (0.92%)		
1,295,157	Close Bros Group	18,741	1.22
4,803,318	Intermediate Capital Group	20,957	1.37
5,679,652	Moneysupermarket.com	11,001	0.72

Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
	Support services 3.47% (1.94%)		
1,903,424	Ashtead Group	17,987	1.18
875,509	Berendsen	9,088	0.59
461,155	Intertek Group	14,148	0.92
1,851,156	RPC Group	11,894	0.78
	Water 0.00% (1.04%)		
	Total United Kingdom	505,102	32.99
UNITED STATES O 360,648	F AMERICA 1.37% (0.97%) Automobiles & parts 1.37% (0.97%) Autoliv	21,021	1.37
	Total United States of America	21,021	1.37
Total value of invest	ments	1,509,193	98.57
Net other assets (1.6	8%)	21,971	1.43
		1,531,164	100.00

The calculation of the % Net Asset Value may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

March 2013 comparatives in brackets.

### Threadneedle Pan European Fund

### **Portfolio Statement**

Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value	Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
BELGIUM 2.60% (2	2.40%)				Transport 1.03% (0.00%)		
	Banks 1.05% (0.00%)			436,353	Groupe Eurotunnel	3,232	1.03
89,196	KBC Group	3,296	1.05		Total France	53,189	16.89
	Beverages 1.55% (2.40%)			GERMANY 16.48%	(22 640/ )		
79,065	Anheuser-Busch InBev	4,896	1.55	GENWANT 10.40 /	Automobiles & parts 3.54% (3.00%)		
	Total Belgium	8,192	2.60	86,932	Bayerische Motoren Werke	5,975	1.90
	-			34,171	Continental	5,159	1.64
CANADA 0.00% (0							
	Mining 0.00% (0.55%)			96,509	<b>Chemicals 3.79% (5.46%)</b> BASF	6,447	2.05
	Total Canada	<u> </u>	_	49,085	Brenntag	5,490	1.74
DENMARK 2 12%	(1 020/.)						
DENMARK 3.13%	(1.95%) General retailers 1.18% (0.00%)			70.000	Health 1.02% (1.86%)		
91,841	Pandora	3,729	1.18	78,268	Fresenius Medical Care	3,202	1.02
					Household goods & textiles 0.92% (0.00%	6)	
	Pharmaceuticals & biotechnology 1.95%		4.05	43,689	Adidas	2,908	0.92
216,644	Novo Nordisk	6,135	1.95				
	Total Denmark	9,864	3.13	C0 E 41	Insurance 2.00% (3.10%)	6 205	2.00
				60,541	Allianz	6,305	2.00
FINLAND 0.54% (0					Media & photography 1.56% (1.94%)		
68,980	Engineering & machinery 0.54% (0.00%) Kone	1,683	0.54	172,617	ProSiebenSat.1 Media	4,902	1.56
00,300	-	· · · · ·					
	Total Finland –	1,683	0.54	98,232	Pharmaceuticals & biotechnology 2.55% Bayer	5 ( <b>4.19</b> %) 8,050	2.55
FRANCE 16.89% (1	2 69%)			30,232	Dayei	0,000	2.55
11ANOL 10.0370 (1	Aerospace & defence 0.81% (0.00%)				Software & computer services 1.10% (2.	99%)	
65,591	Thales	2,539	0.81	73,440	SAP	3,462	1.10
					Total Germany	51,900	16.48
70.007	Automobiles & parts 1.43% (0.00%)	4 5 1 7	1.40		-		
76,887	Renault	4,517	1.43	ITALY 1.68% (0.48%	/a)		
	Banks 3.35% (3.12%)			0 700 010	Banks 1.68% (0.00%)		4.00
130,153	BNP Paribas	6,410	2.03	2,760,819	Intesa Sanpaolo	5,276	1.68
105,714	Societe Generale	4,156	1.32		Speciality & other finance 0.00% (0.48%)		
	Chemicals 0.00% (0.70%)				Total Italy	5,276	1.68
						-,	
	Electronic & electrical equipment 1.99%	5 <b>(2.39%</b> )		LUXEMBOURG 0.0	0% (0.58%)		
172,755	LeGrand	6,264	1.99		Oil & gas 0.00% (0.58%)		
	Health 0.93% (0.00%)				Total Luxembourg	_	-
47 692	Essilor International	2,921	0.93				
		2,021	0.00	NETHERLANDS 9.8	80% (6.65%)		
	General retailers 0.00% (0.94%)				Aerospace & defence 2.22% (2.04%)		
				162,459	Airbus Group	6,987	2.22
53,657	Media & photography 1.80% (1.84%) Numericable Group	1,263	0.40		Information technology hardware 1.50%	(1 29%)	
78,333	Publicis Groupe	4,407	1.40	86,598	ASML Holdings	4,723	1.50
	Personal care & household products 1.1			051.010	Insurance 2.33% (1.86%)	7 001	0.00
35,549	L'Oreal	3,566	1.13	851,912	ING Groep	7,321	2.33
	Software & computer services 2.56% (2.	71%)			Life assurance 1.44% (1.46%)		
63,062	Atos	3,708	1.18	845,565	Aegon	4,546	1.44
27,699	Iliad	4,337	1.38				
	Telesemministic contraction of the second second	no/ )		070 600	Media & photography 1.17% (0.00%)	2 606	1 17
343,648	Telecommunication services 1.86% (0.00 Vivendi	<b>J%)</b> 5,869	1.86	279,630	Reed Elsevier	3,696	1.17
0+0,0+0		5,005	1.00		Software & computer services 1.14% (0.	00%)	
				51,739	Gemalto	3,583	1.14
					Total Netherlands	30,856	9.80
					-		

### Threadneedle Pan European Fund

#### **Portfolio Statement**

(continued)

Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value	Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
NORWAY 1.16% (0	00%)				Speciality & other finance 2.33% (2.47%)		
	Banks 1.16% (0.00%)			570,666	UBS	7,329	2.33
333,758	DnB NOR Bank	3,666	1.16				
,	Total Norway	3,666	1.16		Support services 1.66% (0.99%)		
		3,000	1.10	100,779	Adecco	5,223	1.66
	(0.720/)				Total Switzerland	29,921	9.50
PORTUGAL 0.00%	(0.72%) Oil & gas 0.00% (0.72%)				_		
	-		· · · · · · •	UNITED KINGDOM	26.18% (27.01%)		
	Total Portugal				Automobiles & parts 1.32% (1.21%)		
				1,048,999	GKN	4,160	1.32
REPUBLIC OF IREI	LAND 3.08% (1.36%)						
17.004.004	Banks 1.53% (0.00%)	4 000	1 50		Banks 1.14% (1.67%)		
17,964,664	Bank of Ireland	4,828	1.53	4,380,252	Lloyds Banking Group	3,577	1.14
	Transport 1.55% (1.36%)				D		
784,617	Ryanair Holdings	4,884	1.55	110 670	Beverages 0.70% (2.77%)	2 204	0.70
704,017	-			118,670	Diageo	2,204	0.70
	Total Republic of Ireland	9,712	3.08		Chemicals 1.08% (0.86%)		
				103,695	Johnson Matthey	3,400	1.08
SPAIN 3.00% (4.78				100,000	oomoon mataloy	0,100	1.00
	Banks 1.95% (1.28%)				Construction & building materials 2.95%	(2.05%)	
691,832	Banco Popular Espanol	3,071	0.98	367,903	Persimmon	5,184	1.65
618,238	Bankinter	3,069	0.97	215,878	Travis Perkins	4,091	1.30
	General retailers 0.00% (1.52%)						
	General retailers 0.00 /0 (1.32 /0)				Distributors 0.98% (1.03%)		
	Oil & gas 0.00% (0.70%)			89,203	Wolseley	3,098	0.98
	Software & computer services 1.05% (1.	.28%)			Electronic & electrical equipment 0.00%	(0.74%)	
127,475	Amadeus IT Group	3,304	1.05		Engineering & mechinery 1 (19/ /1 270/)		
	Total Spain	9,444	3.00	302,442	Engineering & machinery 1.41% (1.37%) IMI	4,443	1.41
					F I I 0 000/ /0 50	o/ )	
SWEDEN 3.17% (1					Food producers & processors 0.00% (3.52	%)	
500 500	Banks 1.45% (0.65%)				Health 1.16% (0.91%)		
528,599	Nordea Bank	4,567	1.45	391,467	Smith & Nephew	3,643	1.16
	Engineering & machinery 0.84% (0.00%)			001,107		0,010	1.10
161,961	SKF 'B' Shares	2,635	0.84		Leisure entertainment & hotels 0.80% (1.2	4%)	
101,501		2,000	0.04	132,220	InterContinental Hotels Group	2,528	0.80
	Health 0.00% (1.25%)						
					Life assurance 5.48% (3.89%)		
	Investment companies 0.88% (0.00%)			2,348,139	Legal & General	5,565	1.77
122,163	Investment Kinnevik 'B' Shares	2,784	0.88	409,953	Prudential	5,657	1.80
	Total Sweden	9,986	3.17	693,719	St. James's Place	6,004	1.91
					Mining 0.070/ (0.000/)		
SWITZERLAND 9.	50% (15 46%)			04 652	Mining 0.87% (0.00%)	0 750	0.07
	Chemicals 0.00% (2.30%)			84,653	Rio Tinto	2,753	0.87
					Oil & gas 1.91% (1.65%)		
	Diversified industrials 0.93% (1.04%)			549,048	BG Group	6,023	1.91
1,290	Sika	2,932	0.93	0 10/0 10		0,020	
	Food producers & processors 0.00% (3.4	5%)			Personal care & household products 0.00	% (1.61%)	
	producere ex proceeded 0.00 % (0.4	- / - /			Speciality & other finance 0.94% (0.56%)		
	General retailers 1.37% (0.00%)			108,579	Schroders	2,958	0.94
73,427	Cie Financiere Richemont Registered	4,332	1.37	100,070		2,000	0.04
	-				Support services 1.37% (1.92%)		
	Household goods & textiles 0.00% (2.65%	%)		456,733	Ashtead Group	4,316	1.37
					-		
	Pharmaceuticals & biotechnology 3.21%				Telecommunication services 4.07% (0.00%	6)	
56,846	Roche Holding	10,105	3.21	1,526,388	BT Group	6,241	1.98
				2,687,142	Vodafone Group	6,581	2.09
					Total United Kingdom	92 //26	26 19

Total United Kingdom

82,426

26.18

### Threadneedle Pan European Fund

#### **Portfolio Statement**

(continued)

Holding	Investment DF AMERICA 1.08% (0.00%)	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
	Telecommunication services 1.08% (0.	.00%)	
120,448	Verizon Communications	3,397	1.08
	Total United States of America	3,397	1.08
Total value of invest	ments	309,512	98.29
Net other assets (0.9	15%)	5,378	1.71
Net assets		314,890	100.00

The calculation of the % Net Asset Value may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

March 2013 comparatives in brackets.

#### **Portfolio Statement**

	Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value		Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
AUST	RALIA 1.16%						AA- 0.20% (0.00%)		
EUR	610,000	<b>A+ 0.25% (0.33%)</b> BHP Billiton Finance 2.125% 29/11/2018	525	0.25	EUR	500,000	Total Capital Canada 1.875% 09/07/2020 Total Canada	420 <b>1,763</b>	0.20
EUR	820,000	<b>A– 0.68% (0.00%)</b> SPI Electricity & Gas			CAYM	AN ISLAND	S 1.20% (0.97%)	1,100	
EUR	835,000	2.375% 24/07/2020 SPI Electricity & Gas 3% 13/02/2024	693 708	0.34 0.34	EUR	1,700,000	AA 0.82% (0.44%) IPIC GMTN 5.875% 14/03/2021	1,701	0.82
EUR	500,000	BBB 0.23% (0.00%) Santos Finance 8.25% 22/09/2070	470	0.23			A- 0.00% (0.28%)		
	,	Total Australia	2,396	1.16	EUR	450,000	BBB 0.38% (0.25%) Petrobras International Finance 4.875% 07/03/2018	403	0.20
AUST	RIA 1.58% (4				GBP	335,000	Yorkshire Water 6% 24/04/2025	365	0.20
EUR	1,500,000	Aaa 0.60% (0.75%) Hypo Alpe-Adria International 2.375% 13/12/2022	1,228	0.60	DENM	ARK 0.21%	Total Cayman Islands	2,469	1.20
		AA+ 0.50% (3.35%)			DEININ	ANK 0.21 /0	A- 0.00% (0.25%)		
EUR	1,150,000	Republic of Austria 3.15% 20/06/2044 A– 0.13% (0.00%)	1,032	0.50	GBP	325,000	<b>BBB– 0.17% (0.00%)</b> Danske Bank 5.375% 29/09/2021	339	0.17
EUR	300,000	Vienna Insurance Group 5.5% 09/10/2043	267	0.13	EUR	100,000	<b>BB+ 0.04% (0.12%)</b> Danske Bank 5.75% 31/10/2049	84	0.04
EUD.	50.000	Baa2 0.02% (0.00%)					Total Denmark	423	0.21
EUR	50,000	Hypo Alpe-Adria International 4.375% 24/01/2017	37	0.02	FINLA	ND 0.22% (1	.63%) AAA 0.00% (1.16%)		
EUR	500,000	Baa3 0.20% (0.00%) Raiffeisenlandesbank Niederosterre 5.875% 27/11/2023	422	0.20			Aaa 0.00% (0.47%)		
EUR	300,000	<b>Ba3 0.13% (0.00%)</b> Bawag PSK Bank 8.125% 30/10/2023	272	0.13	EUR	525,000	BBB- 0.22% (0.00%) Citycon 3.75% 24/06/2020	454	0.22
	,	Total Austria	3,258	1.58			Total Finland	454	0.22
BELGI	UM 5.35% (3	.95%)			FRAN	CE 8.21% (6.)			
DEEG		Aa3 0.00% (3.49%)			EUR	1,000,000	AAA 0.40% (0.00%) HSBC France 2% 16/10/2023	828	0.40
EUR	500,000	<b>A1 0.21% (0.00%)</b> Eandis 2.875% 09/10/2023	427	0.21	EUR	1,600,000	Aaa 0.72% (0.89%) AXA Bank Europe 3.5% 05/11/2020	1,486	0.72
EUR	1,250,000	A 0.52% (0.32%) Anheuser-Busch InBev					AA+ 0.00% (2.69%)		
		2.25% 24/09/2020	1,067	0.52	EUR	6,000,000	<b>Aa1 5.73% (0.00%)</b> Government of France 1% 25/11/2018	4,996	2.42
EUR	283,000	BB+ 0.11% (0.14%) KBC Bank 8% 14/05/2049	237	0.11	EUR EUR	5,000,000 3,100,000	Government of France 2.5% 15/01/2015 Government of France 3.25% 25/05/2045	4,228 2,603	2.05 1.26
EUR	10,960,000	Not rated 4.51% (0.00%) Belgium Kingdom 2.6% 22/06/2024	9,304	4.51	EUR	1,150,000	<b>A+ 0.47% (0.26%)</b> BNP Paribas 2.25% 13/01/2021	966	0.47
		Total Belgium	11,035	5.35			A 0.00% (0.79%)		
BRAZI	L 0.00% (0.7	1%) BBB 0.00% (0.71%)			EUR	300,000	<b>BBB+ 0.13% (0.42%)</b> GDF Suez 3.875% 10/07/2049	260	0.13
		Total Brazil	_				BBB 0.16% (0.79%)		
CANA	DA 0.85% (0	.00%) Aaa 0.65% (0.00%)			EUR	400,000	Societe Des Autoroutes 2.25% 16/01/2020	339	0.16
EUR	1,600,000	Canadian Imperial Bank 1.25% 07/08/2018	1,343	0.65	EUR	295,000	<b>Baa2 0.12% (0.15%)</b> Caisse Central du Crédit Immobilier de France 3.75% 10/03/2014	245	0.12

#### **Portfolio Statement**

	Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value		Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
FRANC	F 8 21% (6	73%) (continued)					Baa2 6.42% (0.00%)		
THAT	E 0.21 /0 (0.	BBB- 0.18% (0.61%)			EUR	800,000	Buoni Poliennali Del Tes		
EUR	400,000	Casino Guichard-Perrachon					3.75% 01/05/2021	704	0.34
		3.994% 09/03/2020	365	0.18	EUR	1,300,000	Buoni Poliennali Del Tes 4% 01/09/2020	1 170	0.57
		BB+ 0.00% (0.13%)			EUR	3,250,000	84% 01/09/2020 Buoni Poliennali Del Tes	1,172	0.57
					2011	0,200,000	4.75% 01/06/2017	2,971	1.44
EUR	250,000	<b>BB 0.10% (0.00%)</b> Banque PSA Finance			EUR	1,300,000	Buoni Poliennali Del Tes		
LUN	230,000	3.625% 29/04/2014	208	0.10	FUD	0.050.000	4.75% 01/09/2028	1,182	0.57
					EUR	6,950,000	Buoni Poliennali Del Tes 4.75% 01/09/2044	6,146	2.98
ELID	E00 000	Not rated 0.20% (0.00%)	100	0.20	EUR	1,100,000	Buoni Poliennali Del Tes	0,140	2.00
EUR	500,000	Bureau Veritas 3.125% 21/01/2021	423	0.20			5.5% 01/11/2022	1,069	0.52
		Total France _	16,947	8.21			Not rated 2.39% (0.36%)		
CEDM	ANY 3.57%	(0 CE9/ )			EUR	2,525,000	Buoni Poliennali Del Tes		
UENIVI/	AINT 3.37 %	AAA 0.85% (1.22%)				_,,	3.75% 01/09/2024	2,158	1.04
GBP	1,800,000	L-Bank Foerderbank 0.875% 15/12/2017	7 1,752	0.85	EUR	685,000	Davide Campari-Milano		
			,		5115		4.5% 25/10/2019	612	0.30
		Aaa 0.00% (5.65%)			EUR	2,500,000	Monte Dei Paschi Siena	2,159	1.05
		Aaau 1.05% (0.00%)					3.5% 20/03/2017		
EUR	2,600,000	Bundesrepublik Deutschland					Total Italy	20,535	9.95
		2.5% 04/07/2044	2,164	1.05		N 0 1 40/ /0 0	00/ )		
		AA– 0.81% (1.03%)			JAPA	N 0.14% (0.0	0%) BB+ 0.14% (0.00%)		
EUR	1,800,000	NRW Bank 4.5% 29/05/2017	1,674	0.81	EUR	340,000	Softbank 4.625% 15/04/2020	295	0.14
		A D 200/ (D 470/)					Total Japan	295	0.14
EUR	800,000	A 0.32% (0.17%) BSH Bosch und Siemens							
Lon	000,000	1.875% 13/11/2020	666	0.32	LATVI	A 1.44% (0.0	0%)		
							BBB+ 1.44% (0.00%)		
EUR	800,000	<b>A– 0.34% (0.26%)</b> Talanx 3.125% 13/02/2023	698	0.34	EUR	3,500,000	Republic of Latvia 2.625% 21/01/2021	2,968	1.44
EUN	000,000	Talalix 5.125 % 13/02/2025	030	0.34			Total Latvia	2,968	1.44
		BBB- 0.00% (0.19%)							
		BB- 0.10% (0.13%)			LUXE	MBOURG 4.0			
EUR	235,000	Unitymedia Hessen 7.5% 15/03/2019	212	0.10	EUR	3,100,000	Aaae 1.24% (0.00%) European Investment Bank		
					LON	3,100,000	1.5% 15/04/2021	2,560	1.24
EUR	230,000	B 0.10% (0.00%) Deutsche Raststätten						_,	
EUN	230,000	6.75% 30/12/2020	208	0.10	FUD	1 075 000	AA 1.36% (0.00%)	1 577	0.70
		Total Germany	7,374	3.57	EUR EUR	1,875,000 1,500,000	EFSF 1.75% 29/10/2020 EFSF 2.125% 19/02/2024	1,577 1,246	0.76 0.60
			7,071	0.07	2011	.,		.,2.10	0.00
ITALY 9	.95% (10.50	1%)			FUD	505 000	Aa2 0.21% (0.00%)		
		A 0.62% (0.36%)			EUR	535,000	Nestle Finance International 1.25% 04/05/2020	440	0.21
EUR	365,000	ENI 3.25% 10/07/2023	322	0.16			1.23 /0 04/03/2020	077	0.21
EUR	1,020,000	ENI 4.25% 03/02/2020	957	0.46			A 0.00% (0.11%)		
		A- 0.00% (0.33%)					BBB 1.00% (0.81%)		
					EUR	590,000	Gaz Capital 3.755% 15/03/2017	501	0.24
EUR	487,000	BBB+ 0.20% (0.16%) Assicurazioni Generali			EUR	1,113,000	Gelf Bond Issuer 3.125% 03/04/2018	960	0.47
LOII	407,000	2.875% 14/01/2020	417	0.20	EUR	640,000	Glencore Finance Europe	500	0.00
							4.625% 03/04/2018	589	0.29
		BBB 0.00% (0.42%)					Baa2 0.00% (0.18%)		
		Baa2 0.19% (8.82%)					BB . 0.00% (0.00%)		
EUR	495,000	*Romulus Finance 1.198% 20/02/2015	402	0.19			BB+ 0.00% (0.09%)		
		Ba2 0.00% (0.05%)					Ba1 0.08% (0.00%)		
		542 3.00 /0 (0.03 /0)			EUR	170,000	HeidelbergCement Finance	405	0.00
		BB+ 0.13% (0.00%)					8% 31/01/2017	165	0.08
EUR	300,000	Telecom Italia 5.125% 25/01/2016	264	0.13					

# Portfolio Statement (continued)

	Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value		Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
LUXEM	IBOURG 4.0	0% (1.32%) (continued) BB 0.11% (0.00%)			EUR	700,000	<b>Baa3 0.32% (0.33%)</b> HIT Finance 5.75% 09/03/2018	671	0.32
EUR	260,000	Wind Acquisition Finance 7.375% 15/02/2018	228	0.11	EUR	300,000	<b>BB+ 0.13% (0.27%)</b> Telefonica Europe 6.5% 29/09/2049	271	0.13
		BB- 0.00% (0.13%)			Lon	000,000	·	271	0.10
		Total Luxembourg	8,266	4.00			Ba2 0.00% (0.10%)		
MEXIC	<b>0 2.81%</b> (1.	68%)			EUR	294,000	Not rated 0.13% (0.00%) Celesio Finance 4.5% 26/04/2017	263	0.13
		A- 0.00% (0.24%)					Total Netherlands	11,504	5.57
EUR	2,000,000	BBB+ 2.81% (0.00%) Petroleos Mexicanos 5.5% 09/01/2017	1,849	0.89	NORV	VAY 0.98% (1	.58%) AAA 0.00% (0.58%)		
EUR	4,800,000	United Mexican States 2.75% 22/04/2023	3,958	1.92					
		BBB 0.00% (1.44%)			EUR	1,000,000	Aaa 0.46% (0.58%) SpareBank 1 Boligkreditt	960	0.46
		Total Mexico	5,807	2.81			4% 03/02/2021	900	0.40
NETHE	RLANDS 5.	57% (7.50%)			EUR	550,000	<b>AA</b> – <b>0.23% (0.00%)</b> Statoil 2% 10/09/2020	465	0.23
		AAA 0.00% (1.45%)					A2 0.29% (0.26%)		
EUR	605,000	AA 0.38% (0.53%) Roche Finance Europe 2% 25/06/2018	524	0.25	EUR	700,000	SpareBank 1 SR Bank 2.125% 27/02/2019	591	0.29
EUR	300,000	Shell International Finance 4.625% 22/05/2017	279	0.13			A- 0.00% (0.16%)		
		AA- 0.00% (0.23%)	270	0.10			Total Norway	2,016	0.98
		A+ 0.00% (0.69%)			POLA	ND 2.08% (4.	17%)		
		A 0.00% (0.23%)			PLN	15,000,000	A 1.59% (2.69%) Republic of Poland 5.75% 25/10/2021	3,278	1.59
		A- 1.00% (0.92%)						0,270	1.55
EUR	331,000	Achmea 2.5% 19/11/2020	278	0.13 0.26	EUR	1,200,000	<b>A– 0.49% (1.48%)</b> Republic of Poland 3% 15/01/2024	1,023	0.49
EUR EUR	600,000 600,000	Aegon 3% 18/07/2017 KBC IFIMA 2.125% 10/09/2018	528 509	0.26	LON	1,200,000	Total Poland	4,301	2.08
EUR	290,000	Linde Finance 7.375% 14/07/2066	272	0.13				4,301	2.00
EUR	560,000	Tennet 2.125% 01/11/2020	470	0.23	PORT	UGAL 4.17%	(0.00%)		
		BBB+ 1.57% (1.64%)					Ba3 0.56% (0.00%)		
EUR	600,000	CRH Finance 5% 25/01/2019	570	0.28	EUR	1,275,000	Obrigações do Tesouro		
EUR	1,050,000	F. van Lanschot Bankiers	075				5.65% 15/02/2024	1,141	0.56
EUR	365,000	4.625% 22/04/2014 ING Bank 3.625% 25/02/2026	875 305	0.42 0.15			BBu 3.61% (0.00%)		
EUR	500,000	ING Bank 6.125% 29/05/2023	469	0.13	EUR	8,500,000	Obrigações do Tesouro		
EUR	1,200,000	Urenco Finance 2.5% 15/02/2021	1,007	0.49			4.75% 14/06/2019	7,456	3.61
		BBB 0.89% (0.62%)					Total Portugal	8,597	4.17
EUR	150,000	ABN Amro Bank 6.375% 27/04/2021	148	0.07	REDII		AND 1.81% (4.89%)		
EUR	325,000	Achmea 6% 04/04/2043	299	0.14	NEF U		AA+ 0.50% (0.12%)		
EUR	800,000	Deutsche Annington 2.125% 25/07/2016	675	0.33	EUR	550,000	GE Capital European Funding		
EUR	476,000	Deutsche Annington	075	0.55			5.375% 16/01/2018	527	0.25
	-,	3.625% 08/10/2021	417	0.20	EUR	310,000	GE Capital European Funding 5.375% 23/01/2020	308	0.15
EUR	325,000	Tennet 6.655% 29/06/2049	300	0.15	EUR	175,000	GE Capital European Funding	300	0.15
EUR	735,000	<b>BBB– 1.15% (0.49%)</b> Bharti Airtel International					6.025% 01/03/2038	200	0.10
2011		4% 10/12/2018	633	0.31	EUR	663,000	<b>A 0.27% (0.08%)</b> Swisscom 2% 30/09/2020	555	0.27
EUR	825,000	Madrileña Red de Gas			LON	003,000		000	0.27
GBP	390,000	3.779% 11/09/2018 PostNL 7.5% 14/08/2018	730 459	0.35 0.22	FUE	070 000	BBB+ 0.42% (4.63%)		0.10
EUR	600,000	Repsol International Finance	-133	0.22	EUR EUR	273,000 310,000	Bord Gais Eireann 3.625% 04/12/2017 ESB Finance 3.494% 12/01/2024	245 272	0.12 0.13
		4.375% 20/02/2018	552	0.27	EUR	365,000	ESB Finance 4.375% 21/11/2019	343	0.13

### **Portfolio Statement**

	Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value		Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
REPUB	BLIC OF IREI	LAND 1.81% (4.89%) (continued)			SWED	EN 1.04% (8	.42%) AAA 0.43% (5.49%)		
EUR	784,000	<b>BB+ 0.62% (0.00%)</b> Bank of Ireland 3.25% 15/01/2019	669	0.32	EUR	1,000,000	Swedish Covered Bond		
EUR	330,000	FGA Capital Ireland 2.875% 26/01/2018	280	0.32	LUN	1,000,000	3.25% 30/03/2017	894	0.43
EUR	389,000	FGA Capital Ireland 4% 17/10/2018	343	0.17			AA+ 0.00% (2.07%)	001	0.10
		Not rated 0.00% (0.06%)							
		Total Republic of Ireland	3,742	1.81	EUR	600,000	<b>AA– 0.24% (0.27%)</b> Nordea Bank 1.375% 12/04/2018	500	0.24
ROMA	NIA 1.09% (						A+ 0.37% (0.44%)		
		BB+ 1.09% (0.00%)			EUR	600,000	Skandinaviska Enskilda		
EUR	2,550,000	Romania 4.625% 18/09/2020	2,259	1.09	EUD.	075 000	2% 18/03/2019	508	0.25
		Total Romania	2,259	1.09	EUR	275,000	Skandinaviska Enskilda 3.875% 12/04/2017	247	0.12
RUSSI	AN FEDERA	TION 1.55% (0.00%)					BBB- 0.00% (0.15%)		
EUR	3,800,000	BBB 1.55% (0.00%) Russian Federation 3.625% 16/09/2020	3,203	1.55			Total Sweden	2,149	1.04
LOII	3,000,000	Total Russian Federation	3,203	1.55					
			3,203	1.55	SWITZ	ERLAND 0.0	64% (0.51%) A+ 0.00% (0.27%)		
SLOVA	KIA 0.77% (						8 0 220/ (0 000/ )		
FUR	1 000 000	A 0.77% (1.10%)			EUR	500,000	A 0.22% (0.00%) Credit Suisse London		
EUR	1,800,000	Slovakia Government Bond	1 500	0.77	LUN	500,000	3.875% 25/01/2017	448	0.22
		3.625% 16/01/2029	1,596	0.77			0.07070 2070172017	110	0.22
		Total Slovakia	1,596	0.77			BBB- 0.42% (0.24%)		
					EUR	661,000	Credit Suisse 5.75% 18/09/2025	601	0.29
SLOVE	NIA 4.84% (				EUR	305,000	UBS 4.75% 12/02/2026	262	0.13
		A 0.00% (0.91%)					Total Switzerland	1,311	0.64
		A- 4.84% (0.00%)							
EUR	9,615,000	Republika Slovenija 4% 22/03/2018	8,488	4.11	UNITE	D KINGDON	<b>1</b> 20.80% (20.83%)		
EUR	1,800,000	Republika Slovenija 4.375% 02/04/2014	1,496	0.73	EUR	1 400 000	AAA 2.57% (5.69%)		
		Total Slovenia	9,984	4.84	EUN	1,400,000	Abbey National Treasury Service 4.375% 24/01/2018	1,313	0.64
					GBP	1,000,000	Bank of Scotland 4.875% 20/12/2024	1,117	0.54
SOUTH	I KOREA 1.0	)7% (0.00%)			EUR	925,000	Barclays Bank 2.25% 22/02/2017	803	0.39
		Aa3 0.86% (0.00%)			EUR	2,200,000	Northern Rock Asset Management		
EUR	2,150,000	Korea Development Bank					3.875% 16/11/2020	2,073	1.00
		1.5% 30/05/2018	1,779	0.86			A == 1 400/ (2 000/)		
		A+ 0.21% (0.00%)			GBP	2 000 000	Aaa 1.49% (2.09%) *Coventry Building Society		
EUR	525,000	Export-Import Bank of Korea			0D1	2,000,000	2.12094% 10/02/2015	2,026	0.98
	,	2% 30/04/2020	432	0.21	EUR	1,100,000	Lloyds Bank 4% 29/09/2020	1,055	0.51
		Total South Korea	2,211	1.07					
			_,			. ===	AA+ 10.09% (6.49%)	4 070	
SPAIN	6.97% (4.36	S%)			GBP	1,750,000	UK Treasury 4.25% 07/12/2027	1,972	0.96
017111	0.07 /0 ( 1.00	AA- 0.38% (0.20%)			GBP GBP	3,205,000	UK Treasury 4.25% 07/12/2040	3,630	1.76
EUR	900,000	Kutxabank 3% 01/02/2017	784	0.38	GBP	4,000,000 3,900,000	UK Treasury 4.5% 07/09/2034 UK Treasury 4.75% 07/12/2030	4,647 4,641	2.25 2.25
		A3 0.00% (0.63%)			GBP	4,300,000	UK Treasury 8% 07/06/2021	5,924	2.23
		BBB 0.86% (0.30%)					A+ 0.17% (0.00%)		
		Ferrovial Emisiones 3.375% 30/01/2018	251	0.12	GBP	326,000	Motability Operations Group		
FUR	285 000		201	0.12			5.25% 28/09/2016	356	0.17
	285,000 700,000	Santander International Debt					8 0 270/ /0 400/ \		
	285,000 700,000	Santander International Debt 4.625% 21/03/2016	620	0.30			$\Delta 11_{3}/\% (1148\%)$		
EUR			620 895	0.30 0.44	EUR	825,000	<b>A 0.37% (0.48%)</b> Lloyds Bank 6.375% 17/06/2016	768	0.37
EUR	700,000	4.625% 21/03/2016 Telefonica Emisiones 5.375% 02/02/2018			EUR	825,000	Lloyds Bank 6.375% 17/06/2016	768	0.37
EUR GBP	700,000 820,000	4.625% 21/03/2016 Telefonica Emisiones 5.375% 02/02/2018 BBB– 5.73% (3.23%)	895	0.44			Lloyds Bank 6.375% 17/06/2016 A– 0.90% (1.13%)	768	0.37
EUR GBP EUR	700,000 820,000 400,000	4.625% 21/03/2016 Telefonica Emisiones 5.375% 02/02/2018 BBB- 5.73% (3.23%) BBVA Senior Finance 3.75% 17/01/2018			EUR EUR	825,000 851,000	Lloyds Bank 6.375% 17/06/2016 <b>A– 0.90% (1.13%)</b> BAT International Finance		
EUR EUR GBP EUR EUR	700,000 820,000	4.625% 21/03/2016 Telefonica Emisiones 5.375% 02/02/2018 BBB– 5.73% (3.23%)	895	0.44 0.17	EUR	851,000	Lloyds Bank 6.375% 17/06/2016 <b>A– 0.90% (1.13%)</b> BAT International Finance 0.788% 06/03/2018	768 707	0.37
EUR GBP EUR	700,000 820,000 400,000	4.625% 21/03/2016 Telefonica Emisiones 5.375% 02/02/2018 BBB- 5.73% (3.23%) BBVA Senior Finance 3.75% 17/01/2018 Bonos y Obligaciones del Estado	895 358	0.44			Lloyds Bank 6.375% 17/06/2016 <b>A– 0.90% (1.13%)</b> BAT International Finance		

#### **Portfolio Statement**

	Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value		Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
UNITED	KINGDON	/l 20.80% (20.83%) (continued) BBB+ 0.55% (1.31%)					A+ 0.00% (0.53%)		
GBP	485,000	London Power Networks 5.375% 11/11/2016	531	0.26	EUR	350,000	A– 0.88% (0.91%) American International Group		
GBP	250,000	RSA Insurance Group	306	0.15	EUR	900,000	4.375% 26/04/2016 Bank of America 4.625% 07/08/2017	310 830	0.15 0.40
GBP	265,000	9.375% 20/05/2039 Tesco 5.5% 13/12/2019	306 296	0.15	EUR	640,000	Citigroup 7.375% 04/09/2019	686	0.33
		BBB 1.71% (1.12%)			FUD	005 000	BBB+ 0.99% (0.00%)	070	0.10
EUR	170,000	Aviva 6.125% 05/07/2043	162	0.08	EUR EUR	325,000	Bank of America 4.75% 06/05/2019 *Citigroup 0.962% 31/05/2017	270 366	0.13 0.18
EUR	525,000	Barclays Bank 6% 14/01/2021	509	0.25	EUR	725,000		500	0.10
GBP	475,000	BG Energy Capital 6.5% 30/11/2072	517	0.25	Lon	720,000	1.875% 20/01/2020	603	0.29
GBP GBP	490,000 700,000	British Telecom 8.5% 07/12/2016 ENW Finance 6.75% 20/06/2015	576 746	0.28 0.36	EUR	930,000	Verizon Communications		
EUR	690,000	Imperial Tobacco Finance 8.375% 17/02/2016	653	0.30		,	3.25% 17/02/2026	795	0.39
EUR	400,000	NGG Finance 4.25% 18/06/2076	344	0.32			BBB 0.00% (0.45%)		
Lon	400,000	Baa2 0.30% (0.33%)	011	0.17			Total United States of America	5,579	2.70
GBP	550,000	Bupa Finance 7.5% 04/07/2016	621	0.30	DERI	VATIVES -0.0	)5% (—0.01%)		
EUR	675,000	<b>BBB– 1.26% (1.80%)</b> Atrium European Real estate			EUR	(12,000,000)	<b>Credit default swaps –0.06% (0.00%)</b> Goldman Sachs EUR Markit iTraxx		
LON	075,000	4% 20/04/2020	573	0.28			Europe 20/12/2018 Spread 100	(134)	(0.06)
EUR	635,000	G4S 2.625% 06/12/2018	540	0.26			Forward foreign overheads contracts	010/ / 0 010/ )	
EUR	575,000	Rentokil Initial 3.375% 24/09/2019	505	0.25			Forward foreign exchange contracts 0 Sell EUR 1,860,126	.01% (-0.01%)	
EUR	400,000	Royal Bank of Scotland 6.934% 09/04/2018	379	0.18			Buy PLN 7,800,000 Goldman Sachs Sell PLN 7,800,000	(3)	-
EUR	292,000	Royal Bank of Scotland	000	0.14			Buy EUR 1,861,726 Goldman Sachs	3	-
GBP	285,000	10.5% 16/03/2022 UBM 6.5% 23/11/2016	296 316	0.14 0.15			Sell PLN 24,000,000		
001	200,000		010	0.10			Buy EUR 5,749,968 JP Morgan	30	0.01
GBP	215 000	BB+ 0.23% (0.14%)	051	0.10			Total derivatives	(104)	(0.05)
GBP	215,000 200,000	GKN Holdings 6.75% 28/10/2019 LBG Capital No 1 11.04% 19/03/2020	251 231	0.12 0.11	Total	value of invest	ments	199,645	96.72
					Net o	ther assets (2.5	54%)	6,789	3.28
EUR	390,000	<b>Ba1 0.16% (0.00%)</b> Prosecure Funding 4.668% 30/06/2016	337	0.16	Net a	ssets	-	206,434	100.00
GBP	125,000	<b>BB 0.07% (0.00%)</b> AA Bond 9.5% 31/07/2019	140	0.07					
GBP	570,000	<b>BB– 0.29% (0.00%)</b> Virgin Media Secured Finance							
		7% 15/01/2018	591	0.29					
GBP	175,000	Caa1 0.08% (0.00%) Co-operative Bank 5.125% 20/09/2017	174	0.08					
		Not rated 0.56% (0.25%)							
GBP	295,000	**Cattles 0% 05/07/2017	9	-					
GBP	360,000	First Hydro Finance 9% 31/07/2021	471	0.23					
GBP	120,000	Nationwide Building Society 6.875% 20/03/2049	122	0.06					
GBP	515,000	Pennon Group 6.75% 08/03/2049	547	0.00					
	,	Total United Kingdom	42,929	20.80					
UNITED	STATES O	OF AMERICA 2.70% (2.26%)							
		AAA 0.30% (0.00%)							
EUR	737,000	Microsoft 2.125% 06/12/2021	619	0.30					
		AA- 0.53% (0.37%)							
EUR	450,000	Metropolitan Life Global Funding I	070	0.10					
EUR	870,000	2.375% 11/01/2023 Procter & Gamble 2% 05/11/2021	373 727	0.18 0.35					

#### **Portfolio Statement**

(continued)

#### ANALYSIS OF INVESTMENTS BY CREDIT RATINGS

ANALTSIS UP INVESTIVIENTS DT GREDIT RATINGS	
	Value
	£000
AAA	9,399
Aaa	8,098
Aaae	2,560
Aaau	2,164
AA+	22,881
Aa1u	11,827
AA	5,327
Aa2	440
AA-	4,943
Aa3	1,779
A+	3,034
A1	427
A	9,657
A2	591
A–	19,117
BBB+	16,705
BBB	13,942
Baa2	1,305
Baa2u	13,244
BBB-	18,832
Baa3	1,093
BB+	5,184
Ba1	502
BB	576
BBu	7,456
BB-	803
Ba3	1,413
В	208
Caa1	174
Not rated	15,934
Total bonds	199,615
Derivatives	30
Total value of investments	199,645

The calculation of the % Net Asset Value may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

March 2013 comparatives in brackets.

\*Variable rate bonds.

\*\*These are unlisted securities and are valued at the ACD's best estimate.

#### **Portfolio Statement**

	Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value		Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
AUSTR	RALIA 3.70%				DENN	IARK 0.63%			
EUR	950,000	A+ 1.03% (1.20%) BHP Billiton Finance 2.125% 29/11/2018	817	1.03			A- 0.00% (1.07%)		
EUN	900,000		017	1.05			BBB- 0.50% (0.00%)		
		A- 2.07% (0.00%)			GBP	380,000	Danske Bank 5.375% 29/09/2021	396	0.50
EUR	982,000	SPI Electricity & Gas 2.375% 24/07/2020	830	1.05			DD. 0120/ (0100/)		
EUR	950,000	SPI Electricity & Gas 3% 13/02/2024	806	1.02	EUR	120,000	<b>BB+ 0.13% (0.19%)</b> Danske Bank 5.75% 31/10/2049	101	0.13
		BBB 0.60% (0.00%)			Lon	120,000	Total Denmark	497	0.63
EUR	500,000	Santos Finance 8.25% 22/09/2070	470	0.60				-137	0.03
		Total Australia	2,923	3.70	FINLA	ND 0.63% (0	.00%)		
AUOTE		000()			5115	575 000	BBB- 0.63% (0.00%)		
AUSTR	RIA 1.42% (0	.UU%) A– 0.34% (0.00%)			EUR	575,000	Citycon 3.75% 24/06/2020	497	0.63
EUR	300,000	Vienna Insurance Group					Total Finland	497	0.63
2011	000,000	5.5% 09/10/2043	267	0.34	ED A NU	OF 4 200/ /42	0.040/ \		
					FKAN	CE 4.39% (12	2.84%) A+ 1.41% (1.15%)		
FUR	05 000	Baa2 0.20% (0.00%)			EUR	1,325,000	BNP Paribas 2.25% 13/01/2021	1,112	1.41
EUR	65,000	Hypo Alpe-Adria International 4.25% 31/10/2016	49	0.06		.,,		.,=	
EUR	150,000	Hypo Alpe-Adria International	43	0.00			A 0.00% (3.31%)		
	,	4.375% 24/01/2017	112	0.14					
					EUR	400,000	<b>BBB+ 0.44% (1.53%)</b> GDF Suez 3.875% 10/07/2049	347	0.44
EUR	500,000	Baa3 0.53% (0.00%) Raiffeisenlandesbank Niederosterre			2011	100,000		0.17	0
EUN	000,000	5.875% 27/11/2023	422	0.53			BBB 0.43% (3.57%)		
		0.07078 277172020	122	0.00	EUR	400,000	Societe Des Autoroutes 2.25% 16/01/2020	339	0.43
		Ba3 0.35% (0.00%)					Baa2 0.42% (0.52%)		
EUR	300,000	Bawag PSK Bank 8.125% 30/10/2023	272	0.35	EUR	400,000	Caisse Central du Crédit Immobilier		
		Total Austria	1,122	1.42			de France 3.75% 10/03/2014	332	0.42
DELOU	INA 2 4C0/ /						BBB- 0.58% (2.18%)		
DELGI	UM 2.46% (1	A1 0.65% (0.00%)			EUR	500,000	Casino Guichard-Perrachon		
EUR	600,000	Eandis 2.875% 09/10/2023	513	0.65		,	3.994% 09/03/2020	456	0.58
FUD	1 220 000	A 1.43% (1.06%)					BB+ 0.00% (0.58%)		
EUR	1,330,000	Anheuser-Busch InBev 2.25% 24/09/2020	1,135	1.43			BB 0.47% (0.00%)		
		2.23 /0 24/03/2020	1,100	1.45	EUR	450,000	Banque PSA Finance 3.625% 29/04/2014	374	0.47
		BB+ 0.38% (0.39%)							
EUR	356,000	KBC Bank 8% 14/05/2049	298	0.38	EUR	600,000	Not rated 0.64% (0.00%) Bureau Veritas 3.125% 21/01/2021	508	0.64
		Total Belgium	1,946	2.46	EUN	000,000	Total France	3,468	0.64 <b>4.39</b>
		000/1						3,400	4.35
CANA	DA 0.85% (0				GERM	ANY 6.63%	(6.96%)		
EUR	800,000	<b>AA– 0.85% (0.00%)</b> Total Capital Canada					AAA 0.00% (1.48%)		
2011	000,000	1.875% 09/07/2020	672	0.85					
		 Total Canada	672	0.85			Aaa 0.00% (3.20%)		
							Aaau 4.04% (0.00%)		
CAYM	AN ISLAND	S 1.26% (3.33%)			EUR	265,000	Bundesrepublik Deutschland		
		AA 0.00% (0.99%)					2.5% 04/07/2044	221	0.28
		A 0.000/ (1.100/ )			EUR	3,590,000	Bundesschatatzanweisungen		
		A– 0.00% (1.18%)					0% 11/12/2015	2,968	3.76
		BBB 1.26% (1.16%)					A 0.84% (0.45%)		
EUR	715,000	Petrobras International Finance			EUR	800,000	BSH Bosch und Siemens		
CDD	00E 000	4.875% 07/03/2018	640	0.81			1.875% 13/11/2020	666	0.84
GBP	325,000	Yorkshire Water 6% 24/04/2025	354	0.45			A- 0.99% (1.07%)		
		Total Cayman Islands	994	1.26	EUR	900,000	A= 0.55% (1.07%) Talanx 3.125% 13/02/2023	785	0.99
						230,000			0.00

#### **Portfolio Statement**

	Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value		Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
GERM	ANY 6.63%	(6.96%) (continued) BBB– 0.00% (0.32%)					BB+ 0.00% (1.05%)		
EUR	417,000	<b>BB– 0.48% (0.44%)</b> Unitymedia Hessen 7.5% 15/03/2019	376	0.48	EUR	175,000	<b>BB 0.19% (0.00%)</b> Wind Acquisition Finance 7.375% 15/02/2018	153	0.19
FUD	24E 000	B 0.28% (0.00%)	221	0.20			BB- 0.00% (0.23%)		
EUR	245,000	Deutsche Raststätten 6.75% 30/12/2020 Total Germany	221 5,237	0.28 6.63			Total Luxembourg	3,683	4.66
ITALV	4.87% (5.50%				MEXIO	<b>CO 1.00% (1.</b>	82%) A 0.00% (0.95%)		
TIALT	4.0/ 70 (3.30	A 1.83% (1.22%)					A= 0.00 // (0.55 //)		
EUR EUR	410,000 1,155,000	ENI 3.25% 10/07/2023 ENI 4.25% 03/02/2020	361 1,083	0.46 1.37	EUR	925,000	BBB+ 1.00% (0.00%) Petroleos Mexicanos 3.125% 27/11/2020	786	1.00
		A- 0.00% (1.38%)					BBB 0.00% (0.87%)		
5115		BBB+ 1.11% (0.54%)					Total Mexico	786	1.00
EUR	574,000	Assicurazioni Generali 2.875% 14/01/2020	491	0.62	NETU				
EUR	405,000	Assicurazioni Generali			INCIN	ERLANDS IS	5.59% (17.60%) AA 0.82% (1.35%)		
		5.125% 16/09/2024	388	0.49	EUR	750,000	Roche Finance Europe 2% 25/06/2018	650	0.82
		BBB 0.00% (0.89%)					AA- 0.00% (0.69%)		
EUR	482 000	Baa2 0.50% (0.00%) *Romulus Finance 1.198% 20/02/2015	392	0.50			A+ 0.00% (2.02%)		
LOII	405,000		552	0.50			A 0.00% (0.84%)		
EUR	400,000	<b>BB+ 0.45% (0.00%)</b> Telecom Italia 5.125% 25/01/2016	351	0.45			A- 2.91% (1.89%)		
					EUR	402,000	Achmea 2.5% 19/11/2020	337	0.43
		Ba2 0.00% (0.20%)			EUR	1,100,000	KBC IFIMA 2.125% 10/09/2018	934	1.18
		Not rated 0.98% (1.27%)			EUR	345,000	Linde Finance 7.375% 14/07/2066	323	0.41
EUR	870,000	Davide Campari-Milano		0.00	EUR	840,000	Tennet 2.125% 01/11/2020	706	0.89
		4.5% 25/10/2019	777	0.98			BBB+ 3.68% (4.34%)		
		Total Italy	3,843	4.87	EUR	800,000	CRH Finance 5% 25/01/2019	761	0.96
ΙΔΡΔΙ	1 0.37% (0.0	0%)			EUR	750,000	F. van Lanschot Bankiers 4.625% 22/04/2014	625	0.79
JAIAI	u.J/ /0 (U.U	BB+ 0.37% (0.00%)			EUR	535,000	ING Bank 3.625% 25/02/2026	448	0.57
EUR	340,000	Softbank 4.625% 15/04/2020	295	0.37	EUR	525,000	ING Bank 6.125% 29/05/2023	493	0.62
		Total Japan	295	0.37	EUR	700,000	Urenco Finance 2.5% 15/02/2021	587	0.74
							BBB 2.93% (2.51%)		
LUXEN	ABOURG 4.6	66% (6.06%)			EUR	225,000	ABN Amro Bank 6.375% 27/04/2021	223	0.28
		Aa2 0.86% (0.00%)			EUR	450,000	Achmea 6% 04/04/2043	414	0.52
EUR	830,000	Nestle Finance International			EUR	1,000,000	Deutsche Annington 2.125% 25/07/2016	844	1.07
		1.25% 04/05/2020	682	0.86	EUR	554,000	Deutsche Annington 3.625% 08/10/2021	486	0.62
		AA- 0.00% (0.96%)			EUR	375,000	Tennet 6.655% 29/06/2049	346	0.44
		A 0.00% (0.55%)				707 000	BBB- 3.44% (2.18%)		
					EUR	795,000	Bharti Airtel International 4 % 10/12/2018	685	0.87
		BBB 3.30% (2.70%)			EUR	1,000,000	Madrileña Red de Gas	005	0.07
EUR	860,000	Gaz Capital 3.755% 15/03/2017	731	0.93		.,	3.779% 11/09/2018	885	1.12
EUR	1,415,000	Gelf Bond Issuer 3.125% 03/04/2018	1,220	1.54	GBP	425,000	PostNL 7.5% 14/08/2018	500	0.63
EUR	710,000	Glencore Finance Europe	054	0.00	EUR	700,000	Repsol International Finance		
		4.625% 03/04/2018	654	0.83			4.375% 20/02/2018	644	0.82
		Baa2 0.00% (0.57%)					Baa3 0.97% (1.16%)		
					EUR	800,000	HIT Finance 5.75% 09/03/2018	767	0.97
EUR	250,000	<b>Ba1 0.31% (0.00%)</b> HeidelbergCement Finance 8% 31/01/2017	243	0.31					

### **Portfolio Statement**

	Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value		Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
NETHE	RLANDS 15	5.59% (17.60%) (continued) BB+ 0.46% (0.39%)					A3 0.00% (2.02%)		
EUR	400,000	Telefonica Europe 6.5% 29/09/2049	361	0.46	EUR	365,000	BBB 2.75% (0.95%) Ferrovial Emisiones 3.375% 30/01/2018	321	0.41
		Ba2 0.00% (0.23%)			EUR	900,000	Santander International Debt 4.625% 21/03/2016	798	1.01
EUR	331,000	Not rated 0.38% (0.00%) Celesio Finance 4.5% 26/04/2017	296	0.38	GBP	966,000	Telefonica Emisiones 5.375% 02/02/2018	1,054	1.33
LOIT	551,000	Total Netherlands	12,315	15.59	FUD	500.000	BBB- 0.57% (0.48%)	440	0.57
NORW	<b>ay 1.90</b> % (1				EUR	500,000	BBVA Senior Finance 3.75% 17/01/2018	448	0.57
nonn	1.50 /0 (1	AA- 0.83% (0.00%)			EUR	200,000	Ba1 0.22% (0.26%) Kutxabank 4.38% 28/09/2015	174	0.22
EUR	780,000	Statoil 2% 10/09/2020	659	0.83			Total Spain	3,492	4.42
FUD	1 000 000	A2 1.07% (0.86%)	045	1.07	S/WEL	)EN 1.60% (2.	05%)		
EUR	1,000,000	SpareBank 1 SR Bank 2.125% 27/02/2019	845	1.07	SWLL	/LIN 1.00 /0 (2.	AA- 0.85% (0.85%)		
		A– 0.00% (0.52%)			EUR	800,000	Nordea Bank 1.375% 12/04/2018	667	0.85
		Total Norway	1,504	1.90			A+ 0.75% (0.90%)		
DEDUD		AND 6 160/ /2 120/ )			EUR	700,000	Skandinaviska Enskilda 2% 18/03/2019	593	0.75
REPUB	LIC OF IKEI	LAND 6.16% (3.12%) AA+ 1.60% (1.38%)					BBB- 0.00% (0.30%)		
EUR	660,000	GE Capital European Funding					Total Sweden	1,260	1.60
FUD	075 000	5.375% 16/01/2018	632	0.80				1,200	1.00
EUR	375,000	GE Capital European Funding 5.375% 23/01/2020	372	0.47	SWIT	ZERLAND 3.2			
EUR	225,000	GE Capital European Funding			FUD	1 700 000	Aaa 1.92% (0.00%)		
		6.025% 01/03/2038	257	0.33	EUR	1,760,000	Credit Suisse Guernsey 2.625% 01/12/2015	1,514	1.92
FUD	700 000	A 0.77% (0.34%)	507	0.77			BBB- 1.32% (0.28%)		
EUR	726,000	Swisscom 2% 30/09/2020 BBB+ 1.57% (1.12%)	607	0.77	EUR EUR	714,000 465,000	Credit Suisse 5.75% 18/09/2025 UBS 4.75% 12/02/2026	649 399	0.82 0.50
EUR	587,000	BBB+ 1.37% (1.12%) Bord Gais Eireann 3.625% 04/12/2017	527	0.67	LON	403,000	Total Switzerland	2,562	3.24
EUR	340,000	ESB Finance 3.494% 12/01/2024	299	0.38				2,502	0.24
EUR	435,000	ESB Finance 4.375% 21/11/2019	409	0.52	UNITE	D KINGDOM	l 19.65% (19.65%) AAA 0.00% (0.95%)		
EUR	921,000	<b>BB+ 2.05% (0.00%)</b> Bank of Ireland 3.25% 15/01/2019	786	0.99					
EUR	570,000	FGA Capital Ireland 2.875% 26/01/2018	483	0.61			Aaa 0.00% (0.61%)		
EUR	401,000	FGA Capital Ireland 4% 17/10/2018	354	0.45			A+ 0.52% (0.00%)		
		Not rated 0.17% (0.28%)			GBP	375,000	Motability Operations Group		0.50
EUR	150,000	Baggot Securities 10.24% 29/12/2049	135	0.17			5.25% 28/09/2016	410	0.52
		Total Republic of Ireland	4,861	6.16			A 0.00% (1.40%)		
SLOVE	NIA 0.81%	(0.00%)					A- 3.85% (2.86%)		
FUR	705 000	A-0.81% (0.00%)	0.40	0.01	EUR	1,038,000	BAT International Finance 0.788% 06/03/2018	863	1.09
EUR	725,000	Republika Slovenija 4% 22/03/2018	640	0.81	EUR	855,000	BAT International Finance	005	1.05
		Total Slovenia	640	0.81			5.375% 29/06/2017	808	1.02
SOUTH	KOREA 0.8	86% (0.00%)			EUR EUR	570,000 910,000	HSBC Holdings 3.375% 10/01/2024 Royal Bank of Scotland	489	0.62
EUR	825.000	A+ 0.86% (0.00%) Export-Import Bank of Korea					5.375% 30/09/2019	886	1.12
LUN	023,000	2% 30/04/2020	678	0.86			BBB+ 1.86% (3.09%)		
		Total South Korea	678	0.86	GBP	755,000	London Power Networks		
		_			GBP	250,000	5.375% 11/11/2016 RSA Insurance Group	827	1.05
SPAIN	4.42% (4.62				UDF	200,000	9.375% 20/05/2039	306	0.39
EUR	800,000	<b>AA- 0.88% (0.91%)</b> Kutxabank 3% 01/02/2017	697	0.88	GBP	300,000	Tesco 5.5% 13/12/2019	336	0.42
	-								

#### **Portfolio Statement**

	Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value		Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
UNITE	D KINGDON	A 19.65% (19.65%) (continued) BBB 4.69% (3.59%)					A+ 0.00% (1.12%)		
EUR	230,000	Aviva 6.125% 05/07/2043	219	0.28			A 0.00% (0.50%)		
EUR	600,000	Barclays Bank 6% 14/01/2021	582	0.74					
GBP	275,000	BG Energy Capital 6.5% 30/11/2072	299	0.38			A- 2.84% (2.92%)		
GBP	585,000	British Telecom 8.5% 07/12/2016	688	0.87	EUR	450,000	American International Group		0.50
GBP	775,000	ENW Finance 6.75% 20/06/2015	825	1.04			4.375% 26/04/2016	398	0.50
EUR	785,000	Imperial Tobacco Finance			EUR	1,100,000	Bank of America 4.625% 07/08/2017	1,014	1.28
		8.375% 17/02/2016	743	0.94	EUR	785,000	Citigroup 7.375% 04/09/2019	841	1.06
EUR	400,000	NGG Finance 4.25% 18/06/2076	344	0.44			BBB+ 3.33% (1.17%)		
		$D_{} = 0.0, 0.000/(0, 0.000/)$			EUR	465 000	*Citigroup 0.962% 31/05/2017	378	0.48
CDD	650.000	Baa2 0.93% (0.95%)	704	0.02	EUR	450,000	Bank of America 4.75% 06/05/2019	373	0.40
GBP	650,000	Bupa Finance 7.5% 04/07/2016	734	0.93	EUR	300,000	Citigroup 4.25% 25/02/2030	250	0.32
		BBB- 3.82% (4.71%)			EUR	850,000	SABMiller Holdings 1.875% 20/01/2020	707	0.90
EUR	750,000	Atrium European Real estate			EUR	1,070,000	Verizon Communications		0.00
LON	750,000	4% 20/04/2020	637	0.81		.,,	3.25% 17/02/2026	915	1.16
EUR	835,000	G4S 2.625% 06/12/2018	710	0.90					
EUR	625,000	Rentokil Initial 3.375% 24/09/2019	549	0.69			BBB 0.00% (1.01%)		
EUR	350,000	Royal Bank of Scotland	010	0.00			Total United States of America	7,070	8.95
2011	000,000	10.5% 16/03/2022	355	0.45			Total Onited States of America	7,070	0.55
EUR	425,000	Royal Bank of Scotland					0/ <b>(0 E2</b> 0/ )		
	.,	6.934% 09/04/2018	402	0.51	DERIV	ATIVES 0.11	% (0.53%) Credit default swaps 0.12% (–0.23%)		
GBP	325,000	UBM 6.5% 23/11/2016	360	0.46	EUR	800.000	Barclays EUR AXA 4.5% 20/09/2018		
					EUN	000,000	Spread 100	8	0.01
		BB+ 0.66% (0.29%)			EUR	1,000,000	Barclays EUR Credit Agricole 20/03/2019	0	0.01
GBP	205,000	GKN Holdings 6.75% 28/10/2019	239	0.30	LUN	1,000,000	Spread 100	6	_
GBP	250,000	LBG Capital No 1 11.04% 19/03/2020	288	0.36	EUR	1,200,000	Morgan Stanley Lloyds TSB Bank 3.375%	0	
					LOII	1,200,000	20/12/2017 Spread 300	90	0.11
		Ba1 0.44% (0.29%)					20, 12, 2017 001000	00	0.11
EUR	400,000	Prosecure Funding 4.668% 30/06/2016	346	0.44			Forward foreign exchange contracts –0.0 Sell GBP 100,000	1% (0.76%	)
		BB 0.18% (0.35%)					Buy EUR 120,779 J.P. Morgan	_	_
GBP	125,000	AA Bond 9.5% 31/07/2019	140	0.18			Sell GBP 135,000		
							Buy EUR 164,320 BNP	1	_
0.0.0	005 000	BB- 0.90% (0.00%)					Sell EUR 254,777		
GBP	685,000	Virgin Media Secured Finance	710	0.00			Buy GBP 210,000 RBS	(1)	_
		7% 15/01/2018	710	0.90			Sell GBP 27,000		
		CCC+ 0.18% (0.17%)					Buy EUR 32,447 J.P. Morgan	-	-
GBP	113 090	t†Annington Finance No5 0% 15/01/2023	145	0.18			Sell GBP 35,000		
001	110,000		110	0.10			Buy EUR 42,450 Citi	-	-
		Caa1 0.31% (0.00%)					Sell GBP 35,000		
GBP	245,000	Co-operative Bank 5.125% 20/09/2017	244	0.31			Buy EUR 42,471 BNP	-	-
							Sell GBP 50,000		
		Not rated 1.31% (0.39%)					Buy EUR 61,047 Citi	1	-
GBP		**Cattles 0% 05/07/2017	9	0.01			Sell GBP 545,000	_	
GBP	210,000	First Hydro Finance 9% 31/07/2021	275	0.35			Buy EUR 662,224 J.P. Morgan	5	0.01
EUR	350,000	**Lehman Bros Capital Fund					Sell GBP 630,000	(0)	
		0% 22/02/2049	-	-			Buy EUR 757,009 HSBC	(2)	-
GBP	165,000	Nationwide Building Society					Sell GBP 630,000	(1)	
		6.875% 20/03/2049	168	0.21			Buy EUR 758,481 J.P. Morgan	(1)	-
GBP	550,000	Pennon Group 6.75% 08/03/2049	584	0.74			Sell EUR 83,946		
		Total United Kingdom	15,520	19.65			Buy GBP 70,000 RBS Sell GBP 8,212,655	_	_
UNITE	D STATES C	DF AMERICA 8.95% (8.58%)					Buy EUR 9,870,386 Citi Total derivatives	(23)	(0.02) 0.11
EUR	1,010,000	<b>AAA 1.08% (0.00%)</b> Microsoft 2.125% 06/12/2021	849	1.08	Total v	alue of invest		75,949	96.16
		AA- 1.70% (1.86%)				her assets (1.7		3,035	3.84
EUR	600,000	Metropolitan Life Global Funding I			Net as			78,984	100.00
		2.375% 11/01/2023	498	0.63				. 0,007	100.00
EUR	1,014,000	Procter & Gamble 2% 05/11/2021	847	1.07					

#### **Portfolio Statement**

(continued)

#### ANALYSIS OF INVESTMENTS BY CREDIT RATINGS

ANALISIS OF INVESTMENTS OF CILDIT NATINGS	
	Value
	£000
AAA	849
Aaa	1,514
Aaau	3,189
AA+	1,261
AA	650
Aa2	682
AA-	4,040
A+	3,610
A1	513
A	3,852
A2	845
A–	10,927
BBB+	10,253
BBB	12,594
Baa2	1,619
BBB-	8,572
Baa3	1,189
BB+	3,556
Ba1	763
BB	667
BB-	1,086
Ba3	272
В	221
CCC+	145
Caa1	244
Not rated	2,752
Derivatives	84
Total value of investments	75,949

The calculation of the % Net Asset Value may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

March 2013 comparatives in brackets.

\*Variable rate bonds.

\*\*These are unlisted securities and are valued at the ACD's best estimate.

††At 7 March 2014, there were investments totalling £144,934 (2013: £510,648) (0.18% (2013: 0.75%) of the NAV of the fund) which were valued using a quote from a single broker. These investments trade in a limited market and may not be able to be immediately liquidated at these estimated fair values.

#### **Portfolio Statement**

	Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value		Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
AUSTI	RIA 0.30% (0				FUD	2 000 222	B+ 0.19% (0.00%)	1 601	0.10
EUR	400,000	BB 0.30% (0.37%) Sappi Papier Holding	055	0.04	EUR	2,000,222	*ISS Holdings 8.875% 15/05/2016 B 0.00% (0.46%)	1,681	0.19
USD	1,245,000	6.625% 15/04/2018 Sappi Papier Holding	355	0.04			Total Denmark	2,862	0.32
USD	2,205,000	7.75% 15/07/2017 Sappi Papier Holding	826	0.09	FINLA	ND 0.29% ((	).50%)		
		8.375% 15/06/2019 Total Austria	1,467 <b>2,648</b>	0.17 0.30	GBP	2,362,000	BB 0.29% (0.32%) UPM-Kymmene 6.625% 23/01/2017	2,578	0.29
			2,040	0.00	0Di	2,002,000	Not rated 0.00% (0.18%)	2,570	0.23
BELGI	UM 0.70% (	D.41%) BB+ 0.70% (0.41%)					Total Finland	2,578	0.29
USD	5,200,000	KBC Bank 8% 25/01/2023	3,553	0.40					
EUR	3,243,000	KBC Bank 8% 14/05/2049	2,714	0.30	FRAN	CE 8.34% (7.	08%)		
		Total Belgium	6,267	0.70	USD	3,405,000	BBB– 0.26% (0.00%) Credit Agricole 8.125% 19/09/2033	2,361	0.26
CANA	DA 0.60% (0	.91%)			000	3,403,000	-	2,501	0.20
••••••		BB 0.00% (0.91%)			EUR	3,525,000	<b>BB+ 2.81% (2.83%)</b> Lafarge 4.75% 23/03/2020	3,206	0.36
					EUR	1,900,000	Lafarge 5.375% 26/06/2017	1,743	0.19
		BB- 0.60% (0.00%)			EUR	1,150,000	Lafarge 5.875% 09/07/2019	1,091	0.12
EUR	5,973,000	Bombardier 6.125% 15/05/2021	5,359	0.60	GBP	850,000	Lafarge 6.625% 29/11/2017	948	0.11
		Total Canada	5,359	0.60	EUR	2,859,000	Lafarge 6.625% 29/11/2018	2,755	0.31
		_			EUR	1,370,000	Lafarge 6.75% 16/12/2019	1,336	0.15
CAYM	AN ISLAND	S 1.82% (3.35%)			GBP	1,503,000	Lafarge 10% 30/05/2017	1,801	0.20
		BB 1.05% (0.21%)			EUR	900,000	Renault 3.125% 05/03/2021	756	0.08
USD	1,600,000	Sable International Finance			EUR	8,193,000	Renault 4.625% 18/09/2017	7,386	0.83
		8.75% 01/02/2020	1,072	0.12	EUR	4,381,000	SPCM 5.5% 15/06/2020	3,925	0.44
EUR	1,605,000	UPCB Finance 6.375% 01/07/2020	1,425	0.16	USD	300,000	SPCM 6% 15/01/2022	190	0.02
EUR	6,661,000	UPCB Finance 7.625% 15/01/2020	5,950	0.67			BB 1.24% (1.60%)		
USD	1,400,000	UPCB Finance VI 6.875% 15/01/2022	912	0.10	EUR	4,100,000	Crown European Holdings		
		BB- 0.00% (1.23%)			2011	1,100,000	7.125% 15/08/2018	3,592	0.40
		BB 0.0070 (1.2070)			EUR	1,650,000	Nexans 5.75% 02/05/2017	1,495	0.17
		B 0.00% (0.12%)			EUR	4,309,000	Rexel 5.125% 15/06/2020	3,817	0.43
					EUR	2,376,000	Rexel 7% 17/12/2018	2,156	0.24
		B2 0.37% (0.82%)							
EUR	3,636,000	Viridian Group 11.125% 01/04/2017	3,349	0.37	EUR	1,230,000	<b>BB– 0.12% (0.67%)</b> Darty Financement 5.875% 01/03/2021	1,056	0.12
		Not rated 0.40% (0.97%)			Lon	1,200,000		1,000	0.12
GBP	1,250,000	Dubai Holding Commercial					Ba3 0.17% (0.30%)		
		Operations Group 6% 01/02/2017	1,313	0.15	EUR	1,495,000	Faurecia 9.375% 15/12/2016	1,482	0.17
USD	3,656,231	*PSOS Finance 12% 06/10/2015	2,252	0.25			B+ 2.12% (1.08%)		
		Total Cayman Islands	16,273	1.82	EUR	1,595,000		1,424	0.16
					EUR	6,704,000	Labco 8.5% 15/01/2018	5,931	0.66
CROAT	TIA 0.90% (1	.01%)			EUR	3,787,000	Novalis 6% 15/06/2018	3,336	0.37
		B 0.90% (1.01%)			EUR	2,825,000	Peugeot 6.5% 18/01/2019	2,632	0.29
EUR	1,635,000	Agrokor 9.125% 01/02/2020	1,540	0.17	EUR	6,073,000	Peugeot 7.375% 06/03/2018	5,760	0.64
EUR	7,379,000	Agrokor 10% 07/12/2016	6,473	0.73					
		Total Croatia	8,013	0.90	FUD	1 010 000	B 0.55% (0.17%)	1 607	0.10
		_			EUR EUR	1,910,000 3,739,000	Labeyrie Fine Foods 5.625% 15/03/2021 Maisons du Monde 9% 01/08/2020	1,627 3,301	0.18 0.37
CZECH	I REPUBLIC	1.27% (0.00%)			LUN	5,753,000		0,001	0.37
EUR	8,246,000	<b>Ba2 0.78% (0.00%)</b> RPG Byty 6.75% 01/05/2020	7,041	0.78	EUR	1,673,000	<b>B3 0.18% (0.26%)</b> Faurecia 8.75% 15/06/2019	1,583	0.18
		B1 0.49% (0.00%)					CCC+ 0.56% (0.17%)		
EUR	5,040,000	CE Energy 7% 01/02/2021	4,355	0.49	EUR	5,627,000	Europcar Groupe 9.375% 15/04/2018	5,003	0.56
		Total Czech Republic	11,396	1.27			(P)B3 0.21% (0.00%)		
DENM	IARK 0.32%	(0.46%)			EUR	2,220,000	Autodis 6.5% 01/02/2019	1,880	0.21
		BB+ 0.13% (0.00%)							
EUR	1,400,000	Danske Bank 5.75% 31/10/2049	1,181	0.13					

### **Portfolio Statement**

	Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value		Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
FRAN	CE 8.34% (7.0	08%) (continued) (P)B+ 0.12% (0.00%)			EUR	3,068,000	<b>B 0.30% (0.21%)</b> Zobele Holding 7.875% 01/02/2018	2,716	0.30
EUR	1,300,000	Kerneos Tech Group 5.75% 01/03/2021	1,112	0.12	EUR	5,911,000	<b>B– 0.58% (0.00%)</b> Snai 7.625% 15/06/2018	5,175	0.58
		Total France	74,685	8.34		-,,	(P)B2 0.00% (0.19%)	-,	
GERM	ANY 6.93%						(P)B3 0.00% (0.19%)		
EUR	953,000	BBB+ 0.09% (0.00%) Kabel Deutschland 6.5% 29/06/2018	828	0.09					
	,	BBB 0.14% (0.31%)			EUR	1,175,000	CCC 0.12% (0.00%) Snai 12% 15/12/2018	1,062	0.12
EUR	1,424,000	Kabel Deutsche Holding					D 0.00% (0.09%)		
		6.5% 31/07/2017	1,252	0.14			Total Italy	27,522	3.07
		BB+ 0.17% (0.00%)							
EUR	1,755,000	SGL Carbon 4.875% 15/01/2021	1,527	0.17	JAPA	N 0.67% (0.0			
		BB 1.07% (1.44%)			EUR	6,930,000	BB+ 0.67% (0.00%) Softbank 4.625% 15/04/2020	6,014	0.67
EUR	10,985,000	ThyssenKrupp 4% 27/08/2018	9,569	1.07	2011	0,000,000	Total Japan	6,014	0.67
		BB- 1.72% (2.44%)						-,	
EUR	2,750,000	Unitymedia Hessen 5.125% 21/01/2023	2,399	0.27	LUXE	MBOURG 18	.99% (19.19%)		
EUR	3,850,000	Unitymedia Hessen 5.5% 15/09/2022	3,421	0.38			Baa2 0.00% (0.14%)		
EUR	6,255,000	Unitymedia Hessen 5.75% 15/01/2023	5,604	0.63					
EUR	4,380,000	Unitymedia Hessen 7.5% 15/03/2019	3,951	0.44	USD	1 570 000	BB+ 1.56% (1.84%)	000	0.11
		B+ 0.61% (0.28%)			EUR	1,570,000 11,511,000	Arcelormittal 5% 25/02/2017 CNH Industrial Finance	998	0.11
EUR	2,452,000	Techem 6.125% 01/10/2019	2,214	0.25	LOII	11,311,000	6.25% 09/03/2018	10,858	1.21
EUR	1,500,000	Trionista Holdco 5% 30/04/2020	1,304	0.14	EUR	2,238,000	FMC Finance VIII 6.5% 15/09/2018	2,182	0.24
EUR	2,165,000	Wepa Hygieneprodukte 6.5% 15/05/2020	1,954	0.22			D 4 0 500/ (0 000/)		
		0.3 % 15/05/2020	1,904	0.22	EUR	1,993,000	Ba1 3.50% (0.00%) HeidelbergCement Finance		
		B 1.41% (0.28%)			EUN	1,993,000	6.75% 15/12/2015	1,803	0.20
EUR	3,040,000	Deutsche Raststätten			EUR	9,109,000	HeidelbergCement Finance	1,000	0.20
		6.75% 30/12/2020	2,746	0.31		.,,	7.5% 03/04/2020	9,384	1.05
EUR	2,860,000	Safari Holding Verwaltun	0.470	0.00	EUR	14,588,000	HeidelbergCement Finance		
EUR	4,328,000	8.25% 15/02/2021 Unitymedia 9.5% 15/03/2021	2,472 4,152	0.28 0.46			8% 31/01/2017	14,164	1.58
EUR	4,328,000	Unitymedia 9.625% 01/12/2019	3,261	0.40	EUR	5,247,000	HeidelbergCement Finance		
Lon	0,000,000		0,201	0.00	EUR	200 000	8.5% 31/10/2019	5,620	0.63
		B- 0.53% (1.42%)			EUN	300,000	HeidelbergCement Finance 9.5% 15/12/2018	324	0.04
EUR	2,452,000	Techem Energy Metering Service					3.370 13/12/2010	524	0.04
FUD	0.000.000	7.875% 01/10/2020	2,299	0.26			BB 1.49% (0.19%)		
EUR	2,680,000	Trionista Topco 6.875% 30/04/2021	2,422	0.27	EUR	4,845,000	Gestamp Funding Luxembourg		
		B3 0.00% (0.26%)					5.875% 31/05/2020	4,316	0.48
					EUR	10,383,000	Wind Acquisition Finance 7.375% 15/02/2018	9,088	1.01
EUR	2,770,000	<b>CCC+ 0.28% (0.00%)</b> CeramTec Group 8.25%15/08/2021	2,500	0.28			7.373 % 13/02/2010	5,000	1.01
LOII	2,110,000		2,500	0.20			Ba2 0.00% (2.38%)		
5115		CCC 0.91% (0.85%)					(P)Ba2 0.00% (0.11%)		
EUR	8,599,000	KP Germany Erste 11.625% 15/07/2017	8,145	0.91					
					FUD	1 000 000	BB- 4.75% (5.12%)	1 0 4 0	0.10
		Total Germany	62,020	6.93	EUR EUR	1,200,000 7,315,000	Altice Financing 6.5% 15/01/2022 Bormioli Rocco Holdings 10% 01/08/2018	1,042 6,632	0.12 0.74
ITALV	2 0 20/ /4 0 50				EUR	940,000	Elior Finance & Co. 6.5% 01/05/2020	861	0.10
HALY	3.07% (1.05%				EUR	1,190,000	*Empark Funding 5.79% 15/12/2019	1,007	0.10
EUR	3,160,000	<b>BB+ 1.45% (0.00%)</b> Enel 5% 15/01/2075	2,705	0.30	EUR	1,890,000	Empark Funding 6.75% 15/12/2019	1,667	0.19
GBP	1,260,000	Enel 6.625% 15/09/2076	1,305	0.30	EUR	100,000	Fiat Finance & Trade 6.125% 08/07/2014	84	0.01
EUR	10,520,000	Telecom Italia 4.5% 25/01/2021	9,037	1.01	EUR	2,020,000	Fiat Finance & Trade 6.375% 01/04/2016	1,801	0.20
			-,	-	EUR	4,453,000	Fiat Finance & Trade 6.625% 15/03/2018	4,078	0.46
_		BB 0.34% (0.37%)			EUR	9,357,000	Fiat Finance & Trade 6.75% 14/10/2019	8,731	0.98
EUR	3,312,000	GTECH 8.25% 31/03/2066	3,013	0.34	EUR	3,743,000	Fiat Finance & Trade 6.875% 13/02/2015	3,246	0.36
		B+ 0.28% (0.00%)			EUR EUR	1,300,000 4,643,000	Fiat Finance & Trade 7.375% 09/07/2018 Fiat Finance & Trade 7.625% 15/09/2014	1,229 3,972	0.14 0.44
EUR	2,910,000	Gamenet 7.25% 01/08/2018	2,509	0.28	EUR	4,043,000 1,900,000	Fiat Finance & Trade 7.55% 15/05/2014	3,972 1,769	0.44
						,,		,	

#### **Portfolio Statement**

	Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value		Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
LUXEN	ABOURG 18	.99% (19.19%) (continued)			NETH	ERLANDS 11	I.33% (13.05%)		
CHF	2,620,000	Sunrise Communications 5.625% 31/12/2017	1,853	0.21			BBB- 0.00% (0.51%)		
CHF	250,000	Sunrise Communications 7% 31/12/2017	180	0.02					
EUR	4,843,000	Sunrise Communications 7% 31/12/2017	4,250	0.47			BB+ 2.93% (2.14%)		
					EUR	4,312,000	EDP Finance 5.75% 21/09/2017	4,024	0.45
		B+ 4.58% (3.66%)			EUR	3,793,000	OI European Group 4.875% 31/03/2021	3,361	0.37
EUR	1,265,000	Albea Beauty Holdings 8.75% 01/11/2019	1,136	0.13	EUR	2,546,000	OI European Group 6.75% 15/09/2020	2,486	0.28
GBP	1,395,000	Cabot Financial Luxemburg			EUR	9,200,000	Telefonica Europe 6.5% 29/09/2049	8,306	0.93
		10.375% 01/10/2019	1,598	0.18	GBP	6,000,000	Telefonica Europe 6.75% 26/11/2049	6,322	0.71
EUR	6,264,000	Cirsa Funding Luxembourg			EUR	1,800,000	Telefonica Europe 7.625% 29/09/2049	1,698	0.19
		8.75% 15/05/2018	5,417	0.61			BB 2.34% (1.29%)		
CHF	1,033,333	*Matterhorn Mobile Holdings			EUR	2 020 000	GMAC International Finance		
		5.393% 15/05/2019	711	0.08	EUN	2,028,000	7.5% 21/04/2015	1,788	0.20
CHF	3,186,000	Matterhorn Mobile Holdings			EUR	051 000	Koninklijke KPN 6.125% 29/03/2049	836	0.20
		6.75% 15/05/2019	2,334	0.26	GBP	951,000			
EUR	3,055,650	Numericable Finance			USD	4,006,000	Koninklijke KPN 6.875% 14/03/2073	4,193	0.47 0.24
		8.75% 15/02/2019	2,863	0.32		3,400,000	Koninklijke KPN 7% 28/03/2073	2,130	
EUR	3,142,750	Numericable Finance			USD	825,000	Koninklijke KPN 7% 28/03/2073 Registered	518	0.06
		12.375% 15/02/2019	3,170	0.35	EUR	2,314,000	Portugal Telecom International Finance	0.000	0.00
EUR	1,750,000	SB Minerals Finance I			LID	1 026 000	4.375% 24/03/2017	2,039	0.23
		9.25% 15/08/2020	1,620	0.18	EUR	1,026,000	Portugal Telecom International Finance	001	0.10
EUR	4,031,000	Telenet Finance 6.25% 15/08/2022	3,669	0.41	FUD	1 001 000	4.625% 08/05/2020	891	0.10
EUR	2,171,000	Telenet Finance 6.75% 15/08/2024	1,985	0.22	EUR	1,881,000	Portugal Telecom International Finance	1 070	0.10
EUR	2,764,000	Telenet Finance III Luxembourg			FUD	1 800 000	5% 04/11/2019	1,679	0.19
		6.625% 15/02/2021	2,490	0.28	EUR	1,800,000	Portugal Telecom International Finance	1 000	0.10
EUR	2,308,000	Telenet Finance Luxembourg			FUD	E 607 000	5.625% 08/02/2016 Portugal Telecom International Finance	1,602	0.18
		6.375% 15/11/2020	2,062	0.23	EUR	5,637,000	0	E 174	0.50
EUR	12,523,000	Wind Acquisition Finance					5.875% 17/04/2018	5,174	0.58
		11.75% 15/07/2017	11,000	1.23			Ba2 0.00% (1.85%)		
USD	1,400,000	Wind Acquisition Finance					Bue 0.0070 (1.0070)		
		11.75% 15/07/2017	884	0.10			BB- 0.77% (2.56%)		
		D 0 349/ /4 590/ )			EUR	3,016,000	Schaeffler Finance 4.25% 15/05/2018	2,605	0.29
OUE	4 0 4 0 0 0 0	B 0.74% (1.53%)	0.047	0.04	EUR	4,523,000	Schaeffler Finance 7.75% 15/02/2017	4,320	0.48
CHF	4,242,000	Aguila 3 7.875% 31/01/2018	3,047	0.34					
USD	890,000	Aguila 3 7.875% 31/01/2018	564	0.06			B+ 2.16% (2.13%)		
EUR	1,970,000	GCS Holdco Finance   6.5% 15/11/2018	1,740	0.19	EUR	2,390,000	Cable Communications Systems		
EUR	1,488,000	Zinc Capital 8.875% 15/05/2018	1,320	0.15			7.5% 01/11/2020	2,090	0.23
		B2 0.00% (0.08%)			EUR	5,819,000	Carlson Wagonlit 7.5% 15/06/2019	5,240	0.58
		BE 0.00 /0 (0.00 /0)			GBP	4,777,000	Intergen 7.5% 30/06/2021	5,075	0.57
		B- 0.68% (0.77%)			EUR	2,298,000	Interxion Holding 6% 15/07/2020	2,051	0.23
CHF	1,330,000	Mobile Challenger Intermediate			EUR	1,827,000	Nokia Siemens Networks		
		8.75% 15/03/2019	937	0.10			6.75% 15/04/2018	1,639	0.18
EUR	760,000	Mobile Challenger Intermediate			EUR	1,517,000	Nokia Siemens Networks		
		8.75% 15/03/2019	653	0.07			7.125% 15/04/2020	1,443	0.16
EUR	675,000	Sunrise Communications 8.5% 31/12/2018	605	0.07	EUR	2,190,000	Refresco Group 7.375% 15/05/2018	1,923	0.21
EUR	1,975,000	Takko Luxembourg 9.875% 15/04/2019	1,491	0.17					
EUR	2,675,000	Xella HoldCo Finance 9.125% 15/09/2018	2,385	0.27			B 2.38% (0.36%)		
					EUR	1,860,000	Adria Bidco 7.875% 15/11/2020	1,597	0.18
		CCC+ 1.11% (2.28%)			EUR	11,505,000	*Schaeffler Finance		
EUR	3,000,000	Bilbao (Luxembourg) 10.5% 01/12/2018	2,613	0.29			6.875% 15/08/2018	10,185	1.14
EUR	2,550,000	*Matterhorn Financing 9.75% 15/04/2019	2,191	0.24	CHF	3,968,000	UPC Holding 6.75% 15/03/2023	2,924	0.33
EUR	4,625,000	Matterhorn Mobile Holdings			EUR	3,800,000	UPC Holding 6.75% 15/03/2023	3,409	0.38
		8.25% 15/02/2020	4,211	0.47	EUR	3,416,000	UPC Holding 8.375% 15/08/2020	3,127	0.35
USD	1,620,000	*Orion Engineered Carbons					B- 0.16% (1.15%)		
		9.25% 01/08/2019	1,005	0.11	FUD	1 590 000			
					EUR	1,580,000	Polish Television Holding	1 467	0.16
		CCC 0.58% (0.63%)					11% 15/01/2021	1,467	0.16
EUR	6,131,405	*Kleopatra Holdings 0% 15/08/2017	5,207	0.58			Not rated 0.59% (1.06%)		
		Not rated 0.00% (0.46%)			EUR	6,433,837	*Boats Investment Netherlands		
		Not rated 0.00% (0.46%)				-,	11% 31/03/2017	2,471	0.27
		Total Luxembourg	170,047	18.99	USD	5,333,060	OSX 3 Leasing 0% 20/03/2015	2,864	0.32
							Total Netherlands	101,477	11.33
								101,4/7	11.00

### **Portfolio Statement**

	Holding	Investment	Value £000	Net Asset Value		Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
NORW	AY 0.00% (0	).16%)			SINGA	PORE 0.18%	% (0.00%)		
		CCC+ 0.00% (0.16%)					Not rated 0.18% (0.00%)		
		Total Norway	-	-	USD USD	434 2,650,000	NV Profit Share Preference Shares Oro Negro Drilling 7.5% 24/01/2019	 1,581	- 0.18
DOLAN	D 0 000/ /0	270/ \			002	2,000,000	Total Singapore	1,581	0.18
PULAN	D 0.00% (0.	B 0.00% (0.37%)						.,	
		Total Poland	-	_	SOUTH	I AFRICA 0.	19% (0.51%) BB 0.00% (0.21%)		
PORTU	GAL 0.98%	(1.80%)					B 0.19% (0.30%)		
		BB 0.10% (0.00%)			EUR	2,131,000	Edcon Proprietary 9.5% 01/03/2018	1,745	0.19
EUR	1,000,000	Portucel 5.375% 15/05/2020	896	0.10			Total South Africa	1,745	0.19
		BB 0.88% (1.80%)							
EUR	2,200,000	Banco Espirito Santo			SPAIN	1.97% (1.96			
FUD	2 500 000	4.75% 15/01/2018	1,913	0.21	FUD	0 000 000	Ba3 0.89% (0.00%)		
EUR	3,500,000	Banco Espirito Santo 5.875% 09/11/2015	3,064	0.34	EUR	2,820,000	Obrascon Huarte Lain 7.625% 15/03/2020	2,621	0.29
EUR	3,300,000	Caixa Geral de Depositos	0,004	0.04	EUR	5,855,000	Obrascon Huarte Lain	2,021	0.25
		5.625% 04/12/2015	2,908	0.33			8.75% 15/03/2018	5,368	0.60
		Total Portugal	8,781	0.98			BB 0.00% (0.29%)		
REPUB	LIC OF IREI	LAND 4.89% (7.40%)					Ba2 0.00% (1.67%)		
EUR	4,828,000	BB+ 0.48% (0.89%) Smurfit Kappa Acquisition					B 0.43% (0.00%)		
2011	1/020/000	7.75% 15/11/2019	4,319	0.48	EUR EUR	1,182,000 2,979,000	Abengoa Finance 8.875% 05/02/2018 NH Hoteles 6.875% 15/11/2019	1,120 2,671	0.13 0.30
		BB 0.75% (2.48%)					B- 0.27% (0.00%)		
EUR GBP	6,623,000	Allied Irish Banks 5.625% 12/11/2014	5,638	0.63 0.12	EUR	1,710,000	*Port Aventura Entertainment		
GDF	1,381,000	*Argon Capital 2.855% 29/10/2049	1,105	0.12			Barcelona 5.911% 01/12/2019	1,427	0.16
		BB- 0.00% (0.27%)			EUR	1,160,000	Port Aventura Entertainment Barcelona 7.25% 01/12/2020	1,014	0.11
		B+ 1.73% (1.99%)							
EUR EUR	4,684,000	AG Spring Finance 7.5% 01/06/2018 Ardagh Packaging Finance	4,144	0.46	EUR	3,000,000	<b>Not rated 0.28% (0.00%)</b> Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria		
EUN	4,855,000	7.375% 15/10/2017	4,283	0.48	LOIT	0,000,000	7% 19/11/2049	2,550	0.28
EUR	1,475,000	Ardagh Packaging Finance USA	,						
		7.375% 15/10/2017	1,301	0.15	EUR	1,020,000	( <b>P)Ba3 0.10% (0.00%)</b> Obrascon Huarte Lain		
EUR EUR	653,000	Nara Cable Funding 8.5% 01/03/2020	639	0.07 0.41	LOII	1,020,000	4.75% 15/03/2022	855	0.10
USD	4,108,000 2,120,000	Nara Cable Funding 8.875% 01/12/2018 Nara Cable Funding 8.875% 01/12/2018	3,700 1,374	0.41			Total Spain	17,626	1.97
	, ,,,,,,,	-	,-				. –		
EUR	1,285,000	<b>B 0.15% (0.15%)</b> Bank of Ireland 10% 19/12/2022	1,315	0.15	SWED	EN 1.21% (3	3.24%)		
LUN	1,203,000		1,010	0.15			BB 0.03% (0.34%)		
		B- 0.36% (0.18%)			EUR	320,000	Stena 6.125% 01/02/2017	286	0.03
EUR EUR	2,000,000 1,585,000	AG Spring Finance 9.5% 01/06/2019 Ono Finance II 11.125% 15/07/2019	1,760 1,459	0.20 0.16			B+ 0.47% (1.61%)		
LUN	1,000,000	0101111ance 1111.125 /0 13/07/2013	1,433	0.10	EUR	1,900,000	TVN Finance III 7.375% 15/12/2020	1,732	0.19
		CCC+ 0.92% (1.03%)			EUR	2,892,000	TVN Finance III 7.875% 15/11/2018	2,540	0.28
EUR	3,658,167	ARD Finance 0% 01/06/2018	3,235	0.36			B 0.45% (0.00%)		
EUR	4,754,000	Ardagh Glass Finance 7.125% 15/06/2017	4,033	0.45	EUR	1,780,000	Ciech Group Financing		
EUR	1,048,000	Ardagh Glass Finance	1,000	0.10	FUD	0.000.000	9.5% 30/11/2019	1,711	0.19
		8.75% 01/02/2020	936	0.11	EUR	2,269,000	Eileme 2 11.75% 31/01/2020	2,277	0.26
		Not rated 0.50% (0.41%)					B- 0.00% (0.66%)		
EUR	1,020,000	Baggot Securities 10.24% 29/12/2049	920	0.10			CCC+ 0.26% (0.63%)		
EUR	3,975,000	Bank of Ireland 10% 30/07/2016	3,592	0.40	EUR	2,492,000	Norcell Sweden 10.75% 29/09/2019	2,322	0.26
		Total Republic of Ireland	43,753	4.89			Total Sweden	10,868	1.21

### **Portfolio Statement**

	Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value		Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
SWITZE	RLAND 1.1	17% (0.16%)			GBP	1,533,000	Co-operative 7.5% 08/07/2026	1,611	0.18
		BBB- 0.65% (0.00%)			GBP	5,904,000	Elli Finance UK 8.75% 15/06/2019	6,555	0.73
USD	5,700,000	Credit Suisse 6.5% 08/08/2023	3,756	0.42	GBP	1,500,000	Gala Group Finance 8.875% 01/09/2018	1,600	0.18
EUR	2,390,000	UBS 4.75% 12/02/2026	2,051	0.23	GBP	1,797,000	Jerrold Finco 9.75% 15/09/2018	1,991	0.22
					GBP	1,850,000	Voyage Care BondCo 6.5% 01/08/2018	1,924	0.21
		BB+ 0.19% (0.16%)							
USD	2,716,000	Dufry Finance 5.5% 15/10/2020	1,677	0.19	000	0.004.000	B1 0.41% (0.68%)		
		BB 0.33% (0.00%)			GBP	3,394,000	Thames Water Kemble Finance 7.75% 01/04/2019	3,654	0.41
USD	4,510,000	Credit Suisse 7.5% 11/12/2049	2,975	0.33			1.15% 01/04/2019	3,004	0.41
000	1,010,000	Total Switzerland					B 3.70% (1.96%)		
			10,459	1.17	EUR	3,765,000	Avis Budget Finance 6% 01/03/2021	3,315	0.37
	KINODON				GBP	6,622,000	Care UK 9.75% 01/08/2017	7,054	0.79
UNITED	KINGDON	/I 22.19% (20.70%)			GBP	200,000	Crown Newco 8.875% 15/02/2019	211	0.02
		BBB 0.00% (0.32%)			GBP	1,990,000	Equiniti Newco 7.125% 15/12/2018	2,102	0.23
		BBB- 2.16% (0.22%)			GBP	1,940,000	House of Fraser 8.875% 15/08/2018	2,107	0.24
GBP	2,760,000	Barclays Bank 14% 15/06/2049	3,734	0.42	GBP	2,537,000	IDH Finance 6% 01/12/2018	2,617	0.29
GBP	3,693,000	Daily Mail & General Trust	-, -		GBP	5,007,000	Matalan Finance 8.875% 29/04/2016	5,130	0.57
		5.75% 07/12/2018	4,067	0.45	EUR	1,452,000	R&R Ice Cream 8.375% 15/11/2017	1,281	0.14
GBP	1,170,000	Daily Mail & General Trust			EUR GBP	3,760,000	Thomas Cook Finance 7.75% 15/06/2020	3,431	0.38
		10% 09/04/2021	1,554	0.17	GBP	1,150,000 3,517,000	Thomas Cook Group 7.75% 22/06/2017	1,265 3,806	0.14
GBP	1,433,000	LBG Capital No 2 10.5% 29/09/2023	1,656	0.19	GBP	819,000	Virgin Media Finance 8.875% 15/10/2019 Vougeot Bidco 7.875% 15/07/2020	3,800 894	0.43 0.10
GBP	4,071,000	Lloyds Bank 13% 21/07/2049	6,658	0.74	UDI	013,000	Vougeor Diaco 7.075/0 13/07/2020	034	0.10
EUR	1,678,000	Royal Bank of Scotland					B- 1.29% (0.60%)		
		10.5% 16/03/2022	1,700	0.19	EUR	4,663,000	Kerling 10.625% 28/01/2017	4,123	0.46
		Baa3 0.38% (0.40%)			GBP	3,270,000	New Look Bondco 8.75% 14/05/2018	3,534	0.39
GBP	2,876,000	Santander 10.0625% 06/04/2049	3,410	0.38	GBP	3,828,000	Odeon & UCI Finco 9% 01/08/2018	3,946	0.44
0Di	2,070,000	Santanuer 10.0023/0 00/04/2045	3,410	0.50			D0.0.40%/ (0.00%/)		
		BB+ 0.17% (1.37%)			GBP	1,000,000	<b>B3 0.13% (0.23%)</b> Arqiva Broadcast Finance		
GBP	1,333,000	LBG Capital No 1 11.04% 19/03/2020	1,536	0.17	UDF	1,000,000	9.5% 31/03/2020	1,129	0.13
		DD 2 449/ (2 409/)					3.370 31703/2020	1,125	0.15
GBP	4,607,000	BB 3.11% (3.40%) AA Bond 9.5% 31/07/2019	5,170	0.58			CCC+ 0.60% (0.14%)		
GBP	4,007,000 1,495,000	British Airways 8.75% 23/08/2016	1,700	0.58	GBP	3,107,516	t†Annington Finance No5		
GBP	8,841,000	Crown Newco 3 7% 15/02/2018	9,322	1.04			0% 15/01/2023	3,983	0.44
GBP	2,657,000	Jaguar Land Rover 8.25% 15/03/2020	3,019	0.34	GBP	1,390,000	IDH Finance 8.5% 01/06/2019	1,447	0.16
GBP	1,161,000	Lowell Group Finance	-,				Caa1 0.89% (0.00%)		
		10.75% 01/04/2019	1,317	0.15	GBP	8,029,000	Co-operative Bank 5.125% 20/09/2017	7,991	0.89
EUR	8,087,000	Rexam 6.75% 29/06/2067	7,233	0.81	ODI	0,023,000	00 0perutive Bunk 3.123 / 20/03/2017	7,551	0.05
							Not rated 1.85% (2.21%)		
		BB- 3.38% (4.56%)			GBP	2,570,000	AA Pik Company 9.5% 07/11/2019	2,692	0.30
GBP	2,119,000	Enterprise Inns 6.375% 26/09/2031	1,925	0.22	GBP	6,350,000	First Hydro Finance 9% 31/07/2021	8,308	0.93
GBP GBP	5,771,000	Enterprise Inns 6.5% 06/12/2018	6,039	0.67 0.38	EUR	3,075,000	International Personal Finance		
GBP	3,290,000 220,000	Enterprise Inns 6.875% 15/02/2021 Enterprise Inns 6.875% 09/05/2025	3,430 223	0.03			11.5% 06/08/2015	2,828	0.32
EUR	6,250,000	OTE 4.625% 20/05/2016	5,382	0.60	GBP	1,455,000	Nationwide Building Society	1 400	0.17
EUR	6,100,000	OTE 7.875% 07/02/2018	5,911	0.66	CDD	1 120 000	6.875% 20/03/2049	1,483	0.17
GBP	4,551,000	Southern Water Greensand	0,011	0.00	GBP	1,130,000	Premier Foods Plc 6.5% 15/03/2021	1,164	0.13
	,,	8.5% 15/04/2019	4,977	0.56			Total United Kingdom	198,709	22.19
GBP	700,000	Virgin Media Secured Finance							
		5.5% 15/01/2021	729	0.08	UNITE	D STATES (	)F AMERICA 1.75% (2.01%)		
GBP	1,550,000	Virgin Media Secured Finance					BB 0.14% (0.00%)		
		7% 15/01/2018	1,607	0.18	EUR	1,427,000	MPT Operating Partnership		
							5.75% 01/10/2020	1,260	0.14
000	0.004.000	Ba3 0.36% (0.35%)					BB- 0.41% (0.72%)		
GBP	3,034,000	Anglian Water (Osprey) Financing 7% 31/01/2018	3,217	0.36	EUR	1,463,000	Chesapeake Energy 6.25% 15/01/2017	1,331	0.15
		1/0 51/01/2010	3,217	0.30	EUR	2,755,000	Rain CII Carbon LLC 8.5% 15/01/2021	2,344	0.15
		B+ 3.76% (4.26%)			2011	2,,00,000		2,077	0.20
GBP	5,050,000	Aston Martin Capital 9.25% 15/07/2018	5,478	0.61			B+ 0.00% (0.29%)		
EUR	960,000	Barclays Bank 8% 15/12/2049	859	0.10			D 0 550/ (0 400/)		
USD	6,250,000	Barclays Bank 8.25% 15/03/2049	3,985	0.45	1100	1 705 000	B 0.55% (0.12%)	1 100	0.10
EUR	3,005,000	Boparan Finance 9.75% 30/04/2018	2,695	0.30	USD USD	1,785,000 3,984,000	Chrysler Group 8% 15/06/2019 Chrysler Group 8.25% 15/06/2021	1,168 2,676	0.13 0.30
GBP	1,900,000	Boparan Finance 9.875% 30/04/2018	2,054	0.23	EUR	3,984,000 1,294,000	Iron Mountain 6.75% 15/10/2018	2,676 1,083	0.30
GBP	4,700,000	Co-operative 6.875% 08/07/2020	4,946	0.55	LUII	1,204,000	13/10/2010	1,003	0.12

## **Threadneedle European High Yield Bond Fund**

#### **Portfolio Statement**

(continued)

	Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
UNITE	D STATES O	DF AMERICA 1.75% (2.01%) (continued) B– 0.36% (0.51%)		
EUR	3,426,000	Infor US 10% 01/04/2019	3,201	0.36
		CCC+ 0.29% (0.37%)		
USD	4,200,000	Ocean Rig UDW 9.5% 27/04/2016	2,633	0.29
		Total United States of America	15,696	1.75
DERIV	ATIVES 0.22	% (0.16%)		
		Credit default swaps 0.04% (0.06%)		
EUR	5,000,000	Meryll Lynch EUR Arcelormittal 6.125% 20/09/2018 Spread 100	(231)	(0.02)
EUR	3,300,000	Barclays EUR Fiat Finance North	(231)	(0.02)
		America 5.625% 20/09/2018 Spread 500	283	0.03
EUR	2,400,000	Goldman Sachs EUR Fiat Finance North America 5.625% 20/09/2018 Spread 500	202	0.02
EUR	2,500,000	BNP EUR Finmeccanica Finance	202	0.02
		5.75% 20/09/2018 Spread 100	(107)	(0.01)
EUR	2,000,000	Meryll Lynch EUR Finmeccanica Finance 5.75% 20/09/2018 Spread 500	206	0.02
		Finance 5.75% 20/09/2016 Spread 500	200	0.02
		Forward foreign exchange contracts 0.18%	5 <b>(0.10%</b> )	
		Sell CHF 150,000 Buy EUR 123,296 RBS	_	_
		Sell CHF 17,550,000		
		Buy EUR 14,369,263 RBS	(27)	-
		Sell CHF 2,073,989 Buy EUR 1,700,770 J.P. Morgan	(1)	_
		Sell USD 250,000		
		Buy EUR 182,565 UBS	2	-
		Sell USD 300,000 Buy EUR 218,472 J.P. Morgan	2	_
		Sell EUR 2,207,096	-	
		Buy CHF 2,694,604 J.P. Morgan	4	-
		Sell GBP 200,000 Buy EUR 242,184 J.P. Morgan	1	_
		Sell GBP 2,000,000	·	
		Buy EUR 2,427,008 J.P. Morgan	13	-
		Sell USD 400,000 Buy EUR 290,862 RBS	3	_
		Sell GBP 2,500,000	0	
		Buy EUR 3,050,711 J.P. Morgan	31	-
		Sell USD 77,327,000 Buy EUR 56,211,532 Lloyds	497	0.06
		Sell GBP 500,000	457	0.00
		Buy EUR 608,718 Citigroup	5	-
		Sell CHF 125,000 Buy EUR 102,477 UBS	_	_
		Sell USD 150,000		
		Buy EUR 108,985 UBS	1	-
		Sell USD 150,000 Buy EUR 109,053 UBS	1	_
		Sell USD 150,000		
		Buy EUR 109,328 J.P. Morgan	1	-
		Sell GBP 95,000,000 Buy EUR 115,193,962 RBS	558	0.06
		Sell GBP 95,780,000	530	0.00
		Buy EUR 116,142,723 Lloyds	565	0.06
		Total derivatives	2,009	0.22
Total va	alue of invest	ments	808,388	90.28
Net oth	ier assets (6.8		87,074	9.72
Net ass	sets		895,462	100.00

#### ANALYSIS OF INVESTMENTS BY ASSET CLASS

	Value £000	% of Investment
Fixed interest	761,816	94.24
Floating rate notes	44,563	5.51
Derivatives	2,009	0.25
Total value of investments	808,388	100.00

#### ANALYSIS OF INVESTMENTS BY CREDIT RATINGS

	Value
	£000
BBB+	828
BBB	1,252
BBB-	27,537
Baa3	3,410
BB+	100,940
Ba1	31,295
BB	109,427
Ba2	7,041
BB-	115,875
Ba3	12,688
B+	142,556
(P)B+	1,112
B1	8,009
В	105,180
B2	3,349
B-	37,898
B3	2,712
(P)B3	1,880
(P)Ba3	855
CCC+	36,112
CCC	14,414
Caa1	7,991
Not rated	34,018
Total bonds & equities	806,379
Derivatives	2,009
Total value of investments	808,388

#### **ANALYSIS OF COLLATERAL RECEIVED**

Counterparty	Туре	Value £000
Barclays Goldman Sachs	Cash Cash	270 250
Total collateral	Casii	<b>520</b>

The calculation of the % Net Asset Value may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

March 2013 comparatives in brackets.

(P) refers to provisional rating.

\*Variable rate bonds.

ttAt 7 March 2014, there were investmentsTotalling £3,983,000 (0.44% of the NAV of the fund) which were valued using a quote from a single broker. These investments trade in a limited market and may not be able to be immediately liquidated at these estimated fair values.

### **Portfolio Statement**

	Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value		Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
ALISTR	ALIA 0.73%	(0.98%)					BBB 0.84% (1.04%)		
AUSTI	IALIA 0.7570	AA- 0.00% (0.30%)			USD	1,365,000	Hutchison Whampoa International 6% 28/10/2049	862	0.23
		A+ 0.32% (0.26%)			GBP	800,000	Petrobras International Finance		
GBP	1,230,000	BHP Billiton Finance 3.25% 25/09/2024	1,175	0.32	GBP	716,000	5.375% 01/10/2029 South East Water Finance	704	0.19
		A 0.00% (0.26%)			GBP	775,000	5.6577% 30/09/2019 Southern Water Services	794	0.21
		BBB 0.41% (0.16%)				-,	7.869% 31/03/2014	777	0.21
GBP	603,000	APT Pipelines 4.25% 26/11/2024	606	0.16					
EUR	975,000	Santos Finance 8.25% 22/09/2070	917	0.25			BB 0.77% (0.00%)		
		Total Australia	2,698	0.73	EUR EUR	500,000 2,360,000	UPCB Finance 6.375% 01/07/2020 UPCB Finance 7.625% 15/01/2020	444 2,108	0.12 0.57
AUSTR	RIA 0.52% (0	.27%)			USD	460,000	UPCB Finance VI 6.875% 15/01/2022	300	0.08
		BB 0.20% (0.27%)					DD 0.000/ (0.700/)		
EUR	400,000	Sappi Papier Holding 6.625% 15/04/2018	355	0.10			BB- 0.00% (0.78%)		
USD	235,000	Sappi Papier Holding 7.75% 15/07/2017	156	0.04			B 0.00% (0.10%)		
USD	350,000	Sappi Papier Holding 8.375% 15/06/2019	233	0.06			2 0.00 /0 (0.10 /0)		
		B - 2 0 200/ (0 000/ )					B2 0.13% (0.24%)		
EUR	1,300,000	<b>Ba3 0.32% (0.00%)</b> Bawag PSK Bank 8.125% 30/10/2023	1,178	0.32	EUR	535,000	Viridian Group 11.125% 01/04/2017	493	0.13
		Total Austria	1,922	0.52			Not rated 0.25% (0.52%)		
					GBP	400,000	Dubai Holding Commercial Operations		
BELGI	JM 1.04% (0	<b>).70%</b> )			USD	040 260	Group 6% 01/02/2017 *PSOS Finance 12% 06/10/2015	420 522	0.11 0.14
		A 0.77% (0.53%)			030	040,203			
GBP GBP	914,000	Anheuser-Busch InBev 4% 24/09/2025 Anheuser-Busch InBev 9.75% 30/07/2024	923	0.25 0.52			Total Cayman Islands	13,603	3.66
GDP	1,300,000	Anneuser-Busch Indev 9.75% 30/07/2024	1,960	0.52	CDUV.	TIA 0.51% (0	<b>FO</b> 9/ )		
		BB+ 0.27% (0.17%)			UNUA	IIA U.31% (U	B 0.51% (0.59%)		
USD	1,400,000	KBC Bank 8% 25/01/2023	957	0.26	EUR	400,000	Agrokor 9.125% 01/02/2020	377	0.10
EUR	38,000	KBC Bank 8% 14/05/2049	32	0.01	EUR	1,740,000	Agrokor 10% 07/12/2016	1,526	0.41
		Total Belgium	3,872	1.04			Total Croatia	1,903	0.51
CANAL	DA 0.35% (0	82%)			07501		0.000/ (0.000/)		
UANAL	JA 0.33 /0 (0	BBB+ 0.00% (0.32%)			CZECH	I REPUBLIC	0.63% (0.00%) Ba2 0.36% (0.00%)		
		BB 0.00% (0.50%)			EUR	1,560,000	RPG Byty 6.75% 01/05/2020	1,332	0.36
							B1 0.27% (0.00%)		
EUR	1,465,000	<b>BB– 0.35% (0.00%)</b> Bombardier 6.125% 15/05/2021	1,314	0.35	EUR	1,160,000	CE Energy 7% 01/02/2021	1,002	0.27
LUN	1,403,000	Total Canada	1,314	0.35			Total Czech Republic	2,334	0.63
			1,314	0.33					
CAYM	AN ISLAND	S 3.66% (3.90%)			DENN	IARK 0.60%			
•••••		AA+ 0.10% (0.00%)			GBP	760,000	<b>A– 0.21% (0.21%)</b> Danske Bank 4% 09/12/2015	792	0.21
GBP	400,000	*Trafford Centre Finance	040	0.10	UDI	700,000		752	0.21
		0.81031% 28/07/2035	349	0.10			BBB+ 0.00% (0.30%)		
CDD	840.000	AA 0.28% (0.27%)	1.044	0.20			BBB 0.20% (0.19%)		
GBP	840,000	IPIC GMTN 6.875% 14/03/2026	1,044	0.28	GBP	650,000	TDC 5.625% 23/02/2023	726	0.20
	0.005.000	Aa3 0.32% (0.00%)					Baa2 0.00% (0.33%)		
USD	2,065,000	QNB Finance 2.875% 29/04/2020	1,201	0.32			BB+ 0.07% (0.00%)		
		A 0.29% (0.28%)			EUR	310,000	Danske Bank 5.75% 31/10/2049	261	0.07
GBP	897,000	DWR Cymru Financing 6.015% 31/03/2028	1,062	0.29					
		A-0.68% (0.67%)			ELID.	E 4 5 6 4 7	B+ 0.12% (0.00%)	450	0.10
GBP	830,000	Southern Water Services 5% 31/03/2021	898	0.24	EUR	545,647	*ISS Holdings 8.875% 15/05/2016	459	0.12
GBP	1,400,000	Thames Water Utilities Cayman					B 0.00% (0.26%)		
		7.241% 09/04/2058	1,625	0.44			Total Denmark	2,238	0.60

## **Portfolio Statement**

	Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value		Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
FINLAN	ID 0.18% (0	.45%)					B 0.23% (0.08%)		
		BB 0.18% (0.17%)			EUR	260,000	Labeyrie Fine Foods 5.625% 15/03/2021	221	0.06
GBP	623,000	UPM-Kymmene 6.625% 23/01/2017	680	0.18	EUR	697,000	Maisons du Monde 9% 01/08/2020	615	0.17
		Not rated 0.00% (0.28%)					B3 0.06% (0.13%)		
		Total Finland	680	0.18	EUR	235,000	Faurecia 8.75% 15/06/2019	222	0.06
							CCC+ 0.31% (0.00%)		
FRANC	E 7.31% (5.	35%) A+ 0.91% (0.48%)			EUR	1,285,000	Europcar Groupe 9.375% 15/04/2018	1,142	0.31
GBP	1,900,000	Electricite de France 5.5% 17/10/2041	2,107	0.57			(P)B3 0.11% (0.00%)		
GBP	500,000	Electricite de France 6% 23/01/2014	576	0.15	EUR	490,000	Autodis 6.5% 01/02/2019	415	0.11
GBP	600,000	Electricite de France 6.125% 02/06/2034	713	0.19					
		A 0.25% (0.24%)			EUR	600,000	<b>Not rated 0.14% (0.00%)</b> Bureau Veritas 3.125% 21/01/2021	508	0.14
GBP	700,000	GDF Suez 7% 30/10/2028	912	0.25	LON	000,000	Total France		7.31
								27,170	7.31
		A- 0.00% (0.16%)			GERM	ANY 3.75%	(4.50%)		
		BBB+ 0.46% (0.29%)			GEIIII		AAA 0.00% (0.52%)		
GBP	450,000	Credit Agricole 7.375% 18/12/2023	543	0.15					
GBP	1,100,000	Electricite de France 6% 29/12/2049	1,153	0.31	FUD	coo ooo	A 0.16% (0.52%)		
		BBB 0.31% (0.16%)			EUR	600,000	Münchener Rückversicherungs 6% 26/05/2041	588	0.16
GBP	530,000	AXA 5.625% 16/01/2054	536	0.14			0 /0 20/00/2011	000	0.10
GBP	550,000	AXA 7.125% 15/12/2020	651	0.17			BBB+ 0.11% (0.00%)		
					EUR	470,000	Kabel Deutschland 6.5% 29/06/2018	408	0.11
USD	2,961,000	BBB– 0.55% (0.26%) Credit Agricole 8.125% 19/09/2033	2,053	0.55			BBB 0.17% (0.00%)		
030	2,301,000	Great Agricole 0.12370 13/03/2003	2,055	0.55	EUR	730,000	Kabel Deutsche Holding 6.5% 31/07/2017	642	0.17
		BB+ 1.81% (1.52%)							
EUR	700,000	Lafarge 4.75% 23/03/2020	637	0.17			BBB- 0.00% (0.20%)		
EUR EUR	500,000 345,000	Lafarge 5.375% 26/06/2017 Lafarge 5.875% 09/07/2019	459 327	0.12 0.09			BB 0.57% (0.72%)		
GBP	330,000	Lafarge 6.625% 29/11/2017	368	0.00	EUR	2,440,000	ThyssenKrupp 4% 27/08/2018	2,125	0.57
EUR	1,170,000	Lafarge 6.625% 29/11/2018	1,127	0.30					
EUR	330,000	Lafarge 6.75% 16/12/2019	322	0.09	EUR	1,695,000	<b>BB– 0.61% (1.05%)</b> Unitymedia Hessen 5.75% 15/01/2023	1,519	0.41
GBP	155,000	Lafarge 10% 30/05/2017	186	0.05 0.05	EUR	830,000	Unitymedia Hessen 7.5% 15/03/2019	749	0.41
EUR EUR	210,000 2,370,000	Renault 3.125% 05/03/2021 Renault 4.625% 18/09/2017	176 2,137	0.05			,		
EUR	1,100,000	SPCM 5.5% 15/06/2020	986	0.27			B+ 0.25% (0.16%)		
					EUR EUR	675,000 350,000	Techem 6.125% 01/10/2019 Trionista Holdco 5% 30/04/2020	609 304	0.17 0.08
FUD	1 000 000	BB 0.83% (1.03%)			EUN	330,000	110111Sta H010C0 3 % 30/04/2020	304	0.00
EUR	1,330,000	Crown European Holdings 7.125% 15/08/2018	1,165	0.31			B 0.91% (0.18%)		
EUR	200,000	Nexans 4.25% 19/03/2018	173	0.05	EUR	650,000		587	0.16
EUR	450,000	Nexans 5.75% 02/05/2017	408	0.11	EUR	660,000	Safari Holding Verwaltun	571	0.10
EUR	1,238,000	Rexel 5.125% 15/06/2020	1,097	0.29	EUR	1,370,000	8.25% 15/02/2021 Unitymedia 9.5% 15/03/2021	571 1,314	0.16 0.35
EUR	300,000	Rexel 7% 17/12/2018	272	0.07	EUR	975,000	Unitymedia 9.625% 01/12/2019	887	0.24
		BB- 0.06% (0.34%)							
EUR	280,000	Darty Financement			<b>EUD</b>	075 000	B-0.32% (0.75%)		
		5.875% 01/03/2021	240	0.06	EUR	675,000	Techem Energy Metering Service 7.875% 01/10/2020	633	0.17
		P-20.00% (0.11%)			EUR	630,000	Trionista Topco 6.875% 30/04/2021	569	0.17
EUR	329,000	<b>Ba3 0.09% (0.11%)</b> Faurecia 9.375% 15/12/2016	326	0.09					
2011	020,000		020	0.00			CCC+ 0.16% (0.00%)		
		B+ 1.19% (0.55%)			EUR	640,000	CeramTec Group 8.25% 15/08/2021	578	0.16
EUR	400,000	Cerba European Lab 7% 01/02/2020	357	0.10			CCC 0.49% (0.00%)		
EUR EUR	1,755,000 878,000	Labco 8.5% 15/01/2018 Novalis 6% 15/06/2018	1,553 773	0.42 0.21	EUR	1,936,000	KP Germany Erste 11.625% 15/07/2017	1,834	0.49
EUR	625,000	Peugeot 6.5% 18/01/2019	582	0.16					
EUR	1,194,000	Peugeot 7.375% 06/03/2018	1,132	0.30			Not rated 0.00% (0.40%)		
							Total Germany	13,917	3.75

### **Portfolio Statement**

	Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value		Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
HONG	KONG 0.009	% (0.24%)					BBB 0.57% (0.75%)		
		Not rated 0.00% (0.24%)			USD	1,150,000	Gaz Capital 5.999% 23/01/2021	704	0.19
		Total Hong Kong	-	_	GBP	1,250,000	Glencore Finance Europe 6.5% 27/02/2019	1,427	0.38
ITALY :	3.44% (1.22%	/o)					Doo2 0 00% (0 20%)		
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	BBB 0.00% (0.15%)					Baa2 0.00% (0.38%)		
		Bac2.0.200/ (0.000/)					BB+ 0.99% (1.00%)		
EUR	895 000	Baa2 0.20% (0.00%) *Romulus Finance 1.198% 20/02/2015	727	0.20	USD EUR	445,000 300,000	Arcelormittal 5% 25/02/2017 CNH Industrial Finance 5.25% 11/03/2015	283 258	0.08 0.07
2011	000,000			0120	EUR	2,660,000	CNH Industrial Finance 6.25% 09/03/2018	2,509	0.07
		Baa3 0.26% (0.26%)			EUR	600,000	FMC Finance VIII 6.5% 15/09/2018	585	0.16
GBP	948,000	Acquedotto Pugliese 6.92% 29/06/2018	964	0.26					
		BB+ 1.78% (0.00%)					Ba1 2.04% (0.00%)		
EUR	650,000	Enel 5% 15/01/2075	556	0.15	EUR	1,070,000	HeidelbergCement Finance	000	0.00
GBP	260,000	Enel 6.625% 15/09/2076	269	0.07	EUR	1,770,000	6.75% 15/12/2015 HeidelbergCement Finance	968	0.26
EUR	2,260,000	Telecom Italia 4.5% 25/01/2021	1,941	0.52	LUN	1,770,000	7.5% 03/04/2020	1,823	0.49
GBP	3,650,000	Telecom Italia 5.625% 29/12/2015	3,857	1.04	EUR	2,765,000	HeidelbergCement Finance	1,020	0.10
						,,	8% 31/01/2017	2,685	0.72
FUD		BB 0.20% (0.19%)	740	0.00	EUR	1,120,000	HeidelbergCement Finance		
EUR	820,000	GTECH 8.25% 31/03/2066	746	0.20			8.5% 31/10/2019	1,200	0.32
		Ba2 0.00% (0.06%)			EUR	850,000	HeidelbergCement Finance		
		But 0.00 /0 (0.00 /0)					9.5% 15/12/2018	918	0.25
		B+ 0.16% (0.00%)					BB 0.82% (0.09%)		
EUR	670,000	Gamenet 7.25% 01/08/2018	578	0.16	EUR	1,105,000	Gestamp Funding Luxembourg		
		B 0 470/ 10 400/ )				,,	5.875% 31/05/2020	984	0.26
EUR	727,000	B 0.17% (0.12%)	644	0.17	EUR	2,395,000	Wind Acquisition Finance		
EUN	727,000	Zobele Holding 7.875% 01/02/2018	044	0.17			7.375% 15/02/2018	2,096	0.56
		(P)B2 0.00% (0.08%)					Ba2 0.00% (1.63%)		
		(P)B3 0.00% (0.08%)					(P)Ba2 0.00% (0.07%)		
		B- 0.25% (0.00%)							
EUR	1,075,000	Snai 7.625% 15/06/2018	941	0.25	FUD	220.000	<b>BB</b> - 2.47% (2.87%)	200	0.05
					EUR EUR	230,000 1,579,000	Altice Financing 6.5% 15/01/2022 Bormioli Rocco Holdings 10% 01/08/2018	200 1,432	0.05 0.39
		CCC 0.06% (0.00%)			EUR	1,579,000	Elior Finance & Co. 6.5% 01/05/2020	1,432	0.39
EUR	255,000	Snai 12% 15/12/2018	231	0.06	EUR	260,000	*Empark Funding 5.79% 15/12/2019	220	0.06
		D 0.00% (0.05%)			EUR	410,000	Empark Funding 6.75% 15/12/2019	362	0.10
		D 0.00 /8 (0.05 /8)			EUR	300,000	Fiat Finance & Trade 6.125% 08/07/2014	253	0.07
		Not rated 0.36% (0.23%)			EUR	596,000	Fiat Finance & Trade 6.625% 15/03/2018	546	0.15
EUR	1,494,000	Davide Campari-Milano 4.5% 25/10/2019	1,334	0.36	EUR	2,224,000	Fiat Finance & Trade 6.75% 14/10/2019	2,075	0.56
		Total Italy	12,788	3.44	EUR	685,000	Fiat Finance & Trade 6.875% 13/02/2015	594	0.16
			,		EUR	700,000	Fiat Finance & Trade 7.375% 09/07/2018	662	0.18
.IAPAN	I 0.34% (0.0	<b>n%</b> )			EUR CHF	1,340,000 577,000	Fiat Finance & Trade 7.625% 15/09/2014 Sunrise Communications	1,146	0.31
UNIAN	0.0470 (0.0	BB+ 0.34% (0.00%)			GIII	377,000	5.625% 31/12/2017	408	0.11
EUR	1,460,000	Softbank 4.625% 15/04/2020	1,267	0.34	EUR	1,235,000	Sunrise Communications 7% 31/12/2017	1,084	0.29
	,,	Total Japan	1,267	0.34		.,,		.,	
			1,207	0.01			B+ 2.29% (1.74%)		
KV2VK	(HSTAN 0.0	5% <b>(0 13</b> %)			EUR	280,000	Albea Beauty Holdings 8.75% 01/11/2019	252	0.07
NALAN	11317414 0.00	Baa2 0.06% (0.13%)			GBP	310,000	Cabot Financial Luxemburg		
USD	359.810	*Tengizchevroil Finance			FUD	1 105 000	10.375% 01/10/2019	355	0.10
	,	6.124% 15/11/2014	217	0.06	EUR	1,185,000	Cirsa Funding Luxembourg	1 025	0.20
		Total Kazakhstan	217	0.06	CHF	272 222	8.75% 15/05/2018 *Matterhorn Mobile Holdings	1,025	0.28
			217	0.00	011	210,000	5.393% 15/05/2019	188	0.05
		93% (11.86%)			CHF	1,050,000	Matterhorn Mobile Holdings		0.00
LUVEIA	100000 10.	93% (11.80%) AA- 0.00% (0.24%)					6.75% 15/05/2019	769	0.21
		AA 0.00/0 (0.27/0)			EUR	676,650	Numericable Finance 8.75% 15/02/2019	634	0.17
		A 0.22% (0.19%)			EUR	617,500	Numericable Finance 12.375% 15/02/2019	623	0.17
EUR	900,000	Hannover Finance 5% 30/06/2043	825	0.22	EUR	430,000	Telenet Finance 6.25% 15/08/2022	391	0.11

## **Portfolio Statement**

	Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value		Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
LUXE	MBOURG 10	.93% (11.86%) (continued)					Baa2 0.00% (0.15%)		
EUR	495,000	Telenet Finance 6.75% 15/08/2024	453	0.12					
EUR	720,000	Telenet Finance III Luxembourg 6.625% 15/02/2021	649	0.17	EUR	900,000	BBB– 0.61% (0.62%) Bharti Airtel International 4% 10/12/2018	775	0.21
EUR	650,000	Telenet Finance Luxembourg	049	0.17	GBP	1,100,000	Generali Finance 6.214% 29/06/2049	1,102	0.30
		6.375% 15/11/2020	581	0.16	GBP	315,000	PostNL 7.5% 14/08/2018	371	0.10
EUR	2,895,000	Wind Acquisition Finance	0 5 4 0	0.00			BB+ 1.53% (1.20%)		
		11.75% 15/07/2017	2,543	0.68	EUR	1,120,000	EDP Finance 5.75% 21/09/2017	1,045	0.28
		B 0.33% (0.79%)			EUR	932,000	OI European Group 4.875% 31/03/2021	826	0.22
CHF	715,000	Aguila 3 7.875% 31/01/2018	514	0.14	EUR	730,000	OI European Group 6.75% 15/09/2020	713	0.19
USD	300,000	Aguila 3 7.875% 31/01/2018	190	0.05	EUR	2,100,000	Telefonica Europe 6.5% 29/09/2049	1,896	0.51 0.23
EUR EUR	430,000 182,000	GCS Holdco Finance I 6.5% 15/11/2018 Zinc Capital 8.875% 15/05/2018	380 161	0.10 0.04	GBP EUR	800,000 400,000	Telefonica Europe 6.75% 26/11/2049 Telefonica Europe 7.625% 29/09/2049	843 377	0.23
LON	102,000		101	0.04		,			
		B-0.34% (0.50%)			EUR	1 402 000	BB 1.42% (0.79%) GMAC International Finance		
EUR	420,000	Sunrise Communications 8.5% 31/12/2018	377	0.10	EUN	1,492,000	7.5% 21/04/2015	1,316	0.35
EUR	487,000	Takko Luxembourg 9.875% 15/04/2019	368	0.10	EUR	213,000	Koninklijke KPN 6.125% 29/03/2049	187	0.05
EUR	600,000	Xella HoldCo Finance 9.125% 15/09/2018	535	0.10	GBP	881,000	Koninklijke KPN 6.875% 14/03/2073	922	0.25
					USD	750,000	Koninklijke KPN 7% 28/03/2073	470	0.13
		CCC+ 0.53% (1.18%)			USD	225,000	Koninklijke KPN 7% 28/03/2073		
EUR	660,000	Bilbao (Luxembourg) 10.5% 01/12/2018	575	0.15	EUR	640.000	Registered	141	0.04
EUR	1,007,000	Matterhorn Mobile Holdings 8.25% 15/02/2020	917	0.25	EUN	640,000	Portugal Telecom International Finance 4.375% 24/03/17	564	0.15
EUR	265,000	*Matterhorn Financing 9.75% 15/04/2019	228	0.06	EUR	250,000	Portugal Telecom International Finance		
USD		*Orion Engineered Carbons					4.625% 08/05/2020	217	0.06
		9.25% 01/08/2019	276	0.07	EUR	410,000	Portugal Telecom International Finance	000	0.10
		CCC 0.33% (0.21%)			EUR	590,000	5% 04/11/2019 Portugal Telecom International Finance	366	0.10
EUR	1,432,423	*Kleopatra Holdings 0% 15/08/2017	1,216	0.33	LOIT	550,000	5.625% 08/02/2016	525	0.14
					EUR	594,000	Portugal Telecom International Finance		
		Not rated 0.00% (0.22%)					5.875% 17/04/2018	545	0.15
		Total Luxembourg	40,612	10.93			Ba2 0.00% (0.73%)		
MEXI	CO 0.79% (0.	88%)					BB- 1.05% (1.29%)		
		A- 0.00% (0.27%)			EUR	964,000	Schaeffler Finance 4.25% 15/05/18	833	0.22
					EUR	1,300,000	Schaeffler Finance 7.75% 15/02/2017	1,242	0.33
GBP	1 250 000	BBB+ 0.44% (0.00%) United Mexican States			EUR	470,000	Ziggo Bond 8% 15/05/2018 GTD SNR	415	0.11
GDP	1,350,000	6.75% 06/02/2024	1,632	0.44	EUR	1,630,000	Ziggo Bond 8% 15/05/2018	1,444	0.39
			1,002	0.11			B+ 1.15% (1.21%)		
		BBB 0.19% (0.43%)			EUR	520,000	Cable Communications Systems		
GBP	665,000	América Móvil 6.375% 06/09/2073	700	0.19			7.5% 01/11/2020	455	0.12
		Baa2 0.16% (0.18%)			EUR	1,385,000	Carlson Wagonlit 7.5% 15/06/2019	1,247	0.33
USD	925,000	BBVA Bancomer 6.75% 30/09/2022	604	0.16	GBP EUR	899,000	Intergen 7.5% 30/06/2021	955	0.26
		Total Mexico	2,936	0.79	EUR	542,000 451,000	Interxion Holding 6% 15/07/2020 Nokia Siemens Networks	484	0.13
					LOII	431,000	6.75% 15/04/2018	404	0.11
NETH	ERLANDS 8.	68% (10.57%)			EUR	374,000	Nokia Siemens Networks		
		A+ 0.00% (0.44%)					7.125% 15/04/2020	356	0.10
					EUR	420,000	Refresco Group 7.375% 15/05/2018	369	0.10
GBP	1,130,000	<b>A– 0.34% (0.62%)</b> Linde Finance 8.125% 14/07/2066	1,280	0.34			B 0.91% (0.20%)		
0DI	1,130,000		1,200	0.54	EUR	2,306,000	*Schaeffler Finance 6.875% 15/08/2018	2,042	0.55
		BBB+ 0.82% (1.53%)			EUR	785,000	UPC Holding 6.75% 15/03/2023	704	0.19
USD	1,810,000	ING Bank 4.125% 21/11/2023	1,092	0.29	EUR	685,000	UPC Holding 8.375% 15/08/2020	627	0.17
GBP	800,000	ING Bank 6.875% 29/05/2023	893	0.24			B- 0.09% (0.70%)		
GBP	995,000	Siemens Financierungsamt 6.125% 14/09/2066	1,075	0.29	EUR	355,000	Polish Television Holding 11% 15/01/2021	330	0.09
		0.120/0 17/00/2000	1,073	0.20			-		
		BBB 0.15% (0.23%)			FUR	1 000 400	Not rated 0.61% (0.86%)		
GBP	563,000	Petrobras Global Finance	E 40	0.45	EUR	1,396,460	*Boats Investment Netherlands 11% 31/03/2017	537	0.14
		6.625% 16/01/2034	549	0.15			11/00/2017	557	0.14

### **Portfolio Statement**

	Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value		Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
NETHE	RLANDS 8.	68% (10.57%) (continued)					BB- 0.87% (0.16%)		
USD	1,500,000	OSX 3 Leasing 0% 20/03/2015	806	0.22			B 0.05% (4.05%)		
USD	1,410,000	Rabobank Nederland 8.375% 26/07/2049	924	0.25	EUR	1,046,000	<b>B+ 0.95% (1.05%)</b> AG Spring Finance 7.5% 01/06/2018	925	0.25
		Total Netherlands	32,264	8.68	EUR	1,550,000	Ardagh Packaging Finance	525	0.25
NODU							7.375% 15/10/2017	1,367	0.37
NOKW	AY 0.15% (0	J.73%) A– 0.00% (0.22%)			EUR	147,000	Nara Cable Funding 8.5% 01/03/2020	144	0.04
		A- 0.00 % (0.22 %)			EUR USD	860,000 460,000	Nara Cable Funding 8.875% 01/12/2018 Nara Cable Funding 8.875% 01/12/2018	774 298	0.21 0.08
		BBB 0.00% (0.28%)			030	400,000		230	0.00
							B 0.10% (0.09%)		
USD	960,000	<b>BB+ 0.15% (0.16%)</b> Eksportfinans 3% 17/11/2014	575	0.15	EUR	380,000	Bank of Ireland 10% 19/12/2022	389	0.10
030	300,000		575	0.15			B– 0.11% (0.11%)		
		CCC+ 0.00% (0.07%)			EUR	450,000	Ono Finance II 11.125% 15/07/2019	414	0.11
		Total Norway	575	0.15					
							CCC+ 0.41% (0.42%)		
POLAN	ID 0.00% (0	.12%)			EUR EUR	788,840 965,000	ARD Finance 0% 01/06/2018 Ardagh Glass Finance 7.125% 15/06/2017	697 819	0.19 0.22
		B 0.00% (0.12%)			LUN	303,000	Aruagii Glass Finance 7.125 /0 15/00/2017	015	0.22
		Total Poland		_			Not rated 0.24% (0.18%)		
					EUR	210,000	Baggot Securities 10.24% 29/12/2049	189	0.05
PORTU	IGAL 1.42%				EUR	768,000	Bank of Ireland 10% 30/07/2016	694	0.19
EUR	200,000	<b>BB 0.05% (0.00%)</b> Portucel 5.375% 15/05/2020	179	0.05			Total Republic of Ireland	16,349	4.40
LUII	200,000	1 01tucer 3.373 /0 13/03/2020	175	0.05	DOM		(D. 000/ )		
		BB- 0.38% (0.87%)			ROMA	NIA 0.35% (	U.UU%) BB+ 0.35% (0.00%)		
EUR	500,000	Banco Espirito Santo 4.75% 15/01/2018	435	0.12	USD	2,126,000	Romania 4.875% 22/01/2024	1,305	0.35
EUR	1,100,000	Banco Espirito Santo 5.875% 09/11/2015	963	0.26		, .,	Total Romania	1,305	0.35
		BBu 0.99% (0.00%)						1,000	0.00
EUR	4,200,000	Obrigações do Tesouro			RUSS	AN FEDERA	TION 0.16% (0.19%)		
		4.75% 14/06/2019	3,684	0.99			BBB 0.16% (0.19%)		
		Total Portugal	5,261	1.42	USD	1,000,000	Russian Federation 4.5% 04/04/2022	587	0.16
							Total Russian Federation	587	0.16
QATAR	0.21% (0.24								
USD	1,200,000	<b>AA 0.21% (0.24%)</b> Qatari Diar Finance 5% 21/07/2020	795	0.21	SERBI	A 0.50% (0.0			
000	1,200,000				USD	2.075.000	BB- 0.50% (0.00%)	1 070	0.50
		Total Qatar	795	0.21	020	2,975,000	Republic of Serbia 5.875% 03/12/2018	1,873	0.50
		LAND 4.40% (4.68%)					Total Serbia	1,873	0.50
NEFUE		AA+ 0.75% (0.73%)			SINC	APORE 0.36%	( 0 270/ )		
GBP	1,760,000				311107	AF UNE 0.30 /	AAA 0.27% (0.27%)		
		5.125% 24/05/2023	1,972	0.53	GBP	900,000	Temasek Financial (I) 4.625% 26/07/2022	1,002	0.27
GBP	700,000	GE Capital UK Funding	010	0.00					
		5.875% 04/11/2020	816	0.22	1100	530.000	Not rated 0.09% (0.00%)	0.40	0.00
		BBB 0.15% (0.00%)			USD	570,000	Oro Negro Drilling 7.5% 24/01/2019	340	0.09
EUR	730,000	RZD Capital 3.3744% 20/05/2021	574	0.15			Total Singapore	1,342	0.36
					SI 0\/I	NIA 0 110/	(0.009/ )		
USD	1,500,000	<b>Baa3 0.23% (0.00%)</b> Uralkali 3.723% 30/04/2018	853	0.23	SLUVI	ENIA 0.11% (	A- 0.11% (0.00%)		
	.,,				USD	690,000	Republika Slovenija 4.125% 18/02/2019	421	0.11
		BB+ 0.90% (0.52%)					Total Slovenia	421	0.11
EUR	1,535,000	Bank of Ireland 3.25% 15/01/2019	1,309	0.35					
EUR EUR	712,000 1,565,000	FGA Capital Ireland 4% 17/10/2018 Smurfit Kappa Acquisition	629	0.17	SOUT	H AFRICA 0.	11% (0.30%)		
	.,500,000	7.75% 15/11/2019	1,400	0.38			BB 0.00% (0.15%)		
							R 0 11% (0 15%)		
ELID	1 070 000	BB 0.56% (1.42%)	1 500	0.40	EUR	483,000	<b>B 0.11% (0.15%)</b> Edcon Proprietary 9.5% 01/03/2018	395	0.11
EUR GBP	1,870,000 617 000	Allied Irish Banks 5.625% 12/11/2014 *Argon Capital 2.855% 29/10/2049	1,592 494	0.43 0.13	2011	.50,000	Total South Africa	395	0.11
551	517,000	, gon ouplan 2.000 /0 20/ 10/2040	-13-1	0.10				333	0.11

### **Portfolio Statement**

	Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value		Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
SPAIN	1.20% (1.31				UNITE	D KINGDOM	M 35.40% (36.44%)		
GBP	950,000	BBB 0.28% (0.24%) Telefonica Emisones 5.289% 09/12/2022	1,017	0.28	GBP	1,190,000	AAA 1.07% (1.64%) Broadgate Financing 4.821% 05/07/2033	1,290	0.35
		BB 0.00% (0.15%)			GBP GBP	505,000 905,000	Fosse Master Issuer 4.635% 18/01/2017 Nationwide Building Society	543	0.15
		Ba2 0.00% (0.92%)			GBP	950,000	5.625% 28/01/2026 Silverstone Masters Issuer	1,081	0.29
		Ba3 0.42% (0.00%)					5.063% 21/10/2016	1,032	0.28
EUR	200,000	Obrascon Huarte Lain 7.375% 28/04/201	15 176	0.05			Aaa 1.12% (1.21%)		
EUR	400,000	Obrascon Huarte Lain 7.625% 15/03/202		0.10	GBP	1,173,000	Barclays Bank 4.25% 12/01/2022	1,261	0.34
EUR	1,100,000	Obrascon Huarte Lain 8.75% 15/03/2018	3 1,008	0.27	GBP	995,000	Clydesdale Bank 4.625% 08/06/2026	1,062	0.29
		B 0.28% (0.00%)			GBP	1,600,000	Lloyds Bank 5.125% 07/03/2025	1,818	0.49
EUR	415,000	Abengoa Finance 8.875% 05/02/2018	393	0.11			AA+ 0.00% (0.12%)		
EUR	717,000	NH Hoteles 6.875% 15/11/2019	643	0.17					
							AA 0.66% (0.66%)		
ELID	270 000	B– 0.16% (0.00%) *Port Aventura Entertainment Barcelona			GBP	900,000	Land Securities Capital Markets		
EUR	370,000	5.911% 01/12/2019	309	0.08	000	1 005 000	5.125% 07/02/2036	1,023	0.28
EUR	350,000	Port Aventura Entertainment Barcelona		0.00	GBP	1,205,289	*Telereal Securitisation	1 426	0.20
LOII	000,000	7.25% 01/12/2020	306	0.08			5.9478% 10/12/2031	1,426	0.38
				0.00			AA- 0.75% (0.75%)		
		(P)Ba3 0.06% (0.00%)			GBP	1,143,691	*Integrated Accomodation Service		
EUR	270,000	Obrascon Huarte Lain 4.75% 15/03/2022	2 226	0.06			6.48% 31/03/2029	1,388	0.37
		Total Spain	4,450	1.20	GBP	618,254	*Octagon Healthcare 5.333% 31/12/2035	675	0.18
		·			GBP	690,000	*Southern Gas Network 4.875% 21/03/2029	732	0.20
SWEDE	EN 0.82% (1						A+ 0.46% (1.33%)		
		A-0.20% (0.20%)			GBP	725,000	Motability Operations 6.625% 10/12/2019	873	0.23
GBP	555,000	Vattenfall 6.875% 15/04/2039	744	0.20	GBP	845,000	Motability Operations Group		
		BB 0.03% (0.03%)					4.375% 08/02/2027	870	0.23
EUR	135,000	Stena 6.125% 01/02/2017	121	0.03					
Lon	100,000	010110 0.120 /0 01/02/2017	121	0.00			A 0.78% (1.87%)		
		B+ 0.19% (0.75%)			GBP	757,534	*Canary Wharf Finance II	000	0.05
EUR	430,000	TVN Finance III 7.375% 15/12/2020	392	0.11	GBP	200.000	6.455% 22/04/2030 Greene King Finance 5.106% 15/03/2034	922 217	0.25 0.06
EUR	340,000	TVN Finance III 7.875% 15/11/2018	299	0.08	GBP	200,000	*Longstone Finance 4.791% 19/04/2030	1,180	0.00
					GBP	540,000	Longstone Finance 4.896% 19/04/2036	545	0.32
		B 0.25% (0.00%)			0D1	010,000		010	0.10
EUR	400,000	Ciech Group Financing 9.5% 30/11/2019		0.10			A2 0.13% (0.13%)		
EUR	545,000	Eileme 2 11.75% 31/01/2020	547	0.15	GBP	380,000	Prudential 6.875% 20/01/2023	473	0.13
		B- 0.00% (0.21%)							
		,					A-5.19% (6.60%)		
		CCC+ 0.15% (0.27%)			GBP	460,000	Anglian Water Services Financing 4.5% 05/10/2027	400	0.10
EUR	580,000	Norcell Sweden 10.75% 29/09/2019	540	0.15	GBP	650,000	Annington Finance No4	468	0.13
		Total Sweden	3,028	0.82	UDI	030,000	6.5676% 10/01/2023	682	0.18
					GBP	953,000	BAT International Finance 4% 04/09/2026	954	0.26
SWITZ	ERLAND 1.1	13% (0.77%)			GBP	1,115,000	BAT International Finance		
		A 0.00% (0.32%)					7.25% 12/03/2024	1,426	0.38
					GBP	962,000	Experian Finance 3.5% 15/10/2021	967	0.26
		BBB- 0.88% (0.36%)			GBP	614,000	Heathrow Funding 5.225% 15/02/2025	675	0.18
USD	1,200,000	Credit Suisse 6.5% 08/08/2023	791	0.21	GBP	870,000	Heathrow Funding 6.75% 03/12/2026	1,087	0.29
EUR	555,000	UBS 4.75% 12/02/2026	476	0.13	GBP	1,285,000	HSBC Holdings 6% 29/03/2040	1,426	0.38
USD	885,000	UBS 4.75% 22/05/2023	542	0.15	GBP	650,000	HSBC Holdings 6.375% 18/10/2022	721	0.19
USD	2,185,000	UBS Jersey 7.25% 22/02/2022	1,445	0.39	GBP	700,000 1,025,000	HSBC Holdings 7% 07/04/2038 Hutchison Ports 6.75% 07/12/2015	870 1 1 1 6	0.23
		BB+ 0.08% (0.09%)			GBP GBP	1,025,000		1,116 1,227	0.30 0.33
USD	500,000	Dufry Finance 5.5% 15/10/2020	309	0.08	GBP	580,000	National Grid Electricity Transmission	1,227	0.55
565	555,000		000	0.00	501	500,000	4% 08/06/2027	566	0.15
		BB- 0.17% (0.00%)			GBP	740,000	National Grid Electricity Transmission		
USD	940,000	Credit Suisse 7.5% 11/12/2049	620	0.17			7.375% 13/01/2031	999	0.27
		Total Switzerland	4,183	1.13	GBP	1,300,000	National Grid Gas 6% 13/05/2038	1,584	0.43
					USD	1,600,000	Prudential 7.75% 23/03/2049	1,033	0.28

### **Portfolio Statement**

	Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value		Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
		1 35.40% (36.44%) (continued)			GBP	345,000	SSE 5.453% 01/10/2049	357	0.10
GBP	1,720,000	Royal Bank of Scotland			GBP	491,000	Standard Life 5.5% 04/12/2042	518	0.14
0D1	1,720,000	6.625% 17/09/2018	2,016	0.54	GBP	695,000	Tate & Lyle International Finance		
GBP	365,000	SSE 8.375% 20/11/2028	521	0.14			6.75% 25/11/2019	816	0.22
GBP	905,000	Standard Life 6.75% 12/07/2049	996	0.27	GBP	975,000	*Telereal Securitisation 4.0902% 10/12/2033	985	0.26
		A3 0.00% (0.25%)			GBP	505,000	Western Power Distribution 5.75% 16/04/2032	575	0.15
					GBP	960,000	Western Power Distribution West		
		BBB+ 4.05% (3.66%)					6% 09/05/2025	1,112	0.30
GBP	703,000	Aspire Defence Finance							
0.0.0	405 000	4.674% 31/03/2040	708	0.19	000	405 000	Baa2 0.13% (0.13%)	100	0.40
GBP	425,000	Direct Line Insurance	E 4 1	0.15	GBP	425,000	Bupa Finance 7.5% 04/07/2016	480	0.13
GBP	E70.000	9.25% 27/04/2042	541	0.15			BBB- 1.57% (2.08%)		
GDP	570,000	Eastern Power Networks 6.25% 12/11/2036	694	0.19	GBP	490,000	BBB - 1.57 % (2.08 %) Barclays Bank 6.875% 27/11/2049	503	0.14
GBP	615,000	ENW Finance 6.125% 21/07/2021	094 715	0.19	GBP	430,000	Barclays Bank 0.875 / 27/11/2049 Barclays Bank 14% 15/06/2049	434	0.14
GBP	559,000	Gatwick Funding 5.25% 23/01/2024	612	0.15	GBP	726,000	Daily Mail & General Trust	101	0.12
GBP	496,000	HSBC Capital Funding LP	012	0.10	05.	, 20,000	5.75% 07/12/2018	800	0.22
0D1	100,000	8.208% 30/06/2049	530	0.14	GBP	300,000	Daily Mail & General Trust		
GBP	725,000	Legal & General Group 5.875% 01/10/2049	780	0.21		,	10% 09/04/2021	399	0.11
GBP	100,000	Legal & General Group 6.385% 02/11/2049	106	0.03	GBP	979,000	G4S 7.75% 13/05/2019	1,163	0.31
GBP	1,200,000	Legal and General Group 10% 23/07/2041	1,613	0.43	GBP	185,000	LBG Capital No 2 10.5% 29/09/2023	214	0.06
GBP	750,000	NIE Finance 6.375% 02/06/2026	888	0.24	GBP	105,000	LBG Capital No 2 15% 22/01/2029	172	0.05
GBP	842,000	RSA Insurance Group 6.701% 12/05/2049	885	0.24	GBP	589,268	*RMPA Services 5.337% 30/09/2038	647	0.17
GBP	570,000	RSA Insurance Group 9.375% 20/05/2039	698	0.19	USD	1,332,000	Royal Bank of Scotland 9.5% 16/03/2022	937	0.25
GBP	537,000	Scottish Widows 5.5% 16/06/2023	554	0.15	GBP	487,000	Unique Pub Finance 6.542% 30/03/2021	510	0.14
GBP	403,000	Severn Trent Water Utilities							
		4.875% 24/01/2042	416	0.11			Baa3 0.91% (0.56%)		
GBP	790,000	Severn Trent Water Utilities 6% 22/01/2018	893	0.24	GBP	1,120,000	Bupa Finance 5% 25/04/2023	1,136	0.31
GBP	470,000	South Eastern Power Networks			GBP	1,070,000	National Express Group 6.25% 13/01/2017	1,179	0.32
		6.375% 12/11/2031	571	0.15	GBP	865,000	Santander 10.0625% 06/04/2049	1,026	0.28
GBP	1,530,000	Tesco 6.125% 24/02/2022	1,738	0.47					
GBP	755,000	*Tesco Property Finance 6			000	FFF 000	BB+ 1.56% (0.82%)	C 4 0	0.17
		5.4111% 13/07/2044	770	0.21	GBP	555,000	GKN Holdings 6.75% 28/10/2019	648	0.17
GBP	1,026,883	*Tesco Property Finance			GBP	1,737,000	LBG Capital No 1 11.04% 19/03/2020	2,002	0.54
		7.6227% 13/07/2039	1,330	0.36	GBP	790,000	Nationwide Building Society 6.875% 20/03/2049	805	0.22
		B 4.0.059/ (0.009/)			USD	1,809,000	Royal Bank of Scotland Group	000	0.22
000	105 000	Baa1 0.05% (0.00%)			030	1,005,000	6.125% 15/12/2022	1,127	0.30
GBP	185,000	Morrison (Wm) Supermarkets 4.625% 08/12/2023	186	0.05	GBP	1,090,000	William Hill 7.125% 11/11/2016	1,215	0.30
		1.02078 00, 12, 2020	100	0.00					
		BBB 5.98% (3.91%)					BB 1.73% (2.24%)		
GBP	187,000	Anglian Water Services Financing			GBP	1,000,000	AA Bond 9.5% 31/07/2019	1,122	0.30
		4.5% 22/02/2026	181	0.05	GBP	350,000	British Airways 8.75% 23/08/2016	398	0.11
GBP	1,240,000	Aviva 6.125% 29/09/2049	1,291	0.35	GBP	2,010,000	Crown Newco 3 7% 15/02/2018	2,119	0.57
GBP	765,000	Aviva 6.625% 03/06/2041	858	0.23	GBP	750,000	Jaguar Land Rover 8.25% 15/03/2020	852	0.23
GBP	1,635,000	Barclays Bank 10% 21/05/2021	2,159	0.58	GBP	296,000	Lowell Group Finance 10.75% 01/04/2019	336	0.09
GBP	1,784,000	BG Energy Capital 6.5% 30/11/2072	1,941	0.52	EUR	1,775,000	Rexam 6.75% 29/06/2067	1,588	0.43
GBP	1,270,000	ENW Finance 6.75% 20/06/2015	1,353	0.36			DD 0.000/ (0.040/)		
GBP	830,000	Eversholt Funding 5.831% 02/12/2020	944	0.25	000	0 550 000	BB- 2.29% (2.34%)	0.074	0.70
GBP	780,000	Eversholt Funding 6.359% 02/12/2025	924	0.25	GBP	2,552,000	Enterprise Inns 6.5% 06/12/2018	2,671	0.72
GBP	1,222,000	Global Switch Holdings 4.375% 13/12/2022	1,250	0.34	GBP	50,000	Enterprise Inns 6.875% 15/02/2021	52	0.01
GBP	310,000	Imperial Tobacco Finance 5.5% 28/09/2026	342	0.09	EUR EUR	1,500,000	OTE 4.625% 20/05/2016	1,292 606	0.35 0.16
GBP	715,000	Imperial Tobacco Finance			EUR	700,000 1,080,000	OTE 7.25% 12/02/2015 OTE 7.875% 07/02/2018	1,047	0.18
		7.75% 24/06/2019	872	0.23	GBP	920,000	Southern Water Greensand	1,047	0.20
GBP	665,000	Imperial Tobacco Finance	<b>67</b>		UDI	520,000	8.5% 15/04/2019	1,006	0.27
000	750 000	8.125% 15/03/2024	871	0.23	GBP	455,000	Virgin Media Secured Finance	1,000	0.27
GBP	750,000	Imperial Tobacco Finance 9% 17/02/2022	1,004	0.27	UDI	-133,000	5.5% 15/01/2021	474	0.13
GBP	595,000	Lloyds TSB Bank 6.9625% 29/05/2020	622	0.17	GBP	1,334,000	Virgin Media Secured Finance	+/+	0.15
GBP	550,000	Lloyds TSB Bank 7.625% 22/04/2025	672	0.18	GDF	1,004,000	7% 15/01/2018	1,383	0.37
EUR	1,205,000	Nationwide Building Society	1 000	0.00			7,0 10/01/2010	1,000	0.37
CDD	1 070 000	6.75% 22/07/2020	1,203	0.32			Ba3 0.19% (0.19%)		
GBP GBP	1,070,000 330,000	NGG Finance 5.625% 18/06/2073 SPD Finance 5.875% 17/07/2026	1,091 376	0.29 0.10	GBP	680,000	Anglian Water (Osprey) Financing		
UDP	550,000	51 D Finance 5.075% 17/07/2020	3/0	0.10			7% 31/01/2018	721	0.19

## **Portfolio Statement**

	Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value		Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
UNITE	D KINGDON	l 35.40% (36.44%) (continued) B+ 1.74% (2.32%)					A+ 0.00% (0.88%)		
GBP	1,135,000	Aston Martin Capital 9.25% 15/07/2018	1,231	0.33			A 0.00% (0.26%)		
USD	1,340,000	Barclays Bank 8.25% 15/03/2049	854	0.23					
GBP	650,000	Boparan Finance 9.875% 30/04/2018	703	0.19			A– 3.31% (2.76%)		
GBP	1,250,000	Co-operative 6.875% 08/07/2020	1,316	0.35	GBP	1,962,000	AT&T 4.25% 01/06/2043	1,748	0.47
GBP	1,355,000	Elli Finance UK 8.75% 15/06/2019	1,504	0.40	GBP	1,000,000	AT&T 5.5% 15/03/2027	1,100	0.30
GBP	406,000	Jerrold Finco 9.75% 15/09/2018	450	0.12	GBP	1,850,000	Bank of America 6.125% 15/09/2021	2,169	0.58
GBP	430,000	Voyage Care BondCo 6.5% 01/08/2018	447	0.12	GBP	1,350,000	Bank of America 7% 31/07/2028	1,751	0.47
					GBP	755,000	Citigroup 5.5% 18/11/2015	807	0.22
		B1 0.23% (0.48%)			GBP	1,555,000	Citigroup 7.375% 01/09/2039	2,227	0.60
GBP	810,000	Thames Water Kemble Finance 7.75% 01/04/2019	872	0.23	GBP GBP	1,550,000 855,000	*J.P. Morgan Chase 1.0425% 30/05/2017 MetLife 5.375% 09/12/2024	1,508 970	0.41 0.26
		B 2.13% (1.04%)					BBB+ 1.33% (0.77%)		
EUR	805,000	Avis Budget Finance 6% 01/03/2021	709	0.19	EUR	700,000	*Bank of America 1.134% 28/03/2018	568	0.15
GBP	1,455,000	Care UK 9.75% 01/08/2017	1,550	0.42	GBP	1,082,000	Citigroup 5.125% 12/12/2018	1,171	0.31
EUR	250,000	Eco-Bat Finance 7.75% 15/02/2017	215	0.06	USD	1,640,000	Verizon Communications		
GBP	409,000	Equiniti Newco 7.125% 15/12/2018	432	0.12			2.45% 01/11/2022	885	0.24
GBP	365,000	House of Fraser 8.875% 15/08/2018	396	0.11	USD	3,635,000	Verizon Communications		
GBP	580,000	IDH Finance 6% 01/12/2018	598	0.16			5.15% 15/09/2023	2,354	0.63
GBP	1,219,000	Matalan Finance 8.875% 29/04/2016	1,249	0.34					
EUR	635,000	R&R Ice Cream 8.375% 15/11/2017	560	0.15			BBB 0.63% (1.13%)		
EUR	881,000	Thomas Cook Finance			GBP	550,000	*Capital One Multi-Asset		
		7.75% 15/06/2020	804	0.22			6.625% 17/06/2014	555	0.15
GBP	1,019,000	Virgin Media Finance			USD	760,000	Directv Holdings 5.15% 15/03/2042	418	0.11
		8.875% 15/10/2019	1,103	0.30	GBP	991,000	Time Warner Cable 5.25% 15/07/2042	998	0.27
GBP	190,000	Vougeot Bidco 7.875% 15/07/2020	207	0.06	GBP	330,000	Time Warner Cable 5.75% 02/06/2031	356	0.10
		B 0.000/ (0.050/ )					BB 0.09% (0.17%)		
FUD	070 000	B-0.62% (0.35%)	700	0.01	EUR	368,000	MPT Operating Partnership		
EUR	870,000	Kerling 10.625% 28/01/2017	769	0.21	LOII	000,000	5.75% 01/10/2020	325	0.09
GBP GBP	650,000 790,000	New Look Bondco 8.75% 14/05/2018 Odeon & UCI Finco 9% 01/08/2018	703 814	0.19 0.22			0.70700171072020	020	0.00
GDP	790,000	00001 & 001 FINC0 9% 01/08/2018	014	0.22			BB- 0.39% (0.40%)		
		B3 0.13% (0.12%)			EUR	1,270,000	Chesapeake Energy 6.25% 15/01/2017	1,155	0.31
GBP	445,000	Argiva Broadcast Finance			EUR	340,000	Rain CII Carbon LLC 8.5% 15/01/2021	289	0.08
00.	110,000	9.5% 31/03/2020	502	0.13					
							B 0.23% (0.00%)		
		CCC+ 0.33% (0.08%)			USD	420,000	Chrysler Group 8% 15/06/2019	275	0.07
GBP	706,476 †	†Annington Finance No5 0% 15/01/2023	905	0.24	USD	865,000	Chrysler Group 8.25% 15/06/2021	581	0.16
GBP	323,000	IDH Finance 8.5% 01/06/2019	336	0.09					
							B-0.19% (0.28%)		
		Caa1 0.23% (0.00%)			EUR	754,000	Infor US 10% 01/04/19	705	0.19
GBP	854,000	Co-operative Bank 5.125% 20/09/2017	850	0.23			CCC+ 0.20% (0.22%)		
					USD	1,200,000	Ocean Rig UDW 9.5% 27/04/2016	752	0.20
		Not rated 0.51% (1.56%)			030	1,200,000	_		
GBP	560,000	AA Pik Company 9.5% 07/11/2019	587	0.16			Total United States of America	25,896	6.97
GBP		*Cattles 0% 17/01/2015	69	0.02					
USD	1,469,000	CGS Guernsey I 7.875% 24/02/2041	957	0.26	DERIV	ATIVES -0.6	0% (–0.87%)		
GBP	260,000	Premier Foods Plc 6.5 15/03/2021	268	0.07			Forward foreign exchange contracts -0.	18% (-0.58%	s)
GBP	1,360,000	First Hydro Finance 9% 31/07/2021	1,779	0.48			Sell GBP 16,854		
EUR	1,550,000	International Personal Finance 11.5% 06/08/2015	1,425	0.38			Buy CHF 25,000 Lloyds	-	-
		Total United Kingdom	131,518	35.40			Sell CHF 2,790,000 Buy GBP 1,884,231 RBS	(15)	_
		-					Sell EUR 300,000		
UNITE	D STATES O	F AMERICA 6.97% (7.96%)					Buy GBP 246,770 UBS	(2)	-
		AA 0.00% (0.53%)					Sell USD 500,000	<u>_</u>	
							Buy GBP 300,479 J.P. Morgan	2	-
055		AA- 0.60% (0.56%)					Sell USD 56,329,000	100	0.04
GBP	1,370,000	General Electric 5.5% 15/09/2066	1,441	0.39			Buy GBP 33,769,270 Lloyds	163	0.04
GBP	390,000	Metropolitan Life Global Funding I	076				Sell EUR 87,000,000 Buy GBP 71,750,901 CSB	(419)	(0.11)
CDD	ADE 000	2.875% 11/01/2023 Metropoliton Life Clobal Euroding L	373	0.10			Buy ODT /1,/30,301 COD	(413)	(0.11)
GBP	425,000	Metropolitan Life Global Funding I 3.5% 30/09/2026	415	0.11					
		0.070 00/00/2020	413	0.11					

### **Portfolio Statement**

	Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
DER	IVATIVES -0.6	0% (–0.87%) (continued)		
		Sell EUR 88,614,000 Buy GBP 73,083,067 Lloyds Sell USD 150,000	(425)	_ (0.11)
		Buy GBP 90,110 J.P. Morgan	1	-
		Sell EUR 1,200,000 Buy GBP 986,816 Lloyds	(9)	-
			(-)	
EUR	(38)	Futures 0.03% (0.00%) UBS Euro Bobl Future Expiring June 2014	9	_
EUR	(252)	UBS Euro-BUND Future Expiring June 2014	96	0.03
JPY	(47)	UBS Japan 10 Year Bond Future Expiring June 2014	19	_
USD	(148)	UBS US 10 Year Note Future Expiring June		_
USD	105	UBS US Long Bond Future Expiring June 20	14 (6)	-
EUR	(4,350,000)	Credit default swaps –0.47% (–0.29%) Credit Suisse EUR RWE 5.75% 20/06/2018		
		Spread 100	(45)	(0.01)
USD	(3,000,000)	Goldman Sachs USD Commonwealth Bank 6.25% 20/06/2018 Spread 100	(26)	(0.01)
USD	(3,000,000)	Goldman Sachs USD National Australia	(20)	(0.01)
USD	(3,000,000)	Bank 3.50% 20/06/2018 Spread 100 Goldman Sachs USD Westpac Banking	(25)	(0.01)
		4.25% 20/06/2018 Spread 100	(25)	(0.01)
EUR	1,270,000	Credit Suisse EUR Abertis Infraestructura 4.75% 20/03/2019 Spread 100	(22)	(0.01)
EUR	(1,200,000)	Goldman Sachs EUR Banco Espirito Santo	(22)	
EUR	(2,000,000)	20/12/2018 Spread 500 Citigroup EUR Commerzbank 6.25%	(76)	(0.02)
		20/09/2018 Spread 500	(237)	(0.06)
EUR	(2,200,000)	Citigroup EUR Enel-Societa 5.25% 20/12/2018 Spread 100	(4)	_
EUR	1,400,000	Credit Suisse EUR Finmeccanica Finance 5.75% 20/06/2018 Spread 500	147	0.04
EUR	(10,000,000)	Barclays EUR Markit iTraxx Cross-Over	(000)	(0.05)
EUR	1,090,000	20/06/2017 Spread 500 Goldman Sachs EUR Postnl 20/12/2018	(893)	(0.25)
EUR	(1 100 000)	Spread 100 BNB EUB Universit 4 5% 20/06/2018 Spread 50	(11)	- (0.02)
EUR	(1,100,000) (1,500,000)	BNP EUR Unicredit 4.5% 20/06/2018 Spread 500 Citigroup EUR Unicredit 4.5% 20/09/2018	D (119)	(0.03)
FUD	(0 500 000)	Spread 500	(168)	(0.05)
EUR EUR	(8,500,000) (1,375,000)	HSBC EUR Unilever 20/03/2018 Spread 100 J.P. Morgan EUR United utilities 6.875%	(224)	(0.06)
EUR	(1,375,000)	20/06/2018 Spread 100 J.P. Morgan EUR United utilities 6.875%	(3)	-
LUN	(1,375,000)	20/06/2018 Spread 100	(3)	_
EUR	(250,000)	Credit Suisse EUR Veolia Environnement 20/12/2018 Spread 100	(1)	_
EUR	(4,000,000)	Goldman Sachs EUR Veolia Environnement	(1)	-
EUR	500,000	20/12/2018 Spread 100 Goldman Sachs EUR Virgin Media Finance	(8)	-
LOII	300,000	5.125% 20/09/2018 Spread 500	44	0.01
EUR	(4,000,000)	Credit Suisse EUR Kelda Group 'B' Shares 20/03/2018 Spread 100	(10)	_
		Interest rate swaps 0.00% (0.00%)		
GBP	(8,400,000)	Barclays GBP Libor-BBA/0.02705 26/11/2023	66	0.02
		Total derivatives	(2,227)	(0.60)
Total	value of invest	ments	357,486	96.21
Net o	other assets (1.7	8%)	14,080	3.79
Net a	issets		371,566	100.00

ANALYSIS OF INVESTMENTS BY ASSET CLASS		
	Value	% of
		Investment
Fixed Interest	335,900	93.96
Floating Rate Notes	23,813	6.66
Derivatives	(2,227)	
Total value of investments	357,486	100.00
		100.00
ANALYSIS OF INVESTMENTS BY CREDIT RATINGS		
	Value	
	£000	
AAA	4,948	
Aaa AA+	4,141	
AA+ AA	3,137	
AA AA-	4,288	
AA- Aa3	5,024	
Aas A+	1,201	
A+ A	6,314	
A A2	9,134 473	
A2 A-	37,374	
A- BBB+	26,816	
Baa1	20,010	
BBB	37,417	
Baa2	2,028	
BBB-	13,334	
Baa3	5,158	
BB+	36,525	
Ba1	7,594	
BB	27,721	
Bbu	3,684	
Ba2	1,332	
BB-	30,769	
Ba3	3,781	
(P)Ba3	226	
B+	29,784	
B1	1,874	
В	22,791	
B2	493	
B-	7,773	
B3	724	
(P)B3	415	
CCC+	7,765	
Caal	850	
CCC	3,281	
Not rated	11,358	
Total bonds		
Derivatives	359,713	
	(2,227)	
Total value of investments	357,486	

#### **Portfolio Statement**

(continued)

#### ANALYSIS OF COLLATERAL RECEIVED

Counterparty	Туре	Value £000
Credit Suisse	Cash	370
Total collateral		370

#### ANALYSIS OF UNDERLYING EXPOSURE FUTURES AND OPTIONS

	Value
	£000
UBS US 10 Year Note Future Expiring June 2014	(10,959)
UBS US Long Bond Future Expiring June 2014	8,267
UBS Euro Bobl Future Expiring June 2014	(3,941)
UBS Euro-BUND Future Expiring June 2014	(29,760)
UBS Japan 10 Year Bond Future Expiring June 2014	(39,421)
Total net exposure	(75,814)

The calculation of the % Net Asset Value may not sum to 100% due to rounding. March 2013 comparatives in brackets.

\*Variable rate bonds.

\*\*These are unlisted securities and are valued at the ACD's best estimate.

††At 7 March 2014, there were investments totalling £905,000 (2013: £6,026,000) (0.24% (2013: 1.54%) of the NAV of the fund) which were valued using a quote from a single broker. These investments trade in a limited market and may not be able to be immediately liquidated at these estimated fair values.

# **Threadneedle American Fund**

## **Portfolio Statement**

nvestment 3.18% (5.03%) Chemicals 1.98% (2.09%) Airgas yondellBasell Construction & building materials 1.20% acobs Engineering Group orestry & paper 0.00% (1.87%) Corestry & paper 0.00% (1.87%) Corestry & paper 0.00% (1.04%) Coreal basic industries ER GOODS 0.90% (1.04%) Coreal Motors Cotal cyclical consumer goods 5 19.52% (23.20%) Distributors 1.09% (1.06%) Vesco International Coreal retailers 3.11% (4.36%)	25,415 67,167 18,927 18,927	Net Asset Value 0.72 1.26 1.20 3.18 0.90 0.90 0.90	Holding GENERAL INDUST 271,113 482,195 498,826 710,200 772,693 443,975 167,208 401,301	Investment RIALS 10.42% (7.98%) Aerospace & defence 2.59% (2.24%) Boeing United Technologies Diversified industrials 0.00% (1.00%) Electronic & electrical equipment 2.78% Amphenol 'A' Shares Eaton Engineering & machinery 5.05% (3.60%) Ingersoll-Rand Pentair	26,846 31,918	Net Asset Value 0.99 1.60 1.27 1.51	
Chemicals 1.98% (2.09%) Airgas yondellBasell Construction & building materials 1.20% acobs Engineering Group orestry & paper 0.00% (1.87%) otal basic industries ER GOODS 0.90% (1.04%) utomobiles & parts 0.90% (1.04%) ieneral Motors otal cyclical consumer goods 5 19.52% (23.20%) bistributors 1.09% (1.06%) Vesco International General retailers 3.11% (4.36%)	26,531 (1.07%) 25,415 67,167 18,927 18,927	1.26 1.20 3.18 0.90	271,113 482,195 498,826 710,200 772,693 443,975 167,208	Aerospace & defence 2.59% (2.24%) Boeing United Technologies Diversified industrials 0.00% (1.00%) Electronic & electrical equipment 2.78% Amphenol 'A' Shares Eaton Engineering & machinery 5.05% (3.60%) Ingersoll-Rand	33,878 6 <b>(1.14%)</b> 26,846 31,918	1.60 1.27 1.51	
Airgas yondellBasell construction & building materials 1.20% acobs Engineering Group orestry & paper 0.00% (1.87%) otal basic industries ER GOODS 0.90% (1.04%) waterial Motors otal cyclical consumer goods 5 19.52% (23.20%) bistributors 1.09% (1.06%) Vesco International ceneral retailers 3.11% (4.36%)	26,531 (1.07%) 25,415 67,167 18,927 18,927	1.26 1.20 3.18 0.90	482,195 498,826 710,200 772,693 443,975 167,208	Boeing United Technologies Diversified industrials 0.00% (1.00%) Electronic & electrical equipment 2.78% Amphenol 'A' Shares Eaton Engineering & machinery 5.05% (3.60%) Ingersoll-Rand	33,878 6 <b>(1.14%)</b> 26,846 31,918	1.60 1.27 1.51	
yondellBasell construction & building materials 1.20% (acobs Engineering Group orestry & paper 0.00% (1.87%) (otal basic industries ER GOODS 0.90% (1.04%) (acobs & parts 0.90% (1.06%) (acobs & parts 0.90% (1.06%) Vesco International (acobs & parts 3.11% (4.36%)	26,531 (1.07%) 25,415 67,167 18,927 18,927	1.26 1.20 3.18 0.90	482,195 498,826 710,200 772,693 443,975 167,208	United Technologies <b>Diversified industrials 0.00% (1.00%)</b> <b>Electronic &amp; electrical equipment 2.78%</b> Amphenol 'A' Shares Eaton <b>Engineering &amp; machinery 5.05% (3.60%)</b> Ingersoll-Rand	33,878 6 <b>(1.14%)</b> 26,846 31,918	1.60 1.27 1.51	
Construction & building materials 1.20% acobs Engineering Group orestry & paper 0.00% (1.87%) total basic industries ER GOODS 0.90% (1.04%) iseneral Motors total cyclical consumer goods i 19.52% (23.20%) bistributors 1.09% (1.06%) Vesco International iseneral retailers 3.11% (4.36%)	(1.07%) 25,415 67,167 18,927 18,927 18,927	1.20 <b>3.18</b> 0.90	498,826 710,200 772,693 443,975 167,208	Diversified industrials 0.00% (1.00%) Electronic & electrical equipment 2.78% Amphenol 'A' Shares Eaton Engineering & machinery 5.05% (3.60%) Ingersoll-Rand	<b>(1.14%)</b> 26,846 31,918	1.27 1.51	
acobs Engineering Group orestry & paper 0.00% (1.87%) otal basic industries ER GOODS 0.90% (1.04%) atomobiles & parts 0.90% (1.06%) Vesco International atomobiles 3.11% (4.36%)	25,415 67,167 18,927 18,927	<b>3.18</b> 0.90	710,200 772,693 443,975 167,208	Electronic & electrical equipment 2.78% Amphenol 'A' Shares Eaton Engineering & machinery 5.05% (3.60%) Ingersoll-Rand	26,846 31,918	1.51	
orestry & paper 0.00% (1.87%) otal basic industries ER GOODS 0.90% (1.04%) Automobiles & parts 0.90% (1.04%) General Motors otal cyclical consumer goods (5 19.52% (23.20%) Distributors 1.09% (1.06%) Vesco International General retailers 3.11% (4.36%)	67,167 18,927 18,927	<b>3.18</b> 0.90	710,200 772,693 443,975 167,208	Amphenol 'A' Shares Eaton <b>Engineering &amp; machinery 5.05% (3.60%)</b> Ingersoll-Rand	26,846 31,918	1.51	
otal basic industries ER GOODS 0.90% (1.04%) iutomobiles & parts 0.90% (1.04%) ieneral Motors iotal cyclical consumer goods 5 19.52% (23.20%) iistributors 1.09% (1.06%) Vesco International ieneral retailers 3.11% (4.36%)	18,927 <b>18,927</b>	0.90	710,200 772,693 443,975 167,208	Amphenol 'A' Shares Eaton <b>Engineering &amp; machinery 5.05% (3.60%)</b> Ingersoll-Rand	26,846 31,918	1.51	
otal basic industries ER GOODS 0.90% (1.04%) iutomobiles & parts 0.90% (1.04%) ieneral Motors iotal cyclical consumer goods 5 19.52% (23.20%) iistributors 1.09% (1.06%) Vesco International ieneral retailers 3.11% (4.36%)	18,927 <b>18,927</b>	0.90	710,200 772,693 443,975 167,208	Eaton Engineering & machinery 5.05% (3.60%) Ingersoll-Rand	31,918	1.51	
Automobiles & parts 0.90% (1.04%) General Motors otal cyclical consumer goods 5 19.52% (23.20%) Distributors 1.09% (1.06%) Vesco International General retailers 3.11% (4.36%)	18,927		443,975 167,208	Ingersoll-Rand		1.04	
Automobiles & parts 0.90% (1.04%) General Motors otal cyclical consumer goods 5 19.52% (23.20%) Distributors 1.09% (1.06%) Vesco International General retailers 3.11% (4.36%)	18,927		443,975 167,208	Ingersoll-Rand		1.04	
Seneral Motors otal cyclical consumer goods 5 19.52% (23.20%) Distributors 1.09% (1.06%) Vesco International General retailers 3.11% (4.36%)	18,927		443,975 167,208	•			
otal cyclical consumer goods 5 19.52% (23.20%) Distributors 1.09% (1.06%) Vesco International General retailers 3.11% (4.36%)	18,927		167,208	Pentair		1.34	
		0.90	,	Drasisian Castnarts	21,902	1.04	
			401,301	Precision Castparts Thermo Fisher Scientific	26,082 30,268	1.24 1.43	
<b>Vistributors 1.09% (1.06%)</b> Vesco International <b>ieneral retailers 3.11% (4.36%)</b>	00.000			-			
<b>Vistributors 1.09% (1.06%)</b> Vesco International <b>ieneral retailers 3.11% (4.36%)</b>	00.000			Total general industrials	220,007	10.42	
ieneral retailers 3.11% (4.36%)	00 000						
	23,009	1.09	INFORMATION TE	CHNOLOGY 15.64% (15.21%)	(= )		
			101 007	Information technology hardware 5.60%		0.07	
			191,387	Apple	60,593	2.87	
lome Depot	25,969	1.23	2,388,472	Applied Materials	27,598	1.31	
yco International	39,599	1.88	940,957	Lam Research	29,945	1.42	
	200/ \			Software & computer services 10.04% (8	2 07%)		
eisure entertainment & hotels 1.22% (1.3		1.22	1,553,454	EMC	24,946	1.18	
as Vegas Sands	25,689	1.22	625,403	Facebook	26,428	1.10	
/ledia & photography 6.23% (7.93%)			112,382	Google	81,760	3.87	
Comcast Class A	50,489	2.39	365,591	IHS Class A	26,187	1.24	
Discovery Communications	00/100	2.00	64,794	priceline.com	52,735	2.50	
A' Shares	36,050	1.71	01,701				
nterpublic Group of Companies	12,919	0.61		Total Information technology	330,192	15.64	
wenty-First Century Fox	32,135	1.52					
	,		NON-CYCLICAL CO	ONSUMER GOODS 18.72% (16.59%)			
Support services 4.68% (4.71%)				Beverages 1.10% (0.53%)			
Accenture	43,904	2.08	462,373	Constellation Brands 'A' Shares	23,127	1.10	
lliance Data Systems	54,792	2.60					
			050 510	Health 2.73% (3.69%)	40.040	1.00	
ransport 3.19% (3.82%)	04.000	1.00	953,510	Covidien	40,640	1.93	
Jelta Air Lines	34,306	1.62	413,711	Davita Healthcare Partners	16,969	0.80	
Inion Pacific	33,198	1.57		Personal care & household products 3.0	0% (2.08%)		
otal cyclical services	412,059	19.52	1,145,068	Colgate-Palmolive	43,046	2.04	
			489,540	Estee Lauder Companies Class C	20,161	0.96	
(19.73%)							
Sanks 7.64% (10.45%)				Pharmaceuticals & biotechnology 11.89	% (10.29%)		
Bank of America	59,457	2.82	200,877	Actavis	25,643	1.21	
BB&T	22,228	1.05	513,755	Amgen	38,060	1.80	
.P. Morgan Chase	52,052	2.46	765,219	Express Scripts Holding	35,645	1.69	
ions Bancorporation	27,618	1.31	758,431	Gilead Sciences	36,153	1.71	
nsurance 1.26% (3.13%)			601,055	Mead Johnson Nutrition	29,766	1.41	
ACE	26,706	1.26	686,228	Merck & Co	23,443	1.11	
	20,700	1.20	3,224,440	Pfizer	62,473	2.96	
				Total non-cyclical consumer goods	395,126	18.72	
ne assurance 1.34% (0.00%)	32,468	1.54		-			
rudential Financial			NON-CYCLICAL SI	ERVICES 2.90% (2.03%)			
rudential Financial	07 000	4.04		Food & drug retailers 1.26% (1.01%)			
Prudential Financial Speciality & other finance 9.83% (6.15%)			610,765	CVS Caremark	26,676	1.26	
Prudential Financial Speciality & other finance 9.83% (6.15%) American Express							
Prudential Financial Speciality & other finance 9.83% (6.15%) American Express Blackstone Group	Z0,484						
Prudential Financial Speciality & other finance 9.83% (6.15%) American Express Blackstone Group Capital One Financial	20 450		775,492	Crown Castle International	34,648	1.64	
Prudential Financial Speciality & other finance 9.83% (6.15%) American Express Blackstone Group Capital One Financial SME Group	20,456			Total non-cyclical services	61,324	2.90	
Prudential Financial Speciality & other finance 9.83% (6.15%) American Express Blackstone Group Capital One Financial IME Group Discover Financial Services	34,955	2.30					
Prudential Financial Speciality & other finance 9.83% (6.15%) American Express Blackstone Group Capital One Financial SME Group		20.27		-			
: <b>4</b> -	c <b>iality &amp; other finance 9.83% (6.15%)</b> rrican Express :kstone Group	Iential Financial32,468ciality & other finance 9.83% (6.15%)vrican Express27,639skstone Group49,091tal One Financial25,484Group20,456over Financial Services34,955	Iential Financial         32,468         1.54           ciality & other finance 9.83% (6.15%)	Assurance 1.54% (0.00%)         NON-CYCLICAL SI           Idential Financial         32,468         1.54           ciality & other finance 9.83% (6.15%)         NON-CYCLICAL SI           prican Express         27,639         1.31           extra express         49,091         2.32           tal One Financial         25,484         1.21           Group         20,456         0.97         775,492           over Financial Services         34,955         1.66	Total non-cyclical consumer goods           Total non-cyclical consumer goods           International         32,468         1.54           NON-CYCLICAL SERVICES 2.90% (2.03%)           Food & drug retailers 1.26% (1.01%)           Food & drug retailers 1.26% (1.01%)           Colspan="2">Total non-cyclical consumer goods           Section 1.54           Colspan="2">Colspan="2"           Colspan="2">Colspan="2"           Colspan="2"           Colspan="2"           Colspan= Colspan= Colspan="2" <th colspa<="" td=""><td>assurance 1.54% (0.00%)         Total non-cyclical consumer goods         395,126           lential Financial         32,468         1.54         NON-CYCLICAL SERVICES 2.90% (2.03%)         395,126           ciality &amp; other finance 9.83% (6.15%)         Food &amp; drug retailers 1.26% (1.01%)         500 &amp; drug retailers 1.26% (1.01%)         26,676           cislity &amp; other finance 9.83% (6.15%)         500 &amp; drug retailers 1.26% (1.01%)         26,676           cislity &amp; other financial         25,484         1.21         Telecommunication services 1.64% (1.02%)           cislop         20,456         0.97         775,492         Crown Castle International         34,648           over Financial Services         34,955         1.66         Total non-cyclical cervices         51 324</td></th>	<td>assurance 1.54% (0.00%)         Total non-cyclical consumer goods         395,126           lential Financial         32,468         1.54         NON-CYCLICAL SERVICES 2.90% (2.03%)         395,126           ciality &amp; other finance 9.83% (6.15%)         Food &amp; drug retailers 1.26% (1.01%)         500 &amp; drug retailers 1.26% (1.01%)         26,676           cislity &amp; other finance 9.83% (6.15%)         500 &amp; drug retailers 1.26% (1.01%)         26,676           cislity &amp; other financial         25,484         1.21         Telecommunication services 1.64% (1.02%)           cislop         20,456         0.97         775,492         Crown Castle International         34,648           over Financial Services         34,955         1.66         Total non-cyclical cervices         51 324</td>	assurance 1.54% (0.00%)         Total non-cyclical consumer goods         395,126           lential Financial         32,468         1.54         NON-CYCLICAL SERVICES 2.90% (2.03%)         395,126           ciality & other finance 9.83% (6.15%)         Food & drug retailers 1.26% (1.01%)         500 & drug retailers 1.26% (1.01%)         26,676           cislity & other finance 9.83% (6.15%)         500 & drug retailers 1.26% (1.01%)         26,676           cislity & other financial         25,484         1.21         Telecommunication services 1.64% (1.02%)           cislop         20,456         0.97         775,492         Crown Castle International         34,648           over Financial Services         34,955         1.66         Total non-cyclical cervices         51 324

# **Threadneedle American Fund**

### **Portfolio Statement**

(continued)

			% of
		Value	Net Asset
Holding	Investment	£000	Value
RESOURCES 7.53%	% ( <b>8.36</b> %)		
	0il & gas 7.53% (8.36%)		
457,536	Anadarko Petroleum	23,608	1.12
410,718	Chevron	28,133	1.33
847,962	Halliburton	28,797	1.37
752,950	Noble Energy	30,901	1.46
411,307	Occidental Petroleum	23,627	1.12
757,441	Valero Energy	23,875	1.13
	Total resources	158,941	7.53
DERIVATIVES 0.01	% (		
DEHIVAIIVES 0.01	/0 (-0.00 /0)		

DERIVATIVES 0.0	I /0 (-0.00 /0)		
	Forward foreign exchange contracts	s 0.01% (–0.06%)	
	Sell USD 26,772		
	Buy EUR 19,476 J.P. Morgan	-	-
	Sell EUR 30,542		
	Buy USD 42,041 J.P. Morgan	-	-
	Sell USD 5,395		
	Buy EUR 3,927 J.P. Morgan	-	-
	Sell USD 6,173,000		
	Buy GBP 3,698,314 RBS	16	-
	Sell EUR 558,575		
	Buy USD 767,562 J.P. Morgan	(5)	-
	Sell EUR 774		
	Buy USD 1,065 J.P. Morgan	-	-
	Sell USD 13,735,988		
	Buy EUR 9,999,984 J.P. Morgan	100	0.01
	Sell USD 14,333		
	Buy EUR 10,491 J.P. Morgan	-	-
	Sell USD 154,419		
	Buy EUR 112,225 J.P. Morgan	1	-
	Total derivatives	112	0.01
Total value of inves	stments	2,091,786	99.09
Net other assets (0	89%)	19,106	0.91
Net assets		2.110.892	100.00

The calculation of the % Net Asset Value may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

March 2013 comparatives in brackets.

# **Threadneedle American Select Fund**

### **Portfolio Statement**

Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value	Holding	Investment	Value £000	% Net As Va
ASIC INDUSTRIE	ES 5.75% (7.38%)			GENERAL INDUST	FRIALS 9.93% (6.19%)		
	Chemicals 3.66% (6.27%)				Aerospace & defence 1.54% (0.00%)		
503,657	Airgas	32,493	1.62	438,313	United Technologies	30,795	1
942,394	Methanex	41,020	2.04		C C		
					Electronic & electrical equipment 3.82	% (0.83%)	
	Construction & building materials 2.09%	(1.11%)		787,301	Eaton	35,382	1
781,212	Eagle Materials	41,950	2.09	818,136	TE Connectivity	28,686	
	Total basic industries	115,463	5.75	616,976	Universal Display	12,660	
	-				Engineering & machinery 4.57% (5.36%	<b>`</b>	
YCLICAL CONSU	MER GOODS 3.18% (0.00%)			£10.9E9	Pentair		
	Automobiles & parts 1.86% (0.00%)			610,858		30,135	
935,895	Delphi Automotive	37,377	1.86	817,524	Thermo Fisher Scientific	61,661	
					Total general industrials	199,319	
307,187	Household goods & textiles 1.32% (0.00% Mohawk Industries	6) 26,488	1.32		CHNOLOGY 18.78% (16.72%)		
507,107			· · · · · · ·		Information technology hardware 7.19%	(, (7 200/.)	
	Total cyclical consumer goods	63,865	3.18	105 001	•.		
	_			185,331	Apple	58,676	
YCLICAL SERVIC	ES 16.83% (25.08%)			1,287,184	Fortinet	17,998	
	General retailers 4.18% (3.15%)			1,059,221	Lam Research	33,709	
819,947	Dunkin' Brands Group	25,140	1.25	894,307	Synaptics	33,966	
	•						
2,247,653	Tyco International	58,739	2.93		Software & computer services 11.59%	(9.52%)	
		000/ )		591,174	Facebook	24,981	
	Leisure entertainment & hotels 1.42% (1.			126,293	Google	91,880	
544,512	Las Vegas Sands	28,522	1.42	1,102,776	Informatica	26,714	
				237,689	Linkedin	29,619	
	Media & photography 6.59% (12.03%)			73,219	priceline.com	59,592	
677,391	Charter Communications	51,164	2.55	70,210			
845,941	Discovery Communications 'A' Shares	43,382	2.16		Total Information technology	377,135	1
1,847,131	Twenty-First Century Fox	37,837	1.88				
				NON-CYCLICAL C	ONSUMER GOODS 15.47% (14.48%)		
	Support services 2.47% (5.29%)				Health 0.27% (2.90%)		
289,998	Alliance Data Systems	49,511	2.47	183,614	HCA Holdings	5,436	
	Transport 2.17% (3.61%)				Personal care & boundhold products (	E10/ /1 020/ \	
2,064,149	Delta Air Lines	43,551	2.17	4 000 070	Personal care & household products 4.		
2,004,149	Deita All Lilles	43,331	2.17	1,280,672	Colgate-Palmolive	48,144	
	Total cyclical services	337,846	16.83	1,028,765	Estee Lauder Companies Class C	42,368	
					Pharmaceuticals & biotechnology 10.6	9% (10.56%)	
NANCIALS 21.95				539,995	Amgen	40,004	
	Banks 4.04% (10.97%)			651,600	Express Scripts Holding	30,353	
4,852,763	Bank of America	50,253	2.50	1,376,117	Gilead Sciences	65,596	
881,688	J.P. Morgan Chase	30,999	1.54	869,025	Mead Johnson Nutrition	43,037	
				1,844,399	Pfizer	35,735	
389,453	Insurance 1.14% (3.83%) ACE	22,802	1.14		Total non-cyclical consumer goods	310,673	1
000,100		22,002					
	Life assurance 2.78% (0.00%)			NON-CYCLICAL S	ERVICES 0.00% (2.63%)		
1,076,570	Prudential Financial	55,736	2.78		Telecommunication services 0.00% (2.6	63%)	
	Real estate 1.00% (0.53%)				Total non-cyclical services	_	
2,994,550	Annaly Capital Management	20,007	1.00				
2,004,000	, analy oupital management	20,007	1.00	RESOURCES 6.84%	% (6.74%)		
	Speciality & other finance 12.99% (6.20%	a)			Oil & gas 6.84% (6.74%)		
2,759,951	Blackstone Group	, 56,684	2.82	744,312	Anadarko Petroleum	38,405	
438,780	CME Group	20,088	1.00	1,187,293	Halliburton	40,320	
1,917,168	Discover Financial Services	67,222	3.35	663,381	Noble Energy	27,225	
997,711	United Rentals	52,665	2.62	264,708	Pioneer Natural resources	31,304	
	Visa 'A' Shares			204,700			
481,553	-	64,339	3.20		Total resources	137,254	
	Total financials	440,795	21.95				

# **Threadneedle American Select Fund**

### **Portfolio Statement**

(continued)

Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
<b>DERIVATIVES 0.03</b>	% (-0.04%)		
	Forward foreign exchange contracts	0.03% (-0.04%)	
	Sell USD 17,043		
	Buy EUR 12,475 J.P. Morgan	-	-
	Sell USD 1,992		
	Buy EUR 1,447 J.P. Morgan	-	-
	Sell USD 21,130 Buy 15,356 J.P. Morgan	_	_
	Sell USD 2,273		
	Buy EUR 1,648 J.P. Morgan	_	_
	Sell EUR 2,133		
	Buy USD 2,929 J.P. Morgan	_	-
	Sell USD 31,497,769		
	Buy EUR 22,930,800 J.P. Morgan	230	0.01
	Sell USD 3,178		
	Buy EUR 2,316 J.P. Morgan	-	-
	Sell EUR 245,964 Buy USD 338,442 J.P. Morgan	(2)	_
	Sell EUR 25,325	(2)	-
	Buy USD 34,811 J.P. Morgan	_	_
	Sell EUR 263,760		
	Buy USD 362,555 J.P. Morgan	(2)	-
	Sell USD 39,634		
	Buy EUR 28,843 J.P. Morgan	-	-
	Sell EUR 3,019,993	(10)	
	Buy USD 4,126,026 J.P. Morgan	(43)	-
	Sell USD 4,150,000 Buy GBP 2,486,312 RBS	11	_
	Sell EUR 30,531		-
	Buy USD 42,026 J.P. Morgan	_	_
	Sell USD 5,494		
	Buy EUR 3,997 J.P. Morgan	-	-
	Sell EUR 4,064		
	Buy USD 5,577 J.P. Morgan	-	-
	Sell USD 55,478,149		
	Buy EUR 40,388,838 J.P. Morgan	405	0.02
	Sell USD 68,207		
	Buy EUR 49,636 J.P. Morgan Sell USD 7,702,694	_	-
	Buy EUR 5,607,665 J.P. Morgan	56	_
	Sell EUR 56,910		
	Buy USD 78,203 J.P. Morgan	(1)	-
	Sell EUR 7,078		
	Buy USD 9,739 J.P. Morgan	-	-
	Sell USD 9,852		
	Buy EUR 7,167 J.P. Morgan	-	-
	Sell USD 119,328 Buy EUR 86,810 J.P. Morgan	1	
	Sell EUR 10,726	1	-
	Buy USD 14,721 J.P. Morgan	_	_
	Sell EUR 11,411		
	Buy USD 15,740 J.P. Morgan	-	-
	Total	655	0.03
Total value of invest	ments	1,983,005	98.76
Net other assets/(lia	bilities) (–0.71%)	24,910	1.24
Net assets		2,007,915	100.00
		2,007,010	. 30.00

### ANALYSIS OF COLLATERAL RECEIVED

Counterparty	Туре	Value £000
J.P. Morgan	Cash	50
Total collateral		50

The calculation of the % Net Asset Value may not sum to 100% due to rounding. March 2013 comparatives in brackets.

# Threadneedle American Smaller Companies Fund (US)

## **Portfolio Statement**

		Value	% of Net Asset			Value	% of Net Asset
Holding	Investment	£000	Value	Holding	Investment	£000	Value
BASIC INDUSTRIE				FINANCIALS 19.14			
	Chemicals 0.62% (3.28%)				Banks 2.93% (7.26%)		
88,575	Methanex	3,855	0.62	597,881	First Horizon National	4,323	0.69
				202,686	First Republic Bank	6,322	1.01
	Construction & building materials 9.08%			607,118	FirstMerit	7,728	1.23
64,190	Chicago Bridge & Iron	3,268	0.52				
236,980	Eagle Materials	12,725	2.03		Insurance 4.42% (4.98%)		
580,024	Lousiana Pacific	6,294	1.01	361,628	Brown & Brown	6,646	1.06
292,542	Owens Corning	7,923	1.27	793,555	CNO Financial Group	8,880	1.42
399,867	PulteGroup	4,906	0.78	349,923	Essent Group	4,964	0.79
149,660	Trex Company	6,888	1.10	366,077	Fidelity National	7,184	1.15
548,891	Tri Pointe Homes	5,939	0.95				
420,676	USG	8,891	1.42		Real estate 4.97% (5.28%)		
				631,658	American Homes 4 Rent	6,405	1.02
	Forestry & paper 0.96% (0.52%)			141,231	Alexandria Real Estate	6,171	0.99
351,515	Boise Cascade	6,010	0.96	135,027	Rayonier	3,791	0.61
	Total basic industries	66,699	10.66	560,784	Starwood Property Trust	8,092	1.29
	-			232,035	Weingarten Realty Investors	4,227	0.68
CYCLICAL CONSU	MER GOODS 3.59% (1.51%)			269,751	Whitestone Reit	2,362	0.38
	Automobiles & parts 2.57% (1.51%)				Speciality & other finance 6.82% (1.84%)		
854,055	American Axle & Manufacturing Holdings	10,031	1.60	50,819	Affiliated Managers Group	5,928	0.95
311,287	Gentherm	6,039	0.97	1,893,040	MGIC Investment	10,457	1.67
				164,335	Outerwall	6,973	1.07
	Household goods & textiles 1.02% (0.00%	)		151,490	Santander Consumer USA Holdings	2,235	0.36
396,014	Wolverine World Wide	6,369	1.02		C C		
	Total cyclical consumer goods	22,439	3.59	207,886 257,846	Springleaf Holdings United Rentals	3,447 13,611	0.55 2.18
		22,733	0.00	237,040	Total financials	119,746	 19.14
CYCLICAL SERVIC	ES 19.14% (20.88%)					113,740	13.14
	Distributors 1.62% (0.00%)			GENERAL INDUST	RIALS 7.21% (8.74%)		
197,958	Wesco International	10,121	1.62		Aerospace & defence 0.73% (0.96%)		
				88,756	B/E Aerospace	4,587	0.73
	General retailers 4.84% (4.60%)			00,700	5,2,7,6,66,466	1,007	0.70
148,300	ANN	3,148	0.50		Diversified industrials 1.10% (0.00%)		
199,170	Cabelas	8,058	1.29	107,146	Criteo	3,660	0.58
267,982	Five Below	6,172	0.99	71,714	Proto Labs	3,225	0.52
197,407	Foot Locker	5,033	0.80	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		0,220	0.02
223,631	Williams-Sonoma	7,853	1.26		Electronic & electrical equipment 2.73%	(3.37%)	
				129,076	Energizer Holdings	7,311	1.17
	Leisure entertainment & hotels 3.40% (2.4	6%)		150,700	FLIR Systems	3,165	0.51
495,613	AVIS Budget Group	14,386	2.30	320,168	Universal Display	6,570	1.05
372,210	Cinemark Holdings	6,856	1.10	020,100	chiroroal Diopiay	0,010	
					Engineering & machinery 2.65% (4.41%)		
	Media & photography 0.97% (1.56%)			153,134	Crane	6,650	1.06
354,546	Sinclair Broadcast Group	6,074	0.97	387,436	MasTec	9,938	1.59
					Total general industrials	45,106	7.21
05 700	Support services 5.35% (8.16%)	0.110	0.00		Total general muusulais	43,100	7.21
35,799	Alliance Data Systems	6,112	0.98				
190,360	MAXIMUS	5,513	0.88	INFORMATION TE	CHNOLOGY 12.76% (11.44%)		
239,322	Monro Muffler Brake	8,764	1.40		Information technology hardware 7.54%		
251,617	Robert Half International	6,329	1.01	444,802	Fortinet	6,219	0.99
175,518	Total System Services	3,232	0.52	266,437	Lam Research	8,479	1.35
534,579	UTI Worldwide	3,533	0.56	477,588	PerkinElmer	13,131	2.10
	T (0.000) (5.000)			996,900	Spansion	10,068	1.61
	Transport 2.96% (4.10%)			245,235	Synaptics	9,314	1.49
105,316	Alaska Air Group	5,714	0.91				
211,345	American Airlines Group	4,893	0.78		Software & computer services 5.22% (7.5		
172,488	Ryder System	7,977	1.27	188,306	Cornerstone OnDemand	6,523	1.04
	Total cyclical services	119,768	19.14	655,269	Cyrusone	9,021	1.44
		,		453,452	Informatica	10,985	1.76
				62,984	Ultimate Software Group	6,122	0.98
					Total Information technology	79,862	12.76

# **Threadneedle American Smaller Companies Fund (US)**

### **Portfolio Statement**

(continued)

Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
NON-CYCLICAL C	DNSUMER GOODS 12.71% (12.26%) Beverages 1.07% (1.05%)		
133,726	Constellation Brands 'A' Shares	6,689	1.07
E 40.000	Food producers & processors 3.19% (1.		1.40
548,686 253,733	Pinnacle Foods Treehouse Foods	9,276 10,690	1.48 1.71
,		-,	
139.123	Health 6.10% (7.43%)	4 542	0.72
264,771	Align Technology Centene	4,543 9,920	0.73 1.58
103,580	IDEXX Laboratories	9,920 7,827	1.30
175,053	Omnicare	6,028	0.96
272,003	Tenet Healthcare	6,948	1.11
62,295	Universal Health Services	2,971	0.47
02,233	Universal freatur dervices	2,371	0.47
100 005	Pharmaceuticals & biotechnology 2.35		1 1 1
199,625	Charles River Laboratories	6,926	1.11
85,608	Jazz Pharmaceuticals	7,735	1.24
	Total non-cyclical consumer goods	79,553	12.71
NON-CYCLICAL S	ERVICES 2.38% (2.86%) Packaging 0.00% (0.99%)		
	Telecommunication services 2.38% (1.8	7%)	
709,455	Ruckus Wireless	6,433	1.03
148,067	SBA Communications	8,437	1.35
	Total non-cyclical services	14,870	2.38
RESOURCES 7.77%	<b>(9 78%)</b>		
	Mining 0.74% (2.10%)		
767,350	Cypress Semiconductor	4,660	0.74
	0:18		
223,567	Oil & gas 7.03% (7.68%) Athlon Energy	4,837	0.77
209,251	Forum Energy Technologies	4,837	0.53
209,251	с, с	3,330	0.53
298,493	Laredo Petroleum	3,200 4,551	0.51
243,071	SemGroup 'A' Shares	9,748	1.56
597,256	Superior Energy Services	10,553	1.69
330,606	Western Refining	7,729	1.03
000,000	Total resources	48,608	7.77
		10,000	
UTILITIES 1.56% (	).00%)		
	Electricity 1.56% (0.00%)		
483,612	Westar Energy	9,771	1.56
	Total utilities	9,771	1.56
DERIVATIVES 0.00	% (0.00%) Forward foreign exchange contracts 0. Sell USD 4,690,000	00% (0.00%)	
	Buy GBP 2,809,832 RBS	12	
	Total derivatives	12	-
Total value of invest	ments	606,434	96.92
Net other assets (5.0	0%)	19,245	3.08
Net assets		625,679	100.00
		-,*	

The calculation of the % Net Asset Value may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

March 2013 comparatives in brackets.

# **Threadneedle Dollar Bond Fund**

## **Portfolio Statement**

	Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value		Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
FIXED	INTEREST	<b>16.38% (91.51%)</b>					BBB+ 16.85% (6.35%)		
		AAA 0.00% (5.79%)			USD	1,210,000	Citigroup 3.5% 15/05/2023	678	1.08
					USD	1,050,000	CVS Caremark 4% 05/12/2023	639	1.02
		Aaa+ 0.00% (2.69%)			USD	1,150,000	Electricite de France 5.25% 29/07/2049	697	1.11
					USD	1,060,000	Enterprise Products Oper 3.9% 15/02/2024	630	1.00
1100	1 0 40 000	AA+ 30.13% (28.36%)	504	0.05	USD	1,175,000	Heineken 3.4% 01/04/2022	695	1.11
USD	1,040,000	General Electric 2.7% 09/10/2022	594	0.95	USD	1,044,000	Hewlett-Packard 2.75% 14/01/2019	630	1.00
USD	1,060,000	General Electric 4.65% 17/10/2021	693	1.10	USD	988,000	ING Bank 4.125% 21/11/2023	596	0.95
USD	550,000	US Treasury N/B 0.125% 30/04/2015	328	0.52	USD	1,150,000	McKesson 2.284% 15/03/2019	685	1.09
USD	2,500,000	US Treasury N/B 0.25% 15/05/2015	1,493	2.38	USD	1,070,000	Petroleos Mexicanos 3.5% 18/07/2018	661	1.05
USD	2,115,000	US Treasury N/B 0.25% 15/12/2014	1,263	2.01	USD	1,090,000	SABMiller Holdings 2.2% 01/08/2018	651	1.04
USD	40,000	US Treasury N/B 1.125% 30/04/2020	23	0.04	USD	500,000	SABMiller Holdings 3.75% 15/01/2022	304	0.48
USD USD	5,525,000 7,500,000	US Treasury N/B 1.125% 31/05/2019 US Treasury N/B 1.25% 31/10/2015	3,207	5.11 7.25	USD	1,150,000	Swedish Export Credit 2.875% 14/11/2023	675	1.08
USD	1,174,500	US Treasury N/B 1.625% 15/11/2022	4,546 649	1.03	USD	1,025,000	Tesco 5.5% 15/11/2017	685	1.09
USD		US Treasury N/B 2% 15/02/2023			USD	890,000	Thomson Reuters 4.3% 23/11/2023	540	0.86
USD	3,975,800 25,600	US Treasury N/B 2% 15/02/2023	2,258 15	3.60 0.02	USD	1,250,000	Verizon Communications 2.45% 01/11/2022	674	1.07
USD	1,990,000	US Treasury N/B 2.5% 15/08/2023		1.87	USD	1,763,000	Verizon Communications 5.15% 15/09/2023	1,142	1.82
USD	1,200,000	US Treasury N/B 2.875% 15/05/2043	1,171 611	0.97			D 4 0 000/ (0 500/)		
USD	3,100,000	US Treasury N/B 4.25% 15/05/2039	2,058	3.28			Baa1 0.00% (0.53%)		
							BBB 11.63% (4.45%)		
		AA 1.37% (2.95%)			USD	1,030,000	ABN Amro Bank 6.25% 13/09/2022	674	1.07
USD	440,000	Qatari Diar Finance 5% 21/07/2020	292	0.47	USD	548,000	BG Energy Capital 6.5% 30/11/2072	360	0.57
USD	790,000	State of Qatar 6.55% 09/04/2019	564	0.90	USD	587,000	British Telecom 9.625% 15/12/2030	533	0.85
		Aa2 0.00% (1.10%)			USD USD	1,625,000 1,030,000	Deutsche Annington 3.2% 02/10/2017 Hutchison Whampoa International	995	1.59
		AA- 4.03% (2.46%)					6% 28/10/2049	651	1.04
USD	1,050,000	Japan Tobacco 2.1% 23/07/2018	631	1.01	USD	1,140,000	Imperial Tobacco Finance 3.5% 11/02/2023	648	1.03
USD	2,070,000	Novartis Capital 3.4% 06/05/2024	1,226	1.95	USD	1,070,000	Pacific Gas & Electric 3.85% 15/11/2023	643	1.02
USD	1,000,000	UniCredito Bank Austria 7.25% 15/02/2017	671	1.07	USD	470,000	Petrobras International Finance		
	,,						3.875% 27/01/2016	288	0.46
		Aa3 1.07% (0.00%)			USD	494,000	Rosneft International Finance		
USD	1,160,000	QNB Finance 2.875% 29/04/2020	674	1.07			4.199% 06/03/2022	262	0.42
					USD	1,000,000	Russian Federation 4.5% 04/04/2022	587	0.94
1100	1 050 000	A+ 3.10% (4.13%)	007	1.00	USD	645,000	Time Warner Cable 5.5% 01/09/2041	395	0.63
USD	1,050,000	BHP Billiton Finance USA 3.85% 30/09/2023	637	1.02	USD	1,030,000	Xstrata Canada Finance 4.95% 15/11/2021	639	1.02
USD	540,000	Export-Import Bank of Korea	001	0.50	USD	1,050,000	Yum! Brands 3.875% 01/11/2023	620	0.99
	400.000	5.125% 29/06/2020	361	0.58			Baa2 0.78% (0.61%)		
USD	460,000	HSBC Holdings 5.1% 05/04/2021	306	0.49	USD	275,000	Alicorp 3.875% 20/03/2023	153	0.24
USD	1,065,000	Sun Hung Kai Properties 3.375% 25/02/2024	633	1.01	USD	515,000	BBVA Bancomer 6.75% 30/09/2022	336	0.54
1100	1 000 000	A 6.25% (6.64%)					BBB- 4.60% (6.80%)		
USD	1,300,000	Abbey National Treasury Service		4.00	USD	500,000	Alpek 5.375% 08/08/2023	298	0.47
1100	1 000 000	3.05% 23/08/2018	803	1.28	USD		Credit Agricole 8.125% 19/09/2033	347	0.47
USD	1,000,000		c00	1 10	USD	500,000	Credit Suisse 6.5% 08/08/2023	330	0.53
	400.000	5.375% 15/01/2020	688	1.10	USD	1,000,000	El Paso Pipeline Partners 5% 01/10/2021	627	1.00
USD	460,000	CLP Power Hong Kong Financing	001	0.40	USD	1,072,000	Kansas City Southern 3.85% 15/11/2023	628	1.00
	1 100 000	4.75% 12/07/2021	291	0.46	USD	370,000	PPL Capital Funding 4.2% 15/06/2022	226	0.36
USD	1,160,000	EADS Finance 2.7% 17/04/2023	651	1.04	USD	90,000	UBS 4.75% 22/05/2023	55	0.09
USD	290,000	GDF Suez 1.625% 10/10/2017	174	0.28	USD	570,000	UBS Jersey 7.25% 22/02/2022	377	0.60
USD	1,020,000	J.P. Morgan Chase 4.35% 15/08/2021	650	1.04	030	570,000	000 001309 7.23 /0 22/02/2022	5//	0.00
USD	1,115,000	Philip Morris International 3.6% 15/11/2023	658	1.05			Baa3 1.68% (0.58%)		
		A- 8.68% (9.97%)			USD	525,000	Dubai Electricity & Water		
USD	1,040,000	American International Group					7.375% 21/10/2020	374	0.60
		4.125% 15/02/2024	631	1.01	USD	1,190,000	Uralkali 3.723% 30/04/2018	677	1.08
USD	1,600,000	AT&T 2.375% 27/11/2018	962	1.53			RR - 2 200/ (2 4 C0/ )		
USD	1,000,000	Bank of America 5% 13/05/2021	659	1.05	1100	400.000	BB+ 2.39% (3.16%)	070	0.40
USD	1,085,000	BAT International Finance 3.25% 07/06/2022	634	1.01	USD	400,000	KBC Bank 8% 25/01/2023	273	0.43
USD	700,000	Experian Finance 2.375% 15/06/2017	418	0.67	USD	500,000	LBG Capital No 1 7.875% 01/11/2020	330	0.53
USD	1,130,000	Heathrow Funding 2.5% 25/06/2015	683	1.09	USD	376,000	Romania 4.875% 22/01/2024	231	0.37
USD	1,040,000	MetLife 4.368% 15/09/2023	654	1.04	USD	875,000	Royal Bank of Scotland Group	E 4E	<b>500</b>
USD	955,000	Prudential 7.75% 23/03/2049	617	0.98	1100	200.000	6.125% 15/12/2022	545	0.87
USD	310,000	Republika Slovenija 4.125% 18/02/2019	189	0.30	USD	200,000	Softbank 4.5% 15/04/2020	120	0.19

# Threadneedle Dollar Bond Fund

## **Portfolio Statement**

	Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value		Value £000
FIXED II	NTEREST 9	6.38% (91.51%) (continued)			ANALYSIS OF INVESTMENTS BY CREDIT RATINGS	
		Ba1 0.49% (0.00%)			AA+	18,909
USD	475,000	Hanson 6.125% 15/08/2016	310	0.49	AA	856
					AA-	2,528
		BB 0.00% (1.48%)			Aa3	674
		Ba2 0.00% (0.47%)			A+	1,937
		Baz 0.00 /0 (0.47 /0)			A	4,254
		BB- 1.55% (0.00%)			A–	5,447
JSD	530,000	Republic of Serbia 5.875% 03/12/2018	334	0.53	BBB+	10,582
JSD	1,040,000	Virgin Media Secured Finance			BBB	7,295
		6.5% 15/01/2018	642	1.02	Baa2	764
					BBB-	2,888
		Baa3e 0.36% (0.00%)			Baa3	1,051
JSD	375,000	PPL Capital Funding 3.95% 15/03/2024	223	0.36	BB+	1,499
					Ba1	310
		Not rated 1.42% (2.99%)			BB-	976
JSD	495,000	CGS Guernsey   7.875% 24/02/2041	322	0.51	Baa3e	223
JSD	1,050,000	Port Authority of New York &			Not rated	892
		New Jersey 4.458% 01/10/2062	570	0.91		
					Total Bonds	61.085
		Total fixed interest	60,471	96.38	Total Bonds Derivatives	61,085 2
			60,471	96.38		
FLOATII	NG RATE N	IOTES 0.98% (2.27%)	60,471	96.38	Derivatives	2 61,087
			60,471	96.38	Derivatives Total value of investments The calculation of the % Net Asset Value may not sum to 100	2 61,087
		IOTES 0.98% (2.27%) A 0.54% (0.59%)	<b>60,471</b> 339	<b>96.38</b> 0.54	Derivatives Total value of investments	2 61,087
		IOTES 0.98% (2.27%) A 0.54% (0.59%) *Ras Laffan Liquefied Natural Gas 5.298% 30/09/2020			Derivatives Total value of investments The calculation of the % Net Asset Value may not sum to 100	2 61,087
		IOTES 0.98% (2.27%) A 0.54% (0.59%) *Ras Laffan Liquefied Natural Gas			Derivatives Total value of investments The calculation of the % Net Asset Value may not sum to 100 March 2013 comparatives in brackets.	2 61,087
		IOTES 0.98% (2.27%) A 0.54% (0.59%) *Ras Laffan Liquefied Natural Gas 5.298% 30/09/2020			Derivatives Total value of investments The calculation of the % Net Asset Value may not sum to 100 March 2013 comparatives in brackets. *Variable rate bonds.	2 61,087
JSD	525,548	IOTES 0.98% (2.27%) A 0.54% (0.59%) *Ras Laffan Liquefied Natural Gas 5.298% 30/09/2020 BBB+ 0.00% (0.42%)			Derivatives Total value of investments The calculation of the % Net Asset Value may not sum to 100 March 2013 comparatives in brackets. *Variable rate bonds.	2 61,087
JSD	525,548	IOTES 0.98% (2.27%) A 0.54% (0.59%) *Ras Laffan Liquefied Natural Gas 5.298% 30/09/2020 BBB+ 0.00% (0.42%) Baa2 0.44% (1.26%)			Derivatives Total value of investments The calculation of the % Net Asset Value may not sum to 100 March 2013 comparatives in brackets. *Variable rate bonds.	2 61,087
JSD	525,548	IOTES 0.98% (2.27%) A 0.54% (0.59%) *Ras Laffan Liquefied Natural Gas 5.298% 30/09/2020 BBB+ 0.00% (0.42%) Baa2 0.44% (1.26%) *Tengizchevroil Finance	339	0.54	Derivatives Total value of investments The calculation of the % Net Asset Value may not sum to 100 March 2013 comparatives in brackets. *Variable rate bonds.	2 61,087
USD	525,548 455,329	IOTES 0.98% (2.27%) A 0.54% (0.59%) *Ras Laffan Liquefied Natural Gas 5.298% 30/09/2020 BBB+ 0.00% (0.42%) Baa2 0.44% (1.26%) *Tengizchevroil Finance 6.124% 15/11/2014 Total floating rate notes	339 275	0.54	Derivatives Total value of investments The calculation of the % Net Asset Value may not sum to 100 March 2013 comparatives in brackets. *Variable rate bonds.	2 61,087
USD	525,548	IOTES 0.98% (2.27%) A 0.54% (0.59%) *Ras Laffan Liquefied Natural Gas 5.298% 30/09/2020 BBB+ 0.00% (0.42%) Baa2 0.44% (1.26%) *Tengizchevroil Finance 6.124% 15/11/2014 Total floating rate notes % (0.02%)	339 275	0.54	Derivatives Total value of investments The calculation of the % Net Asset Value may not sum to 100 March 2013 comparatives in brackets. *Variable rate bonds.	2 61,087
USD USD <b>DERIVA</b>	525,548 455,329 TIVES 0.00	IOTES 0.98% (2.27%) A 0.54% (0.59%) *Ras Laffan Liquefied Natural Gas 5.298% 30/09/2020 BBB+ 0.00% (0.42%) Baa2 0.44% (1.26%) *Tengizchevroil Finance 6.124% 15/11/2014 Total floating rate notes % (0.02%) Futures and options 0.00% (0.02%)	339 275	0.54	Derivatives Total value of investments The calculation of the % Net Asset Value may not sum to 100 March 2013 comparatives in brackets. *Variable rate bonds.	2 61,087
usd Usd Deriva	525,548 455,329 TIVES 0.00	IOTES 0.98% (2.27%) A 0.54% (0.59%) *Ras Laffan Liquefied Natural Gas 5.298% 30/09/2020 BBB+ 0.00% (0.42%) Baa2 0.44% (1.26%) *Tengizchevroil Finance 6.124% 15/11/2014 Total floating rate notes % (0.02%)	339 275	0.54	Derivatives Total value of investments The calculation of the % Net Asset Value may not sum to 100 March 2013 comparatives in brackets. *Variable rate bonds.	2 61,087
USD	525,548 455,329 TIVES 0.00	IOTES 0.98% (2.27%) A 0.54% (0.59%) *Ras Laffan Liquefied Natural Gas 5.298% 30/09/2020 BBB+ 0.00% (0.42%) Baa2 0.44% (1.26%) *Tengizchevroil Finance 6.124% 15/11/2014 Total floating rate notes % (0.02%) Futures and options 0.00% (0.02%) *Barclays US 10 Year Note Future	339 275 614	0.54	Derivatives Total value of investments The calculation of the % Net Asset Value may not sum to 100 March 2013 comparatives in brackets. *Variable rate bonds.	2 61,087
USD USD <b>DERIVA</b> USD	525,548 455,329 TIVES 0.00	IOTES 0.98% (2.27%) A 0.54% (0.59%) *Ras Laffan Liquefied Natural Gas 5.298% 30/09/2020 BBB+ 0.00% (0.42%) Baa2 0.44% (1.26%) *Tengizchevroil Finance 6.124% 15/11/2014 Total floating rate notes % (0.02%) Futures and options 0.00% (0.02%) *Barclays US 10 Year Note Future Expiring June 2014 Total derivatives	339 275 <b>614</b> 2	0.54	Derivatives Total value of investments The calculation of the % Net Asset Value may not sum to 100 March 2013 comparatives in brackets. *Variable rate bonds.	2 61,087
USD USD DERIVA USD Total val	525,548 455,329 <b>TIVES 0.00</b> (134) *	IOTES 0.98% (2.27%)         A 0.54% (0.59%)         *Ras Laffan Liquefied Natural Gas         5.298% 30/09/2020         BBB+ 0.00% (0.42%)         Baa2 0.44% (1.26%)         *Tengizchevroil Finance         6.124% 15/11/2014         Total floating rate notes         % (0.02%)         Futures and options 0.00% (0.02%)         *Barclays US 10 Year Note Future         Expiring June 2014         Total derivatives         ments	339 275 614 2 2 2 2	0.54 0.44 0.98	Derivatives Total value of investments The calculation of the % Net Asset Value may not sum to 100 March 2013 comparatives in brackets. *Variable rate bonds.	2 61,087

# Threadneedle Japan Fund

## **Portfolio Statement**

Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value	Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
BASIC INDUSTRIE	ES 10.69% (10.61%)			696	Nomura Real estate Residential	2,166	1.00
213,200	<b>Chemicals 1.03% (3.92%)</b> JSR	2,230	1.03	565,500	Tokai Tokyo Securities Total financials	2,955 <b>41,313</b>	1.37 <b>19.13</b>
	Construction & building materials 6.12%	% ( <b>4.87</b> %)			-		
187,000	lida Group Holdings	1,703	0.79	GENERAL INDUS	<b>FRIALS 24.98% (16.42%)</b>		
732,000	Sekisui Chemical	5,090	2.36	000 100	Diversified industrials 4.80% (4.80%)		0.05
393,800	Sekisui House	3,046	1.41	608,100	Mitsui OSG	5,715	2.65
1,606,000	Taiheiyo Cement	3,378	1.56	329,200 79,800	Tamron	3,470 1,171	1.61 0.54
	Steel & other metals 3.54% (1.82%)			75,000	lumon	1,171	0.54
1,186,000	Hanwa	3,106	1.44		Electronic & electrical equipment 12.9	9% (10.73%)	
223,800	Maruichi Steel Tube	3,589	1.66	690,500	Alps Electric	5,321	2.46
409,000	Nippon Steel & Sumikin Bussa	948	0.44	91,800	Daikin Industries	3,106	1.44
	Total basic industries	23,090	10.69	1,404,000	Hitachi	6,695	3.10
		23,030	10.05	79,700	Omron	2,016	0.93
	MED COODS 11 100/ /17 160/ )			862,900	WACOM	3,210	1.49
CICLICAL CONSO	MER GOODS 11.10% (17.16%) Automobiles & parts 9.51% (14.83%)			457,000 416,800	Yaskawa Electric Yokogawa Electric	3,800 3,915	1.76 1.81
159,300	Daihatsu Motor	1,535	0.71	410,000	Torogawa Lieculo	3,315	1.01
2,160,000	Mazda Motor	6,157	2.85		Engineering & machinery 7.19% (0.89%	)	
448,900	Mitsubishi Motors	2,999	1.39	448,600	DMG Mori Seiki	, 3,706	1.72
786,200	Nissan Motor	4,095	1.89	314,100	Komatsu	4,071	1.88
169,000	Toyota Motor	5,766	2.67	95,800	Sho-Bond Holdings	2,542	1.18
				664,000	Tadano	5,205	2.41
320,700	Household goods & textiles 1.59% (2.33 Sony	%) 3,426	1.59		Total general industrials	53,943	24.98
	Total cyclical consumer goods	23,978	11.10		CHNOLOGY 9.06% (10.42%)		
CYCLICAL SERVIC	ES 10.52% (5.89%) Distributors 0.00% (1.47%)			107,800	Information technology hardware 0.21% Renesas Electronics Software & computer services 8.85% (	446	0.21
	General retailers 4.54% (1.25%)			152,500	Konami	2,316	1.07
217,400	Aeon	1,572	0.73	1,577,900	Monex Group	3,904	1.81
1,014,000	J. Front Retailing	3,907	1.81	11,100	Nintendo	812	0.38
79,900	Ryohin Keikaku	4,324	2.00	268,900	Nomura Research Institute	5,290	2.45
				183,400	SCSK	3,204	1.48
	Media & photography 2.80% (0.47%)			77,100	Softbank	3,589	1.66
153,900	Dentsu	3,567	1.65		Total Information technology	19,561	9.06
217,000	Fuji Media Holdings	2,490	1.15				
	Support services 1.72% (0.00%)			NON-CYCLICAL C	ONSUMER GOODS 9.87% (9.40%)		
370,400	Kuroda Electric	3,711	1.72	265.000	Beverages 3.36% (3.02%)	0 101	0.00
	Transact 1 (CO/ (2 700/))			265,000	Kirin Holdings Suptory Boyerage & Food	2,131	0.99 2.37
876,000	<b>Transport 1.46% (2.70%)</b> Tokyu	3,162	1.46	248,300	Suntory Beverage & Food	5,114	2.37
870,000	Total cyclical services	22,733	10.52		Food producers & processors 0.00% (0.	.51%)	
		22,700	10.52				
FINANCIALS 19.13	0/ (2/ 070/)			004 000	Health 2.08% (0.00%)	4 500	0.00
TIMANGIALS 13.13	Banks 9.35% (14.36%)			884,000	Shimadzu	4,502	2.08
664,000	Chiba Bank	2,462	1.14		Pharmaceuticals & biotechnology 4.43	% (5.87%)	
2,341,300	Mitsubishi UFJ Financial Group	8,167	3.78	91,100	Ono Pharmaceutical	5,168	2.39
235,100	Sumitomo Mitsui Financial Group	6,355	2.94	123,000	Santen Pharmaceutical	3,364	1.56
1,148,000	Sumitomo Mitsui Trust Holdings	3,213	1.49	36,100	Takeda Pharmaceutical	1,034	0.48
	Insurance 0.00% (0.47%)				Total non-cyclical consumer goods	21,313	9.87
	Real estate 1.95% (4.00%)			NON-CYCLICAL S	ERVICES 0.62% (3.85%)		
333,900	Nomura Real estate Holdings	4,208	1.95		Food & drug retailers 0.62% (3.25%)		
000,000		1,200	1.00	32,400	Lawson	1,331	0.62
	Speciality & other finance 7.83% (6.14%	a)					
1,406,900	Ashikaga Holdings	3,929	1.82		Packaging 0.00% (0.60%)		
385,900	Japan Exchange Group	5,704	2.64		Total non-cyclical services	1,331	0.62
524,400	Nomura Holdings	2,154	1.00		_		

# Threadneedle Japan Fund

### **Portfolio Statement**

(continued)

Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
RESOURCES 1.48%	6 (0.00%)		
	Mining 1.48% (0.00%)		
1,683,000	Mitsubishi Materials	3,189	1.48
	Total resources	3,189	1.48
UTILITIES 1.93% (1	.10%)		
	Electricity 1.93% (1.10%)		
221,700	Electric Power Development	4,181	1.93
	Total utilities	4,181	1.93
DERIVATIVES -0.0	1% (0.00%)		
	Forward foreign exchange contracts Sell GBP 602,764	-0.01% (0.00%)	
	Buy JPY 102,500,000 RBS	(9)	(0.01)
	Total derivatives	(9)	(0.01)
Total value of invest	nents	214,623	99.37
Net other assets (0.1	8%)	1,357	0.63
Net assets		215,980	100.00

The calculation of the % Net Asset Value may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

March 2013 comparatives in brackets.

# Threadneedle Asia Fund

### **Portfolio Statement**

		Value	% of Net Asset			Value	% of Net Asset
Holding	Investment	£000	Value	Holding	Investment	£000	Value
AUSTRALIA 21.15%					Real estate 0.00% (0.25%)		
454,461	Banks 8.07% (8.02%) Australia & New Zealand Banking Group	8,060	1.88		Software & computer services 3.34% (1.	42%)	
175,814	Commonwealth Bank of Australia	8,000 7,273	1.00	37,351	Baidu (ADS)	4,114	0.96
571,030	National Australia Bank	10,799	2.52	210,096	Tencent Holdings	10,191	2.38
457,613	Westpac Banking	8,448	1.97		Support services 0.32% (0.00%)		
				946,000	China Conch Venture Holdings	1,357	0.32
202 022	Diversified industrials 0.48% (2.07%) Ansell	2.061	0.48		Total Cayman Islands	36,295	8.47
202,923	Allsell	2,061	0.40			00,200	0.17
	Engineering & machinery 0.00% (0.48%)			CHINA 7.66% (7.83	3%)		
	Food & drug retailers 0.73% (0.00%)				Automobiles & parts 0.76% (1.26%)		
157,729	Woolworths	3,118	0.73	1,301,926	Great Wall Motor	3,268	0.76
	General retailers 1.33% (0.00%)				Banks 3.04% (3.86%)		
240,955	Wesfarmers	5,695	1.33	7,713,000	Bank of China 'H' Shares	1,897	0.44
-,				14,005,524	China Construction Bank	5,641	1.32
000.005	Health 0.34% (0.00%)		0.04	15,515,551	Industrial & Commercial Bank		
329,305	Virtus Health	1,449	0.34		of China	5,463	1.28
	Insurance 0.62% (0.00%)				Construction & building materials 0.75%	(N 43%)	
385,543	QBE Insurance Group	2,668	0.62	1,440,000	Anhui Conch Cement	3,199	0.75
	Mining 3.58% (3.98%)			1,110,000			0110
456,146	BHP Billiton	9,369	2.19		Electronic & electrical equipment 0.61%	6 <b>(0.56</b> %)	
168,461	Rio Tinto	5,957	1.39	1,491,939	Zhuzhou CSR Times Electric	0.001	0.01
100,101		0,007			Company	2,621	0.61
	Oil & gas 0.00% (0.71%)				Insurance 0.99% (1.16%)		
	Pharmaceuticals & biotechnology 1.08% (	0.00%)		882,136	Ping An Insurance Group	4,238	0.99
118,224	CSL	4,626	1.08		0il & gas 1.51% (0.56%)		
	Real estate 1.81% (1.07%)			1,780,000	China Oilfield Services	2,572	0.60
842,384	Lend Lease Group	5,280	1.23	7,202,288	China Petroleum & Chemical	3,903	0.91
2,635,424	Mirvac Group	2,497	0.58		Total China	32,802	7.66
,,	·					02,002	
100.040	Speciality & other finance 0.88% (0.98%)	0 741	0.88	HONG KONG 11.66	<b>5% (13,37%)</b>		
120,849	Macquarie Group	3,741	0.00		Banks 0.49% (0.00%)		
	Support services 0.92% (0.00%)			1,164,710	BOC Hong Kong Holdings	2,108	0.49
700,389	Amcor	3,932	0.92		Diversified industrials 3.12% (2.93%)		
	Telecommunication services 1.31% (1.54%	)		1,178,184	Hutchison Whampoa	9,953	2.32
2,033,205	Telstra	, 5,602	1.31	838,041	Wharf Holdings	3,405	0.80
	Total Australia	90,575	21.15	000,011	-	0,100	0.00
		00,010	21.10		Engineering & machinery 0.85% (0.00%)		0.05
BERMUDA 0.40% (	1 60%)			5,978,468	Guangdong Investment	3,631	0.85
BEIMODA 0.4070	Diversified industrials 0.00% (1.03%)				Information technology hardware 0.57%	(0.55%)	
				3,815,780	Lenovo Group	2,429	0.57
0.050 704	Household goods & textiles 0.40% (0.57%)	1 700	0.40		Insurance 2.56% (2.46%)		
2,253,721	Li & Fung	1,736	0.40	3,821,316	AIA Group	10,942	2.56
	Total Bermuda	1,736	0.40	-,- ,		- / -	
				0 000 700	Oil & gas 0.65% (1.41%)	2 002	0.05
CAYMAN ISLAND				2,929,760	CNOOC	2,802	0.65
	General retailers 0.00% (0.30%)				Real estate 2.30% (5.02%)		
	Food producers & processors 0.57% (0.00%	6)		579,952	Cheung Kong Holdings	5,631	1.31
788,000	China Mengniu Dairy	2,447	0.57	2,690,521	China Overseas Land	4,250	0.99
	Leisure entertainment & hotels 1.62% (1.34	10/_ )			Telecommunication services 1.12% (1.00	<b>)%</b> )	
1,395,432	Sands China	4%) 6,930	1.62	445,191	China Mobile	2,512	0.59
1,000,702		0,000	1.02	2,915,224	China Unicom (Hong Kong)	2,254	0.53
	Oil & gas 2.62% (1.52%)				Total Hong Kong	49,917	11.66
2,940,000	CIMC Enric Holdings	3,006	0.70				
1,051,957	ENN Energy Holdings	4,136	0.96				
5,477,940	Towngas China	4,114	0.96				

# **Threadneedle Asia Fund**

### **Portfolio Statement**

(continued)

Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
INDIA 7.42% (8.26	%)		
313,101	Automobiles & parts 0.70% (1.09%) Mahindra & Mahindra	2,998	0.70
768,697 228,218		5,341 5,313	1.25 1.24
673,296	Engineering & machinery 0.36% (0.54 Motherson Sumi Systems	%) 1,526	0.36
	Leisure entertainment & hotels 0.00%	o (0.80%)	
667,822	Pharmaceuticals & biotechnology 0.9 Sun Pharmaceutical Industries	<b>93% (0.00%)</b> 3,994	0.93
325,779 111,901	Software & computer services 2.05% HCL Technologies Infosys Technologies	<b>(0.71%)</b> 4,711 4,088	1.10 0.95
	Speciality & other finance 0.00% (0.6	2%)	
1,162,413	<b>Tobacco 0.89% (1.33%)</b> ITC	3,827	0.89
	Total India	31,798	7.42
<b>INDONESIA 1.83%</b> 7,224,824	Banks 0.82% (1.06%)	3,492	0.82
	Construction & building materials 0.0	00% (1.03%)	
	Gas distribution 0.00% (0.52%)		
15,641,489	Media & photography 0.55% (0.25%) Surya Citra Media	2,374	0.55
16,564,600	<b>Telecommunication services 0.46% (</b> Telekomunikasi Indonesia	D <b>.00%)</b> 1,974	0.46
	Transport 0.00% (0.41%)		
	Total Indonesia	7,840	1.83
LUXEMBOURG 0.5	6% (0.45%) Personal care & household products	0.56% (0.45%)	
1,493,970	Samsonite International	2,394	0.56
	Total Luxembourg	2,394	0.56
MALAYSIA 1.59%	(0.46%) Banks 0.70% (0.46%)		
1,682,200	Malayan Banking	2,995	0.70
1,745,700	Electricity 0.89% (0.00%) Tenaga Nasional	3,827	0.89
	Total Malaysia	6,822	1.59
PHILIPPINES 3.67	% (2.75%) Banks 0.51% (0.84%)		
503,610 1,560,735	Asia United Bank Metroplitan Bank & Trust	482 1,710	0.11 0.40
377,874	<b>Diversified industrials 0.67% (0.87%)</b> Ayala	2,891	0.67
11,290,300 1,658,820	<b>Food producers &amp; processors 1.79%</b> Alliance Global Group Universal Robina	<b>0.58%)</b> 4,542 3,120	1.06 0.73

Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
3,252,630	<b>General retailers 0.70% (0.00%)</b> Robinsons Retail Holdings	2,989	0.70
	Real estate 0.00% (0.46%)		
	Total Philippines	15,734	3.67
SINGAPORE 2.23%	(5 /0%)		
810,412	Banks 1.45% (1.79%)	6,209	1.45
663,487	Engineering & machinery 0.78% (2.17 Keppel	<b>1%)</b> 3,335	0.78
	Real estate 0.00% (0.85%)		
	Telecommunication services 0.00% (	0.59%)	
	Total Singapore	9,544	2.23
SOUTH KOREA 11.	91% (14.30%) Automobiles & parts 2.33% (1.80%)		
128,240	Halla Visteon Climate Control	2,847	0.66
53,190	Hyundai Motor	7,131	1.67
	Banks 1.05% (1.03%)		
195,063	Hana Financial Holdings	4,496	1.05
15,028	<b>Chemicals 0.49% (0.53%)</b> LG Chem	2,116	0.49
122,110	<b>Construction &amp; building materials 0.</b> Hyundai Development Company	<b>49% (0.00%)</b> 2,097	0.49
158,310	Electricity 0.78% (1.12%) Korea Electric Power	3,324	0.78
116,320	Engineering & machinery 0.51% (0.62 Samsung Heavy Industries	<b>?%)</b> 2,171	0.51
	Food producers & processors 0.00%	(0.46%)	
	General retailers 0.00% (0.47%)		
	Health 0.00% (0.93%)		
	Information technology hardware 4.3	86% (6 57%)	
15,995	Samsung Electronics	12,030	2.81
306,210	SK Hynix	6,627	1.55
7,394	Software & computer services 0.80% Naver	a <b>(0.00%)</b> 3,433	0.80
	Speciality & other finance 0.00% (0.5	i1%)	
	Steel & other metals 0.00% (0.26%)		
	Telecommunication services 1.10% (		
39,942	SK Telecom Total South Korea	4,715 <b>50,987</b>	1.10 <b>11.91</b>
		30,307	11.51
TAIWAN 11.45% (8			
2,819,000	<b>Construction &amp; building materials 0.6</b> Taiwan Cement	<b>1% (0.00%)</b> 2,610	0.61
4 04 4 000	Electronic & electrical equipment 1.3		0.70
1,014,000 1,296,000	Delta Electronics Hon Hai Precision Industry	3,392 2,164	0.79 0.51
.,_00,000	General retailers 1.01% (0.35%)	_,	5.0.
608,000	Makalot Industrial	2,016	0.47
605,000	President Chain Store	2,329	0.54

# **Threadneedle Asia Fund**

### **Portfolio Statement**

(continued)

Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
TAIWAN 11.45% (	8.27%) (continued)	(5.60))	
4,093,000	Information technology hardware 6.39% Advanced Semiconductor Engineering	6 <b>(4.18%)</b> 2,610	0.61
4,053,000 816,000	Mediatek	7,618	1.78
7,622,408	Taiwan Semiconductor	17,151	4.00
	Real estate 0.50% (0.00%)		
1,458,000	Huaku Development	2,121	0.50
	Speciality & other finance 1.64% (1.48%		
10,446,153	CTBC Financial Holdings	4,072	0.95
7,952,300	E.Sun Financial Holding	2,935	0.69
	Telecommunication services 0.00% (0.8		
	Total Taiwan	49,018	11.45
THAILAND 3.31%	(4 68%)		
	Banks 1.05% (1.28%)		
503,732	Kasikornbank	1,625	0.38
970,774	SIAM Commercial Bank	2,845	0.67
	General retailers 0.00% (0.92%)		
	Oil & gas 0.95% (0.93%)		
3,011,669	PTT Global Chemical	4,066	0.95
	Telecommunication services 1.31% (1.5		
639,630	Advanced Info Service	2,508	0.59
1,392,327	Total Access Communication	2,755	0.64
182,644	Total Access Communication Non-voting Shares	361	0.08
	Total Thailand	14,160	3.31
	_		
UNITED KINGDO			
7 070 670	Collective investment schemes 4.02% (3 §Threadneedle China Opportunities	3.90%)	
7,970,070	Fund	17,228	4.02
	Total United Kingdom	17,228	4.02
UNITED STATES (	DF AMERICA 0.00% (0.28%) Health 0.00% (0.28%)	_	_
	Total United States of America	-	-
Total value of invest	iments	416,850	97.33
Net other assets (1.	50%)	11,417	2.67
Net assets	_	428,267	100.00
S Related party			

§Related party.

The calculation of the % Net Asset Value may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

March 2013 comparatives in brackets.

# **Threadneedle Latin America Fund**

## **Portfolio Statement**

Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value	Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
ARGENTINA 0.56%	. ,			200.000	Telecommunication services 0.43% (0		0.40
175 000	Oil & gas 0.56% (0.00%)	2 072	0 56	200,000	LINX	2,273	0.43
175,000	YFA	2,973	0.56		Total Brazil	255,906	48.48
	Total Argentina	2,973	0.56	CANADA 4 400/ /2	0.000/ )		
BERMUDA 3.97% (	(4.38%)			CANADA 1.48% (2	.08%) Oil & gas 1.48% (2.08%)		
	Banks 2.25% (2.61%)			900,000	Pacific Rubiales Energy	7,835	1.48
150,000	Credicorp	11,876	2.25		Total Canada	7,835	1.48
1,250,000	Food producers & processors 1.72% (1.7) Cosan	<b>7%)</b> 9,052	1.72	CHILE 3.54% (3.35	%)		
1,230,000					General retailers 2.77% (2.48%)		
	Total Bermuda	20,928	3.97	2,850,000	SACI Falabella	14,634	2.77
BRAZIL 48.48% (55	i. <b>62</b> %)				Software & computer services 0.77%	(0.87%)	
	Automobiles & parts 1.31% (2.43%)			3,350,544	Sonda	4,042	0.77
1,150,002	lochpe-Maxion	6,929	1.31		Total Chile	18,676	3.54
	Banks 10.22% (10.74%)						
742,975	Banco Bradesco	5,350	1.01	LUXEMBOURG 3.0	02% (1.04%)		
2,600,000	Banco Bradesco ADR	18,704	3.54		Oil & gas 1.33% (1.04%)		
3,699,999	Itaú Unibanco Banco Multiplo	29,906	5.67	275,000	Tenaris	7,011	1.33
	B				Steel & other metals 1.69% (0.00%)		
9,000,000	Beverages 7.38% (6.01%) Ambev	38,923	7.38	500,000	Ternium	8,930	1.69
3,000,000		00,020	7.00		 Total Luxembourg	15,941	3.02
	Diversified industrials 3.18% (2.70%)				_		
7,700,003	Itausa-Investimentos Itau	16,792	3.18	MEXICO 32.24% (2	23.70%)		
	Food producers & processors 5.85% (1.34	4%)			Banks 3.02% (1.89%)		
1,350,000	BRF	15,362	2.91	4,200,000	Grupo Financiero Banorte	15,961	3.02
265,000	Cia Brasileira de Distribuicao	6,664	1.26		D		
410,000	M Dias Branco	8,858	1.68	1,000,000	Beverages 5.18% (6.30%) ARCA Continental	3,211	0.61
				470,000	Fomento Economico Mexicano	24,111	4.57
500.000	General retailers 0.40% (7.56%)	0.110	0.40			,	
500,000	Raia Drogasil	2,119	0.40		Chemicals 0.00% (1.90%)		
	Household goods & textiles 1.25% (1.08%	6)			Construction & building materials 4.8	1% (3 12%)	
1,925,000	Alpargatas	6,609	1.25	3,300,000	Cemex	25,551	4.84
				-,,			
825,000	Insurance 1.48% (0.00%) BB Seguridade Participações	4,990	0.95		Diversified industrials 2.72% (1.54%)		
1,250,000	OdontoPrev	2,800	0.53	10,000,000	Alfa	14,356	2.72
,,		,			Food producers & processors 1.03% (	0.00%)	
	Mining 6.34% (8.21%)			4,250,000	· · ·	5,438	1.03
4,650,000	Vale	33,480	6.34				
	Oil & gas 5.05% (5.35%)				General retailers 4.11% (2.86%)		
3,850,000	Petroleo Brasileiro	26,664	5.05	2,500,000	Alsea	4,619	0.88
-,,				650,000 10,000,894	El Puerto de Liverpool Wal-Mart de Mexico	3,891 13,128	0.74 2.49
	Real estate 0.79% (3.24%)			10,000,004		10,120	2.45
750,000	Iguatemi Empresa de Shopping	4,162	0.79		Media & photography 3.42% (1.93%)		
	Software & computer services 0.80% (0.	00%)		950,000	Grupo Televisa	18,044	3.42
500,000	TOTVS	4,207	0.80		Mining 3.45% (2.17%)		
				9,650,921	Grupo Mexico	18,227	3.45
	Speciality & other finance 0.00% (1.69%)			5,000,021		,,	0.10
	Steel & other metals 1.31% (2.36%)				Pharmaceuticals & biotechnology 0.2		
1,850,000	Gerdau	6,897	1.31	1,000,000	Genomma Lab Internacional	1,538	0.29
, ,					Real estate 1.42% (0.92%)		
	Support services 2.69% (2.82%)			2,300,000	Macquarie Mexico Real estate	2,325	0.44
2,550,152	CCR Valid Solucoos	11,083	2.10	4,200,273	TF Administradora Industrial	5,181	0.98
425,000	Valid Solucoes	3,134	0.59				

# **Threadneedle Latin America Fund**

### **Portfolio Statement**

(continued)

Holding Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value					
MEXICO 32.24% (23.70%) (continued)							
Speciality & other finance 0.43% (0.00%)2,000,000Bolsa Mexicana de Valores	2,269	0.43					
Support services 1.35% (0.00%) 4,500,000 OHL Mexico	7,107	1.35					
<b>Telecommunication services 0.98% (0.00</b> 450,000 América Móvil Series L	%) 5,194	0.98					
Total Mexico	170,151	32.24					
PANAMA 2.57% (2.67%) Aerospace & defence 2.57% (2.67%) 182,500 Copa Holdings Class A	13,559	2.57					
Total Panama	13,559	2.57					
PERU 0.52% (0.71%) Construction & building materials 0.52% 500,000 Cementos Pacasmayo Total Peru UNITED KINGDOM 0.00% (1.47%)	(0.71%) 2,732 <b>2,732</b>	0.52 0.52					
Mining 0.00% (1.47%)							
Total United Kingdom	_	-					
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA 0.00% (1.11%) Mining 0.00% (1.11%)							
Total United States of America	_	_					
DERIVATIVES 0.00% (0.00%) Forward foreign exchange contracts 0.00% (0.00%) Sell USD 758,000 Buy GBP 454,126 RBS 2 –							
Total Derivatives	2	_					
Total value of investments	508,703	96.38					
Net other assets (3.87%)	19,134	3.62					
Net assets	527,837	100.00					

The calculation of the % Net Asset Value may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

March 2013 comparatives in brackets.

### **Portfolio Statement**

	Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value		Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
ARGE	NTINA 1.85%				CROA	TIA 0.41% (1			
USD	6,537,022	Not rated 1.85% (2.71%) Republic of Argentina 0% 03/10/2015	3,657	1.42			BB+ 0.00% (1.88%) BB 0.41% (0.00%)		
USD	2,250,602	Republic of Argentina 0% 17/04/2017	1,114	0.43	USD USD	595,000 1,010,000	Croatia 6.25% 27/04/2017 Croatia 6.75% 05/11/2019	382 665	0.15 0.26
		Total Argentina	4,771	1.85	000	1,010,000	Total Croatia	1,047	0.41
BRAZI	L 7.15% (6.9	6%)			EGYP	Г 0.00% (0.2	5%)		
		A- 2.49% (0.00%)					B- 0.00% (0.25%)		
BRL	8,590	Letra Tesouro Nacional 0% 01/01/2017	1,586	0.62			Total Egypt		_
BRL	18,836	Nota do Tesouro Nacional 0% 01/01/2015	4,800	1.87	EL SA	LVADOR 0.54			
					USD	727,000	<b>BB– 0.54% (1.20%)</b> Republic of El Salvador		
	1 050 000	BBB 4.66% (5.93%)			030	121,000	5.875% 30/01/2025	392	0.15
USD	1,850,000	Banco Nacional de Desenvolvimento Econômico e Social 5.75% 26/09/2023	1,131	0.44	USD	1,055,000	Republic of El Slavador		
USD	1,660,000	Caixa Economica Federal	1,131	0.44			7.65% 15/06/2035	605	0.24
002	1,000,000	4.5% 03/10/2018	1,003	0.39	USD	642,000	Republic of El Salvador		
USD	3,507,000	Federal Republic of Brazil					8.25% 10/04/2032	393	0.15
		4.25% 07/01/2025	2,029	0.79			Total El Salvador	1,390	0.54
USD	4,016,000	Federal Republic of Brazil							
USD	4 600 000	4.875% 22/01/2021 Federal Bopublic of Brazil	2,579	1.00	HUNG	ARY 3.70%			
030	4,698,000	Federal Republic of Brazil 5.625% 07/01/2041	2,783	1.08			Ba1 0.31% (0.00%)		
USD	1,995,000	Federal Republic of Brazil	2,700	1.00	USD	1,270,000	Hungarian Development Banki	793	0.31
	,,	7.125% 20/01/2037	1,406	0.55			6.25% 21/10/2020	795	0.31
USD	1,370,000	Federal Republic of Brazil					BB 3.39% (2.33%)		
		8.25% 20/01/2034	1,066	0.41	USD	962,000	Republic of Hungary		
		B0.0.000/ /1.020/ \					4.125% 19/02/2018	585	0.23
		Baa2 0.00% (1.03%)			USD	4,222,000	Republic of Hungary		
		Total Brazil	18,383	7.15	1100	0 450 000	5.375% 21/02/2023	2,553	0.99
					USD	3,450,000	Republic of Hungary 5.75% 22/11/2023	2,121	0.83
CHINA	0.09% (0.09				USD	1,002,000	Republic of Hungary	2,121	0.05
USD	401,000	BB- 0.09% (0.09%)			002	1,002,000	6.25% 29/01/2020	653	0.25
020	401,000	Development Bank of Mongolia 5.75% 21/03/2017	223	0.09	USD	4,312,000	Republic of Hungary		
							6.375% 29/03/2021	2,809	1.09
		Total China -	223	0.09			Total Hungary	9,514	3.70
COLO	<b>MBIA 4.38%</b>	(3.08%)							
		BBB 4.38% (0.00%)			INDU	NESIA 7.67%	BB+ 7.42% (6.70%)		
USD	2,890,000	Republic of Colombia	4 000		USD	400,000	Pertamina 4.875% 03/05/2022	230	0.09
חסוו	4 525 000	4% 26/02/2024	1,699	0.66	USD	4,559,000	Pertamina 5.25% 23/05/2021	2,740	1.07
USD	4,535,000	Republic of Colombia 4.375% 12/07/2021	2,832	1.10	USD	2,342,000	Perusahaan Penerbit SBSN	, -	
USD	2,077,000	Republic of Colombia	2,032	1.10			4% 21/11/2018	1,423	0.55
002	2,077,000	6.125% 18/01/2041	1,378	0.54	USD	1,240,000	Republic of Indonesia		
USD	1,835,000	Republic of Colombia			1100	0 000 000	3.375% 15/04/2023	664	0.26
		7.375% 27/01/2017	1,265	0.49	USD	3,698,000	Republic of Indonesia 3.75% 25/04/2022	2 070	0.00
USD	3,146,000	Republic of Colombia			USD	2,013,000	Republic of Indonesia	2,070	0.80
	0 400 000	7.375% 18/03/2019	2,277	0.89	000	2,010,000	4.625% 15/04/2043	985	0.38
USD	2,400,000	Republic of Colombia 7.375% 18/09/2037	1,811	0.70	USD	4,726,000	Republic of Indonesia		
		1.515/0 10/03/2031	1,011	0.70			4.875% 05/05/2021	2,900	1.13
		BBB- 0.00% (3.01%)			USD	3,048,000	Republic of Indonesia		
		Total Colombia	11,262	4.38	1105	0 530 000	5.25% 17/01/2042	1,638	0.64
					USD	3,572,000	Republic of Indonesia	0.001	0.01
					USD	1,337,000	5.875% 13/03/2020 Republic of Indonesia	2,331	0.91
					000	1,007,000	5.875% 15/01/2024	859	0.33
							5.5.5/0 10/01/LOLT	000	0.00

### **Portfolio Statement**

	Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value		Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
		(6.83%) (continued)			MEXI	<b>CO 10.79% (</b> 1			
USD USD	1,935,000	Republic of Indonesia 6.625% 17/02/2037 Benublic of Indonesia	1,215	0.47	MXN	58,352,400	A 3.17% (0.00%) Mexican Bonos Desarrollo Fixed Rate 6.5% 09/06/2022	0 710	1.06
		Republic of Indonesia 6.75% 15/01/2044	1,068	0.42	MXN	70,534,700	Mexican Bonos Desarrollo Fixed Rate	2,718	
USD	375,000	Republic of Indonesia 6.875% 17/01/2018	255	0.10	MXN	34,487,800	8% 17/12/2015 Mexican Bonos Desarrollo Fixed Rate	3,420	1.33
USD	501,000	Republic of Indonesia 7.75% 17/01/2038	352	0.14			10% 05/12/2024	2,017	0.78
USD	456,000	Republic of Indonesia 8.5% 12/10/2035	343	0.13			A- 0.00% (1.52%)		
	4 054 000	BB 0.25% (0.13%)			USD	1,767,000	BBB+ 7.62% (0.00%) Comisión Federal de Electricidad	1 101	0.40
USD	1,351,000	Perusahaan Listrik Negar 5.25% 24/10/2042	647	0.25	USD	463,000	4.875% 26/05/2021 Comisión Federal de Electricidad	1,101	0.43
		Total Indonesia –	19,720	7.67	USD	1,829,000	4.875% 15/01/2024 Petroleos Mexicanos	280	0.11
IRAQ (	).00% ( <b>0.5</b> 0%	,			USD	2,162,000	3.5% 30/01/2023 Petroleos Mexicanos	1,023	0.40
		Not rated 0.00% (0.50%)					4.875% 24/01/2022	1,350	0.52
		Total Iraq		-	USD	2,107,000	Petroleos Mexicanos 5.5% 21/01/2021	1,375	0.53
					USD	1,226,000	Petroleos Mexicanos 5.5% 27/06/2044	696	0.27
KAZAł	(HSTAN 2.0	5% (0.62%) BBB+ 1.31% (0.58%)			USD USD	1,214,000 3,215,000	Petroleos Mexicanos 6% 05/03/2020 Petroleos Mexicanos	816	0.32
USD	2,682,000	Development Bank of Kazakhstan					6.375% 23/01/2045	2,043	0.79
USD	3,612,000	4.125% 10/12/2022 KazAgro National Management	1,426	0.55	USD USD	1,640,000 1,974,000	Petroleos Mexicanos 6.5% 02/06/2041 United Mexican States	1,056	0.41
000	0,012,000	Holding 4.625% 24/05/2023	1,941	0.76			3.625% 15/03/2022	1,188	0.46
		Holding 1.020 /0 2 1/00/2020	1,011	0.70	USD	1,628,000	United Mexican States 4% 02/10/2023	987	0.38
		BBB- 0.74% (0.04%)			USD	4,627,000	United Mexican States		
USD	1,839,000	JSC National Company KazMunayGas					4.75% 08/03/2044	2,624	1.02
		5.75% 30/04/2043	962	0.37	USD	2,638,000	United Mexican States		
USD	1,455,000	JSC National Company KazMunayGas					6.05% 11/01/2040	1,799	0.70
		6.375% 09/04/2021	942	0.37	USD	2,249,000	United Mexican States		
		Total Kazakhstan	5,271	2.05	USD	1,532,000	6.75% 27/09/2034 United Mexican States	1,638	0.64
							7.5% 08/04/2033	1,205	0.47
LUXEN	ABOURG 3.8	9% (0.71%) A3 0.00% (0.71%)			USD	517,000	United Mexican States 8.3% 15/08/2031	428	0.17
		Baa1 0.89% (0.00%)					Baa1 0.00% (0.29%)		
USD	948,000	Sberbank 4.95% 07/02/2017	587	0.23					
USD	2,799,000	Sberbank 6.125% 07/02/2022	1,698	0.66			BBB 0.00% (9.18%) Total Mexico	27.764	10.79
		BBB 1.52% (0.00%)					-	21,104	10.75
USD	1,416,000	Gaz Capital 5.999% 23/01/2021	866	0.34	AICTI		C20/ (2 420/)		
USD	2,859,000	Gaz Capital 6.51% 07/03/2022	1,771	0.69	NETH	EKLANDS Z.	62% (2.42%)		
USD	2,080,000	Gaz Capital 7.288% 16/08/2037	1,267	0.49	USD	5,041,000	BBB– 1.17% (1.42%) Kazakhstan Temir Zholy Finance	0.000	4.47
		Baa2 0.37% (0.00%)					6.95% 10/07/2042	3,003	1.17
USD	1,570,000	VTB Bank 6% 12/04/2017	965	0.37			BB+ 0.00% (0.02%)		
		BBB- 0.68% (0.00%)							
USD	3,288,000	Gazprom (GPN Capital)			uen	755 000	BB 0.50% (0.25%)	EOG	0.20
		4.375% 19/09/2022	1,751	0.68	USD	755,000	Majapahit Holding 7.25% 28/06/2017 Majapahit Holding 7.75% 20/01/2020	506 519	0.20
					USD USD	759,000 379,000	Majapahit Holding 7.75% 20/01/2020 Majapahit Holding 8% 07/08/2019	519 262	0.20 0.10
1100	1 000 000	Baa3 0.43% (0.00%)			030	575,000	majapanit notung 0 /0 01/00/2013	202	0.10
USD	1,832,000	Russian Agricultural Bank (RSHB) 5.298% 27/12/2017	1 100	0.40			BB- 0.95% (0.73%)		
			1,106	0.43	USD	3,755,000	Republic of Angola via Northern		
		Total Luxembourg	10,011	3.89			Lights III 7% 16/08/2019	2,456	0.95
							Total Netherlands	6,746	2.62
								-,	

### **Portfolio Statement**

	Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value		Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
NIGER	IA 0.00% (0.						BBB- 0.86% (1.01%)		
		BB- 0.00% (0.22%)			USD	3,617,000	GPB Eurobond Finance 5.625% 17/05/2017	2 200	0.86
		Total Nigeria	_	_			Total Republic of Ireland	2,208 5,417	2.11
ΡΔΝΔΙ	<b>MA 0.56%</b> (1	65%)						5,417	2.11
	11A 0.50 /0 (1	BBB 0.56% (1.31%)			RUSS	SIAN FEDERA	ATION 6.23% (7.72%)		
USD	1,705,000 1	TPanama Bonos del Tesoro	4 9 9 9		DUD	404 500 000	BBB+ 2.05% (3.00%)		
USD	406,000	5.625% 25/07/2022 Republic of Panama	1,088	0.42	RUB	134,596,000	Russia Government Bond 6.9% 03/08/2016	2,164	0.84
000	100,000	9.375% 01/04/2029	343	0.14	RUB	70,539,000	Russia Government Bond	_,	
					DUD	105 101 000	7.4% 14/06/2017	1,133	0.44
		Baa2 0.00% (0.34%)	4 404		RUB	125,424,000	Russia Government Bond 7.5% 27/02/2019	1,989	0.77
		Total Panama	1,431	0.56			1.0 /0 21/02/2010	1,000	0.77
PERU :	2.38% (2.07%	(6)			USD	4,800,000	BBB 4.18% (4.72%)	2 000	1 17
		BBB+ 2.38% (0.00%)			USD	4,800,000	Russia Foreign Bond 5% 29/04/2020 Russian Federation 4.875% 16/09/2023	2,999 2,588	1.17 1.01
USD	2,142,000	El Fondo Mivivienda 3.5% 31/01/2023	1,156	0.45	USD	3,400,000	Russian Federation 5.625% 04/04/2042	1,904	0.74
USD	558,000	Republic of Peru 6.55% 14/03/2037	399	0.15	USD	3,419,134	*Russian Federation 7.5% 31/03/2030	2,323	0.90
USD USD	1,133,000 3,089,000	Republic of Peru 7.125% 30/03/2019 Republic of Peru 7.35% 21/07/2025	818 2,375	0.32 0.92	USD	1,463,000	Vnesheconombank Via VEB Finance		
USD	1,590,000	Republic of Peru 8.75% 21/11/2023	1,382	0.52			6.902% 09/07/2020	915	0.36
							Total Russian Federation _	16,015	6.23
		BBB 0.00% (2.07%)	0.400		SOUT	H AFRICA 0.	48% (0.28%)		
		Total Peru	6,130	2.38			BBB 0.48% (0.28%)		
рніі ір	PINES 1.02	0/ ( <b>/ 72</b> 0/)			USD	945,000	Republic of South Africa		
FILLE	FINES I.UZ	BBB- 1.02% (0.00%)			1100	4 007 000	4.665% 17/01/2024	556	0.21
USD	902,000	Republic of Philippines			USD	1,267,000	Transnet SOC 4% 26/07/2022	689	0.27
		5% 13/01/2037	583	0.23			Total South Africa	1,245	0.48
USD	770,000	Republic of Philippines 5.5% 30/03/2026	517	0.20	50112	H KOREA 0.2	22% (0.00%)		
USD	696,000	Republic of Philippines	317	0.20	3001	II KUNLA U.2	A+ 0.22% (0.00%)		
000	000,000	6.375% 15/01/2032	504	0.20	USD	901,000	Export-Import Bank of Korea		
USD	776,000	Republic of Philippines					4.375% 15/09/2021	574	0.22
	F17 000	7.75% 14/01/2031	632	0.24			Total South Korea	574	0.22
USD	517,000	Republic of Philippines 8.375% 17/06/2019	392	0.15			_		
					SRI L	ANKA 0.30%			
		BB+ 0.00% (4.72%)			USD	692,000	<b>B+ 0.30% (0.67%)</b> Republic of Sri Lanka		
		Total Philippines	2,628	1.02	000	032,000	5.875% 25/07/2022	413	0.16
					USD	571,000	Republic of Sri Lanka		
POLAN	ID 0.00% (0.	30%) A- 0.00% (0.30%)					6.25% 04/10/2020	357	0.14
		Total Poland	_				B1 0.00% (0.24%)		
							 Total Sri Lanka	770	0.30
QATAR	a 0.29% (0.00	0%)					-		
		AA 0.29% (0.00%)			TURK	EY 7.42% (8.			
USD	1,164,000	State of Qatar 4.5% 20/01/2022	755	0.29		2 726 000	Baa3 7.19% (0.00%)		
		Total Qatar	755	0.29	USD	3,726,000	Hazine Müsteşarlığı Varlık Kiralama 4.557% 10/10/2018	2,254	0.88
					USD	1,859,000	Republic of Turkey 5.125% 25/03/2022	1,110	0.43
REPUB	BLIC OF IREI	AND 2.11% (1.17%)			USD	2,019,000	Republic of Turkey 5.625% 30/03/2021	1,256	0.49
USD	2,325,000	BBB 1.25% (0.16%) Rosneft International Finance			USD	2,924,000	Republic of Turkey 6% 14/01/2041	1,650	0.64
000	2,323,000	4.199% 06/03/2022	1,233	0.48	USD	1,288,000	Republic of Turkey 6.25% 26/09/2022	823	0.32
	1,672,000	RZD Capital 5.7% 05/04/2022	996	0.40	USD	2,080,000	Republic of Turkey 6.625% 17/02/2045	1,262	0.49
USD	1,648,000	Vnesheconombank Via VEB Finance			USD USD	2,155,000	Republic of Turkey 6.75% 03/04/2018 Republic of Turkey 6.75% 30/05/2040	1,429 798	0.55 0.31
USD			980	0.38		1,285,000	Republic of Turkey 6.75% 30/05/2040		
		6.8% 22/11/2025	500	0.00	חפון	3 550 000	Republic of Lurkey 6 876% 17/02/2026	2 2/11	C 87
		0.8% 22/11/2025	500	0.00	USD USD	3,550,000 538,000	Republic of Turkey 6.875% 17/03/2036 Republic of Turkey 7% 11/03/2019	2,241 361	0.87 0.14
		6.8% ZZ/11/ZUZ5	500	0.00	USD USD USD	3,550,000 538,000 1,129,000	Republic of Turkey 6.875% 17/03/2036 Republic of Turkey 7% 11/03/2019 Republic of Turkey 7.25% 05/03/2038	2,241 361 746	0.87 0.14 0.29

### **Portfolio Statement**

(continued)

	Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value		Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
TURKE	Y 7.42% (8.	59%) (continued)					BB- 2.65% (1.44%)		
USD	1,859,000	Republic of Turkey 7.5% 07/11/2019	1,277	0.50	USD	1,812,000	JSC Georgian Railway		
USD	1,599,000	Republic of Turkey 8% 14/02/2034	1,132	0.44			7.75% 11/07/2022	1,149	0.45
		, ,			USD	3,381,000	Republic of Georgia 6.875% 12/04/2021	2,182	0.85
		BB+ 0.23% (0.00%)			USD	895,000	Republic of Serbia 4.875% 25/02/2020	531	0.21
USD	956,000	Export Credit Bank Of Turkey			USD	4,660,000	Republic of Serbia 5.875% 03/12/2018	2,934	1.14
		5.875% 24/04/2019	587	0.23					
							B+ 4.84% (2.11%)		
		Ba1 0.00% (7.01%)			USD	2,142,000	Dominican Republic 5.875% 18/04/2024	1,251	0.49
		DD 0.000/ (0.400/)			USD	2,470,000	Dominican Republic 6.6% 28/01/2024	1,501	0.58
		BB 0.00% (0.10%)			USD	11,374,000	Dominican Republic 7.5% 06/05/2021	7,514	2.92
		Not rated 0.00% (1.48%)			DOP	112,000,000	Dominican Republic 16.95% 04/02/2022	1,831	0.71
			40.070	7.40	DOP USD	3,900,000	Dominican Republic 18.5% 04/02/2028 Republic of Zambia 5 275% 20/09/2022	65 277	0.03 0.11
		Total Turkey	19,076	7.42	020	547,000	Republic of Zambia 5.375% 20/09/2022	211	0.11
UNITE	D KINGDON	A 0.16% (0.00%) Caa2 0.16% (0.00%)					B 0.00% (5.25%)		
USD	929,000	Biz Finance 8.75% 22/01/2018	416	0.16			B3 0.00% (0.43%)		
	0,000	—	416	0.16			CCC 0.32% (0.00%)		
		Total United Kingdom	410	0.10	USD	1,041,000	Ukraine Government 6.25% 17/06/2016	541	0.21
					USD	547,000	Ukraine Government 6.75% 14/11/2017	281	0.11
UNITE	DSTATES	OF AMERICA 18.95% (17.01%)			000	017,000		201	0.11
	050.000	A- 1.33% (0.00%)	200	0.15			Caa2 0.60% (0.00%)		
USD	650,000 1.266.000	Republika Slovenija 4.125% 18/02/2019 Republika Slovenija 4.75% 10/05/2018	396	0.15 0.31	USD	3,225,000	Ukreximbank 8.375% 27/04/2015	1,539	0.60
USD USD	1,266,000	Republika Slovenija 4.75% 10/05/2018 Republika Slovenija 5.5% 26/10/2022	798 1,165	0.31					
USD	1,702,000	Republika Slovenija 5.5% 20/10/2022 Republika Slovenija 5.85% 10/05/2023	1,085	0.45			Not rated 0.77% (1.99%)		
030	1,702,000		1,005	0.42	USD	3,703,000	*lvory Coast 7.77433% 31/12/2032	1,982	0.77
		BBB+ 1.62% (0.00%)					Total United States of America	48,751	18.95
USD	2,588,000	Pemex Project Funding Master Trust	1 700	0.07					
	0 457 000	5.75% 01/03/2018	1,722	0.67	URUC	GUAY 2.70% (			
USD	2,157,000	Pemex Project Funding Master Trust	1 410	0.55			BBB- 2.70% (0.94%)		
1100	1 COE 000	6.625% 15/06/2035	1,412	0.55	USD	2,869,072	Oriental Republic of Uruguay		
USD	1,605,000	Pemex Project Funding Master Trust 6.625% 15/06/2038	1,035	0.40			4.5% 14/08/2024	1,753	0.68
		0.023 % 15/00/2038	1,035	0.40	USD	397,368	Oriental Republic of Uruguay	070	
		BBB 2.02% (3.56%)				F7 470 000	6.875% 28/09/2025	276	0.11
USD	6,520,000	Petroleum Company of Trinidad			UYU	57,479,000	*Oriental Republic of Uruguay	0 570	1.00
000	0,020,000	and Tobago 9.75% 14/08/2019	4,864	1.89	10/11	47.075.000	7.22897% 05/04/2027	2,579	1.00
USD	489,000	Republic of Lithuania	1,001	1.00	UYU	47,975,606	*Oriental Republic of Uruguay	0.000	0.01
000	100,000	6.625% 01/02/2022	344	0.13			8.81868% 14/09/2018	2,330	0.91
							Total Uruguay	6,938	2.70
		BBB- 0.30% (0.31%)			VENIE	71151 6 7 700/	(0.070/)		
USD	1,320,000	Kingdom of Morocco	700	0.00	VENE	ZUELA 7.78%			
		4.25% 11/12/2022	763	0.30			B+ 0.00% (8.80%)		
		Baa3 1.06% (0.00%)					B2 0.00% (0.31%)		
USD	4,361,000	Republic of Namibia					B 7 400/ (0 000/)		
		5.5% 03/11/2021	2,726	1.06		1 005 000	B-7.13% (0.00%)		
		DD . 2019/ /1 469/ )			USD	1,225,000	Bolivarian Republic of Venezuela	603	0.23
USD	3,154,000	<b>BB+ 2.01% (1.46%)</b> Romania 4.375% 22/08/2023	1,877	0.73	USD	2,225,000	5.75% 26/02/2016 Bolivarian Republic of Venezuela	003	0.23
USD	3,134,000 1,936,000	Romania 4.875% 22/06/2023	1,077	0.75	030	2,225,000	7% 01/12/2018	949	0.37
USD	3,012,000	Romania 6.75% 07/02/2022	2,115	0.40	USD	1,372,000	Bolivarian Republic of Venezuela	343	0.57
030	3,012,000	Homania 0.75/0 07/02/2022	2,115	0.02	030	1,372,000	7.65% 21/04/2025	527	0.20
		BB 1.43% (0.46%)			USD	4,984,100	Bolivarian Republic of Venezuela	JZ1	0.20
USD	834,000	Republic of Costa Rica			000	1,001,100	7.75% 13/10/2019	2,106	0.82
		4.25% 26/01/2023	460	0.18	USD	1,457,600	Bolivarian Republic of Venezuela	2,100	0.02
USD	3,089,000	Republic of Guatemala				.,,	8.25% 13/10/2024	582	0.23
		4.875% 13/02/2028	1,730	0.67	USD	1,972,500	Bolivarian Republic of Venezuela	502	5.20
USD	2,392,000	Republic of Guatemala			-		9% 07/05/2023	824	0.32
		5.75% 06/06/2022	1,493	0.58	USD	1,688,000	Bolivarian Republic of Venezuela		
							11.75% 21/10/2026	815	0.32
					USD	2,703,700	Bolivarian Republic of Venezuela		
							12.75% 23/08/2022	1.388	0.54

12.75% 23/08/2022

1,388

0.54

#### **Portfolio Statement**

(continued)

Investment	Value £000	Net Asset Value
% (9.67%) (continued)		
Petroleos de Venezuela		
5.25% 12/04/2017	2,354	0.91
Petroleos de Venezuela		
5.375% 12/04/2027	299	0.12
Petroleos de Venezuela		
8.5% 02/11/2017	3,247	1.26
Petroleos de Venezuela		
9% 17/11/2021	2,501	0.97
Republic of Venezuela		
6% 09/12/2020	994	0.39
Republic of Venezuela		
8.5% 08/10/2014	1,154	0.45
Not rated 0.64% (0.56%)		
Petroleos de Venezuela		
12.75% 17/02/2022	1,663	0.65
Total Venezuela	20,006	7.78
	<b>6 (9.67%) (continued)</b> Petroleos de Venezuela 5.25% 12/04/2017 Petroleos de Venezuela 5.375% 12/04/2027 Petroleos de Venezuela 8.5% 02/11/2017 Petroleos de Venezuela 9% 17/11/2021 Republic of Venezuela 6% 09/12/2020 Republic of Venezuela 8.5% 08/10/2014 <b>Not rated 0.64% (0.56%)</b> Petroleos de Venezuela 12.75% 17/02/2022	Investment         £000           6 (9.67%) (continued)         Petroleos de Venezuela           5.25% 12/04/2017         2,354           Petroleos de Venezuela         5.375% 12/04/2027           5.375% 12/04/2027         299           Petroleos de Venezuela         3.247           Petroleos de Venezuela         9% 17/11/2021           8.5% 02/11/2017         2,501           Republic of Venezuela         6% 09/12/2020           9% 18/12/2020         994           Republic of Venezuela         8.5% 08/10/2014           8.5% 08/10/2014         1,154           Not rated 0.64% (0.56%)         Petroleos de Venezuela           12.75% 17/02/2022         1,663

#### **DERIVATIVES 0.22% (0.00%)**

Forward foreign exchange contracts 0.22% (-0.01%)

Net assets		257,477	100.00
Net other assets (4.25%)		10,654	4.14
Total value of investment	s	246,823	95.86
Tot	al derivatives	569	0.22
Fut	ures and options 0.00% (0.01%)		
	y USD 14,841,323 Citigroup	689	0.27
	y USD 1,480,691 Citigroup II RUB 498,321,158	(16)	(0.01)
	y USD 110,262 UBS II GBP 900,000	(1)	-
Se	y GBP 30,000 RBS II GBP 67,000	-	-
Se	II USD 49,685		
	II USD 423,517 y GBP 260,000 RBS	7	_
Bu	y RUB 155,664,933 HSBC	(113)	(0.04)
Bu	y GBP 213,883 RBS II USD 4,465,111	1	-
Bu	y GBP 150,000 J.P. Morgan II USD 357.000	3	-
Bu	y USD 250,194 Lloyds II USD 246,367	(1)	-
Se	II GBP 150,000		

	Value £000
ANALYSIS OF INVESTMENTS BY CREDIT RATINGS	
AA	755
A+	574
Α	8,155
A–	9,830
BBB+	38,561
Baa1	2,285
BBB	48,985
Baa2	965
BBB-	19,195
Baa3	22,321
BB+	24,840
Ba1	793
BB	15,385
BB-	10,865
B+	13,209
B-	18,343
CCC	822
Caa2	1,955
Not rated	8,416
Total bonds	246,254
Derivatives	569
Total value of investments	246,823

#### ANALYSIS OF COLLATERAL RECEIVED

Counterparty	Туре	Value £000
Citibank	Cash	1,050
Total collateral		1,050

The calculation of the % Net Asset Value may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

March 2013 comparatives in brackets.

\*Variable rate bonds.

% of

*t1At 7 March 2014, there were investments totalling £1,088,000 (0.42% of the NAV of the fund) which were valued using a quote from a single broker. These investments trade in a limited market and may not be able to be immediately liquidated at these* estimated fair values.

### **Portfolio Statement**

	Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value		Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
	•		£000	Value		•		LUUU	value
AUST	RIA 0.43% (0	).52%) BB 0.43% (0.52%)			DENN	IARK 0.38%	(0.54%) BB+ 0.14% (0.00%)		
EUR	1,650,000	Sappi Papier Holding 6.625% 15/04/2018	1,466	0.18	EUR	1,350,000	Danske Bank 5.75% 31/10/2049	1,139	0.14
USD	1,060,000	Sappi Papier Holding 7.75% 15/07/2017	703	0.09	EUR	2,348,467	<b>B+ 0.24% (0.00%)</b> *ISS Holdings 8.875% 15/05/2016	1,974	0.24
USD	2,000,000	Sappi Papier Holding 8.375% 15/06/2019	1,330	0.16			B 0.00% (0.54%)		
		Total Austria	3,499	0.10			Total Denmark	3,113	0.38
		-	-,						
BELGI	UM 0.42% (				FINLA	ND 0.31% (0			
EUR	165,000	<b>BB+ 0.42% (0.34%)</b> KBC Bank 8% 14/05/2049	138	0.02	GBP	2,336,000	<b>BB 0.31% (0.32%)</b> UPM-Kymmene 6.625% 23/01/2017	2,549	0.31
USD	4,800,000	KBC Bank 8% 25/01/2023	3,280	0.02	0Di	2,000,000		2,545	0.01
000	.,,	Total Belgium	3,418	0.42			Not rated 0.00% (0.13%)		
		-	0,110	0.12			Total Finland	2,549	0.31
CANA	DA 0.81% (1				ED A NU	05 0 040/ /7	<b>C3</b> 9/ )		
		BB 0.00% (1.11%)			FKAN	CE 9.21% (7.	63%) BBB- 0.27% (0.00%)		
		BB- 0.81% (0.00%)			USD	3,138,000	Credit Agricole 8.125% 19/09/2033	2,176	0.27
EUR	7,341,000	Bombardier 6.125% 15/05/2021	6,586	0.81		-,,	3	1	
		Total Canada	6,586	0.81			BB+ 3.23% (3.04%)		
			0,000		GBP	1,438,000	Lafarge 10% 30/05/2017	1,723	0.21
САУМ	αν ιςι ανη	IS 2.23% (3.47%)			EUR	2,108,000	Lafarge 4.75% 23/03/2020	1,917	0.23
UATIN		BB 1.37% (0.11%)			EUR	2,100,000	Lafarge 5.375% 26/06/2017	1,926	0.24
USD	1,200,000	Sable International Finance			EUR GBP	1,255,000	Lafarge 5.875% 09/07/2019	1,191	0.15
002	.,200,000	8.75% 01/02/2020	804	0.10	EUR	1,282,000 3,352,000	Lafarge 6.625% 29/11/2017 Lafarge 6.625% 29/11/2018	1,429 3,230	0.17 0.39
EUR	3,679,000	UPCB Finance 6.375% 01/07/2020	3,266	0.40	EUR	1,510,000	Lafarge 6.75% 16/12/2019	1,472	0.33
EUR	6,808,000	UPCB Finance 7.625% 15/01/2020	6,081	0.74	EUR	890,000	Renault 3.125% 05/03/2021	747	0.09
USD	1,560,000	UPCB Finance VI 6.875% 15/01/2022	1,017	0.13	EUR	9,362,000	Renault 4.625% 18/09/2017	8,440	1.03
					EUR	2,903,000	SPCM 5.5% 15/06/2020	2,601	0.32
		BB- 0.00% (1.55%)			USD	200,000	SPCM 6% 15/01/2022	126	0.02
		B 0 00% (0 21%)			EUR	1,966,000	Tereos Europe 6.375% 15/04/2014	1,635	0.20
		B 0.00% (0.21%)							
		B2 0.36% (0.60%)			EUR	5,473,000	BB 1.58% (2.25%) Crown European Holdings		
EUR	3,181,000	Viridian Group 11.125% 01/04/2017	2,930	0.36	LUN	3,473,000	7.125% 15/08/2018	4,795	0.59
					EUR	1,000,000	Nexans 4.25% 19/03/2018	866	0.55
		Not rated 0.50% (1.00%)			EUR	1,350,000	Nexans 5.75% 02/05/2017	1,223	0.15
GBP	1,900,000	Dubai Holding Commercial			EUR	3,270,000	Rexel 5.125% 15/06/2020	2,897	0.35
		Operations Group 6% 01/02/2017	1,996	0.24	EUR	3,437,000	Rexel 7% 17/12/2018	3,118	0.38
USD	3,432,423	*PSOS Finance 12% 06/10/2015	2,114	0.26					
		Total Cayman Islands _	18,208	2.23	EUR	1,210,000	<b>BB– 0.13% (0.68%)</b> Darty Financement 5.875% 01/03/2021	1,039	0.13
CROAT	FIA 1.00% (1	15%)			LON	1,210,000	Darty Financement 3.07370 01/03/2021	1,000	0.15
enert		B 1.00% (1.15%)					Ba3 0.17% (0.21%)		
EUR	7,391,000	Agrokor 10% 07/12/2016	6,483	0.79	EUR	1,445,000	Faurecia 9.375% 15/12/2016	1,432	0.17
EUR	1,800,000	Agrokor 9.125% 01/02/2020	1,695	0.21			D - 0.400/ (4.040/)		
			8,178	1.00	ELID	1 590 000	<b>B+ 2.40% (1.04%)</b>	1 / 10	0 17
		-	-,		EUR EUR	1,580,000 7,698,000	Cerba European Lab 7% 01/02/2020 Labco 8.5% 15/01/2018	1,410 6,810	0.17 0.83
CZECH	I REPUBLIC	1.20% (0.00%)			EUR	3,670,000	Novalis 6% 15/06/2018	3,233	0.83
		Ba2 0.67% (0.00%)			EUR	2,725,000	Peugeot 6.5% 18/01/2019	2,539	0.31
EUR	6,449,000	RPG Byty 6.75% 01/05/2020	5,507	0.67	EUR	6,003,000	Peugeot 7.375% 06/03/2018	5,693	0.70
		B1 0.53% (0.00%)							
EUR	5,020,000	CE Energy 7% 01/02/2021	4,338	0.53	EUR	1,080,000	<b>B 0.44% (0.17%)</b> Labeyrie Fine Foods 5.625% 15/03/2021	920	0.11
LON	3,020,000				EUR	3,036,000	Maisons du Monde 9% 01/08/2020	2,680	0.11
		Total Czech Republic	9,845	1.20	2011	0,000,000		2,000	0.00
							B3 0.15% (0.24%)		
					EUR	1,280,000	Faurecia 8.75% 15/06/2019	1,211	0.15

## **Portfolio Statement**

		Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value		Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
F	RANCE	9.21% (7.6	63%) (continued) (P)B3 0.23% (0.00%)					(P)B2 0.00% (0.15%)		
El	UR	2,190,000	Autodis 6.5% 01/02/2019	1,855	0.23	EUR	4,152,000	<b>B– 0.44% (0.00%)</b> Snai 7.625% 15/06/2018	3,635	0.44
E'	UR	5,639,000	<b>CCC+ 0.61% (0.00%)</b> Europcar Groupe 9.375% 15/04/2018	5,014	0.61			(P)B3 0.00% (0.16%)		
			Total France	75,348	9.21			CCC 0.12% (0.00%)		
G	ERMAN	NY 7.19% (	(6.95%)			EUR	1,110,000	Snai 12% 15/12/2018	1,003	0.12
			BBB+ 0.18% (0.00%)					D 0.00% (0.10%)		
El	UR	1,738,000	Kabel Deutschland 6.5% 29/06/2018	1,510	0.18			Total Italy	25,060	3.06
F		1 202 000	BBB 0.14% (0.27%)	1 1 4 5	0.14	.IAPA	N 0.68% (0.0	በ%)		
E	UR	1,302,000	Kabel Deutsche Holding 6.5% 31/07/2017 BB+ 0.11% (0.00%)	1,145	0.14	EUR	6,441,000	BB+ 0.68% (0.00%) Softbank 4.625% 15/04/2020	5,589	0.68
F	UR	985,000	SGL Carbon 4.875% 15/01/2021	857	0.11	Lon	0,111,000	Total Japan	5,589	0.68
	011	000,000		007	0.11				3,303	0.00
-		10 070 000	BB 1.09% (1.54%)	0.054	1.00	LUXE	MBOURG 20	.30% (20.74%)		
E	UR 1	10,279,000	ThyssenKrupp 4% 27/08/2018	8,954	1.09			Baa2 0.00% (0.33%)		
F	UR	7,550,000	BB– 1.51% (2.15%) Unitymedia Hessen 5.75% 15/01/2023	6,765	0.83			BB+ 1.91% (1.98%)		
	UR	6,210,000	Unitymedia Hessen 7.5% 15/03/2019	5,602	0.68	USD	1,752,000	Arcelormittal 5% 25/02/2017	1,114	0.14
			,			EUR	2,149,000	CNH Industrial Finance	1 0/0	0.23
_			B+ 0.54% (0.34%)			EUR	11,170,000	5.25% 11/03/2015 CNH Industrial Finance	1,849	0.25
	UR	2,920,000	Techem 6.125% 01/10/2019	2,637	0.32	2011	,	6.25% 09/03/2018	10,536	1.29
	UR UR	1,520,000 570,000	Trionista Holdco 5% 30/04/2020 Wepa Hygieneprodukte 6.5% 15/05/2020	1,322 514	0.16 0.06	EUR	2,089,000	FMC Finance VIII 6.5% 15/09/2018	2,036	0.25
L.	011	570,000		514	0.00					
			B 1.73% (0.23%)			FUD	017 000	Ba1 4.08% (0.00%)		
E	UR	2,855,000	Deutsche Raststätten			EUR	817,000	HeidelbergCement Finance 6.75% 15/12/2015	739	0.09
-			6.75% 30/12/2020	2,578	0.32	EUR	8,526,000	HeidelbergCement Finance	755	0.05
Εl	UR	2,810,000	Safari Holding Verwaltun 8.25% 15/02/2021	2,429	0.30		-,,	7.5% 03/04/2020	8,783	1.07
E!	UR	4,173,000	Unitymedia 9.5% 15/03/2021	2,429 4,003	0.30	EUR	13,440,000	HeidelbergCement Finance		
	UR	5,604,000	Unitymedia 9.625% 01/12/2019	4,005 5,096	0.43			8% 31/01/2017	13,049	1.59
			,			EUR	7,881,000	HeidelbergCement Finance		1.00
			B-0.64% (2.42%)			EUR	2,300,000	8.5% 31/10/2019 HeidelbergCement Finance	8,441	1.03
EI	UR	2,920,000	Techem Energy Metering Service			EUN	2,300,000	9.5% 15/12/2018	2,485	0.30
-		0 705 000	7.875% 01/10/2020	2,738	0.34			3.5 /0 13/12/2010	2,403	0.00
E	UR	2,735,000	Trionista Topco 6.875% 30/04/2021	2,472	0.30			BB 1.67% (0.22%)		
			CCC+ 0.30% (0.00%)			EUR	4,735,000	Gestamp Funding Luxembourg		
E	UR	2,720,000	CeramTec Group 8.25%15/08/2021	2,455	0.30			5.875% 31/05/2020	4,218	0.51
			·			EUR	10,812,000	Wind Acquisition Finance 7.375% 15/02/2018	0.460	1.10
_			CCC 0.95% (0.00%)					7.375% 15/02/2018	9,463	1.16
Εl	UR	8,200,000	KP Germany Erste 11.625% 15/07/2017	7,767	0.95			Ba2 0.00% (2.91%)		
			Total Germany	58,844	7.19			(P)Ba2 0.00% (0.13%)		
17	<b>FALY 3.</b> 0	06% (1.01%								
F	חוו	2 000 000	BB+ 1.50% (0.00%)	0 551	0.01	ELID	1 1/0 000	<b>BB</b> - 4.54% (5.47%)	000	0.12
	UR BP	2,980,000 1,170,000	Enel 5% 15/01/2075 Enel 6.625% 15/09/2076	2,551 1,212	0.31 0.15	EUR EUR	1,140,000 6,862,000	Altice Financing 6.5% 15/01/2022 Bormioli Rocco Holdings 10% 01/08/2018	990 6,221	0.12 0.76
	UR	9,860,000	Telecom Italia 4.5% 25/01/2021	8,470	1.04	EUR	1,020,000	Elior Finance & Co. 6.5% 01/05/2020	935	0.11
-		_,000,000		0,170	1.01	EUR	1,130,000	*Empark Funding 5.79% 15/12/2019	957	0.12
			BB 0.37% (0.38%)			EUR	1,660,000	Empark Funding 6.75% 15/12/2019	1,464	0.18
E	UR	3,322,000	GTECH 8.25% 31/03/2066	3,022	0.37	EUR	1,725,000	Fiat Finance & Trade 6.375% 01/04/2016	1,538	0.19
						EUR	2,416,000	Fiat Finance & Trade 6.625% 15/03/2018	2,213	0.27
-		0.000.000	B+ 0.30% (0.00%)	0 400	0.00	EUR	9,654,000	Fiat Finance & Trade 6.75% 14/10/2019	9,008	1.10
El	UR	2,860,000	Gamenet 7.25% 01/08/2018	2,466	0.30	EUR	1,481,000	Fiat Finance & Trade 6.875% 13/02/2015	1,284	0.16
			B 0.33% (0.22%)			EUR EUR	1,800,000 5,894,000	Fiat Finance & Trade 7.375% 09/07/2018 Fiat Finance & Trade 7.625% 15/09/2014	1,701 5,042	0.21 0.62
E	UR	3,051,000	Zobele Holding 7.875% 01/02/2018	2,701	0.33	LUN	3,034,000	1023/0 13/03/2014	J,U4Z	0.02

### **Portfolio Statement**

	Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value		Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
LUXEN	1BOURG 20	.30% (20.74%) (continued)			EUR	9,100,000	Telefonica Europe 6.5% 29/09/2049	8,216	1.00
CHF	2,606,000	Sunrise Communications			GBP	3,300,000	Telefonica Europe 6.75% 26/11/2049	3,477	0.43
		5.625% 31/12/2017	1,844	0.22	EUR	1,800,000	Telefonica Europe 7.625% 29/09/2049	1,698	0.21
CHF	1,600,000	Sunrise Communications 7% 31/12/2017	1,151	0.14					
EUR	3,150,000	Sunrise Communications 7% 31/12/2017	2,764	0.34			BB 2.87% (1.55%)		
		B+ 4.84% (3.73%)			EUR	6,657,000	GMAC International Finance 7.5% 21/04/2015	5,871	0.72
EUR	1,220,000	Albea Beauty Holdings 8.75% 01/11/2019	1,096	0.13	EUR	916,000	Koninklijke KPN 6.125% 29/03/2049	806	0.10
GBP	1,575,000	Cabot Financial Luxemburg	,		GBP	3,792,000	Koninklijke KPN 6.875% 14/03/2073	3,969	0.49
		10.375% 01/10/2019	1,804	0.22	USD	3,350,000	Koninklijke KPN 7% 28/03/2073	2,099	0.26
EUR	5,318,000	Cirsa Funding Luxembourg			USD	800,000	Koninklijke KPN 7% 28/03/2073		
		8.75% 15/05/2018	4,599	0.56			Registered	502	0.06
CHF	1,493,333	*Matterhorn Mobile Holdings			EUR	2,758,000	Portugal Telecom International Finance		
		5.393% 15/05/2019	1,027	0.12			4.375% 24/03/17	2,431	0.30
CHF	4,206,000	Matterhorn Mobile Holdings			EUR	1,411,000	Portugal Telecom International Finance		
		6.75% 15/05/2019	3,082	0.38			4.625% 08/05/2020	1,226	0.15
EUR	2,612,350	Numericable Finance 12.375% 15/02/2019	2,635	0.32	EUR	1,829,000	Portugal Telecom International Finance		
EUR	2,956,850	Numericable Finance 8.75% 15/02/2019	2,771	0.34			5% 04/11/2019	1,633	0.20
EUR	4,839,000	Telenet Finance 6.25% 15/08/2022	4,404	0.54	EUR	2,634,000	Portugal Telecom International Finance		
EUR	1,125,000	Telenet Finance 6.75% 15/08/2024	1,028	0.13			5.625% 08/02/2016	2,344	0.29
EUR	3,124,000	Telenet Finance III Luxembourg			EUR	2,631,000	Portugal Telecom International Finance		
		6.625% 15/02/2021	2,814	0.34			5.875% 17/04/2018	2,415	0.30
EUR	2,996,000	Telenet Finance Luxembourg							
		6.375% 15/11/2020	2,676	0.33			Ba2 0.00% (1.74%)		
EUR	12,408,000	Wind Acquisition Finance							
		11.75% 15/07/2017	10,899	1.33			BB- 2.06% (2.60%)		
USD	1,300,000	Wind Acquisition Finance			EUR	5,993,000	Schaeffler Finance 4.25% 15/05/18	5,177	0.63
		11.75% 15/07/2017	821	0.10	EUR	4,776,000	Schaeffler Finance 7.75% 15/02/2017	4,562	0.56
					EUR	3,400,000	Ziggo Bond 8% 15/05/2018	3,013	0.37
		B 0.76% (1.49%)			EUR	4,628,000	Ziggo Bond 8% 15/05/2018 GTD SNR	4,087	0.50
CHF	1,485,000	Aguila 3 7.875% 31/01/2018	1,067	0.13					
USD	3,562,000	Aguila 3 7.875% 31/01/2018	2,258	0.28			B+ 2.27% (2.33%)		
EUR	1,740,000	GCS Holdco Finance I 6.5% 15/11/2018	1,537	0.19	EUR	2,370,000	Cable Communications Systems	0.070	0.05
EUR	1,460,000	Zinc Capital 8.875% 15/05/2018	1,295	0.16	FUD	0.050.000	7.5% 01/11/2020	2,072	0.25
					EUR	6,252,000	Carlson Wagonlit 7.5% 15/06/2019	5,630	0.69
		B-0.79% (1.04%)			GBP	3,859,000	Intergen 7.5% 30/06/2021	4,099	0.50
CHF	680,000	Mobile Challenger Intermediate			EUR	2,346,000	Interxion Holding 6% 15/07/2020	2,093	0.26
5115		8.75% 15/03/2019	479	0.06	EUR	1,821,000	Nokia Siemens Networks	1 6 2 2	0.20
EUR	590,000	Mobile Challenger Intermediate			ELID	1 406 000	6.75% 15/04/2018 Nokia Siemens Networks	1,633	0.20
5115		8.75% 15/03/2019	507	0.06	EUR	1,496,000	7.125% 15/04/2020	1 /00	0.17
EUR	1,845,000	Sunrise Communications 8.5% 31/12/2018	1,655	0.20	EUR	1 000 000		1,423 1,668	0.17
EUR	1,974,000	Takko Luxembourg 9.875% 15/04/2019	1,490	0.18	EUN	1,899,000	Refresco Group 7.375% 15/05/2018	1,000	0.20
EUR	2,625,000	Xella HoldCo Finance 9.125% 15/09/2018	2,341	0.29			B 2.44% (0.39%)		
					EUR	9 746 000	*Schaeffler Finance 6.875% 15/08/2018	8,628	1.05
1100	1 720 000	CCC+ 1.05% (2.36%)			CHF	3,828,000	UPC Holding 6.75% 15/03/2023	2,821	0.34
USD	1,/30,000	*Orion Engineered Carbons	1 070	0.12	EUR	4,498,000	UPC Holding 6.75% 15/03/2023	4,036	0.34
FUD	2 005 000	9.25% 01/08/2019 Bilbas (Luwenbaurs) 10 E% 01/12/2018	1,073	0.13	EUR	4,999,000	UPC Holding 8.375% 15/08/2020	4,577	0.56
EUR	2,895,000	Bilbao (Luxembourg) 10.5% 01/12/2018	2,521	0.31	Lon	4,555,000	01 0 Holding 0.073 /0 13/00/2020	7,011	0.50
EUR	925,000	*Matterhorn Financing 9.75% 15/04/2019	795	0.10			B- 0.17% (1.27%)		
EUR	4,593,000	Matterhorn Mobile Holdings	4,182	0.51	EUR	1,530,000	Polish Television Holding		
		8.25% 15/02/2020	4,102	0.51		.,,	11% 15/01/2021	1,420	0.17
		CCC 0.66% (0.62%)							
EUR	6,395,976	*Kleopatra Holdings 0% 15/08/2017	5,432	0.66			Not rated 0.62% (1.07%)		
					EUR	5,976,446	*Boats Investment Netherlands		
		Not rated 0.00% (0.46%)					11% 31/03/2017	2,295	0.28
		Total Luxembourg	166,113	20.30	USD	5,222,061	OSX 3 Leasing 0% 20/03/2015	2,805	0.34
							Total Netherlands	109,795	13.42
NETHE	RLANDS 13	3.42% (13.27%)			NODIA	IAV 0 000/ //	160/ )		
		BB+ 2.99% (2.32%)			NORM	/AY 0.00% (0			
EUR	4,510,000	EDP Finance 5.75% 21/09/2017	4,208	0.51			CCC+ 0.00% (0.16%)		
EUR	3,767,000	OI European Group 4.875% 31/03/2021	3,338	0.41			Total Norway	-	-
EUR	3,608,000	OI European Group 6.75% 15/09/2020	3,523	0.43					

## **Portfolio Statement**

	Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value		Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
POLA	ND 0.00% (0.	36%)			SOUTI	H AFRICA 0.	21% (0.65%)		
		B 0.00% (0.36%)					BB 0.00% (0.35%)		
		Total Poland	-	-			B 0.21% (0.30%)		
					EUR	2,119,000	Edcon Proprietary 9.5% 01/03/2018	1,735	0.21
PORTI	UGAL 1.23%	. ,			2011	2,110,000	Total South Africa	1,735	0.21
EUR	1,000,000	<b>BB 0.11% (0.00%)</b> Portucel 5.375% 15/05/2020	896	0.11				1,705	0.21
EUN	1,000,000	BB- 1.12% (1.71%)	030	0.11	SPAIN	2.05% (2.17	7%)		
EUR	1,900,000	Banco Espirito Santo					BB 0.00% (0.29%)		
		4.75% 15/01/2018	1,652	0.20					
UR	4,600,000	Banco Espirito Santo					Ba2 0.00% (1.88%)		
		5.875% 09/11/2015	4,027	0.49			Ba3 0.84% (0.00%)		
EUR	4,000,000	Caixa Geral de Depositos	2 5 2 5	0.42	EUR	1,581,000	Obrascon Huarte Lain		
		5.625% 04/12/2015	3,525	0.43	Lon	1,001,000	7.625% 15/03/2020	1,470	0.18
		Total Portugal	10,100	1.23	EUR	5,862,000	Obrascon Huarte Lain	, -	
							8.75% 15/03/2018	5,374	0.66
LEPUE	BLIC OF IREI	LAND 5.22% (7.53%)							
EUR	6.518.000	BB+ 0.71% (1.03%) Smurfit Kappa Acquisition			FUD	1 100 000	(P)Ba3 0.12% (0.00%)	070	0.10
.011	0,510,000	7.75% 15/11/2019	5,831	0.71	EUR	1,160,000	Obrascon Huarte Lain 4.75% 15/03/2022	972	0.12
			0,001	0.7.1			B 0.53% (0.00%)		
		BB 0.87% (2.54%)			EUR	1,860,000	Abengoa Finance 8.875% 05/02/2018	1,763	0.22
UR	8,408,000	Allied Irish Banks 5.625% 12/11/2014	7,157	0.87	EUR	2,862,000	NH Hoteles 6.875% 15/11/2019	2,566	0.31
		BB– 0.00% (0.31%)			FUD	1 600 000	<b>B– 0.27% (0.00%)</b> *Port Aventura Entertainment Barcelona		
		B+ 1.75% (1.74%)			EUR	1,020,000	5.911% 01/12/2019	1,352	0.16
UR	4,567,000	AG Spring Finance 7.5% 01/06/2018	4,040	0.49	EUR	1,050,000	Port Aventura Entertainment Barcelona	1,002	0.10
UR	4,092,000	Ardagh Packaging Finance			2011	1,000,000	7.25% 01/12/2020	918	0.11
		7.375% 15/10/2017	3,610	0.44					
UR	1,899,000	Ardagh Packaging Finance USA	4 075				Not rated 0.29% (0.00%)		
	607 000	7.375% 15/10/2017	1,675 623	0.20 0.08	EUR	2,800,000	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria		
EUR EUR	637,000 3,030,000	Nara Cable Funding 8.5% 01/03/2020 Nara Cable Funding 8.875% 01/12/2018	623 2,729	0.08			7% 19/11/2049	2,380	0.29
USD	2,610,000	Nara Cable Funding 8.875% 01/12/2018	1,691	0.00			Total Spain	16,795	2.05
	2,010,000		1,001	0.21					
		B 0.18% (0.18%)			SWED	EN 1.50% (2			
UR	1,430,000	Bank of Ireland 10% 19/12/2022	1,464	0.18	FUD	1 000 000	BB 0.21% (0.21%)	1 000	0.01
		D 0 100/ (0 200/)			EUR	1,880,000	Stena 5.875% 01/02/2019	1,692	0.21
EUR	1,700,000	<b>B– 0.19% (0.20%)</b> Ono Finance II 11.125% 15/07/2019	1,565	0.19			B+ 0.59% (1.59%)		
-011	1,700,000	010111ance 1111.12570 15/07/2015	1,000	0.15	EUR	1,850,000	TVN Finance III 7.375% 15/12/2020	1,686	0.20
		CCC+ 1.07% (1.18%)			EUR	3,598,000	TVN Finance III 7.875% 15/11/2018	3,160	0.39
UR	3,430,442	ARD Finance 0% 01/06/2018	3,033	0.37					
UR	6,717,000	Ardagh Glass Finance			FUD	4 705 000	B 0.49% (0.00%)	1 050	0.00
		7.125% 15/06/2017	5,698	0.70	EUR EUR	1,725,000 2,342,000	Ciech Group Financing 9.5% 30/11/2019 Eileme 2 11.75% 31/01/2020	1,658 2,351	0.20 0.29
		Not rated 0.45% (0.35%)			LON	2,342,000		2,001	0.23
EUR	970,000	Baggot Securities					B- 0.00% (0.57%)		
	010,000	10.24% 29/12/2049	875	0.11					
EUR	3,043,000	Bank of Ireland 10% 30/07/2016	2,750	0.34			CCC+ 0.21% (0.59%)		
		Total Republic of Ireland	42,741	5.22	EUR	1,863,000	Norcell Sweden 10.75% 29/09/2019	1,736	0.21
							Total Sweden	12,283	1.50
SINGA	APORE 0.18%	<b>% (0.00%)</b>							
		Not rated 0.18% (0.00%)			SWITZ	ERLAND 1.	02% (0.17%)		
JSD	651	NV Profit Share Preference			1100	2 000 000	BBB- 0.49% (0.00%)	1 077	0.04
		Shares	-	-	USD EUR	3,000,000 2,340,000	Credit Suisse 6.5% 08/08/2023 UBS 4.75% 12/02/2026	1,977 2,008	0.24 0.25
JSD	2,470,000	Oro Negro Drilling	1 474	0.10	LUN	2,340,000	000 4.73 /0 12/02/2020	2,000	0.23
		7.5% 24/01/2019	1,474	0.18			BB+ 0.21% (0.17%)		
		Total Singapore	1,474	0.18	USD	2,781,000	Dufry Finance 5.5% 15/10/2020	1,717	0.21

### **Portfolio Statement**

	Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value		Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
SWITZ	ERLAND 1.0	02% (0.17%) (continued) BB– 0.32% (0.00%)			GBP	3,917,000	<b>B1 0.51% (0.70%)</b> Thames Water Kemble Finance		
USD	4.030.000	Credit Suisse 7.5% 11/12/2049	2,658	0.32	ODI	0,017,000	7.75% 01/04/2019	4,217	0.51
000	4,000,000							.,	0.01
		Total Switzerland	8,360	1.02			B 4.02% (2.09%)		
UNITE		<b>1</b> 23.45% (22.44%)			EUR	3,528,000	Avis Budget Finance 6% 01/03/2021	3,106	0.38
UNITE		BBB- 1.80% (0.33%)			GBP	6,484,000	Care UK 9.75% 01/08/2017	6,907	0.84
GBP	445,000	Barclays Bank 14% 15/06/2049	602	0.07	GBP	200,000	Crown Newco 8.875% 15/02/2019	211	0.03
GBP	1,030,000	Daily Mail & General Trust	002	0.07	GBP GBP	1,918,000 1,550,000	Equiniti Newco 7.125% 15/12/2018 House of Fraser 8.875% 15/08/2018	2,026 1,683	0.25 0.21
		10% 09/04/2021	1,368	0.17	GBP	2,443,000	IDH Finance 6% 01/12/2018	2,520	0.21
GBP	3,869,000	Daily Mail & General Trust			GBP	5,027,000	Matalan Finance 8.875% 29/04/2016	5,151	0.63
		5.75% 07/12/2018	4,261	0.52	EUR	1,460,000	R&R Ice Cream 8.375% 15/11/2017	1,288	0.16
GBP	1,190,000	LBG Capital No 2 9.334% 07/02/2020	1,318	0.16	EUR	3,720,000	Thomas Cook Finance		
GBP EUR	2,848,000	Lloyds Bank 13% 21/07/2049	4,658	0.57			7.75% 15/06/2020	3,394	0.41
EUN	2,482,000	Royal Bank of Scotland 10.5% 16/03/2022	2,515	0.31	GBP	5,194,000	Virgin Media Finance		
		10.5 /0 10/03/2022	2,010	0.01	CDD	010 000	8.875% 15/10/2019	5,620	0.69
		Baa3 0.45% (0.45%)			GBP	810,000	Vougeot Bidco 7.875% 15/07/2020	884	0.11
GBP	3,109,000	Santander 10.0625% 06/04/2049	3,687	0.45			(P)B 0.14% (0.00%)		
					GBP	1,080,000	Premier Foods 6.5% 15/03/2021	1,112	0.14
0.0.0	1 000 000	BB+ 0.93% (1.53%)	0.100	0.07					
GBP GBP	1,899,000 1,400,000	LBG Capital No 1 11.04% 19/03/2020 Nationwide Building Society	2,189	0.27			B- 1.17% (0.65%)		
UDF	1,400,000	6.875% 20/03/2049	1,427	0.17	EUR	3,652,000	Kerling 10.625% 28/01/2017	3,229	0.39
GBP	3,583,000	William Hill 7.125% 11/11/2016	3,995	0.49	GBP GBP	2,928,000 3.076.000	New Look Bondco 8.75% 14/05/2018 Odeon & UCI Finco 9% 01/08/2018	3,165	0.39 0.39
	-,,		-,		UDF	3,070,000	000011 & 001 Fill00 9% 01/06/2016	3,171	0.39
		BB 3.35% (3.90%)					B3 0.15% (0.24%)		
GBP	4,403,000	AA Bond 9.5% 31/07/2019	4,941	0.60	GBP	1,060,000	Arqiva Broadcast Finance		
GBP GBP	1,084,000 9,650,000	British Airways 8.75% 23/08/2016 Crown Newco 3 7% 15/02/2018	1,233 10,175	0.15 1.24			9.5% 31/03/2020	1,196	0.15
GBP	2,573,000	Jaguar Land Rover	10,175	1.24			CCC+ 0.64% (0.15%)		
	_,,	8.25% 15/03/2020	2,924	0.36	GBP	3 039 180 1	ttAnnington Finance No5 0% 15/01/2023	3,895	0.48
GBP	1,091,000	Lowell Group Finance			GBP	1,278,000	IDH Finance 8.5% 01/06/2019	1,330	0.40
		10.75% 01/04/2019	1,238	0.15		, .,		,	
EUR	7,744,000	Rexam 6.75% 29/06/2067	6,927	0.85			Caa1 0.52% (0.00%)		
		BB- 3.67% (4.94%)			GBP	4,242,000	Co-operative Bank 5.125% 20/09/2017	4,222	0.52
GBP	1,557,000	Enterprise Inns 6.375% 26/09/2031	1,415	0.17			Not rated 1.95% (2.70%)		
GBP	6,547,000	Enterprise Inns 6.5% 06/12/2018	6,851	0.84	GBP	2.450.000	AA Pik Company 9.5% 07/11/2019	2,566	0.31
GBP	190,000	Enterprise Inns 6.875% 09/05/2025	193	0.02	GBP	5,870,000	First Hydro Finance 9% 31/07/2021	7,680	0.94
GBP	3,520,000	Enterprise Inns 6.875% 15/02/2021	3,670	0.45	EUR	6,238,000	International Personal Finance		
EUR	5,600,000	OTE 4.625% 20/05/2016	4,822	0.59			11.5% 06/08/2015	5,737	0.70
EUR	1,424,000	OTE 7.25% 12/02/2015	1,233	0.15			Total United Kingdom	191,901	23.45
EUR GBP	4,145,000 4,415,000	OTE 7.875% 07/02/2018 Southern Water Greensand	4,017	0.49					
ODI	4,413,000	8.5% 15/04/2019	4,828	0.59	UNITE	D STATES C	<b>)F AMERICA 2.17% (2.26%)</b>		
GBP	2,945,000	Virgin Media Secured Finance	.,===				BBB 0.02% (0.00%)		
		5.5% 15/01/2021	3,066	0.37	USD	209,000	Continental Rubber of America	100	0.00
							4.5% 15/09/2019	132	0.02
GBP	3.099.000	<b>Ba3 0.40% (0.47%)</b> Anglian Water (Osprey) Financing					BB 0.14% (0.00%)		
ODI	3,033,000	7% 31/01/2018	3,286	0.40	EUR	1,275,000	MPT Operating Partnership		
			-,				5.75% 01/10/2020	1,126	0.14
		B+ 3.75% (4.29%)					DD 0.710/ (0.760/ )		
GBP	4,825,000	Aston Martin Capital			EUR	4,901,000	<b>BB– 0.71% (0.76%)</b> Chesapeake Energy 6.25% 15/01/2017	4,457	0.55
FUD	020.000	9.25% 15/07/2018	5,234	0.64	EUR	1,570,000	Rain CII Carbon LLC 8.5% 15/01/2021	1,336	0.16
EUR	920,000 5 940 000	Barclays Bank 8% 15/12/2049 Barclays Bank 8.25% 15/03/2049	823	0.10		.,,		.,	
USD GBP	5,940,000 4,937,000	Barciays Bank 8.25% 15/03/2049 Boparan Finance 9.875% 30/04/2018	3,788 5,337	0.46 0.65			B+ 0.00% (0.61%)		
GBP	5,507,000	Co-operative 6.875% 08/07/2020	5,796	0.03					
GBP	5,387,000	Elli Finance UK 8.75% 15/06/2019	5,981	0.73	1100	1 007 000	B 0.63% (0.00%)	1 000	0.15
GBP	1,730,000	Jerrold Finco 9.75% 15/09/2018	1,916	0.23	USD USD	1,837,000 3,697,000	Chrysler Group 8% 15/06/2019 Chrysler Group 8.25% 15/06/2021	1,202 2,483	0.15 0.30
GBP	1,805,000	Voyage Care BondCo 6.5% 01/08/2018	1,877	0.23	EUR	1,730,000	Iron Mountain 6.75% 15/10/2018	2,403 1,448	0.30
					2011	.,, 50,000		1,110	0.10

### **Threadneedle High Yield Bond Fund**

#### **Portfolio Statement**

(continued)

	Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
UNITE	D STATES O	DF AMERICA 2.17% (2.26%) (continued) B– 0.36% (0.53%)		
EUR	3,178,000	Infor US 10% 01/04/19	2,970	0.36
USD	4,100,000	CCC+ 0.31% (0.36%) Ocean Rig UDW 9.5% 27/04/2016	2,570	0.31
		Total United States of America	17,724	2.17
DERIV	ATIVES -0.4			
EUR	5,000,000	Credit default swaps 0.04% (0.03%) Goldman Sachs EUR Arcelormittal 20/12/2018 Spread 100	(267)	(0.03)
EUR	2,000,000	Goldman Sachs EUR Fiat Finance North America 5.625% 20/09/2018	(207)	(0.03)
EUR	2,500,000	Spread 500 BNP EUR Finmeccanica Finance	169	0.02
		5.75% 20/09/2018 Spread 100	(107)	(0.01)
EUR	2,000,000	Merrill Lynch EUR Finmeccanica Finance 5.75% 20/09/2018 Spread 500	206	0.02
EUR	2,000,000	BNP EUR Virgin Media Finance 4.875% 20/12/2018 Spread 500	171	0.02
EUR	2,000,000	Goldman Sachs EUR Virgin Media Finance 5.125% 20/09/2018 Spread 500	176	0.02
		Forward foreign exchange contracts –0.4	5% ( <b>0.82</b> %)	)
		Sell USD 400,000 Buy GBP 101,117 UBS	(1)	_
		Sell CHF 150,000		
		Buy GBP 101,199 Citigroup Sell CHF 16,952,000	(1)	-
		Buy GBP 11,448,562 RBS Sell USD 200,000	(92)	(0.01)
		Buy GBP 120,146 J.P. Morgan Sell EUR 2,000,000	1	-
		Buy GBP 1,642,710 J.P. Morgan	(16)	-
		Sell GBP 168,539 Buy CHF 250,000 Lloyds	2	-
		Sell EUR 234,000,000 Buy GBP 192,847,052 Goldman Sachs	(1,265)	(0.16)
		Sell EUR 234,000,000 Buy GBP 192,870,288 J.P. Morgan	(1,241)	(0.15)
		Sell EUR 235,686,000		
		Buy GBP 194,251,223 Lloyds Sell USD 400,000	(1,259)	(0.16)
		Buy GBP 239,261 RBS Sell EUR 3,500,000	1	-
		Buy GBP 2,872,443 Citigroup Sell USD 600,000	(31)	-
		Buy GBP 360,574 J.P. Morgan Sell EUR 500,000	3	-
		Buy GBP 412,257 Citigroup Sell USD 74,436,000	(3)	-
		Buy GBP 44,624,428 Lloyds	216	0.03
		Sell EUR 1,000,000 Buy GBP 822,568 UBS Sell USD 1,500,000	(7)	-
		Buy GBP 899,274 Citigroup	4	_
		Total derivatives	(3,341)	(0.41)
Total v	alue of invest	ments	795,917	97.26
	ier assets (3.2		22,439	2.74
Net as	sets		818,356	100.00

	Value £000 Inv	% of estments
ANALYSIS OF INVESTMENTS BY ASSET CLASS		
Fixed interest	759,223	95.39
Floating rate notes	40,035	5.03
Derivatives	(3,341)	(0.42)
Total value of investments	795,917	100.00

#### **ANALYSIS OF INVESTMENTS BY CREDIT RATINGS**

	Value
	£000
BBB+	1,510
BBB	1,277
BBB-	20,883
Baa3	3,687
BB+	104,827
Ba1	33,497
BB	117,377
Ba2	5,507
BB-	121,693
Ba3	11,562
B+	136,838
B1	8,555
В	104,264
(P)B	1,112
B2	2,930
B-	33,107
B3	2,407
(P)B3	1,855
(P)Ba3	972
CCC+	34,302
Caal	4,222
CCC	14,202
Not rated	32,672
Total bonds & equities	799,258
Derivatives	(3,341)
Total value of investments	795,917

#### ANALYSIS OF COLLATERAL RECEIVED

Counterparty	Туре	Value
		£000
Goldman Sachs	Cash	120
J.P Morgan	Cash	690
Merrill Lynch	Cash	130
Total collateral		940

The calculation of the % Net Asset Value may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

March 2013 comparatives in brackets.

(P) refers to provisional rating.

\*Variable rate bonds.

\*\* These are unlisted securities and are valued at the ACD's best estimate.

*††At 7 March 2013, there were investments totalling £3,895,000 (0.48% of the NAV of the fund) which were valued using a quote from a single broker. These investments trade in a limited market and may not be able to be immediately liquidated at these estimated fair values.* 

### **Threadneedle Global Select Fund**

#### **Portfolio Statement**

as at 7 March 2014

Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value	Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
BELGIUM 1.52% (1	1.80%)			INDONESIA 0.49%	o (1.28%)		
102 752	Beverages 1.52% (1.80%)	11 007	1 50	0 000 700	Banks 0.49% (1.28%)	0.070	0.40
193,752	Anheuser-Busch InBev Total Belgium	11,997 <b>11,997</b>	1.52 1.52	8,022,700	Bank Rakyat Indonesia Total Indonesia	3,878 <b>3,878</b>	0.49
	iolai belgiulli	11,557	1.32			3,070	0.45
BERMUDA 0.00%	(0.77%)			JAPAN 10.12% (6.4	44%)		
	Real estate 0.00% (0.77%)			E 192.000	Automobiles & parts 1.87% (2.36%)	14 770	1.07
	Total Bermuda		_	5,182,000	Mazda Motor	14,772	1.87
CANADA 1.91% (2				4 004 000	Banks 1.44% (0.00%)	11.070	1.44
	Chemicals 0.76% (0.87%)			4,064,000	Sumitomo Mitsui Trust Holdings	11,373	1.44
138,000	Methanex	5,996	0.76		Beverages 0.00% (1.66%)		
	Media & photography 0.00% (0.46%)				Electronic & electrical equipment 0.00%	% (1.47%)	
	Mining 0.00% (0.69%)				Construction & building materials 1.71%	6 ( <b>0.00</b> %)	
	Oil & gas 1.15% (0.00%)			1,938,000	Sekisui Chemical	13,475	1.71
457,900	Suncor Energy	9,066	1.15		General retailers 1.20% (0.00%)		
	Total Canada	15,062	1.91	505,500	Aeon	3,655	0.46
				107,900	Ryohin Keikaku	5,839	0.74
CHINA 0.83% (0.00					Health 0.57% (0.00%)		
1,370,000	Insurance 0.83% (0.00%) Ping An Insurance Group	6,582	0.83	891,000	Shimadzu	4,538	0.57
,,	Total China	6,582	0.83		Media & photography 0.65% (0.00%)		
				450,200	Fuji Media Holdings	5,165	0.65
COLOMBIA 0.56%					Software & computer corriges 0.000/ (0	050/)	
138,592	Banks 0.56% (0.00%) BanColombia	4,407	0.56		Software & computer services 0.00% (0	.33 /0)	
,	Total Colombia	4,407	0.56	500.000	Speciality & other finance 2.68% (0.00%		1.00
				532,800 3,230,900	Japan Exchange Group Nomura Holdings	7,875 13,273	1.00 1.68
CYPRUS 0.00% (0.				-,,	Total Japan	79,965	10.12
	Oil & gas 0.00% (0.86%)						
	Total Cyprus			NETHERLANDS 2.			
FRANCE 0.00% (1.3	35%)			164,019	Chemicals 1.13% (1.23%) LyondellBasell	8,912	1.13
	Automobiles & parts 0.00% (1.35%)			10 1/010		0,012	
	Total France		_	1,500,000	Life assurance 1.02% (0.00%) Aegon	8,064	1.02
GERMANY 2.94%	(2 060/.)			1,500,000	Total Netherlands	16,976	2.15
GERIVIANT 2.54 /6	Aerospace & defence 0.00% (0.97%)					10,370	2.13
				PANAMA 1.41% (1			
72,473	Automobiles & parts 1.38% (0.00%) Continental	10,941	1.38	150 222	Aerospace & defence 1.41% (1.37%)	11 160	1 / 1
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		,	1100	150,233	Copa Holdings Class A 	11,162 11,162	1.41 1.41
109,867	Chemicals 1.56% (1.83%) Brenntag	12,289	1.56			11,102	1.41
105,007	Drenntag	12,205	1.50	<b>REPUBLIC OF IREI</b>	LAND 1.33% (1.77%)		
	Media & photography 0.00% (1.16%)			045.004	Health 1.33% (1.77%)	10 101	1.00
	Total Germany	23,230	2.94	245,984	Covidien	10,484	1.33
HONG KONG 0.60°	% (1 40%)				Total Republic of Ireland	10,484	1.33
	Real estate 0.60% (1.40%)			<b>RUSSIAN FEDERA</b>	TION 0.00% (0.89%)		
3,010,000	China Overseas Land	4,755	0.60		Banks 0.00% (0.89%)		
	Total Hong Kong	4,755	0.60		Total Russian Federation	-	_

### **Threadneedle Global Select Fund**

#### **Portfolio Statement**

(continued)

Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value	Holding	Investment
SINGAPORE 0.48%	6 (0.00%)				Pharmaceuticals &
2,820,000	Real estate 0.48% (0.00%) Global Logistic Properties	3,780	0.48		Telecommunicatio
2,020,000	Total Singapore	3,780	0.48	2,568,893	Vodafone Group
	iotal Siligapore	3,700	0.40		Total United Kingd
SOUTH KOREA 1.2		10/ <b>/3 30</b> 0/ \		UNITED STATES O	F AMFRICA 55 22
12,773	Information technology hardware 1.21 Samsung Electronics	<b>1% (2.28%)</b> 9,607	1.21	606,439	Banks 2.70% (2.04 J.P. Morgan Chase
	Leisure entertainment & hotels 0.00%	(0.74%)			Chemicals 2.32% (
	Total South Korea	9,607	1.21	104,475	Airgas
SWITZERLAND 8.9	<b>18% (8 30%)</b>			148,925	Praxair
OTTELEND U.	Electronic & electrical equipment 1.2	5% (1.07%)			Distributors 1.86%
281,138	TE Connectivity	9,858	1.25	286,679	Wesco Internation
005 550	Food producers & processors 1.52% (2		4 50		Diversified industr
265,558	Nestle	12,054	1.52		Engineering & ma
	General retailers 2.04% (1.11%)				Engineering & Illa
615,521	Tyco International	16,086	2.04	500 070	General retailers 3
	Household goods & textiles 0.73% (1.9	95%)		569,073 215,797	Ebay TJX Companies
14,867	Swatch Group	5,797	0.73		
	Pharmaceuticals & biotechnology 1.2	4% (1.96%)		118,517	Health 0.65% (3.52 Sirona Dental Syst
194,685	Novartis	9,785	1.24		en en a pentar e pe
	Speciality & other finance 2.20% (0.00	1%)		171,400	Household goods a Nike Class B
1,354,554	UBS	17,395	2.20	171,400	NIKE CIASS D
	Total Switzerland	70,975	8.98	50.007	Information techno
	2007 )			50,287 173,701	Apple Lam Research
TURKEY 0.49% (0.0	JU%) Banks 0.49% (0.00%)			137,034	Qualcomm
2,280,588	Turkiye Garanti Bankasi	3,896	0.49		Insurance 1.74% (2
	Total Turkey	3,896	0.49	197,305	American Internat
				394,659	Fidelity National
UNITED KINGDOM	1 8.74% (11.64%) Banks 1.41% (1.71%)				Investment compa
1,795,111	HSBC Holdings	11,185	1.41	289,695	Apollo Global Man
	Engineering & machinery 0.00% (0.04%	0/.)			Leisure entertainn
	Engineering & machinery 0.00% (0.94)	70)		241,202	Las Vegas Sands
	Food producers & processors 1.73% (				Madia 8 mbatanya
560,773	Unilever	13,638	1.73	115,780	Media & photogra Charter Communic
	Insurance 1.22% (1.63%)			326,179	Comcast Class A
186,199	Aon	9,615	1.22	366,371	Walt Disney
	Leisure entertainment & hotels 1.62%	(0.00%)			Oil & gas 2.96% (4
292,400	Whitbread	12,804	1.62	182,878	Enterprise Product
	Media & photography 1.10% (0.00%)			179,165 133,258	National-Oilwell V Occidental Petrole
169,397	Liberty Global Series A	4,462	0.56		
169,397	Liberty Global Series C	4,307	0.54	210 /26	Personal care & h Estee Lauder Com
	Mining 0.00% (0.94%)			210,436	LSIEE LAUUEI COIII
	-				Pharmaceuticals &
616,186	<b>Oil &amp; gas 0.86% (2.12%)</b> BG Group	6,760	0.86	104,868 384,988	Amgen Bristol-Myers Squ
010,100	20 Sloup	0,700	0.00	211,074	Gilead Sciences
				120 737	Mead Johnson Nu

		Malaa	% of
Holding	Investment	Value £000	Net Asset Value
	Pharmaceuticals & biotechnology 0.00%	1.18%)	
	Telecommunication services 0.80% (1.15%		
2,568,893	Vodafone Group	6,291	0.80
	Total United Kingdom	69,062	8.74
STATES O	F AMERICA 55.22% (49.47%)		
	Banks 2.70% (2.04%)		
606,439	J.P. Morgan Chase	21,322	2.70
104,475	Chemicals 2.32% (2.30%)	6,740	0.85
148,925	•	11,623	1.47
,		,	
	Distributors 1.86% (1.39%)		
286,679	Wesco International	14,657	1.86
	Diversified industrials 0.00% (1.03%)		
	Engineering & machinery 0.00% (1.09%)		
	General retailers 3.55% (3.81%)		
569,073	Ebay	20,127	2.55
215,797	TJX Companies	7,869	1.00
110 517	Health 0.65% (3.52%)	E 1E0	0.05
118,517	Sirona Dental Systems	5,150	0.65
	Household goods & textiles 1.01% (0.00%)		
171,400	Nike Class B	8,000	1.01
50,287	Information technology hardware 3.51% ( Apple	4.15%) 15,921	2.01
173,701	Lam Research	5,528	0.70
137,034	Qualcomm	6,296	0.80
107 005	Insurance 1.74% (2.58%)	0.000	0.70
197,305	American International Group Fidelity National	6,033 7,745	0.76 0.98
394,659		7,745	0.90
	Investment companies 0.73% (0.00%)		
289,695	Apollo Global Management	5,742	0.73
	Leisure enterteinment 8 hetele 1 600/ /1 2	E0/)	
241,202	Leisure entertainment & hotels 1.60% (1.3 Las Vegas Sands	<b>3%)</b> 12,634	1.60
211,202		12,001	1.00
	Media & photography 4.69% (3.25%)		
115,780	Charter Communications	8,745	1.11
326,179	Comcast Class A	10,141	1.28
366,371	Walt Disney	18,211	2.30
	Oil & gas 2.96% (4.30%)		
182,878	Enterprise Products Partners	7,331	0.93
179,165	National-Oilwell Varco	8,363	1.06
133,258	Occidental Petroleum	7,655	0.97
	Personal care & household products 1.10	% ( <b>በ በበ</b> %)	
210,436	Estee Lauder Companies Class C	8,667	1.10
,		-,007	
	Pharmaceuticals & biotechnology 6.66%		
104,868	Amgen Bristel Muero Souih	7,769	0.98
384,988 211 074	Bristol-Myers Squib Gilead Sciences	12,762 10 061	1.62 1.27

10,061

5,979

16,073

1.27

0.76

2.03

120,737 Mead Johnson Nutrition

829,559 Pfizer

### **Threadneedle Global Select Fund**

#### **Portfolio Statement**

(continued)

Untillan	Luce descent	Value	% of Net Asset
Holding	Investment	£000	Value
UNITED STATES O	F AMERICA 55.22% (49.47%) (contin	ued)	
	Software & computer services 8.46% (7	•	
311,223	Autodesk	9,975	1.26
386,457	EMC	6,206	0.79
354,565	Facebook	14,983	1.90
25,856	Google	18,811	2.38
20,713	priceline.com	16,858	2.13
	Speciality & other finance 8.69% (5.08%	a)	
37,525	Affiliated Managers Group	4,377	0.55
291,172	American Express	16,243	2.06
447,081	Blackstone Group	9,182	1.16
163,293	Discover Financial Services	5,726	0.72
200,720	MasterCard Class A	9,301	1.18
293,325	United Rentals	15,483	1.96
62,907	Visa 'A' Shares	8,405	1.06
	Support services 0.99% (0.86%)		
185,806	Equifax	7,800	0.99
	Telecommunication services 0.44% (0.0	0%)	
123,863	Verizon Communications	3,493	0.44
	Transport 1.56% (1.42%)		
111,270	Union Pacific	12,340	1.56
	Total United States of America	436,327	55.22
Total value of investr	nents	782,145	98.98
N-4-4h-1	20/ \	-	4.00
Net other assets (2.43	8,035	1.02	
Net assets		790,180	100.00

The calculation of the % Net Asset Value may not sum to 100% due to rounding. March 2013 comparatives in brackets.

#### **Portfolio Statement**

as at 7 March 2014

	Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value		Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
AUST	RALIA 1.55%	6 (1.33%) Aaa 1.55% (1.33%)			CHIN	A 0.00% (1.3	3%) AA- 0.00% (1.33%)		
AUD	1,750,000	Australian Government 4.5% 21/04/2033	923	0.48			Total China	_	_
USD	3,450,000	Westpac Banking			EGYP	T 0.83% (0.7 <sup>,</sup>	1%)		
		1.25% 15/12/2017	2,034	1.07			BBB- 0.83% (0.71%)		
		Total Australia	2,957	1.55	USD	2,500,000	African Export-Import 5.75% 27/07/2016	1,580	0.83
AUST	<b>RIA 1.70% (</b> 1						Total Egypt	1,580	0.83
EUR	1,700,000	<b>Aaa 0.73% (0.76%)</b> Hypo Alpe-Adria International							
	.,,	2.375% 13/12/2022	1,392	0.73	FINLA	ND 1.43% (1	I.33%) AAA 1.43% (1.33%)		
		AA+ 0.00% (0.37%)			USD	4,500,000	Municipality Finance 1.625% 25/04/2017	2,734	1.43
		AA- 0.97% (0.82%)					Total Finland	2,734	1.43
USD	2,750,000	UniCredito Bank Austria 7.25% 15/02/2017	1,846	0.97	ED A N	05 0 770/ /0	470/ \		
		- Total Austria	3,238	1.70	FKAN	CE 0.77% (2.	47%) AA+ 0.00% (0.82%)		
BELGI	UM 3.02% (	0.66%) Aa3 0.00% (0.66%)					A+ 0.00% (1.16%)		
							A 0.00% (0.49%)		
EUR	6,800,000	Not rated 3.02% (0.00%) Belgium Kingdom 2.6% 22/06/2024	5,772	3.02			Aa1u 0.77% (0.00%)		
	.,,	Total Belgium	5,772	3.02	EUR	1,740,000	Government of France 3.25% 25/05/2045	1,461	0.77
							Total France	1,461	0.77
CANA	DA 7.25% (8	3.46%) AAA 2.44% (4.99%)							
CAD	4,350,000	Canada Housing Trust			GERM	ANY 5.37%	(7.96%) AAA 4.89% (4.20%)		
CAD	4,050,000	2.35% 15/12/2018 Canada Housing Trust	2,406	1.26	AUD	5,950,000	KFW 6.25% 19/05/2021	3,585	1.88
GAD	4,000,000	3.15% 15/09/2023	2,259	1.18	USD	4,000,000	Landwirtschaft Rentenbank	0.010	1.01
		AA 2 200/ /2 060/ )			AUD	2,200,000	1.375% 23/10/2019 Landwirtschaft Rentenbank	2,310	1.21
USD	3,130,000	<b>AA– 3.38% (3.06%)</b> Province of Ontario					4.25% 24/01/2023	1,148	0.60
	0.000.000	2% 30/01/2019	1,877	0.98	USD	3,800,000	L-Bank Foerderbank 1.625% 25/04/2017	2,307	1.20
CAD	3,000,000	Province of Ontario 4.2% 02/06/2020	1,786	0.94				_,	
USD	3,600,000	Royal Bank of Canada	·				Aaa 0.00% (3.76%)		
USD	1,000,000	2.2% 27/07/2018 Royal Bank of Canada	2,174	1.14			Aaau 0.48% (0.00%)		
	,,	2.625% 15/12/2015	617	0.32	EUR	1,100,000	Bundesrepublik Deutschland 2.5% 04/07/2044	915	0.48
		BBB+ 1.43% (0.41%)					Total Germany	10,265	5.37
CAD	4,350,000	Bell Canada 3.6% 02/12/2015	2,432	1.27					
USD	500,000	Thomson Reuters 1.3% 23/02/2017	298	0.16	HONG	KONG 0.60			
		Total Canada -	13,849	7.25	USD	1,950,000	<b>A 0.60% (0.00%)</b> AIA Group 1.75% 13/03/2018	1,147	0.60
CAYM	AN ISLAND	S 0.58% (0.00%)					Not rated 0.00% (0.51%)		
ELID	1,100.000	AA 0.58% (0.00%)	1 100	0 59			Total Hong Kong	1,147	0.60
EUR	1,100,000	IPIC GMTN 5.875% 14/03/2021 Total Cayman Islands	1,100 <b>1,100</b>	0.58 0.58				.,	
			.,	5.00	INDO	NESIA 0.64%			
CHILE	0.26% (0.22				USD	2,000,000	<b>BB+ 0.64% (0.55%)</b> Perusahaan Penerbit SBSN		
USD	815,000	<b>AA- 0.26% (0.00%)</b> Codelco 3.75% 04/11/2020	496	0.26			4% 21/11/2018	1,215	0.64
							Total Indonesia	1,215	0.64
		A 0.00% (0.22%) Total Chile	496	0.26					
			430	0.20					

#### **Portfolio Statement**

(continued)

	Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value		Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
ITALY	<b>7 5.47% (6.07</b> %				NETH	ERLANDS 1.	25% (1.05%)		
		BBB+ 0.00% (0.52%) Baa2 0.00% (5.55%)					AAA 0.00% (1.05%) AA+ 1.25% (0.00%)		
		Duu2 0.00 /0 (3.33 /0)			USD	4,000,000	Neder Financierings-Maat		
		Baa2u 3.36% (0.00%)					1.5% 12/02/2018	2,378	1.25
EUR	1,200,000	Buoni Poliennali Del Tes 4% 01/09/2020	1,082	0.57			Total Netherlands	2,378	1.25
EUR	1,200,000	8 Buoni Poliennali Del Tes	1,002	0.57					
	.,,	4.75% 01/09/2028	1,091	0.57	NORV	VAY 4.25% (3			
EUR	4,800,000	Buoni Poliennali Del Tes			USD	4,800,000	<b>BB+ 4.25% (3.53%)</b> Eksportfinans 2% 15/09/2015	2,825	1.48
		4.75% 01/09/2044	4,245	2.22	USD	6,300,000	Eksportfinans 3% 17/11/2014	3,775	1.98
		Not rated 2.11% (0.00%)			USD	2,400,000	Eksportfinans 5.5% 26/06/2017	1,519	0.79
EUR	2,500,000	Buoni Poliennali Del Tes					Total Norway	8,119	4.25
		3.75% 01/09/2024	2,137	1.12					
EUR	2,200,000	Monte Dei Paschi Siena 3.5% 20/03/2017	1,900	0.99	PERU	0.24% (0.14%			
				5.47	USD	750,000	BBB+ 0.24% (0.00%) BBVA Banco Continental		
		Total Italy	10,455	0.47	030	750,000	2.25% 29/07/2016	449	0.24
JAPA	N 10.15% (9.	80%) AA- 0.81% (0.00%)					BBB 0.00% (0.14%)		
CAD	2,850,000	Japan Bank for International COOP					Total Peru	449	0.24
		2.3% 19/03/2018	1,551	0.81					
		Aa3 9.34% (9.80%)			POLA	ND 1.06% (0.			
JPY	400,000,000	Japan Government 0.8% 20/12/2022	2,373	1.24	FUD	1 000 000	A- 1.06% (0.47%)	1.040	0.55
JPY	875,000,000	Japan Government 1.9% 20/03/2025	5,715	2.99	EUR USD	1,220,000 1,500,000	Republic of Poland 3% 15/01/2024 Republic of Poland 5% 23/03/2022	1,040 978	0.55 0.51
JPY	440,000,000	Japan Government 2% 20/03/2042	2,749	1.44	000	.,,	Total Poland	2,018	1.06
JPY	640,000,000	Japan Government 2.1% 20/03/2027	4,278	2.24			lotar i olanu	2,010	1.00
JPY	400,000,000	Japan Government 2.5% 20/09/2037	2,721	1.43	PORT	UGAL 2.72%	(0.00%)		
		Total Japan	19,387	10.15			Ba3 0.70% (0.00%)		
LATV	IA 0.00% (0.5	•			EUR	1,500,000	Obrigações do Tesouro 5.65% 15/02/2024	1,342	0.70
		BBB 0.00% (0.50%)							
		Total Latvia			EUR	4,400,000	<b>BBu 2.02% (0.00%)</b> Obrigações do Tesouro		
LIIVE	MBOURG 2.2	50/ (1 710/)			Lon	4,400,000	4.75% 14/06/2019	3,859	2.02
LUXE		AAA 0.89% (2.76%)					Total Portugal	5,201	2.72
CAD	3,100,000	European Investment Bank							
		2.625% 24/09/2018	1,712	0.89	REPU	BLIC OF IRE	LAND 0.36% (2.44%) BBB+ 0.00% (2.44%)		
		AA+ 0.00% (1.29%)							
		AA 1.36% (0.00%)			EUR	885,000	BBB 0.36% (0.00%) RZD Capital 3.3744% 20/05/2021	696	0.36
AUD	4,600,000	IFFIM 5.75% 08/12/2015	2,592	1.36	LON	003,000	Total Republic of Ireland	696	0.36
		BB 0.00% (0.69%)							
		Total Luxembourg	4,304	2.25	ROMA	NIA 0.71% (			
					USD	2,200,000	BB+ 0.71% (0.00%) Romania 4.875% 22/01/2024	1,350	0.71
MEXI	CO 3.26% (4.				000	2,200,000	Total Romania	1,350	0.71
	E 000 000	BBB+ 3.26% (4.24%)						1,330	0.71
AUD	5,000,000	Petroleos Mexicanos 6.125% 26/04/2017	2,814	1.47	RUSS	IAN FEDERA	TION 0.38% (0.00%)		
USD	425,000	Petroleos Mexicanos					BBB 0.38% (0.00%)		
		6.375% 23/01/2045	270	0.14	USD	1,200,000	Russian Federation	740	0.00
EUR	2,155,000	United Mexican States 2.75% 22/04/2023	1,777	0.93			3.5% 16/01/2019	719	0.38
USD	2,000,000	United Mexican States	1,777	0.33			Total Russian Federation	719	0.38
		6.05% 11/01/2040	1,364	0.72					
		Total Mexico	6,225	3.26					

#### **Portfolio Statement**

(continued)

	Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value		Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
SING	APORE 1.46%	% (2.41%)			TURK	EY 0.42% (0.	75%)		
		AAA 0.00% (2.20%)					Baa2 0.00% (0.75%)		
	0 750 000	AA 1.21% (0.00%)	0.004	1.01	USD	360,000	<b>Baa3 0.42% (0.00%)</b> Coca-Cola Içecek Üretim		
USD	3,750,000	PSA International 3.875% 11/02/2021	2,324	1.21			4.75% 01/10/2018	224	0.12
USD	800,000	BBB- 0.25% (0.21%) BOC Aviation 2.875% 10/10/2017	473	0.25	USD	960,000	Hazine Müsteşarlığı Varlık Kiralama 4.557% 10/10/2018	581	0.30
		Total Singapore	2,797	1.46			Total Turkey	805	0.42
SLOV/	AKIA 1.07% (				UNITE	D ARAB EN	NIRATES 1.51% (1.20%)		
USD	1,250,000	<b>A 1.07% (0.74%)</b> Slovak Republic 4.375% 21/05/2022	795	0.42	USD	4,750,000	<b>A2 1.51% (1.20%)</b> First Gulf Bank 2.862% 09/10/2017	2,889	1.51
EUR	1,400,000	Slovakia Government Bond 3.625% 16/01/2029	1,241	0.65			Total United Arab Emirates	2,889	1.51
		Total Slovakia	2,036	1.07			M 9.01% (6.42%)		
			_,		UNITE		AA+ 5.32% (4.21%)		
SLOVI	ENIA 0.45%	(0.00%) A– 0.45% (0.00%)			GBP GBP	1,600,000 1,000,000	UK Treasury 4.25% 07/12/2027 UK Treasury 4.5% 07/09/2034	1,803 1,162	0.94 0.61
USD	1,410,000	A– 0.45% (0.00%) Republika Slovenija			GBP	4,300,000	UK Treasury 4.5% 07/09/2034	5,117	2.68
		4.125% 18/02/2019	859	0.45	GBP	1,850,000	UK Treasury Index Linked		4.00
		Total Slovenia	859	0.45			4.5% 07/03/2019	2,090	1.09
SUIT	H KOREA 2.4	11% (2 28%)					A 1.44% (1.20%)		
0001		A+ 2.41% (0.56%)			USD	3,600,000	*Abbey National Treasury Service 1.8186% 25/04/2014	2,149	1.12
USD	1,625,000	Export-Import Bank of Korea	070	0.51	USD	1,000,000	BP Capital Markets		
USD	1,500,000	1.25% 20/11/2015 Export-Import Bank of Korea	976	0.51			2.241% 26/09/2018	604	0.32
		2.875% 17/09/2018	922	0.48			A2 0.64% (0.00%)		
USD	1,200,000	Korea Development Bank 3.25% 09/03/2016	747	0.39	USD	2,000,000	HSBC Bank Middle East 3% 21/10/2015	1,222	0.64
USD	850,000	Korea Finance 2.875% 22/08/2018	522	0.27				1,222	0.01
USD	716,000	Korea Midland Power 2.75% 11/02/2019	430	0.23			A– 0.00% (1.01%)		
USD	1,650,000	Korea Western Power	430	0.23			BBB+ 1.20% (0.45%)		
		2.875% 10/10/2018	1,003	0.53	USD	3,750,000	Royal Bank of Scotland 2.55% 18/09/2015	2,285	1.20
		A 0.00% (1.72%)					BBB 0.41% (1.15%)		
		Total South Korea	4,600	2.41	USD	1,250,000	Nationwide Building Society		
CDVIV	N 4.18% (0.00	10/_ \					5% 01/08/2015	785	0.41
	4.10/0 (0.00	BBB– 4.18% (0.00%)					Total United Kingdom	17,217	9.01
EUR	9,300,000	Bonos y Obligaciones del Estado 3.8% 30/04/2024	7,991	4.18	UNITE	D STATES (	DF AMERICA 20.23% (14.10%)		
			7,991	4.18			AA+ 11.26% (10.36%)		
		lotal optim	7,551	4.10	USD USD	4,175,000 8,750,000	General Electric 2.95% 09/05/2016 US Treasury N/B 0.25% 15/10/2015	2,604 5,219	1.36 2.73
SRI LA	ANKA 0.48%				USD	11,350,000	US Treasury N/B 0.25% 31/05/2015	6,778	3.55
USD	1,400,000	B+ 0.48% (0.00%) National Savings Bank			USD USD	4,100,000 2,000,000	US Treasury N/B 1.75% 15/05/2023 US Treasury N/B 2.5% 15/08/2023	2,267 1,177	1.19 0.62
030	1,400,000	8.875% 18/09/2018	917	0.48	USD	2,000,000	US Treasury N/B 2.875% 15/08/2023	1,616	0.85
		Total Sri Lanka	917	0.48	USD	1,425,000	US Treasury N/B 3.125% 15/02/2043	766	0.40
0.475-					USD	1,800,000	US Treasury N/B 3.625% 15/02/2044	1,064	0.56
2NAFD	<b>)EN 1.24% (</b> 5	5.27%) AAA 0.00% (4.19%)			CAD	5,000,000	<b>AA- 1.43% (0.00%)</b> IBM 2.2% 10/02/2017	2,738	1.43
		Aaa 1.24% (1.08%)					A+ 0.74% (0.00%)		
USD	3,800,000	Kommuninvest I Sverige 2.875% 31/05/2018	2,367	1.24	USD	1,350,000	Oracle 2.375% 15/01/2019	819	0.43
			2,307	1.24	USD	1,025,000	Sinopec Capital 2013 1.875% 24/04/2018	598	0.31
			2,007					000	0.01

#### **Portfolio Statement**

(continued)

	Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value	Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
UNITE	D STATES C	)F AMERICA 20.23% (14.10%) (continu	ed)		<b>DERVATIVES</b> –0.1	9% (-0.22%)		
		A- 2.15% (1.15%)				Forward foreign exchange contracts –0	.19% (–0.22%	.)
USD	1,925,000	*Morgan Stanley 0.7189% 15/10/2015	1,147	0.60		Sell PLN 7,800,000		
USD	2,210,000	AT&T 2.375% 27/11/2018	1,328	0.70		Buy EUR 1,861,726 Goldman Sachs	3	-
CAD	700,000	AT&T 3.825% 25/11/2020	392	0.20		Sell CAD 23,400,000		
USD	2,000,000	Goldman Sachs Group 3.7% 01/08/2015	1,239	0.65		Buy JPY 2,144,785,500 HSBC	(259)	(0.14)
						Sell EUR 1,788,582		
		BBB+ 3.56% (0.45%)				Buy PLN 7,500,000 Goldman Sachs	(3)	-
USD	1,975,000	Citigroup 5% 15/09/2014	1,202	0.63		Sell PLN 7,500,000		
USD	400,000	Huntington National Bank				Buy EUR 1,796,865 J P Morgan	9	0.01
		1.3% 20/11/2016	240	0.13		Sell USD 3,185,846		
USD	550,000	Huntington National Bank				Buy GBP 1,900,000 J P Morgan	-	-
		2.2% 01/04/2019	326	0.17		Sell GBP 1,900,000		
USD	1,675,000	Kellogg 1.75% 17/05/2017	1,010	0.53		Buy USD 3,185,375 J P Morgan	-	-
USD	850,000	McKesson 2.284% 15/03/2019	506	0.26		Sell USD 7,300,000		
USD	4,200,000	Pemex Project Funding Master Trust				Buy GBP 4,381,058 J P Morgan	26	0.01
		5.75% 01/03/2018	2,794	1.46		Sell USD 11,200,000		
USD	1,160,000	Verizon Communications				Buy EUR 8,165,402 HSBC	92	0.05
		3.65% 14/09/2018	735	0.38		Sell USD 14,500,000		
						Buy JPY 1,485,050,850 RBS	(44)	(0.02)
		BBB 0.00% (1.15%)				Sell AUD 17,200,000		
		Not rated 1.09% (0.99%)				Buy JPY 1,582,123,080 UBS	(187)	(0.10)
USD	3,825,000	Port Authority of New York &						
030	3,023,000	New Jersey 4.458% 01/10/2062	2.078	1.09		Futures and options 0.00% (0.00%)		
					EUR (19)	**UBS Euro-BUND Future Expiring		
		Total United States of America	38,643	20.23		June 2014 UBS	7	-
						Total derivatives	(356)	(0.19)
VENEZ	2UELA 0.00%	% (1.08%) B+ 0.00% (1.08%)			Total value of invest	ments	187,880	98.37
		Total Venezuela	_	_	Net other assets (5.	51%)	3,120	1.63
					Net assets		191,000	100.00

ANALYSIS OF COLLATERAL RECEIVED

March 2013 comparatives in brackets.

Туре

Cash

\*\*The underlying exposure of holding this future is -£2,243,799.

The calculation of the % Net Asset Value may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

Value £000 40

40

Counterparty

Total collateral

\*Variable rate bonds.

UBS

### **Threadneedle UK Institutional Fund**

#### **Portfolio Statement**

as at 7 March 2014

			% of
Holding	Investment	Value £000	Net Asset Value
BASIC INDUSTRIE	ES 5.26% (4.22%)		
	Chemicals 2.47% (2.28%)		
1,313,277	Elementis	3,728	0.34
611,039	Johnson Matthey Victrex	20,036 3,104	1.84 0.29
102,233	VICTIEX	3,104	0.29
	Construction & building materials 2.7		
201,633	Berkeley Group Holdings	5,434	0.50
223,743 327,547	•	2,060 1,227	0.19 0.11
360,974		1,227	0.13
428,084	0	7,419	0.68
910,587	Persimmon	12,830	1.18
	Total basic industries	57,189	5.26
	STMENT SCHEMES 1.75% (1.38%) §Threadneedle UK Mid 250 Fund	19,007	1.75
	Total collective investment		
	schemes	19,007	1.75
CACHCAL CONCH	MER GOODS 2.06% (1.92%)		
CTCLICAL CONSU	Automobiles & parts 2.06% (1.92%)		
5,634,388	GKN	22,346	2.06
	Total cyclical consumer goods	22,346	2.06
	ES 20.66% (17.44%)		
GIGLIGAL SERVIC	Distributors 1.58% (1.84%)		
494,189	Wolseley	17,163	1.58
	General retailers 0.89% (0.75%)		
1,025,994	Debenhams	821	0.08
75,908		1,126	0.10
127,729	Domino's Pizza	669	0.06
171,929	Dunelm Group	1,663	0.15
494,269	N. Brown Group	2,901	0.27
120,722	Ted Baker	2,542	0.23
	Leisure entertainment & hotels 3.83%	(2.19%)	
	Carnival	12,187	1.12
271,475		2,470	0.23
479,556	InterContinental Hotels Group J.D. Wetherspoon	9,169	0.84
199,267 3,521,833	Merlin Entertainments	1,657 13,034	0.15 1.20
292,191	Restaurant Group	1,926	0.18
1,462,505	Spirit Pub Company	1,210	0.11
	Media & photography 4.58% (4.42%)		
	Daily Mail & General Trust	5,055	0.46
234,105	Euromoney Institutional Investor	2,908	0.27
968,184	ITE Group	2,282	0.21
5,215,028	ITV	10,503	0.97
1,059,213	Pearson	11,111	1.02
1,914,882	Reed Elsevier	17,837	1.64
	Support services 6.87% (6.25%)		
545,014	Aggreko	8,758	0.81
95,811	APR Energy	872	0.08
172,391	Berendsen	1,789	0.16
1,523,229	Compass Group Diploma	14,387	1.32
320,899 933,702	Diploma Experian Group	2,436 9,795	0.22 0.90
2,095,498	G4S	5,065	0.47
_,000,100	-	2,000	

Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
021 502	Heurden Jeinen: Creun	2 550	0.00
931,592 852,381	Howden Joinery Group IP Group	3,550 1,807	0.33 0.17
244,572	Michael Page International	1,007	0.17
202,934	PayPoint	2,283	0.11
1,954,649	Premier Farnell	4,451	0.21
8,198,873	Rentokil Initial	10,773	0.41
265,981	RPC Group	1,709	0.35
650,937	RPS Group	2,302	0.10
236,552	WS Atkins	3,487	0.21
200,332	WO Adding	0,407	0.02
	Transport 2.91% (1.99%)		
774,081	EasyJet	13,175	1.21
39,939	Go Ahead Group	852	0.08
598,246	National Express Group	1,780	0.16
1,228,455	Royal Mail	7,279	0.67
2,200,541	Stagecoach Group	8,622	0.79
	Total cyclical services	224,629	20.66
FINANCIALS 15.21	% (14.22%)		
	Banks 4.72% (6.69%)		
5,482,504	Barclays	13,821	1.27
3,800,620	-	23,682	2.18
1,085,251	Standard Chartered	13,777	1.27
	Insurance 1.02% (0.84%)		
1,021,743	Beazley	2,671	0.25
8,592,136	RSA Insurance Group	8,352	0.77
	Investment companies 0.17% (0.18%)		
3,346,750	Govett Strategic Investment Trust	-	_
417,150	SVG Capital	1,810	0.17
	Life accurace E 100/ (2 470/)		
2 222 264	Life assurance 5.10% (3.47%) Aviva	16 601	1 5/
3,222,264	Legal & General	16,691	1.54
11,455,810	St. James's Place	27,150	2.50
1,331,482	St. James's Place	11,524	1.06
	Real estate 1.70% (1.98%)		
343,722	Derwent London	9,500	0.87
805,505	Development Securities	1,984	0.18
1,815,212	Hansteen Holdings	2,015	0.19
877,409	LondonMetric Property	1,243	0.11
377,723	LSL Property Services	1,816	0.17
297,938	Shaftesbury	1,957	0.18
	Speciality & other finance 2.50% (1.0	6%)	
1,328,416	F&C Asset Management	1,670	0.15
338,083	Intermediate Capital Group	1,475	0.14
304,380	International Personal Finance	1,680	0.15
637,935	London Stock Exchange Group	12,886	1.19
101,967	Rathbone Brothers	1,759	0.16
90,972	Schroders	2,478	0.23
253,780	Schroders Non-voting Shares	5,268	0.48
,	Total financials	165.209	15.21
		,	
GENERAL INDUST	RIALS 10.99% (11.77%)		

#### Aerospace & defence 4.77% (4.84%) 2,408,982 BAE Systems 9,894 0.91 472,742 Flybe 520 0.05 902,325 Meggitt 4,310 0.40 1,894,238 Rolls-Royce Holdings 19,795 1.82 1,096,109 Smiths Group 15,039 1.38 123,654 Ultra Electronics Holdings 2,296 0.21

### **Threadneedle UK Institutional Fund**

#### **Portfolio Statement**

(continued)

		Value	% of Net Asset			Value	% of Net Asset
Holding	Investment	£000	Value	Holding	Investment	£000	Value
GENERAL INDUST	RIALS 10.99% (11.77%) (continue			NON-CYCLICAL S	ERVICES 5.84% (5.98%)		
	Diversified industrials 0.26% (0.25%				Food & drug retailers 0.89% (1.38%)		
291,437	New Britain Palm Oil	1,195	0.11	2,129,649	Booker Group	3,712	0.34
734,069	QinetiQ Group	1,674	0.15	2,513,067	Morrison (Wm) Supermarkets	5,931	0.55
	Electronic & electrical equipment 2	.07% (1.63%)			Telecommunication services 4.95%	(4.60%)	
3,935,492	AZ Electronic Materials	15,730	1.45	9,730,558	BT Group	39,788	3.66
162,069	Domino Printing	1,296	0.12	799,367	Spirent Communications	871	0.08
204,741	Oxford Instruments	2,811	0.26	5,387,008	Vodafone Group	13,193	1.21
124,807	Renishaw	2,621	0.24		Total non-cyclical services	63,495	5.84
	Engineering & machinery 3.89% (5.0	5%)			( /40 700 ( )		
853,721	Amec	9,579	0.88	RESOURCES 14.67			
493,584	Fenner	2,223	0.20		Mining 3.86% (4.95%)		
602,884	IMI	8,856	0.81	669,745	Anglo American	10,200	0.94
4,330,422	Melrose Industries	13,203	1.21	636,368	First Quantum Minerals	7,166	0.66
931,757	Senior	2,718	0.25	755,504	Rio Tinto	24,569	2.26
227,075	Weir Group	5,818	0.54		Oil & gas (10.81% (13.78%)		
	Total general industrials	119,578	10.99	2,292,688	BG Group	25,151	2.31
				7,043,799	BP	34,138	3.14
INFORMATION TE	CHNOLOGY 2.87% (2.81%)			698,523	Faroe Petroleum	828	0.08
	Information technology hardware 0.	29% (0 26%)		259,313	Hunting	2,288	0.00
344,221	CSR	2,614	0.24	1,419,774	Premier Oil	4,451	0.41
433,357	Wolfson Microelectronics	554	0.05	1,280,539	Royal Dutch Shell 'B' Shares	29,792	2.74
400,007	Wonson Wierbeieen ones	554	0.05	1,063,639	Tullow Oil	8,461	0.78
	Software & computer services 2.589	% (2.55%)		1,629,044	Wood Group	12,430	1.14
344,263	Aveva Group	7,474	0.69	1,023,044			
126,435	Fidessa Group	3,122	0.29		Total resources	159,474	14.67
4,120,587	Sage Group	17,438	1.60				
	•			UTILITIES 1.73% (1	I. <b>82</b> %)		
	Total information technology	31,202	2.87	UTILITIES 1.73% (1	l.82%) Gas Distribution 0.82% (1.09%)		
	Total information technology	31,202		UTILITIES 1.73% (1 2,726,136		8,863	0.82
	Total information technology	31,202			Gas Distribution 0.82% (1.09%) Centrica	8,863	0.82
NON-CYCLICAL C	Total information technology DNSUMER GOODS 17.61% (19.889 Beverages 1.89% (2.08%)	31,202	2.87	2,726,136	Gas Distribution 0.82% (1.09%) Centrica Water 0.91% (0.73%)	·	
NON-CYCLICAL C	Total information technology DNSUMER GOODS 17.61% (19.889 Beverages 1.89% (2.08%) Diageo	<b>31,202</b> %) 19,402	<b>2.87</b> 1.78		Gas Distribution 0.82% (1.09%) Centrica Water 0.91% (0.73%) Pennon Group	9,855	0.91
NON-CYCLICAL C	Total information technology ONSUMER GOODS 17.61% (19.889 Beverages 1.89% (2.08%) Diageo Stock Spirits Group	<b>31,202</b> %) 19,402 1,191	2.87	2,726,136 1,340,829	Gas Distribution 0.82% (1.09%) Centrica Water 0.91% (0.73%) Pennon Group Total utilities	9,855 <b>18,718</b>	0.91 <b>1.73</b>
NON-CYCLICAL CO 1,044,526 419,245	Total information technology ONSUMER GOODS 17.61% (19.889 Beverages 1.89% (2.08%) Diageo Stock Spirits Group Food producers & processors 2.37%	31,202 %) 19,402 1,191 , (2.90%)	<b>2.87</b> 1.78 0.11	2,726,136 1,340,829 Total value of invest	Gas Distribution 0.82% (1.09%) Centrica Water 0.91% (0.73%) Pennon Group Total utilities ments	9,855 18,718 1,072,437	0.91 1.73 98.65
NON-CYCLICAL CO 1,044,526 419,245 99,195	Total information technology ONSUMER GOODS 17.61% (19.889 Beverages 1.89% (2.08%) Diageo Stock Spirits Group Food producers & processors 2.37% Genus	31,202 %) 19,402 1,191 (2.90%) 1,154	2.87 1.78 0.11 0.11	2,726,136 1,340,829	Gas Distribution 0.82% (1.09%) Centrica Water 0.91% (0.73%) Pennon Group Total utilities ments	9,855 <b>18,718</b>	0.91 <b>1.73</b>
NON-CYCLICAL CO 1,044,526 419,245	Total information technology ONSUMER GOODS 17.61% (19.889 Beverages 1.89% (2.08%) Diageo Stock Spirits Group Food producers & processors 2.37%	31,202 %) 19,402 1,191 , (2.90%)	<b>2.87</b> 1.78 0.11	2,726,136 1,340,829 Total value of invest	Gas Distribution 0.82% (1.09%) Centrica Water 0.91% (0.73%) Pennon Group Total utilities ments	9,855 18,718 1,072,437	0.91 1.73 98.65
NON-CYCLICAL CO 1,044,526 419,245 99,195	Total information technology ONSUMER GOODS 17.61% (19.889 Beverages 1.89% (2.08%) Diageo Stock Spirits Group Food producers & processors 2.37% Genus	31,202 %) 19,402 1,191 (2.90%) 1,154	2.87 1.78 0.11 0.11	2,726,136 1,340,829 Total value of invest Net other assets/(lia Net assets	Gas Distribution 0.82% (1.09%) Centrica Water 0.91% (0.73%) Pennon Group Total utilities ments bilities) (-0.17%)	9,855 18,718 1,072,437 15,361 1,087,798	0.91 1.73 98.65 1.35 100.00
NON-CYCLICAL CO 1,044,526 419,245 99,195	Total information technology ONSUMER GOODS 17.61% (19.88 Beverages 1.89% (2.08%) Diageo Stock Spirits Group Food producers & processors 2.37% Genus Unilever	31,202 %) 19,402 1,191 (2.90%) 1,154	2.87 1.78 0.11 0.11	2,726,136 1,340,829 Total value of invest Net other assets/(lia Net assets	Gas Distribution 0.82% (1.09%) Centrica Water 0.91% (0.73%) Pennon Group Total utilities ments	9,855 18,718 1,072,437 15,361 1,087,798	0.91 1.73 98.65 1.35 100.00
NON-CYCLICAL CO 1,044,526 419,245 99,195 1,009,724	Total information technology DNSUMER GOODS 17.61% (19.88° Beverages 1.89% (2.08%) Diageo Stock Spirits Group Food producers & processors 2.37% Genus Unilever Health 1.91% (1.81%)	31,202 %) 19,402 1,191 (2.90%) 1,154 24,556	2.87 1.78 0.11 0.11 2.26	2,726,136 1,340,829 Total value of invest Net other assets/(lia Net assets	Gas Distribution 0.82% (1.09%) Centrica Water 0.91% (0.73%) Pennon Group Total utilities ments bilities) (-0.17%) e % Net Asset Value may not sum to 1	9,855 18,718 1,072,437 15,361 1,087,798	0.91 1.73 98.65 1.35 100.00
NON-CYCLICAL CO 1,044,526 419,245 99,195 1,009,724 335,746	Total information technology DNSUMER GOODS 17.61% (19.88° Beverages 1.89% (2.08%) Diageo Stock Spirits Group Food producers & processors 2.37% Genus Unilever Health 1.91% (1.81%) Dechra Pharmaceuticals	31,202 %) 19,402 1,191 (2.90%) 1,154 24,556 2,396	2.87 1.78 0.11 0.11 2.26 0.22	2,726,136 1,340,829 Total value of invest Net other assets/(lia Net assets The calculation of th March 2013 compare	Gas Distribution 0.82% (1.09%) Centrica Water 0.91% (0.73%) Pennon Group Total utilities ments bilities) (-0.17%) e % Net Asset Value may not sum to 1	9,855 18,718 1,072,437 15,361 1,087,798	0.91 1.73 98.65 1.35 100.00
NON-CYCLICAL CO 1,044,526 419,245 99,195 1,009,724 335,746 490,140	Total information technology ONSUMER GOODS 17.61% (19.889 Beverages 1.89% (2.08%) Diageo Stock Spirits Group Food producers & processors 2.37% Genus Unilever Health 1.91% (1.81%) Dechra Pharmaceuticals Optos	31,202 %) 19,402 1,191 (2.90%) 1,154 24,556 2,396 1,007	2.87 1.78 0.11 0.11 2.26 0.22 0.09	2,726,136 1,340,829 Total value of invest Net other assets/(lia Net assets The calculation of th	Gas Distribution 0.82% (1.09%) Centrica Water 0.91% (0.73%) Pennon Group Total utilities ments bilities) (-0.17%) e % Net Asset Value may not sum to 1	9,855 18,718 1,072,437 15,361 1,087,798	0.91 1.73 98.65 1.35 100.00
NON-CYCLICAL CO 1,044,526 419,245 99,195 1,009,724 335,746 490,140 1,686,999	Total information technology ONSUMER GOODS 17.61% (19.889 Beverages 1.89% (2.08%) Diageo Stock Spirits Group Food producers & processors 2.37% Genus Unilever Health 1.91% (1.81%) Dechra Pharmaceuticals Optos Smith & Nephew	31,202 %) 19,402 1,191 (2.90%) 1,154 24,556 2,396 1,007 15,698 1,727	2.87 1.78 0.11 2.26 0.22 0.09 1.44	2,726,136 1,340,829 Total value of invest Net other assets/(lia Net assets The calculation of th March 2013 compare	Gas Distribution 0.82% (1.09%) Centrica Water 0.91% (0.73%) Pennon Group Total utilities ments bilities) (-0.17%) e % Net Asset Value may not sum to 1	9,855 18,718 1,072,437 15,361 1,087,798	0.91 1.73 98.65 1.35 100.00
NON-CYCLICAL CO 1,044,526 419,245 99,195 1,009,724 335,746 490,140 1,686,999	Total information technology DNSUMER GOODS 17.61% (19.889 Beverages 1.89% (2.08%) Diageo Stock Spirits Group Food producers & processors 2.37% Genus Unilever Health 1.91% (1.81%) Dechra Pharmaceuticals Optos Smith & Nephew Synergy Healthcare	31,202 %) 19,402 1,191 (2.90%) 1,154 24,556 2,396 1,007 15,698 1,727	2.87 1.78 0.11 2.26 0.22 0.09 1.44	2,726,136 1,340,829 Total value of invest Net other assets/(lia Net assets The calculation of th March 2013 compare	Gas Distribution 0.82% (1.09%) Centrica Water 0.91% (0.73%) Pennon Group Total utilities ments bilities) (-0.17%) e % Net Asset Value may not sum to 1	9,855 18,718 1,072,437 15,361 1,087,798	0.91 1.73 98.65 1.35 100.00
NON-CYCLICAL CC 1,044,526 419,245 99,195 1,009,724 335,746 490,140 1,686,999 128,850	Total information technology DNSUMER GOODS 17.61% (19.889 Beverages 1.89% (2.08%) Diageo Stock Spirits Group Food producers & processors 2.37% Genus Unilever Health 1.91% (1.81%) Dechra Pharmaceuticals Optos Smith & Nephew Synergy Healthcare Personal care & household product Reckitt Benckiser	31,202 %) 19,402 1,191 (2.90%) 1,154 24,556 2,396 1,007 15,698 1,727 s 1.43% (0.75%) 15,583	2.87 1.78 0.11 2.26 0.22 0.09 1.44 0.16	2,726,136 1,340,829 Total value of invest Net other assets/(lia Net assets The calculation of th March 2013 compare	Gas Distribution 0.82% (1.09%) Centrica Water 0.91% (0.73%) Pennon Group Total utilities ments bilities) (-0.17%) e % Net Asset Value may not sum to 1	9,855 18,718 1,072,437 15,361 1,087,798	0.91 1.73 98.65 1.35 100.00
NON-CYCLICAL CC 1,044,526 419,245 99,195 1,009,724 335,746 490,140 1,686,999 128,850 321,159	Total information technology DNSUMER GOODS 17.61% (19.889 Beverages 1.89% (2.08%) Diageo Stock Spirits Group Food producers & processors 2.37% Genus Unilever Health 1.91% (1.81%) Dechra Pharmaceuticals Optos Smith & Nephew Synergy Healthcare Personal care & household product	31,202 %) 19,402 1,191 (2.90%) 1,154 24,556 2,396 1,007 15,698 1,727 s 1.43% (0.75%) 15,583	2.87 1.78 0.11 0.11 2.26 0.22 0.09 1.44 0.16 1.43	2,726,136 1,340,829 Total value of invest Net other assets/(lia Net assets The calculation of th March 2013 compare	Gas Distribution 0.82% (1.09%) Centrica Water 0.91% (0.73%) Pennon Group Total utilities ments bilities) (-0.17%) e % Net Asset Value may not sum to 1	9,855 18,718 1,072,437 15,361 1,087,798	0.91 1.73 98.65 1.35 100.00
NON-CYCLICAL CC 1,044,526 419,245 99,195 1,009,724 335,746 490,140 1,686,999 128,850	Total information technology ONSUMER GOODS 17.61% (19.88% Beverages 1.89% (2.08%) Diageo Stock Spirits Group Food producers & processors 2.37% Genus Unilever Health 1.91% (1.81%) Dechra Pharmaceuticals Optos Smith & Nephew Synergy Healthcare Personal care & household product Reckitt Benckiser Pharmaceuticals & biotechnology 6	31,202 %) 19,402 1,191 (2.90%) 1,154 24,556 2,396 1,007 15,698 1,727 s 1.43% (0.75%) 15,583 .71% (7.11%)	2.87 1.78 0.11 2.26 0.22 0.09 1.44 0.16	2,726,136 1,340,829 Total value of invest Net other assets/(lia Net assets The calculation of th March 2013 compare	Gas Distribution 0.82% (1.09%) Centrica Water 0.91% (0.73%) Pennon Group Total utilities ments bilities) (-0.17%) e % Net Asset Value may not sum to 1	9,855 18,718 1,072,437 15,361 1,087,798	0.91 1.73 98.65 1.35 100.00
NON-CYCLICAL CC 1,044,526 419,245 99,195 1,009,724 335,746 490,140 1,686,999 128,850 321,159 729,217	Total information technology ONSUMER GOODS 17.61% (19.889 Beverages 1.89% (2.08%) Diageo Stock Spirits Group Food producers & processors 2.37% Genus Unilever Health 1.91% (1.81%) Dechra Pharmaceuticals Optos Smith & Nephew Synergy Healthcare Personal care & household product Reckitt Benckiser Pharmaceuticals & biotechnology & AstraZeneca GlaxoSmithKline	31,202 %) 19,402 1,191 (2.90%) 1,154 24,556 2,396 1,007 15,698 1,727 s 1.43% (0.75%) 15,583 .71% (7.11%) 29,088	2.87 1.78 0.11 0.11 2.26 0.22 0.09 1.44 0.16 1.43 2.68	2,726,136 1,340,829 Total value of invest Net other assets/(lia Net assets The calculation of th March 2013 compare	Gas Distribution 0.82% (1.09%) Centrica Water 0.91% (0.73%) Pennon Group Total utilities ments bilities) (-0.17%) e % Net Asset Value may not sum to 1	9,855 18,718 1,072,437 15,361 1,087,798	0.91 1.73 98.65 1.35 100.00
NON-CYCLICAL CO 1,044,526 419,245 99,195 1,009,724 335,746 490,140 1,686,999 128,850 321,159 729,217 2,631,380	Total information technology ONSUMER GOODS 17.61% (19.889 Beverages 1.89% (2.08%) Diageo Stock Spirits Group Food producers & processors 2.37% Genus Unilever Health 1.91% (1.81%) Dechra Pharmaceuticals Optos Smith & Nephew Synergy Healthcare Personal care & household product Reckitt Benckiser Pharmaceuticals & biotechnology 6 AstraZeneca GlaxoSmithKline Tobacco 3.30% (5.23%)	31,202 %) 19,402 1,191 (2.90%) 1,154 24,556 2,396 1,007 15,698 1,727 s 1.43% (0.75%) 15,583 .71% (7.11%) 29,088 43,852	2.87 1.78 0.11 0.11 2.26 0.22 0.09 1.44 0.16 1.43 2.68 4.03	2,726,136 1,340,829 Total value of invest Net other assets/(lia Net assets The calculation of th March 2013 compare	Gas Distribution 0.82% (1.09%) Centrica Water 0.91% (0.73%) Pennon Group Total utilities ments bilities) (-0.17%) e % Net Asset Value may not sum to 1	9,855 18,718 1,072,437 15,361 1,087,798	0.91 1.73 98.65 1.35 100.00
NON-CYCLICAL CI 1,044,526 419,245 99,195 1,009,724 335,746 490,140 1,886,999 128,850 321,159 729,217 2,631,380 585,067	Total information technology ONSUMER GOODS 17.61% (19.889 Beverages 1.89% (2.08%) Diageo Stock Spirits Group Food producers & processors 2.37% Genus Unilever Health 1.91% (1.81%) Dechra Pharmaceuticals Optos Smith & Nephew Synergy Healthcare Personal care & household product Reckitt Benckiser Pharmaceuticals & biotechnology 6 AstraZeneca GlaxoSmithKline Tobacco 3.30% (5.23%) British American Tobacco	31,202 %) 19,402 1,191 (2.90%) 1,154 24,556 2,396 1,007 15,698 1,727 s 1.43% (0.75%) 15,583 .71% (7.11%) 29,088 43,852 19,357	2.87 1.78 0.11 0.11 2.26 0.22 0.09 1.44 0.16 1.43 2.68 4.03 1.78	2,726,136 1,340,829 Total value of invest Net other assets/(lia Net assets The calculation of th March 2013 compare	Gas Distribution 0.82% (1.09%) Centrica Water 0.91% (0.73%) Pennon Group Total utilities ments bilities) (-0.17%) e % Net Asset Value may not sum to 1	9,855 18,718 1,072,437 15,361 1,087,798	0.91 1.73 98.65 1.35 100.00
NON-CYCLICAL CO 1,044,526 419,245 99,195 1,009,724 335,746 490,140 1,686,999 128,850 321,159 729,217 2,631,380	Total information technology ONSUMER GOODS 17.61% (19.889 Beverages 1.89% (2.08%) Diageo Stock Spirits Group Food producers & processors 2.37% Genus Unilever Health 1.91% (1.81%) Dechra Pharmaceuticals Optos Smith & Nephew Synergy Healthcare Personal care & household product Reckitt Benckiser Pharmaceuticals & biotechnology 6 AstraZeneca GlaxoSmithKline Tobacco 3.30% (5.23%)	31,202 %) 19,402 1,191 (2.90%) 1,154 24,556 2,396 1,007 15,698 1,727 s 1.43% (0.75%) 15,583 .71% (7.11%) 29,088 43,852	2.87 1.78 0.11 0.11 2.26 0.22 0.09 1.44 0.16 1.43 2.68 4.03	2,726,136 1,340,829 Total value of invest Net other assets/(lia Net assets The calculation of th March 2013 compare	Gas Distribution 0.82% (1.09%) Centrica Water 0.91% (0.73%) Pennon Group Total utilities ments bilities) (-0.17%) e % Net Asset Value may not sum to 1	9,855 18,718 1,072,437 15,361 1,087,798	0.91 1.73 98.65 1.35 100.00

### Threadneedle UK Overseas Earnings Fund

#### **Portfolio Statement**

as at 7 March 2014

Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value	Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
BASIC INDUSTRIE	ES 4.11% (3.99%)			GENERAL INDUST	FRIALS 10.33% (13.60%)		
	Chemicals 2.10% (2.01%)				Aerospace & defence 6.30% (7.57%)		
80,568	Johnson Matthey	2,642	2.10	410,591	BAE Systems	1,686	1.35
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			626,300	Cobham	1,912	1.52
	Forestry & paper 2.01% (1.98%)			250,043	Rolls-Royce Holdings	2,613	2.08
738,588	DS Smith	2,519	2.01	123,329	Smiths Group	1,692	1.35
	Total basic industries	5,161	4.11				
					Engineering & machinery 4.03% (6.03%)		
CYCLICAL CONSU	MER GOODS 2.04% (2.53%)			99,318	IMI	1,459	1.16
	Automobiles & parts 2.04% (2.53%)			659,304	Melrose Industries	2,010	1.60
644,948	GKN	2,558	2.04	466,071	Morgan Advanced Materials	1,598	1.27
	Total cyclical consumer goods	2,558	2.04		Total general industrials	12,970	10.33
		2,550	2.04		-		
CYCLICAL SERVIC	ES 25.01% (22.76%)			INFORMATION TE	CHNOLOGY 3.48% (2.42%)		
	Distributors 2.15% (2.68%)				Information technology hardware 1.11%		
77,727	Wolseley	2,700	2.15	183,728	CSR	1,395	1.11
					Software & computer services 2.37% (1	//7%)	
004 405	General retailers 2.54% (1.98%)	4 405	1.10	704,721	Sage Group	2,982	2.37
681,185	Home Retail Group	1,405	1.12	704,721	-		
364,959	Marks & Spencer Group	1,787	1.42		Total Information technology	4,377	3.48
	Leisure entertainment & hotels 3.59% (2.18	%)					
68,191	Carnival	1,621	1.29	NUN-UYULIUAL U	ONSUMER GOODS 19.14% (18.01%)	30/ )	
230,832	J.D. Wetherspoon	1,919	1.53	104 100	Food producers & processors 3.57% (3.8		2 57
728,226	Rank Group	967	0.77	184,120	Unilever	4,478	3.57
	Madia 9 shatassanhu 7 170/ (C 000/)				Personal care & household products 2.	<b>)8% (0.00%)</b>	
198,846	Media & photography 7.17% (6.89%) Daily Mail & General Trust	2,004	1.60	53,876	Reckitt Benckiser	2,614	2.08
977,550	ITV	2,004 1,969	1.00			7-	
180,243	Pearson	1,891	1.57		Pharmaceuticals & biotechnology 8.56%	% <b>(8.53</b> %)	
336,328	Reed Elsevier	3,133	2.49	123,755	AstraZeneca	4,937	3.93
000,020		0,100	2.45	349,123	GlaxoSmithKline	5,818	4.63
	Support services 7.65% (7.68%)						
299,871	Compass Group	2,832	2.25		Tobacco 4.93% (5.65%)		
478,873	Electrocomponents	1,292	1.03	87,452	British American Tobacco	2,893	2.30
239,085	Essentra	2,177	1.73	132,823	Imperial Tobacco Group	3,305	2.63
1,639,988	Rentokil Initial	2,155	1.72		Total non-cyclical consumer goods	24,045	19.14
78,056	WS Atkins	1,151	0.92				
	Transport 1.91% (1.35%)			NON-CYCLICAL S	ERVICES 9.84% (8.90%)		
391,546	FirstGroup	556	0.44		Food & drug retailers 4.97% (4.74%)		
472,047	Stagecoach Group	1,850	1.47	2,606,504	Booker Group	4,543	3.62
	Total cyclical services	31,409	25.01	717,736	Morrison (Wm) Supermarkets	1,694	1.35
		51,405	23.01		Telecommunication services 4.87% (4.1	<b>c</b> 0/_ )	
FINANCIALS 14.63	<b>13 22%</b> )			1,290,361	BT Group	5,276	4.20
THATOALO 14.03	Banks 1.46% (1.99%)			603,279	Colt Group	845	0.67
293,790	HSBC Holdings	1,831	1.46	000,270			
200,.00	-	.,			Total non-cyclical services	12,358	9.84
	Insurance 1.47% (1.49%)			RESOURCES 8.19%			
1,898,268	RSA Insurance Group	1,845	1.47	NESUUNCES 0.19%	% (8.95%) Mining 2.49% (2.91%)		
	Investment companies 3.03% (4.26%)			57,514	Anglo American	876	0.70
663,955	3i Group	2,784	2.22	69,155	Rio Tinto	2,249	1.79
1,033,128	Sherborne Investors (Guernsey) 'B' Shares		0.81	00,100		2,210	1.70
,,.20		,			0il & gas 5.70% (6.04%)		
	Life assurance 5.58% (3.98%)			273,052	BG Group	2,995	2.38
538,585	Aviva	2,790	2.22	1,925	Royal Dutch Shell	42	0.03
1,778,311	Legal & General	4,215	3.36	177,447	Royal Dutch Shell 'B' Shares	4,128	3.29
	Speciality & other finance 3.09% (1.50%)				Total resources	10,290	8.19
20,000	tAcquisition 1234	1	_				
1,502,913	F&C Asset Management	1,889	1.50				
96,090	Schroders Non-voting Shares	1,995	1.59				
	Total financials	18,373	14.63				
		-,					

## Threadneedle UK Overseas Earnings Fund

#### **Portfolio Statement**

(continued)

Holding	Investment	Value £000	% of Net Asset Value
UTILITIES 2.86% (4	4.76%)		
	Gas distribution 1.49% (3.86%)		
577,159	Centrica	1,876	1.49
	Water 1.37% (0.90%)		
233,314	Pennon Group	1,715	1.37
	Total utilities	3,591	2.86
Total value of invest	ments	125,132	99.63
Net other assets (0.8	6%)	459	0.37
Net assets		125,591	100.00

The calculation of the % Net Asset Value may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

March 2013 comparatives in brackets.

†Alternative Investment Market.

	Net asset value of share class £000	Net asset value per share	Shares in issue	Calendar Year	Net income per share p	Highest share price P	Lowest share price p
UK Fund							
for the year ended 7 March 2012	404 005	00.75		2009	4 0004	70.00	
Class 1 – Net income shares Class 2 – Net income shares	421,625 611,530	86.75p 86.81p	486,046,631 704,461,419	Class 1 – Net income shares Class 2 – Net income shares	1.3001 1.6777	72.36 72.53	49.24 49.24
Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	102,551	57.94p	176,992,314	2010			
for the year ended 7 March 2013 Class 1 – Net income shares	590,142	101.98p	578,686,737	Class 1 – Net income shares Class 2 – Net income shares	0.8837 1.3495	85.78 86.00	67.79 67.99
Class 2 – Net income shares	493,796	101.30p	483,623,191	Sclass 2 – Net accumulation shares	0.5034	55.83	43.79
Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	111,060	69.72p	159,304,017	2011			
Class Z – Net income shares Class Z – Net accumulation shares	6,372 359	112.16p 113.11p	5,681,304 317,351	Class 1 – Net income shares Class 2 – Net income shares	1.0864 1.6272	90.07 90.34	71.10 71.18
for the year ended 7 March 2014	000	110.110	017,001	Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	1.0637	58.93	47.15
Class 1 – Net income shares	707,817	116.23p	608,957,463	<b>2012</b> Class 1 – Net income shares	1 4707	00.15	00.01
Class 2 – Net income shares Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	439,482 132,477	116.40p 81.22p	377,553,991 163,110,250	Class 2 – Net income shares Class 2 – Net income shares	1.4767 2.0202	93.15 93.42	80.81 80.99
Class Z – Net income shares	405,528	127.89p	317,096,190	Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	1.3446	63.29	54.05
Class Z – Net accumulation shares	148,683	131.99p	112,647,147	*Class Z – Net income shares §§Class Z – Net accumulation shares	-	102.64 102.64	96.90
				2013	-	102.04	96.90
				Class 1 – Net income shares	1.7807	113.52	94.08
				Class 2 – Net income shares Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	2.4111 1.6420	113.89 78.93	94.36 63.93
				Class Z – Net income shares	2.8167	125.18	103.68
				Class Z – Net accumulation shares	2.8523	128.23	103.68
				<b>2014</b> †Class 1 – Net income shares	0.4494	117.49	110.12
				†Class 2 – Net income shares	0.7931	117.99	110.55
				†Class 2 – Net accumulation shares †Class Z – Net income shares	0.5496 0.9790	81.77 129.73	76.61 121.53
				†Class Z – Net accumulation shares	1.0027	132.88	121.33
				tTo 7 March 2014			
				§Class 2 – Net accumulation shares commence *Class Z – Net income shares commenced 19 S			
				§§Class Z – Net accumulation shares commence			
UK Select Fund for the year ended 7 March 2012 Class 1 – Net income shares for the year ended 7 March 2013 Class 1 – Net income shares Class 2 – Net income shares	153,646 73,697 142,813 77,207	81.73p 81.97p 93.71p 94.02p	187,983,295 89,907,377 152,398,965 82,118,763	2009 Class 1 – Net income shares Class 2 – Net income shares 2010 Class 1 – Net income shares Class 2 – Net income shares	1.1858 1.5687 0.7687 1.2219	70.64 70.91 81.46 81.84	49.83 49.94 64.87 65.18
Class Z – Net income shares	502	112.72p	445,797	2011			
for the year ended 7 March 2014 Class 1 — Net income shares	134,486	108.69p	123,737,256	Class 1 – Net income shares Class 2 – Net income shares	1.0461 1.5597	85.14 85.57	67.84 68.06
Class 2 – Net income shares	70,046	109.07p	64,219,442	2012	1.5557	05.57	00.00
Class Z – Net income shares	3,384	130.78p	2,587,389	Class 1 – Net income shares	1.5033	85.72	75.48
				Class 2 – Net income shares §Class Z – Net income shares	2.0196	85.99 102.35	75.82 96.81
				2013			
				Class 1 – Net income shares Class 2 – Net income shares	1.7606	106.28 106.85	85.88
				Class Z – Net income shares	2.3479 2.9690	128.18	86.32 103.50
				2014			
				†Class 1 – Net income shares †Class 2 – Net income shares	0.3148 0.6363	109.44 110.14	102.84 103.46
				†Class Z – Net income shares	0.8716	132.17	124.13
				†To 7 March 2014 §Class Z – Net income shares commenced 28 S	Contombor 2012		
					September 2012		
UK Smaller Companies Fund							
for the year ended 7 March 2012 Class 1 – Net income shares	100.001	100.11	70 000 040	<b>2009</b> Class 1 – Net income shares	1.3650	101.99	63.41
Class 1 – Net income shares Class 2 – Net income shares	100,661 89,565	138.11p 138.97p	72,883,043 64,447,564	Class 2 – Net income shares	1.8764	101.33	63.55
for the year ended 7 March 2013				2010	0.0504		05.40
Class 1 – Net income shares	85,092	167.90p	50,681,366	Class 1 – Net income shares Class 2 – Net income shares	0.6591 1.3127	134.92 135.59	95.49 96.00
Class 2 – Net income shares Class Z – Net income shares	65,046 33	169.08p 114.35p	38,471,636 28,974	2011			
for the period ended 7 March 2014				Class 1 – Net income shares	0.2957	143.85	111.72
Class 1 – Net income shares Class 2 – Net income shares	86,960 85,410	212.60p 214.31p	40,903,077 39,853,222	Class 2 – Net income shares <b>2012</b>	0.9002	144.86	112.28
Class Z – Net income shares	1,447	144.98p	998,159	Class 1 – Net income shares	0.3542	150.36	121.48
Class Z – Net accumulation shares	33	118.82p	27,938	Class 2 – Net income shares §Class Z – Net income shares	1.0225	151.60 102.54	122.29 96.83
				2013	_	102.07	30.03
				Class 1 – Net income shares	0.5894	199.56	152.76
				Class 2 – Net income shares Class Z – Net income shares	1.5451 1.1877	201.40 136.31	154.05 104.20
				*Class Z – Net accumulation shares	-	111.37	98.22
				2014 tClass 1 Not income shares		210 77	100 40
				†Class 1 – Net income shares †Class 2 – Net income shares	0.4825	213.77 215.98	199.42 201.26
				†Class Z – Net income shares †Class Z – Net accumulation shares †To 7 March 2014	0.4394 0.2769	146.22 119.47	136.21 111.29

†To 7 March 2014 §Class Z – Net income shares commenced 5 October 2012 \*Class Z – Net accumulation shares commenced 26 September 2013

## **Comparative Tables** (continued)

	Net asset value of share class £000	Net asset value per share	Shares in issue	Calendar Year	Net income per share P	Highest share price p	Lowest share price P
UK Growth & Income Fund							
for the year ended 7 March 2012 Class 1 – Net income shares Class 2 – Net income shares	125,460 169,148	61.97p 66.67p	202,458,938 253,724,377	2009 Class 1 – Net income shares Class 2 – Net income shares	1.9983 2.1546	54.59 58.09	37.57 39.81
for the year ended 7 March 2013 Class 1 – Net income shares Class 2 – Net income shares	190,772 38,894	71.92p 77.76p	265,261,204 50,015,309	<b>2010</b> Class 1 – Net income shares Class 2 – Net income shares <b>2011</b>	1.8588 2.0232	61.20 65.46	51.00 54.41
Class Z – Net income shares for the year ended 7 March 2014 Class 1 – Net income shares Class Z – Net income shares	89 253,418	112.23p 84.33p	78,747 300,512,522 39,749,740	Class 1 – Net income shares Class 2 – Net income shares <b>2012</b>	1.9649 2.1530	65.24 69.97	52.79 56.67
Class Z – Net income shares	36,429 13,373	91.65p 132.51p	39,749,740 10,091,720	Class 1 – Net income shares Class 2 – Net income shares §Class Z – Net income shares	2.2346 2.4484 	66.81 72.19 104.05	58.81 63.35 98.25
				<b>2013</b> Class 1 – Net income shares Class 2 – Net income shares Class Z – Net income shares	2.4982 2.7620 3.9027	82.75 89.87 129.85	67.17 72.59 104.63
				<b>2014</b> †Class 1 – Net income shares †Class 2 – Net income shares †Class Z – Net income shares	1.0566 1.1790 1.6597	85.54 92.99 134.41	80.92 87.92 127.07
				†To 7 March 2014 §Class Z – Net income shares commenced 28 Se			
UK Equity Income Fund							
for the year ended 7 March 2012 Class 1 – Net income shares Class 1 – Net accumulation shares Class 2 – Net income shares	721,308 33,953 473,440	65.64p 72.46p 70.90p	1,098,875,029 46,855,656 667,803,486	2009 Class 1 – Net income shares \$Class 1 – Net accumulation shares Class 2 – Net income shares	3.0072 0.9709 3.2411	59.90 59.16 64.03	43.51 46.22 46.27
for the year ended 7 March 2013 Class 1 – Net income shares	1,018,992	75.47p	1,350,156,275	<b>2010</b> Class 1 – Net income shares	2.8305	66.47	54.79
Class 1 – Net accumulation shares Class 2 – Net income shares Class Z – Net income shares	111,185 581,982 135,984	86.70p 81.93p 108.28p	128,235,670 710,378,329 125,585,388	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares Class 2 – Net income shares <b>2011</b>	2.3168 3.0632	68.80 71.48	55.70 58.68
Class Z – Net accumulation shares for the year ended 7 March 2014	7,022	109.96p	6,385,978	Class 1 – Net income shares Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	3.5016 3.6906	70.13 74.22	57.50 61.71
Class 1 – Net income shares Class 1 – Net accumulation shares Class 2 – Net income shares	1,093,490 170,160 688,371	88.84p 106.06p 96.92p	1,230,902,777 160,433,989 710,256,326	Class 2 – Net income shares <b>2012</b> Class 1 – Net income shares	3.9317 2.8990	75.51 70.47	62.08 62.76
Class Z – Net income shares Class Z – Net accumulation shares	581,793 147,393	128.42p 135.52p	453,054,613 108,759,279	Class 1 — Net accumulation shares Class 2 — Net income shares	3.2435 3.1896	80.43 76.41	69.27 67.88
		·		*Class Z – Net income shares §§Class Z – Net accumulation shares <b>2013</b>	0.8986 0.8970	100.94 101.85	95.98 95.98
				Class 1 — Net income shares Class 1 — Net accumulation shares	3.0708 3.5415	86.30 102.24	70.75 80.76
				Class 2 – Net income shares	3.4024	94.00	76.75
				Class Z – Net income shares Class Z – Net accumulation shares <b>2014</b>	4.4193 4.5287	124.43 130.44	101.39 102.30
				†Class 1 – Net income shares †Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	0.5898 0.6994	89.48 106.13	84.83 100.61
				†Class 2 – Net income shares †Class Z – Net income shares	0.6610 0.8570	97.64 129.36	92.52 122.55
				†Class Z – Net accumulation shares <i>†To 7 March 2014</i>	0.8988	135.61	128.47
				§Class 1 – Net accumulation shares commenced *Class Z – Net income shares commenced 14 Se §§Class Z – Net accumulation shares commenced	eptember 2012		
UK Monthly Income Fund							
for the year ended 7 March 2012 Class 1 – Net income shares for the year ended 7 March 2013	529,289	57.65p	918,184,065	<b>2009</b> Class 1 – Net income shares <b>2010</b>	2.5560	51.84	38.74
Class 1 – Net income shares Class Z – Net income shares for the year ended 7 March 2014	575,249 2,805	64.86p 108.91p	886,924,151 2,575,315	Class 1 – Net income shares <b>2011</b> Class 1 – Net income shares	2.3721 2.3249	57.63 60.64	48.15 51.44
Class 1 – Net income shares	620,405	74.47p	833,076,404	2012			
Class 2 – Net income shares Class Z – Net income shares	35 35,462	106.94p 126.14p	32,883 28,113,649	Class 1 – Net income shares §Class Z – Net income shares <b>2013</b>	2.5486 0.5273	60.54 101.13	54.60 95.89
				Class 1 – Net income shares *Class 2 – Net income shares Class Z – Net income shares <b>2014</b>	2.6695 0.6300 3.1950	73.10 105.14 124.91	60.72 97.32 101.82
				2014 †Class 1 – Net income shares †Class 2 – Net income shares †Class Z – Net income shares †To 7 March 2014	0.8826 1.5752 2.8121	75.13 108.36 128.85	71.06 102.35 121.65

 fClass 1 – Net income shares

 fClass 2 – Net income shares

 fClass Z – Net income shares

 tTo 7 March 2014

 \$Class Z – Net income shares commenced 21 September 2012

 \*Class 2 – Net income shares commenced 24 September 2013

## Comparative Tables

	Net asset value of share class £000	Net asset value per share	Shares in issue	Calendar Year	Net income per share p	Highest share price P	Lowest share price p
Monthly Extra Income Fund							
for the year ended 7 March 2012				2009			
Class 1 – Net income shares	131,541	57.37p	229,291,922	Class 1 – Net income shares	2.6769	51.39	38.27
for the year ended 7 March 2013 Class 1 – Net income shares	160 246	65.43p	245,073,969	<b>2010</b> Class 1 – Net income shares	2.3857	56.38	48.80
Class Z – Net income shares	160,346 1,845	109.08p	1,691,471	2011	2.3037	30.30	40.00
for the year ended 7 March 2014	1,040	100.000	1,001,471	Class 1 – Net income shares	2.3795	59.33	50.90
Class 1 – Net income shares	177,030	74.29p	238,284,418	2012			
Class Z – Net income shares	39,205	124.71p	31,438,007	Class 1 – Net income shares	2.4483	61.96	54.94
				SClass Z – Net income shares	0.4047	103.17	98.45
				<b>2013</b> Class 1 — Net income shares	2.4913	73.08	62.08
				Class Z – Net income shares	2.4913	123.30	103.53
				2014	2.000	125.50	100.00
				†Class 1 – Net income shares	0.8939	74.90	71.69
				†Class Z – Net income shares	2.3095	127.20	121.56
				†To 7 March 2014			
				§Class Z – Net income shares commenced 3 Oct	tober 2012		
UK Corporate Bond Fund							
for the year ended 7 March 2012				2009			
Class 1 – Net income shares	88,823	52.82p	168,172,052	Class 1 – Net income shares	2.1112	51.26	41.18
SClass 1 – Gross income shares	18,030	52.86p	34,111,351	Class 1 – Gross income shares	2.6285	51.42	41.26
Class 2 – Net income shares	170,785	52.89p	322,888,650	Class 2 – Net income shares	2.2613	51.37	41.24
SClass 2 – Gross accumulation shares	328,945	81.75p	402,380,581	Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares	3.7374	70.10	54.49
for the year ended 7 March 2013	05 000	50 50	100 004 504	2010	0.0105	54.00	50.00
Class 1 – Net income shares §Class 1 – Gross income shares	95,303 23,449	56.50p 56.53p	168,684,504 41,478,955	Class 1 – Net income shares Class 1 – Gross income shares	2.0195 2.5141	54.23 54.36	50.39 50.48
Class 2 – Net income shares	183,979	56.58p	325,145,532	Class 2 – Net income shares	2.1875	54.30 54.33	50.48
§Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares	437,858	91.23p	479,959,272	Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares	3.8238	77.93	69.62
for the year ended 7 March 2014				2011			
Class 1 – Net income shares	74,066	56.29p	131,567,081	Class 1 – Net income shares	1.9797	53.42	50.25
SClass 1 – Gross income shares	11,373	56.33p	20,191,557	Class 1 – Gross income shares	2.4644	53.58	50.35
Class 2 – Net income shares	163,897	56.38p	290,706,242	Class 2 – Net income shares	2.1466	53.54	50.33
SClass 2 – Gross accumulation shares SONLY available to eligible investors	421,302	94.81p	444,350,002	Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares 2012	3.9519	79.63	75.01
sonny available to engible investors				Class 1 – Net income shares	1.7478	57.31	51.50
				Class 1 – Gross income shares	2.1775	57.45	51.58
				Class 2 – Net income shares	1.9206	57.44	51.58
				Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares	3.7143	91.19	78.88
				2013		50.05	
				Class 1 – Net income shares	1.7544	59.07 59.17	54.63
				Class 1 – Gross income shares Class 2 – Net income shares	2.1829 1.9280	59.17 59.18	54.67 54.71
				Class 2 – Net income shares Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares	3.8914	95.54	54.71 89.49
				2014	0.0014	0010 1	00.40
				†Class 1 – Net income shares	0.4244	57.08	55.62
				†Class 1 – Gross income shares	0.5264	57.21	55.69
				†Class 2 – Net income shares	0.4663	57.20	55.72
				†Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares	0.9626	95.40	92.81
				†To 7 March 2014			

share class £000	Net asset value per share	Shares in issue	Calendar Year	Net income per share p	share price p	share price p
199,379 49,067	52.08p 102.05p	382,831,128 48,079,362	<b>2009</b> Class 1 – Net income shares Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares	1.4338 3.2168	48.96 87.77	44.71 80.59
135,142 45,468	52.16p 103.89p	259,112,866 43,781,257	Class 1 – Net income shares Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares	1.1444 2.6386	49.34 92.23	45.25 83.84
3	99.10p	3,001	Class 1 – Net income shares Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares	1.0324 2.4538	52.98 103.02	45.73 86.70
45,573	101.63p	44,840,806	Class 1 – Net income shares	0.7155	54.43	50.77 99.50
55	97.61p	434,034 56,431	Class Z – Net income shares *Class Z – Net income shares *Class Z – Gross accumulation shares 2013	-	100.80 100.79 100.81	99.50 98.84 98.84
			Class 1 – Net income shares Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares	0.6781 1.6773	53.63 106.85	49.30 99.04
			Class Z – Net income shares Class Z – Gross accumulation shares <b>2014</b>	1.3159 1.6463	101.23 102.07	93.25 94.82
			†Class 1 – Net income shares †Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares	0.3873 0.9705	50.81 102.25	49.56 99.67
			†Class Z – Net income shares †Class Z – Gross accumulation shares <i>†To 7 March 2014</i>	0.7478 0.9503	96.39 98.20	93.91 95.61
			2009			
246,260	99.82p	246,702,184	Class 1 — Net income shares <b>2010</b>	0.5313	99.85	95.30
223,628	99.81p	224,064,688	Class 1 – Net income shares <b>2011</b>	0.0967	99.91	99.79
234,829	99.82p	235,264,554	Class 1 – Net income shares <b>2012</b>	0.2521	99.97	99.82
			Class 1 – Net income shares <b>2013</b>	0.3118	99.99	99.82
			2014			99.81
			TClass 1 – Net income shares †To 7 March 2014	0.0709	99.89	99.86
			2009			
231,791 307,814	124.12p 134.97p	186,755,051 228,060,350	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	1.5949 2.7783	126.50 135.47	79.97 85.31
262,203 262,084	158.20p 173.14p	165,739,928 151,369,365	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	1.1203 1.9491	136.05 146.82	109.80 118.04
272,382	167.65p	162,473,891	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	0.7083 1.7625	146.63 158.60	104.85 113.69
1	103.60p	1,000	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	1.8344	139.11	112.40
5,156	130.00p	3,347,303	§Class Z – Net accumulation shares 2013	-	107.40	122.41 99.79
			Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	1.2097 3.1157	183.19	139.42 152.42
			Class Z – Net accumulation shares	-	102.75 129.61	96.78 107.66
			†Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	0.6485	168.70	158.15
			†Class Z – Net income shares	-	104.13	174.06 97.65
			†To 7 March 2014		131.34	123.17
	199,379 49,067 135,142 45,468 28 3 90,345 45,573 470 55 25 246,260 223,628 234,829 234,829 234,829 231,791 307,814 262,203 262,084 257 272,382 289,323	199,379         52.08p           135,142         52.16p           45,468         103.83p           28         98.33p           3         99.10p           90,345         50.12p           45,573         101.63p           470         95.06p           55         97.61p           234,829         99.82p           223,628         99.81p           234,829         99.82p           234,829         99.82p           234,829         99.82p           234,829         99.82p           234,829         124.12p           307.814         134.97p           262,203         158.20p           262,004         173.14p           257         122.33p           272,382         167.65p           289,323         184.62p           1         136.0p	199,379         52.08p         382,831,128           49,067         102.05p         48,079,362           135,142         52.16p         259,112,866           45,468         103.89p         43,781,257           28         98.33p         28,075           3         99.10p         3,001           90,345         50.12p         180,274,502           45,573         101.63p         44,840,806           470         95.06p         494,034           55         97.61p         56,431           23,528         99.81p         246,702,184           223,628         99.81p         246,4688           234,829         99.82p         235,264,554           231,791         124,12p         186,755,051           307,814         134.97p         228,060,350           262,003         158.20p         165,739,928           262,003         158.20p         165,739,928           262,084         173.14p         151,369,365           257         122.33p         210,388           272,382         167.65p         162,473,891           289,323         184.62p         1,000	193,779         52.06p         382,231,128         2009           135,142         52.16p         253,1128         Class 1 - Not income shares           2010         103,859         43,781,257         2010           3         99.10p         3,001         Class 1 - Not income shares           90,345         50.12p         10,274,502         2011           45,757         101,559         44,240,304         Class 1 - Not income shares           90,345         50.12p         44,240,304         Class 1 - Not income shares           45,757         101,559         44,340,304         Class 1 - Not income shares           55         97,61p         56,431         Sclass 2 - Not income shares           2013         Class 1 - Not income shares         Class 1 - Not income shares           2014         Class 1 - Not income shares         2013           2015         - Gross accumulation shares         2014           1018,51 - Not income shares         Class 1 - Not income shares           2016         Class 1 - Not income shares         2014           10223,628         93.81p         224,6702,184         2009           223,628         93.81p         224,64,688         Class 1 - Not income shares           2016 <t< td=""><td>2009         2009         232,231,128         2009           135,142         52,16p         223,1266         2010         2010           135,142         52,16p         223,1266         2010         2010           135,142         52,16p         223,1266         2010         2010           28         93,33p         23,075         2011         Class 1 - Net income shares         1.0324           0,345         50,12p         180,274,502         2011         Class 1 - Net income shares         0.7155           45,733         101,53p         44,80,86         Class 1 - Net income shares         0.7155           55         97,81p         55,421         Class 1 - Net income shares         0.7155           102as 1 - Net income shares         0.7155         2012         2012         2012           2013         Class 1 - Net income shares         0.7273         2013         2012         2013           102as 1 - Net income shares         0.7273         2012         2012         2013         2012           2014         Class 1 - Net income shares         0.9781         2018         2018         2018         2018         2018         2018         2018         2018         2018         2018</td><td>192,779         122,871,129         2000           135,142         122,851,128         Class 1 - Net income shares         2,218         87,77           135,142         123,142         124,871,278         Class 1 - Net income shares         2,218         87,77           135,142         123,839         2,010         Class 1 - Net income shares         1,144         49,34           135,142         133,89         2,017         Class 1 - Net income shares         1,024         53,286           193,345         50,129         1102,248         102,248         102,248         102,248         102,248           103,89         2,010         Class 1 - Net income shares         1,024         53,258         102,248         1</td></t<>	2009         2009         232,231,128         2009           135,142         52,16p         223,1266         2010         2010           135,142         52,16p         223,1266         2010         2010           135,142         52,16p         223,1266         2010         2010           28         93,33p         23,075         2011         Class 1 - Net income shares         1.0324           0,345         50,12p         180,274,502         2011         Class 1 - Net income shares         0.7155           45,733         101,53p         44,80,86         Class 1 - Net income shares         0.7155           55         97,81p         55,421         Class 1 - Net income shares         0.7155           102as 1 - Net income shares         0.7155         2012         2012         2012           2013         Class 1 - Net income shares         0.7273         2013         2012         2013           102as 1 - Net income shares         0.7273         2012         2012         2013         2012           2014         Class 1 - Net income shares         0.9781         2018         2018         2018         2018         2018         2018         2018         2018         2018         2018	192,779         122,871,129         2000           135,142         122,851,128         Class 1 - Net income shares         2,218         87,77           135,142         123,142         124,871,278         Class 1 - Net income shares         2,218         87,77           135,142         123,839         2,010         Class 1 - Net income shares         1,144         49,34           135,142         133,89         2,017         Class 1 - Net income shares         1,024         53,286           193,345         50,129         1102,248         102,248         102,248         102,248         102,248           103,89         2,010         Class 1 - Net income shares         1,024         53,258         102,248         1

	Net asset value of share class £000	Net asset value per share	Shares in issue	Calendar Year	Net income per share p	Highest share price p	Lowest share price p
European Select Fund							
for the year ended 7 March 2012				2009			
Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	764,504	147.69p	517,639,406	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	1.2701	121.40	84.91
Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	166,771	160.66p	103,804,098	Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	2.6792	130.23	90.61
for the year ended 7 March 2013				2010			
Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	1,130,078	193.57p	583,822,651	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	1.1753	144.06	112.81
Class 2 – Net income shares	365,804	128.23p	285,272,052	Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	1.6837	155.53	121.10
Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	422,533	211.91p	199,389,663	2011			
Class Z – Net accumulation shares	14,620	122.08p	11,975,115	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	0.4354	157.38	123.52
for the year ended 7 March 2014				Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	1.3649	170.47	133.98
Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	1,100,972	204.36p	538,749,897	2012			
Class 1 – SGD Hedged net accumulation shares	1,372	102.99p	1,331,868	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	0.9246	167.39	136.50
Class 2 – Net income shares	210,375	133.35p	157,760,387	§Class 2 – Net income shares	-	110.75	90.85
Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	747,436	225.11p	332,024,578	Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	1.7180	183.03	148.33
Class Z – Net income shares	6,461	105.73p	6,111,317	*Class Z – Net accumulation shares	-	105.41	98.61
Class Z – Net accumulation shares	194,715	129.92p	149,872,277	2013			
				Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	0.8409	203.56	167.31
				§§Class 1 – SGD Hedged net accumulation shares	-	104.93	98.87
				Class 2 – Net income shares	-	135.19	110.72
				Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	1.0076	223.41	182.97
				**Class Z – Net income shares	-	104.16	97.94
				Class Z – Net accumulation shares	0.0772	128.80	105.38

2,882,796 178,746,666

§§Class 1 – SGD Hedged net accumulation shares	-	104.93	
Class 2 – Net income shares	-	135.19	
Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	1.0076	223.41	
**Class Z – Net income shares	-	104.16	
Class Z – Net accumulation shares	0.0772	128.80	
2014			
†Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	1.1468	204.43	
†Class 1 – SGD Hedged net accumulation shares	-	103.67	
†Class 2 – Net income shares	2.8686	136.27	
†Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	1.4855	225.19	
†Class Z – Net income shares	-	105.75	
†Class Z – Net accumulation shares	0.3421	129.97	

191.48 97.87 127.56 210.80 98.98

121.64

†Class Z – Net accumulation shares †To 7 March 2014

SClass 2 – Net income shares commenced 9 March 2012 \*Class 2 – Net accumulation shares commenced 14 September 2012 §SClass 1 – SGD Hedged net accumulation shares commenced 10 October 2013 \*\*Class Z – Net income shares commenced 18 September 2013

#### European Smaller Companies Fund for the year ended 7 March 2012 Class 1 – Net income shares Class 1 – Net accumulation shares 9,630 599,964 334.05p 335.65p 338,841 364.32p 28,253 909 910 453.54p 455 76p

	0,000	004.000	2,002,100
Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	599,964	335.65p	178,746,666
Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	338,841	364.32p	93,006,925
for the year ended 7 March 2013			
Class 1 – Net income shares	28,253	453.54p	6,229,337
Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	909,910	455.76p	199,645,365
Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	506,651	497.85p	101,767,574
Class Z – Net accumulation shares	6,051	104.25p	5,803,870
for the year ended 7 March 2014			
Class 1 – Net income shares	32,095	494.22p	6,494,073
Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	882,506	500.27p	176,406,459
Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	307,137	549.87p	55,856,574
Class Z – Net income shares	1,236	107.38p	1,151,239
Class Z – Net accumulation shares	158,560	115.35p	137,464,512

2009			
Class 1 – Net income shares	0.6211	264.38	170.66
Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	2.1093	265.66	170.87
Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	3.5215	283.95	181.94
2010			
Class 1 – Net income shares	-	342.74	250.41
Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	1.0476	344.38	251.62
Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	2.9918	370.97	269.49
2011			
Class 1 – Net income shares	-	375.58	289.59
Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	0.8978	377.38	290.98
Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	2.8006	407.83	315.37
2012			
Class 1 – Net income shares	-	395.96	304.34
Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	0.9154	397.86	305.79
Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	4.0588	434.01	331.55
2013			
Class 1 – Net income shares	0.0453	477.79	396.82
Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	1.2045	480.13	398.72
Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	4.1041	527.13	435.06
*Class Z – Net income shares	-	103.28	98.66
§Class Z – Net accumulation shares	-	110.54	98.92
2014			
†Class 1 – Net income shares	3.6191	498.36	463.15
†Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	4.0552	500.80	465.42
†Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	13.9472	550.44	511.29
†Class Z – Net income shares	0.3879	107.88	100.19
†Class Z – Net accumulation shares	0.1683	115.47	107.24
tTo 7 March 2014			
	0010		

\$Class Z – Net accumulation shares commenced 12 February 2013 \*Class Z – Net income shares commenced 26 September 2013

	Net asset value of share class £000	Net asset value per share	Shares in issue	Calendar Year	Net income per share p	Highest share price P	Lowest share price p
Pan European Smaller Compa	nies Fund						
for the year ended 7 March 2012				2009			
Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	171,810	107.35p	160,042,746	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	0.2155	82.14	53.91
Class 2 – Net accumulation shares Class X – Net accumulation shares	215,372 183,730	111.75p 70.00p	192,727,643 262,486,241	Class 2 – Net accumulation shares §Class X – Net accumulation shares	0.6857	84.32 51.67	55.05 50.00
for the year ended 7 March 2013	103,730	70.00p	202,400,241	2010	-	51.07	30.00
Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	547,651	141.61p	386,720,880	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	0.2820	111.45	79.22
Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	354,140	148.36p	238,705,337	Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	0.7535	115.14	81.37
Class X – Net accumulation shares	262,586	93.86p	279,761,630	Class X – Net accumulation shares	0.0448	71.27	49.92
Class Z – Net accumulation shares	35	104.98p	33,800	<b>2011</b> Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	0.3456	119.17	91.94
for the year ended 7 March 2014 Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	656,409	158.11p	415,149,690	Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	0.3450	123.53	91.94
Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	302,398	166.67p	181,430,175	Class X – Net accumulation shares	1.2799	76.86	59.53
Class X – Net accumulation shares	326,510	106.51p	306,562,371	2012			
Class Z – Net accumulation shares	245,847	118.02p	208,301,714	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	0.5753	124.98	97.65
				Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	1.2940	130.77	101.54
				Class X – Net accumulation shares 2013	1.3720	82.57	63.49
				Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	0.7505	151.26	125.68
				Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	1.5590	159.27	131.53
				Class X – Net accumulation shares	1.7428	101.59	83.08
				*Class Z – Net accumulation shares	0.6005	112.74	98.00
				<b>2014</b> †Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	1.0967	158.26	146.74
				†Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	2.0852	166.83	154.60
				†Class X – Net accumulation shares	2.2854	106.61	98.71
				†Class Z – Net accumulation shares	1.6684	118.14	109.46
				†To 7 March 2014 §Class X – Net accumulation shares commence	d 0 December 2000		
				*Class Z – Net accumulation shares commence			
Pan European Fund							
for the year ended 7 March 2012				2009			
Class 1 – Net accumulation shares Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	62,245	94.31p	66,001,721	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	0.5163	82.93	55.89
Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	106,307 4	101.51p 109.87p	104,727,942 3,001	Class 2 – Net accumulation shares 2010	1.1439	88.02	59.02
Class X – Net accumulation shares	22,208	94.47p	23,508,673	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	0.5159	100.55	75.35
for the year ended 7 March 2013				Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	1.4549	107.39	80.04
Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	77,071	114.48p	67,325,528	2011			
Class 2 – Net accumulation shares Class 2i – Net accumulation shares	123,158	124.00p	99,318,570	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares		105.88	80.31
Class X – Net accumulation shares	41,527	134.22p 116.56p	3,001 35,627,589	Class 2 – Net accumulation shares *Class 2i – Net accumulation shares	0.4042	113.48 104.75	86.21 99.01
Class Z – Net accumulation shares	26	118.77p	21,771	§Class X – Net accumulation shares	-	104.91	79.89
for the year ended 7 March 2014				2012			
Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	96,235	131.18p	73,359,816	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	1.0981	102.54	84.99
Class 2 – Net accumulation shares Class 2i – Net accumulation shares	150,937 5,766	142.98p 154.75p	105,561,324 3,726,292	Class 2 – Net accumulation shares Class 2i – Net accumulation shares	1.6803 0.1076	110.92 120.07	91.62 99.17
Class X – Net accumulation shares	49,505	135.75p	36,467,938	Class X – Net accumulation shares	1.7635	104.04	85.46
Class Z – Net income shares	1	107.55p	1,000	§§Class Z – Net accumulation shares	-	106.20	98.59
Class Z – Net accumulation shares	12,446	137.17p	9,073,766	2013			
				Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	0.7327	128.50	102.71
				Class 2 – Net accumulation shares Class 2i – Net accumulation shares	1.4468 1.5804	139.89 151.41	111.14 120.30
				Class X – Net accumulation shares	1.9523	132.56	120.30
				**Class Z – Net income shares	-	105.19	96.73
				Class Z – Net accumulation shares	0.0443	134.16	106.41
				<b>2014</b> †Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	0.6005	131.61	122.77
				†Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	1.1945	143.44	122.77
				†Class 2i – Net accumulation shares	0.0880	155.24	144.74
				†Class X – Net accumulation shares	2.5894	136.15	126.85
				†Class Z – Net income shares	0.0044	107.60	100.58
				†Class Z – Net accumulation shares	-	137.60	128.28
				†To 7 March 2014 §Class X – Net accumulation shares commence	nd 12 Anril 2011		
				*Class 2i – Net accumulation shares Initial Serv		29 November 2	011
				§§Class Z – Net accumulation shares commence	nd 3 October 2012		
				**Class Z – Net income shares commenced 20 S	eptember 2013		

## **Comparative Tables** (continued)

	Net asset value of share class £000	Net asset value per share	Shares in issue	Calendar Year	Net income per share p	Highest share price p	Lowest share price p
European Bond Fund							
for the year ended 7 March 2012				2009			
Class 1 – Net income shares	55,960	65.71p	85,157,051	Class 1 – Net income shares	2.1730	70.57	60.75
SClass 1 – Gross accumulation shares	140,852	117.26p	120,117,312	Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares	4.2965	116.29	98.26
§Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares	11,044	104.12p	10,607,173	2010			
for the year ended 7 March 2013				Class 1 – Net income shares	1.8761	69.45	63.49
Class 1 – Net income shares	57,945	70.75p	81,899,043	Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares	3.8836	118.50	106.78
§Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares	113,871	129.65p	87,827,493	2011			
§Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares	2,971	115.69p	2,568,433	Class 1 – Net income shares	1.6774	68.02	63.48
Class Z – Net income shares	3	100.20p	3,010	Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares	3.5966	118.37	108.54
for the year ended 7 March 2014				SClass 2 – Gross accumulation shares	1.6035	104.57	99.08
Class 1 – Net income shares	54,236	69.05p	78,544,349	2012			
SClass 1 – Gross accumulation shares	151,494	129.81p	116,699,049	Class 1 – Net income shares	1.4208	68.32	63.95
SClass 2 – Gross accumulation shares	173	110.78p	155,751	Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares	3.1401	123.68	112.76
Class Z – Net income shares §Only available to eligible investors	532	98.28p	540,893	Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares 2013	2.8221	110.23	99.87
sonny available to engible investors				Class 1 – Net income shares	1.5268	71.90	67.28
				Class 1 – Recificonie shares Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares	3.4666	131.30	122.19
				Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares	3.4000	117.31	108.91
				*Class Z – Net income shares	2.1773	101.81	95.55
				2014	2.1770	101.01	00.00
				†Class 1 – Net income shares	0.6870	69.70	67.99
				†Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares	1.5895	129.74	126.46
				†Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares	1.3493	116.47	113.41
				†Class Z – Net income shares	0.9898	99.21	96.70
				tTo 7 March 2014			
				§Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares comment	ced 18 March 2011		
				*Class Z – Net income shares commenced 15 Fe	bruary 2013		
European Corporate Bond Fund							
for the year ended 7 March 2012				2009			
Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	27,206	83.35p	32,639,280	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	2.6924	84.72	63.68
§Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares	7,325	89.30p	8,202,494	Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares	2.5370	89.22	66.75
§Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares	14,280	105.68p	13,512,355	2010			
for the year ended 7 March 2013				Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	2.5301	86.56	75.50
Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	42,303	94.75p	44,646,047	Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares	3.1480	91.81	79.89
SClass 1 – Gross accumulation shares	9,818	102.00p	9,625,462	SClass 2 – Gross accumulation shares	2.1460	107.71	93.53
SClass 2 – Gross accumulation shares	15,091	121.48p	12,422,087	2011	0 5000	07.40	70 50
for the year ended 7 March 2014	17.000	04.10	50 007 000	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	2.5880	87.46	78.59
Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	47,382	94.13p	50,337,029	Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares	3.6186	93.27	83.56
SClass 1 – Gross accumulation shares SClass 2 – Gross accumulation shares	9,011 22,502	101.73p 121.91p	8,858,333 18,457,652	Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares 2012	2.8130	109.89	98.16
Class Z – Oross accumulation shares	22,502	101.86p	18,457,652 87,320	ZU1Z Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	2.0614	89.25	78.60
\$Only available to eligible investors	69	101.004	07,320	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares	2.0614	89.25 96.00	78.60 84.15
sonny available to engible investors				Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares	2.5583	96.00 114.19	84.15 99.48
				2013			
				Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	1.6186	95.99	88.28
				Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares	2.1837	103.50	94.96
				Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares	4.2935	123.58	112.98
				*Class Z – Net accumulation shares	-	103.11	99.21

Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	1.6186	95.99	88.28
Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares	2.1837	103.50	94.96
Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares	4.2935	123.58	112.98
*Class Z – Net accumulation shares	-	103.11	99.21
2014			
†Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	0.7168	94.31	92.13
†Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares	1.0066	101.93	99.53
†Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares	1.1680	122.15	119.18
†Class Z – Net accumulation shares	0.5304	102.06	99.65
†To 7 March 2014			
§Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares commenced.	3 February 2010		
*Class Z – Net accumulation shares commenced 26	September 2013		

value of Net asset Net income share share class value per Shares per share price £000 share in issue Calendar Year p p	price p
European High Yield Bond Fund	
for the year ended 7 March 2012 2009	
Class 1 – Net accumulation shares 33,100 112.12p 29,521,109 Class 1 – Net accumulation shares 4.0106 106.76	69.38
SClass 1 – Gross income shares 20,115 111.98p 17,963,271 Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares 8.0229 124.47	79.94
\$Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares 321,942 134.69p 239,023,774 Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares 4.3217 149.90	96.08
SClass 2 – Gross accumulation shares 191,816 164.68p 116,481,013 *Class X – Gross accumulation shares – 59.56	50.17
SClass 2 – CHF Hedged gross accumulation shares 2,198 98.39p 2,234,191 2010	
SClass X – Gross accumulation shares 131,315 66.62p 197,112,194 Class 1 – Net accumulation shares 3.7316 115.13	96.16
for the year ended 7 March 2013	96.87
Class 1 – Net accumulation shares 37,014 130.06p 28,459,395 Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares 6.4097 135.92	113.22
§Class 1 – Gross income shares         31,998         124.94p         25,610,120         Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares         14.6306         164.75	136.95
§Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares         388,837         158.01p         246,076,498         Class X – Gross accumulation shares         2.3685         65.97	54.71
\$Class 2 – Gross income shares 10,462 120.26p 8,699,809 <b>201</b>	
§Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares         243,476         194.42p         125,231,435         Class 1 – Net accumulation shares         8.9530         121.73	101.61
§Class 2 – CHF Hedged gross accumulation shares         2,528         113.15p         2,234,191         Class 1 – Gross income shares         2.5683         121.01	101.71
§Class X – Gross accumulation shares         88,671         79.24p         111,896,881         Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares         7.6215         144.65	121.55
§Class Z – Gross income shares         11         114.03p         9,839         Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares         8.8563         175.92	148.22
SClass Z – Gross accumulation shares 4 115.86p 3,001 **Class 2 – CHF Hedged gross accumulation shares – 113.60	86.98
for the year ended 7 March 2014Class X – Gross accumulation shares4.080570.72	59.77
Class 1 – Net accumulation shares 42,244 102.77p 31,500,232 <b>2012</b>	
§Class 1 – Gross income shares         47,222         117.61p         37,856,231         Class 1 – Net accumulation shares         8.0781         122.04	103.07
\$Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares 371,019 164.64p 225,349,889 Class 1 – Gross income shares 0.7214 123.05	103.53
\$Class 2 – Gross income shares 29,501 121.75p 24,229,085 Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares 11.9066 148.01	123.75
§Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares         301,492         203.85p         147,901,804         §§Class 2 – Gross income shares         –         113.02	96.66
§Class 2 – CHF Hedged gross accumulation shares         425         119.56p         355,491         Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares         12,7158         181.88	151.12
\$Class X – Gross accumulation shares 62,491 83.71p 74,656,193 Class 2 – CHF Hedged gross accumulation shares 7.4286 108.08	89.44
§Class Z – Gross income shares         9,109         124.74p         7,745,018         Class X – Gross accumulation shares         5.0953         74.03	61.06
Class Z – Net accumulation shares         356         134.11p         346,120         ***Class Z – Gross income shares         –         108.37	99.81
SClass Z – Gross accumulation shares         31,603         121.57p         25,996,101         \$\$\$Class Z – Gross accumulation shares         –         108.37	99.81
\$Only available to eligible investors 2013	400.00
Class 1 – Net accumulation shares 5.9344 134.96	120.60
Class 1 – Gross income shares 6.4218 132.87 Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares 8 2994 165.13	121.62

Class 2 – CHF Hedged gross accumulation shares	7.4286	108.08	89.44
Class X – Gross accumulation shares	5.0953	74.03	61.06
***Class Z – Gross income shares	-	108.37	99.81
§§§Class Z – Gross accumulation shares	-	108.37	99.81
2013			
Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	5.9344	134.96	120.60
Class 1 – Gross income shares	6.4218	132.87	121.62
Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares	8.2994	165.13	146.29
Class 2 – Gross income shares	0.5483	126.19	111.72
Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares	11.9032	203.98	179.79
Class 2 – CHF Hedged gross accumulation shares	7.1507	119.26	106.78
Class X – Gross accumulation shares	7.1541	83.55	73.19
Class Z – Gross income shares	1.8221	119.73	107.13
****Class Z – Net accumulation shares	-	103.78	99.20
Class Z – Gross accumulation shares	3.3965	121.63	107.13
2014			
†Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	4.7237	135.10	131.35
†Class 1 – Gross income shares	5.5092	131.22	127.44
†Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares	8.7243	165.87	161.10
†Class 2 – Gross income shares	4.3301	127.03	123.28
†Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares	11.3428	205.35	199.29
†Class 2 – CHF Hedged gross accumulation shares	41.7259	120.45	115.51
†Class X – Gross accumulation shares	7.8334	84.33	81.77
†Class Z – Gross income shares	2.0515	120.56	116.99
†Class Z – Net accumulation shares	3.3732	104.09	101.16
†Class Z – Gross accumulation shares	2.4306	122.48	118.85
†To 7 March 2014			
*Class X – Gross accumulation shares commenced 1	4 August 2009		
§Class 1 – Gross income shares commenced 18 June	2010		
**Class 2 – CHF Hedged gross accumulation shares co	ommenced 25 May 20	011	
§§Class 2 – Gross income shares commenced 9 May 2	012		
***Class Z – Gross income shares commenced 26 Sept	ember 2012		
§§§Class Z – Gross accumulation shares commenced 2	6 September 2012		
****Class Z – Net accumulation shares commenced 26 S	September 2013		

## **Comparative Tables** (continued)

	Net asset value of share class £000	Net asset value per share	Shares in issue	Calendar Year	Net income per share p	Highest share price P	Lowest share price p
Strategic Bond Fund							
for the year ended 7 March 2012				2009			
Class 1 – Net income shares	179.917	46.25p	389.016.666	Class 1 – Net income shares	2.5843	46.04	36.04
§Class 1 – Gross income shares	66,859	46.36p	144,230,497	Class 1 – Gross income shares	3.1800	46.21	36.22
Class 2 – Net income shares	19,047	48.69p	39,120,620	Class 2 – Net income shares	2.7323	47.92	37.39
§Class 2 – Gross income shares	2.545	51.45p	4,945,975	Class 2 – Gross income shares	3.5833	50.73	39.60
§Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares	128,596	85.41p	150,554,797	Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares	4.9064	72.33	53.41
for the year ended 7 March 2013			,	2010		72.00	00.11
Class 1 – Net income shares	174,616	48.26p	361,818,242	Class 1 – Net income shares	2.5660	48.56	45.55
§Class 1 – Gross income shares	60,047	48.36p	124,177,787	Class 1 – Gross income shares	3,1966	48.72	45.68
Class 2 – Net income shares	20,980	51.06p	41,090,400	Class 2 – Net income shares	2.7335	50.78	47.54
§Class 2 – Gross income shares	3,260	53.94p	6,043,020	Class 2 – Gross income shares	3.5928	53.72	50.26
§Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares	130,077	95.35p	136,414,429	Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares	5.2880	81.27	72.12
Class Z – Net income shares	1,278	101.22p	1,263,123	2011			
§Class Z – Gross income shares	15	101.22p	14,682	Class 1 – Net income shares	2.4651	48.27	43.37
§Class Z – Gross accumulation shares	3	104.05p	3,001	Class 1 – Gross income shares	3.0698	48.44	43.37
for the year ended 7 March 2014				Class 2 – Net income shares	2.6398	50.61	45.57
Class 1 – Net income shares	135,206	48.15p	280,799,126	Class 2 – Gross income shares	3.4581	53.55	48.20
§Class 1 – Gross income shares	53,690	48.24p	111,301,489	Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares	5.4642	84.01	77.69
Class 2 – Net income shares	21,467	51.20p	41,930,162	2012			
§Class 2 – Gross income shares	3,189	54.09p	5,895,938	Class 1 – Net income shares	2.3216	48.89	44.76
§Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares	132,804	101.14p	131,303,511	Class 1 – Gross income shares	2.8796	49.01	44.89
Class Z – Net income shares	23,559	101.64p	23,178,262	Class 2 – Net income shares	2.4916	51.67	47.08
\$Class Z – Gross income shares	823	101.65p	809,769	Class 2 – Gross income shares	3.2766	54.63	49.78
§Class Z – Gross accumulation shares	828	110.45p	749,794	Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares	5.5077	95.08	81.45
\$Only available to eligible investors				*Class Z – Net income shares	0.9933	102.40	99.98
				SCIess 7 Grass income shares	1 2205	102 /0	100.00

Class 2 – Net income shares	2.7335	50.78	47.54
Class 2 – Gross income shares	3.5928	53.72	50.26
Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares	5.2880	81.27	72.12
2011			
Class 1 – Net income shares	2.4651	48.27	43.37
Class 1 – Gross income shares	3.0698	48.44	43.37
Class 2 – Net income shares	2.6398	50.61	45.57
Class 2 – Gross income shares	3.4581	53.55	48.20
Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares	5.4642	84.01	77.69
2012			
Class 1 – Net income shares	2.3216	48.89	44.76
Class 1 – Gross income shares	2.8796	49.01	44.89
Class 2 – Net income shares	2.4916	51.67	47.08
Class 2 – Gross income shares	3.2766	54.63	49.78
Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares	5.5077	95.08	81.45
*Class Z – Net income shares	0.9933	102.40	99.98
§Class Z – Gross income shares	1.2385	102.48	100.00
**Class Z – Gross accumulation shares	1.2444	103.74	100.00
2013			
Class 1 – Net income shares	2.2221	49.72	46.91
Class 1 – Gross income shares	2.7674	49.86	47.04
Class 2 – Net income shares	2.4045	52.65	49.71
Class 2 – Gross income shares	3.1583	55.67	52.55
Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares	5.6459	99.67	94.26
Class Z – Net income shares	4.6955	104.38	98.58
Class Z – Gross income shares	5.8572	104.48	98.66
Class Z – Gross accumulation shares	6.0176	108.83	102.88
2014			
†Class 1 – Net income shares	0.5124	48.49	48.09
†Class 1 – Gross income shares	0.6348	48.61	48.18
†Class 2 – Net income shares	0.5554	51.56	51.11
†Class 2 – Gross income shares	0.7261	54.51	54.00
†Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares	1.3466	101.52	99.72
†Class Z – Net income shares	1.0819	102.35	101.45
†Class Z – Gross income shares	1.3473	102.43	101.48
†Class Z – Gross accumulation shares	1.4500	110.86	108.88

 tClass Z – Gross accumulation shares
 1.4500

 tTo 7 March 2014
 \*\*Class Z – Net income shares commenced 26 September 2012

 sClass Z – Gross income shares commenced 26 September 2012

 \*\*Class Z – Gross accumulation shares commenced 26 September 2012

## **Comparative Tables** (continued)

	Net asset value of share class £000	Net asset value per share	Shares in issue	Calendar Year	Net income per share p	Highest share price P	Lowest share price P
American Fund							
for the year ended 7 March 2012				2009			
Class 1 – Net income shares	33.343	117.89p	28,282,953	Class 1 – Net income shares		92.80	63.14
Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	861,067	117.90p	730,312,069	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	_	92.81	63.14
Class 1 – EUR Hedged net accumulation shares		143.16p	11.597.700	*Class 1 – EUR Hedged net accumulation shares	_	125.93	87.96
Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	882.462	128.35p	687.520.414	Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	0.2291	99.63	67.44
Class X – Net accumulation shares	9,078	120.35p	6.996.737	2010	0.2251	55.05	07.44
for the year ended 7 March 2013	0,070	120.700	0,000,101	Class 1 – Net income shares	-	109.53	87.57
Class 1 – Net income shares	32.273	140.81p	22.919.030	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	-	109.55	87.58
Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	1,068,519	140.83p	758,736,586	Class 1 – EUR Hedged net accumulation shares	-	134.75	103.59
Class 1 – EUR Hedged net accumulation shares		168.56p	60,715,335	Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	-	118.34	94.33
Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	931,479	154.30p	603,697,564	§Class X – Net accumulation shares	_	118.20	94.01
Class X – Net accumulation shares	9,137	157.54p	5,799,930	2011			
Class Z – Net income shares	66,276	117.66p	56,328,419	Class 1 – Net income shares	-	117.16	94.52
Class Z – Net accumulation shares	9,503	117.83p	8,065,359	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	-	117.17	94.53
for the year ended 7 March 2014				Class 1 – EUR Hedged net accumulation shares	-	155.64	121.25
Class 1 – Net income shares	29,334	160.51p	18,275,470	Class 2 – Net accumulation scares	0.0063	127.01	102.55
Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	854,250	160.53p	532,136,085	Class X – Net accumulation shares	0.4381	127.55	103.10
Class 1 – EUR Hedged net accumulation shares	8,139	204.70p	3,975,991	2012			
Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	946,262	176.98p	534,681,823	Class 1 – Net income shares	-	123.91	112.15
Class X – Net accumulation shares	5,901	182.51p	3,233,079	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	-	123.92	112.16
Class Z – Net income shares	38,552	134.03p	28,763,514	Class 1 – EUR Hedged net accumulation shares	-	152.83	131.23
Class Z – Net accumulation shares	228,450	135.39p	168,743,794	Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	0.3019	134.97	121.97
Class Z – EUR Hedged net accumulation shares	3	111.62p	3,000	Class X – Net accumulation shares	5.3081	136.54	123.08
				**Class Z – Net income shares	-	102.44	96.47
				§§Class Z – Net accumulation shares 2013	-	102.44	96.47

Soluss X Net acculated shares		110.20	04.01
2011			
Class 1 – Net income shares	-	117.16	94.52
Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	-	117.17	94.53
Class 1 – EUR Hedged net accumulation shares	-	155.64	121.25
Class 2 – Net accumulation scares	0.0063	127.01	102.55
Class X – Net accumulation shares	0.4381	127.55	103.10
2012			
Class 1 – Net income shares	-	123.91	112.15
Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	-	123.92	112.16
Class 1 – EUR Hedged net accumulation shares	-	152.83	131.23
Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	0.3019	134.97	121.97
Class X – Net accumulation shares	5.3081	136.54	123.08
**Class Z – Net income shares	-	102.44	96.47
§§Class Z – Net accumulation shares	-	102.44	96.47
2013			
Class 1 – Net income shares	-	157.90	121.74
Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	-	157.92	121.76
Class 1 – EUR Hedged net accumulation shares	-	199.70	148.44
Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	0.6536	173.88	133.25
Class X – Net accumulation shares	2.1118	178.96	135.81
Class Z – Net income shares	0.1673	132.78	101.73
Class Z – Net accumulation shares	0.0646	132.96	101.73
***Class Z – EUR Hedged net accumulation shares	_	108.73	96.70
2014			
†Class 1 – Net income shares	_	160.77	151.65
†Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	-	160.79	151.66
†Class 1 – EUR Hedged net accumulation shares	-	204.43	188.06
†Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	0.5194	177.11	167.11
†Class X – Net accumulation shares	3.0971	182.40	172.19
†Class Z – Net income shares	1.1718	135.26	127.64
†Class Z – Net accumulation shares	0.2312	135.45	127.81
†Class Z – EUR Hedged net accumulation shares	0.1821	111.47	102.49
tTo 7 March 2014			
*Class 1 – EUR Hedged net accumulation shares com	menced 2 April 2009		
§Class X – Net accumulation shares commenced 27 J			
**Class Z – Net income shares commenced 12 Septem			
§§Class Z – Net accumulation shares commenced 12 S			
***Class Z – EUR Hedged net accumulation shares com		er 2013	

	Net asset value of share class £000	Net asset value per share	Shares in issue	Calendar Year	Net income per share p	Highest share price P	Lowest share price p
American Select Fund							
for the year ended 7 March 2012				2009			
Class 1 – Net income shares	4,809	128.17p	3,752,453	Class 1 – Net income shares	-	104.17	71.66
Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	1,024,768	128.23p	799,157,276	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	-	104.23	71.70
Class 1 – EUR Hedged net accumulation shares	99,820	129.59p	77,025,162	*Class 1 – EUR Hedged net accumulation shares	-	119.24	85.72
Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	501,454	139.72p	358,898,899	Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	-	111.99	76.64
Class 2 – EUR Hedged net accumulation shares	19,134	107.19p	17,850,861	§Class 2 – EUR Hedged net accumulation shares	-	97.29	87.45
for the year ended 7 March 2013				2010			
Class 1 – Net income shares	7,961	152.92p	5,205,753	Class 1 – Net income shares	-	118.60	94.47
Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	1,270,589	153.03p	830,274,702	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	-	118.66	94.51
Class 1 – EUR Hedged net accumulation shares		151.51p	10,988,729	Class 1 – EUR Hedged net accumulation shares	-	122.09	92.99
Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	672,332	167.78p	400,732,928	Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	-	128.30	101.99
Class 2 – EUR Hedged net accumulation shares		126.66p	33,779,076	Class 2 – EUR Hedged net accumulation shares	-	100.02	76.27
Class Z – Net income shares	5,510	116.65p	4,723,880	2011			
Class Z – Net accumulation shares	20,970	116.71p	17,967,341	Class 1 – Net income shares	-	126.61	100.41
for the year ended 7 March 2014		470.07	0 750 400	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	-	126.67	100.46
Class 1 – Net income shares	4,770	173.07p	2,756,139	Class 1 – EUR Hedged net accumulation shares	-	140.01	106.57
Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	941,481	173.18p	543,656,092	Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	-	137.44	109.08
Class 1 – EUR Hedged net accumulation shares		182.73p	10,517,036	Class 2 – EUR Hedged net accumulation shares	-	115.31	87.92
Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	523,662	191.07p	274,062,296	2012		104.00	110.07
Class 2 – EUR Hedged net accumulation shares Class Z – Net income shares		153.69p	20,811,961	Class 1 – Net income shares	-	134.69	119.87
	130,916	132.99p	98,440,935	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	-	134.76	119.93 117.36
Class Z – Net accumulation shares	350,893	133.17p	263,499,926	Class 1 – EUR Hedged net accumulation shares Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	0.0404	138.39 146.89	
Class Z – EUR Hedged net accumulation shares	4,989	114.62p	4,352,920		0.2484		130.53
				Class 2 – EUR Hedged net accumulation shares **Class Z – Net income shares	0.3178	114.49 101.12	97.69 95.50
				Structure States A contract of the states and the states and the states are stated at the state of the sta		101.12	95.50 95.50
				ssciass 2 – ivel accumulation shares	-	101.12	95.50

2011			
Class 1 – Net income shares	-	126.61	100.41
Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	-	126.67	100.46
Class 1 – EUR Hedged net accumulation shares	-	140.01	106.57
Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	-	137.44	109.08
Class 2 – EUR Hedged net accumulation shares	-	115.31	87.92
2012			
Class 1 – Net income shares	-	134.69	119.87
Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	-	134.76	119.93
Class 1 – EUR Hedged net accumulation shares	-	138.39	117.36
Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	0.2484	146.89	130.53
Class 2 – EUR Hedged net accumulation shares	0.3178	114.49	97.69
**Class Z – Net income shares	-	101.12	95.50
§§Class Z – Net accumulation shares	-	101.12	95.50
2013			
Class 1 – Net income shares	-	168.90	133.19
Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	-	169.00	133.26
Class 1 – EUR Hedged net accumulation shares	-	176.71	134.41
Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	0.3379	186.24	145.96
Class 2 – EUR Hedged net accumulation shares	0.2222	148.45	112.25
Class Z – Net income shares	0.0662	129.67	101.51
Class Z – Net accumulation shares	0.1031	129.75	101.51
***Class Z – EUR Hedged net accumulation shares	-	107.98	97.56
2014			
†Class 1 – Net income shares	-	172.93	162.41
†Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	-	173.03	162.52
†Class 1 – EUR Hedged net accumulation shares	-	182.49	166.78
†Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	-	190.91	179.22
†Class 2 – EUR Hedged net accumulation shares	-	153.49	140.20
†Class Z – Net income shares	0.0948	132.97	124.80
†Class Z – Net accumulation shares	0.0755	133.05	124.88
†Class Z – EUR Hedged net accumulation shares	0.0855	114.47	104.54
†To 7 March 2014			
*Class 1 – EUR Hedged net accumulation shares co			
\$Class 2 – EUR Hedged net accumulation shares con		r 2009	
**Class Z – Net income shares commenced 12 Septe			
§§Class Z – Net accumulation shares commenced 12			
***Class Z – EUR Hedged net accumulation shares co	mmenced 20 Septembe	er 2013	

	Net asset value of share class £000	Net asset value per share	Shares in issue	Calendar Year	Net income per share p	Highest share price p	Lowest share price p
American Smaller Companies E	und (UC)						
American Smaller Companies F for the year ended 7 March 2012	una (03)			2009			
Class 1 – Net income shares	9,484	130.06p	7,291,661	Class 1 – Net income shares	_	103.28	65.10
Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	99,568	130.12p	76,523,011	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	-	103.32	65.13
Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	210,274	141.99p	148,093,971	Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	-	111.18	69.72
Class X – Net accumulation shares	8,720	98.63p	8,840,942	2010			
for the year ended 7 March 2013				Class 1 – Net income shares	-	137.62	98.38
Class 1 – Net income shares	10,417	160.37p	6,495,973	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	-	137.68	98.42
Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	152,986	160.43p	95,358,079	Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	-	149.09	105.97
Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	233,233	176.20p	132,371,576	2011			
Class X – Net accumulation shares	54	138.74p	39,001	Class 1 – Net income shares	-	143.57	105.38
Class Z – Net accumulation shares	1,244	122.35p	1,016,578	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	-	143.63	105.42
for the year ended 7 March 2014				Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	-	156.07	114.63
Class 1 – Net income shares	16,025	187.90p	8,528,635	SClass X – Net accumulation shares	-	107.69	79.19
Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	284,033	187.97p	151,105,482	2012		407.00	100.17
Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	297,237	207.72p	143,095,340	Class 1 – Net income shares	-	137.82	122.47
Class X – Net accumulation shares Class Z – Net income shares	5 244	165.21p 110.48p	3,000 220.815	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	-	137.88 150.48	122.52 133.87
Class Z – Net income shares Class Z – Net accumulation shares	28,135	144.49p	19,471,687	Class Z – Net accumulation shares Class X – Net accumulation shares	0.4156	150.48	93.14
	20,133	144.43p	13,471,007	*Class Z – Net accumulation shares	0.4150	102.33	96.08
				2013		102.55	30.00
				Class 1 – Net income shares	_	181.06	135.63
				Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	-	181.14	135.68
				Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	-	199.92	148.84
				Class X – Net accumulation shares	38.4120	158.68	117.00
				§§Class Z – Net income shares	-	106.30	97.98
				Class Z – Net accumulation shares	0.0036	139.02	103.33
				2014			
				†Class 1 – Net income shares	-	188.11	175.10
				†Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	-	188.19	175.17
				†Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	-	207.96	193.48
				†Class X – Net accumulation shares	19.3791	165.39	153.75
				†Class Z – Net income shares	-	110.61	102.89
				†Class Z – Net accumulation shares	-	144.66	134.56
				†To 7 September 2013			
				§Class X – Net accumulation shares commence			
				*Class Z – Net accumulation shares commence §§Class Z – Net income shares commenced 18 S			
Dollar Bond Fund							
for the year ended 7 March 2012				2009			
Class 1 – Net income shares	53,203	51.68p	102,942,575	Class 1 – Net income shares	2.1531	50.51	43.22
§Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares	18,244	99.27p	18,377,441	Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares	4.5414	85.66	74.98
for the year ended 7 March 2013		· •		2010			
Class 1 – Net income shares	56,163	55.15p	101,843,442	Class 1 – Net income shares	1.4931	54.34	46.73
SClass 1 – Gross accumulation shares	18,398	108.62p	16,938,956	Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares	3.3250	98.21	82.97
Class Z – Net income shares	4	102.42p	3,727	2011			
for the year ended 7 March 2014				Class 1 – Net income shares	1.2422	52.47	47.36
Class 1 – Net income shares	41,276	48.03p	85,945,946	Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares	2.8661	99.49	88.41
SClass 1 – Gross accumulation shares	15,905	97.15p	16,371,418	2012			
Class Z – Net income shares	5,561	89.66p	6,202,573	Class 1 – Net income shares	1.1473	54.19	50.21
SClass Z – Gross accumulation shares	1	98.69p	1,000	Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares	2.7317	104.30	96.53
\$Only available to eligible investors				2013		/	
				Class 1 – Net income shares	1.0643	55.81	48.43
				Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares	2.6010	109.37	96.82

Class 1 – Net income shares	1.2422	52.47	47.36
Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares	2.8661	99.49	88.41
2012			
Class 1 – Net income shares	1.1473	54.19	50.21
Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares	2.7317	104.30	96.53
2013			
Class 1 – Net income shares	1.0643	55.81	48.43
Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares	2.6010	109.37	96.82
§Class Z – Net income shares	2.0008	103.64	90.34
*Class Z – Gross accumulation shares	-	102.35	98.22
2014			
†Class 1 – Net income shares	0.5258	49.88	48.51
†Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares	1.3068	99.76	96.99
†Class Z – Net income shares	0.9909	93.08	90.50
†Class Z – Gross accumulation shares	1.3100	101.28	98.40

 To 7 March 2014
 1.5100

 Sclass Z – Net income shares commenced 15 February 2013

 \*Class Z – Gross accumulation shares commenced 18 September 2013

## **Comparative Tables** (continued)

	Net asset value of share class £000	Net asset value per share	Shares in issue	Calendar Year	Net income per share p	Highest share price P	Lowest share price P
Japan Fund							
for the year ended 7 March 2012 Class 1 – Net accumulation shares Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	59,508 138,947	33.54p 36.58p	177,418,723 379,893,256	2009 Class 1 – Net accumulation shares Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	0.1844 0.4351	36.80 39.32	27.45 29.36
for the year ended 7 March 2013 Class 1 – Net accumulation shares Class 2 – Net accumulation shares Class Z – Net accumulation shares	58,806 88,463 35	37.10p 40.71p 123.18p	158,520,121 217,289,793 28,512	<b>2010</b> Class 1 – Net accumulation shares Class 2 – Net accumulation shares <b>2011</b>	0.0390 0.2094	37.58 40.67	31.77 34.31
for the year ended 7 March 2014 Class 1 – Net accumulation shares Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	84,567 131,268	37.58p 41.50p	225,020,751 316,283,929	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares Class 2 – Net accumulation shares <b>2012</b>	0.0104 0.2461	37.91 41.07	30.26 32.89
Class Z – Net accumulation shares	145	125.65p	114,999	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares Class 2 – Net accumulation shares §Class Z – Net accumulation shares	0.1948 0.4299 —	34.41 37.53 107.14	29.81 32.64 98.56
				2013 Class 1 – Net accumulation shares Class 2 – Net accumulation shares Class Z – Net accumulation shares 2014	0.2458 0.8227 –	43.81 48.15 145.56	32.11 35.20 106.34
				2014 †Class 1 – Net accumulation shares †Class 2 – Net accumulation shares †Class Z – Net accumulation shares †To 7 September 2013 \$Class Z – Net accumulation shares commenc	0.0166 0.2112 0.6344 ed 3 October 2012	40.59 44.78 135.54	36.86 40.68 123.14
Asia Fund							
for the year ended 7 March 2012 Class 1 – Net accumulation shares Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	243,305 470,629	120.03p 129.36p	202,704,197 363,826,121	2009 Class 1 – Net accumulation shares Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	0.8726 1.2673	115.60 122.87	65.84 69.63
for the year ended 7 March 2013 Class 1 – Net accumulation shares Class 2 – Net accumulation shares Class Z – Net accumulation shares	229,431 555,749 13	140.88p 152.81p 118.49p	162,851,936 363,680,917 10,972	2010 Class 1 – Net accumulation shares Class 2 – Net accumulation shares 2011	0.2890 1.0560	135.67 145.11	105.03 111.71
<b>for the year ended 7 March 2014</b> Class 1 – Net accumulation shares Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	159,983 267,248	131.11p 143.10p	122,022,842 186,757,671	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares Class 2 – Net accumulation shares <b>2012</b>	1.2409 1.4957	137.25 146.82	99.64 107.09
Class Z – Net accumulation shares	1,036	111.14p	932,295	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares Class 2 – Net accumulation shares §Class 2 – Net accumulation shares 2013	1.1641 2.2960 —	128.59 139.31 107.99	109.58 118.25 99.31
				Class 1 – Net accumulation shares Class 2 – Net accumulation shares Class Z – Net accumulation shares <b>2014</b>	1.1743 2.0012 0.8697	144.18 156.59 121.46	122.31 132.92 103.11
				2014 †Class 1 – Net accumulation shares †Class 2 – Net accumulation shares †Class Z – Net accumulation shares †To 7 March 2014	1.4666 3.1866 1.2412	131.21 143.21 111.22	123.73 134.97 104.81
				§Class Z – Net accumulation shares commenc	ed 21 September 2012		
Latin America Fund for the year ended 7 March 2012				2009			
Class 1 – Net accumulation shares Class 2 – Net accumulation shares Class X – Net accumulation shares	390,203 618,457 4	298.01p 318.77p 124.04p	130,936,293 194,011,076 3,000	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares Class 2 – Net accumulation shares Class X – Net accumulation shares	1.3583 2.4458 0.5211	274.86 289.94 110.36	131.94 138.45 32.85
for the year ended 7 March 2013 Class 1 – Net accumulation shares Class 2 – Net accumulation shares Class X – Net accumulation shares	339,092 575,362 4	312.63p 336.57p 132.28p	108,462,681 170,950,863 3,000	<b>2010</b> Class 1 – Net accumulation shares Class 2 – Net accumulation shares Class X – Net accumulation shares	1.3652 2.9426 641.1219	342.17 363.26 139.70	245.47 259.10 98.73
Class Z – Net accumulation shares for the year ended 7 March 2014 Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	324 165,717	114.32p	283,090 76,501,485	2013 Class 1 – Net accumulation shares Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	1.0490	346.33 367.71	237.91 253.80
Class 2 – Net accumulation shares Class X – Net accumulation shares Class Z – Net accumulation shares	353,037 3 9,080	234.65p 93.18p 79.83p	150,451,872 3,000 11,375,383	Class X – Net accumulation shares <b>2012</b> Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	0.4510 3.2750	141.44 309.56	98.35 247.87
				Class 2 – Net accumulation shares Class X – Net accumulation shares \$Class Z – Net accumulation shares 2013	6.0342 4.7265 _	331.12 128.86 103.85	265.51 103.55 97.24
				2013 Class 1 – Net accumulation shares Class 2 – Net accumulation shares Class X – Net accumulation shares	2.4164 4.5200 3.9482	318.20 342.58 134.66	234.00 253.18 100.34
				Class Z – Net accumulation shares 2014 †Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	0.2894 2.0463	116.37 236.30	86.10 209.76
				†Class 2 – Net accumulation shares †Class X – Net accumulation shares †Class Z – Net accumulation shares †To 7 March 2014 \$Class Z – Net accumulation shares commenc	3.7114 2.5179 0.9140	255.69 101.35 86.96	227.10 90.10 77.25

## **Comparative Tables** (continued)

	Net asset value of share class £000	Net asset value per share	Shares in issue	Calendar Year	Net income per share p	Highest share price p	Lowest share price p
Emerging Market Bond Fund							
for the year ended 7 March 2012				2009			
Class 1 – Net income shares	449,413	61.19p	734,440,148	Class 1 – Net income shares	3.3245	59.70	51.53
§Class 1 – Gross income shares	175,792	103.81p	169,337,323	Class 1 – Gross income shares	7.0256	101.40	87.76
§Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares	37,216	185.70p	20,040,757	Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares	10.1596	155.07	126.54
§Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares	17,513	181.17p	9,666,444	Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares	9.8996	148.97	120.97
§Class X – Gross accumulation shares	66,208	71.42p	92,708,995	*Class X – Gross accumulation shares	1.3524	57.33	47.85
for the year ended 7 March 2013				2010			
Class 1 – Net income shares	699,543	66.80p	1,047,186,868	Class 1 – Net income shares	3.3027	64.92	57.71
§Class 1 – Gross income shares	168,845	113.31p	149,017,475	Class 1 – Gross income shares	6.9897	110.41	98.37
§Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares	49,733	212.45p	23,408,835	Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares	10.8663	174.58	150.45
§Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares	33,468	208.61p	16,043,395	Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares	10.6798	168.38	144.74
§Class X – Gross accumulation shares	54,285	83.06p	65,358,134	Class X – Gross accumulation shares	4.1300	65.19	55.83
Class Z – Net income shares	6,841	107.28p	6,376,290	2011			
§Class Z – Gross income shares	3	100.46p	3,010	Class 1 – Net income shares	2.9489	61.31	55.26
for the year ended 7 March 2014				Class 1 – Gross income shares	6.2420	104.41	93.94
Class 1 – Net income shares	59,581	52.78p	112,885,167	Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares	10.3564	181.26	158.37
SClass 1 – Gross income shares	99,422	89.77p	110,746,374	Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares	10.2691	176.63	153.66
SClass 1 – Gross accumulation shares	34,178	178.52p	19,144,756	Class X – Gross accumulation shares	4.0073	69.49	60.05
Class 2 – Net income shares	37	92.60p	39,871	2012			
SClass 2 – Gross accumulation shares	17,384	176.39p	9,855,320	Class 1 – Net income shares	2.6325	65.54	59.86
SClass X – Gross accumulation shares	9	74.30p	11,887	Class 1 – Gross income shares	5.5695	111.62	101.71
Class Z – Net income shares	44,018	85.77p	51,323,411	Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares	9.8116	202.68	179.07
§Class Z – Gross income shares	2,521	80.31p	3,138,617	Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares	9.8145	198.69	174.51
Sclass Z – Gross accumulation shares	73	95.44p	76,740	Class X – Gross accumulation shares	3.8704	78.91	68.67
\$Only available to eligible investors				§Class Z – Net income shares 2013	-	104.30	99.27

Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares	10.6798	168.38	144.74
Class X – Gross accumulation shares	4.1300	65.19	55.83
2011			
Class 1 – Net income shares	2.9489	61.31	55.26
Class 1 – Gross income shares	6.2420	104.41	93.94
Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares	10.3564	181.26	158.37
Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares	10.2691	176.63	153.66
Class X – Gross accumulation shares	4.0073	69.49	60.05
2012			
Class 1 – Net income shares	2.6325	65.54	59.86
Class 1 – Gross income shares	5.5695	111.62	101.71
Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares	9.8116	202.68	179.07
Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares	9.8145	198.69	174.51
Class X – Gross accumulation shares	3.8704	78.91	68.67
§Class Z – Net income shares	-	104.30	99.27
2013			
Class 1 – Net income shares	2.6579	68.29	54.25
Class 1 – Gross income shares	5.6150	116.36	92.45
Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares	10.4086	214.03	178.66
§§Class 2 – Net income shares	-	101.14	94.98
Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares	10.4813	210.17	176.23
Class X – Gross accumulation shares	10.3474	83.75	74.00
Class Z – Net income shares	4.2940	109.65	87.88
**Class Z – Gross income shares	5.0176	103.17	82.52
***Class Z – Gross accumulation shares	-	101.33	95.28
2014			
†Class 1 – Net income shares	1.2703	55.36	53.50
†Class 1 – Gross income shares	2.6081	94.40	91.42
†Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares	5.0403	182.42	176.66
†Class 2 – Net income shares	2.1914	96.92	93.85
†Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares	5.0669	180.07	174.47
†Class X – Gross accumulation shares	2.1292	75.70	73.41
†Class Z – Net income shares	2.0079	89.71	86.89
†Class Z – Gross income shares	2.3471	84.36	81.75
†Class Z – Gross accumulation shares	2.7355	97.40	94.40
tTo 7 March 2014			

TIO 7 March 2014 \*Class X – Gross accumulation shares commenced 3 April 2009 \$Class Z – Net income shares commenced 14 September 2012 \*\*Class Z – Gross income shares commenced 15 February 2013 \$\$Class 2 – Net income shares commenced 20 September 2013 \*\*\*Class Z – Gross accumulation shares commenced 20 September 2013

	Net asset value of share class £000	Net asset value per share	Shares in issue	Calendar Year	Net income per share p	Highest share price P	Lowest share price p
High Yield Bond Fund							
for the year ended 7 March 2012				2009			
Class 1 – Net income shares	467,257	41.84p	1,116,812,266	Class 1 – Net income shares	2.8513	41.90	29.31
SClass 1 – Gross income shares	31,872	41.92p	76.031.564	Class 1 – Gross income shares	3.5425	42.07	29.45
Class 2 – Net income shares	84,136	58.66p	143,432,337	Class 2 – Net income shares	3.9884	58.04	40.47
§Class 2 – Gross income shares	22,083	50.53p	43.703.883	Class 2 – Gross income shares	4.2750	50.13	34.97
§Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares	143,819	116.96p	122,962,376	Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares	7.8276	96.47	61.93
for the year ended 7 March 2013				2010			
Class 1 – Net income shares	463,012	43.65p	1,060,763,523	Class 1 – Net income shares	2.8319	44.22	41.14
§Class 1 – Gross income shares	75,052	43.71p	171,708,966	Class 1 – Gross income shares	3.5250	44.37	41.26
Class 2 – Net income shares	99,363	61.51p	161,546,607	Class 2 – Net income shares	4.0084	61.59	57.18
§Class 2 – Gross income shares	34,421	52.95p	65,006,368	Class 2 – Gross income shares	4.2758	53.13	49.29
\$Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares	157,667	132.87p	118,663,237	Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares	8.5920	110.39	96.49
Class Z – Net income shares	5,940	101.88p	5,830,149	2011			
SClass Z – Gross accumulation shares	532	105.62p	503,484	Class 1 – Net income shares	2.6932	44.88	38.12
for the year ended 7 March 2014				Class 1 – Gross income shares	3.3507	45.03	38.29
Class 1 – Net income shares	348,916	44.51p	783,842,519	Class 2 – Net income shares	3.8275	62.62	53.34
§Class 1 – Gross income shares	86,807	44.56p	194,814,823	Class 2 – Gross income shares	4.0951	54.01	46.06
Class 2 – Net income shares	97,987	63.04p	155,441,247	Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares	8.9046	116.45	102.58
§Class 2 – Gross income shares	26,485	54.25p	48,821,241	2012			
§Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares	159,164	146.18p	108,881,134	Class 1 – Net income shares	2.6341	44.20	39.86
Class Z – Net income shares	84,378	104.55p	80,706,297	Class 1 – Gross income shares	3.2761	44.30	40.01
\$Class Z – Gross income shares	7,953	101.83p	7,809,951	Class 2 – Net income shares	3.7760	62.24	55.84
§Class Z – Gross accumulation shares	6,666	116.30p	5,731,796	Class 2 – Gross income shares	4.0257	53.63	48.18
\$Only available to eligible investors				Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares	9.4866	131.87	109.51
				*Class Z – Net income shares	1.4071	103.03	99.50
				§Class Z – Gross accumulation shares 2013	1.8006	104.80	99.40

TClass 1 – Net income shares	0.5889
†Class 1 – Gross income shares	0.7274
†Class 2 – Net income shares	0.8476
†Class 2 – Gross income shares	0.9015
†Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares	2.3998
†Class Z – Net income shares	1.3832
†Class Z – Gross income shares	1.6748
†Class Z – Gross accumulation shares	1.8907
†To 7 March 2014	

44.72 44.83 63.07 54.36

143.67 104.47 101.72 114.28

44.86

44.94 63.53

54.72 146.72

105.35 102.71

116.72

2.6155 3.2493

3.7490 4.0073

4.0073 10.1989 6.1235 1.7931 8.0373

0.5889

42.73 42.83 60.31 51.96

132.00 99.93 99.87 104.92

44.30

44.35 62.71 53.98 143.80

104.00 101.31

114.38

Class 1 – Net income shares Class 1 – Gross income shares

Class 2 – Net income shares Class 2 – Gross income shares

2014 †Class 1 – Net income shares

Class 2 – Gross income shares Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares Class 2 – Net income shares \*\*Class Z – Gross income shares Class Z – Gross accumulation shares

#### **Global Select Fund**

for the year ended 7 March 2012			
Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	665,505	101.45p	656,012,500
Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	65,907	140.31p	46,971,804
Class X – Net accumulation shares	7,626	69.12p	11,032,405
for the year ended 7 March 2013			
Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	670,629	118.80p	564,494,854
Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	72,298	165.37p	43,719,294
Class X – Net accumulation shares	1,841	82.26p	2,238,483
Class Z – Net accumulation shares	2,602	118.08p	2,203,670
for the year ended 7 March 2014			
Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	545,920	127.70p	427,487,824
Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	49,464	178.86p	27,655,075
Class X – Net accumulation shares	3,243	89.86p	3,608,730
Class Z – Net accumulation shares	191,553	127.94p	149,725,146

2009			
Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	0.6121	89.98	61.01
§Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	0.0768	122.73	82.78
Class X – Net accumulation shares	0.3664	59.16	39.58
2010			
Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	0.1274	103.07	83.93
Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	0.1813	141.48	114.55
Class X – Net accumulation shares	0.9263	68.88	55.27
2011			
Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	-	107.63	83.91
Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	0.0785	148.22	115.74
Class X – Net accumulation shares	0.4874	72.54	56.78
2012			
Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	0.0956	105.91	92.73
Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	0.9525	146.51	128.42
Class X – Net accumulation shares	1.6382	72.19	63.36
*Class Z – Net accumulation shares	-	102.02	96.87
2013			
Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	0.2682	127.55	104.02
Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	1.2492	178.44	144.63
Class X – Net accumulation shares	1.3364	89.48	71.81
Class Z – Net accumulation shares	0.1399	127.60	103.25
2014			
†Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	0.0597	129.37	120.79
†Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	1.8782	181.04	169.09
†Class X – Net accumulation shares	0.9563	90.83	84.88
†Class Z – Net accumulation shares	0.2899	129.47	120.94
†To 7 March 2014			

\$Class 2 – Net accumulation shares commenced 22 January 2009 \*Class Z – Net accumulation shares commenced 19 September 2012

<sup>\*</sup>Class Z – Net income shares commenced 21 September 2012 \$Class Z – Gross accumulation shares commenced 19 September 2012 \*\*Class Z – Gross income shares commenced 24 September 2013

## **Comparative Tables** (continued)

	Net asset value of share class £000	Net asset value per share	Shares in issue	Calendar Year	Net income per share P	Highest share price p	Lowest share price p
Global Bond Fund							
for the year ended 7 March 2012				2009			
Class 1 – Net income shares	25,562	61.65p	41,466,623	Class 1 – Net income shares	1.7443	67.98	56.23
Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	2,967	54.03p	5,491,490	*Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	0.4217	51.79	46.05
SClass 1 – Gross income shares	143,136	84.20p	170,000,437	Class 1 – Gross income shares	3.0158	93.12	76.96
SClass 1 – Gross accumulation shares	36,840	112.05p	32,876,670	Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares	3.6613	111.94	94.09
Class 2 – Net income shares	4,988	66.54p	7,496,417	Class 2 – Net income shares	1.9864	72.29	59.86
SClass 2 – Gross accumulation shares	77,989	88.29p	88,337,154	Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares	2.8864	86.44	72.84
for the year ended 7 March 2013				2010			
Class 1 – Net income shares	20,931	61.44p	34,067,285	Class 1 – Net income shares	1.4187	64.27	58.68
Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	2,682	54.77p	4,896,936	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	1.1836	54.02	48.76
Sclass 1 – Gross income shares	138,127	83.91p	164,606,506	Class 1 – Gross income shares	2.4170	87.87	80.35
Sclass 1 – Gross accumulation shares	37,587	114.07p	32,950,832	Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares	3.0300	111.01	100.03
Class 2 – Net income shares	5,564	66.65p	8,348,683	Class 2 – Net income shares	1.5898	68.75	62.68
Sclass 2 – Gross accumulation shares	49,009	90.45p	54,180,947	Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares 2011	2.4705	86.47	77.74
Class Z – Net income shares §Class Z – Gross income shares	31 12	101.04p	30,196 11,940	Class 1 – Net income shares	1.2839	63.69	57.79
	12	101.03p	11,340				
for the year ended 7 March 2014 Class 1 – Net income shares	13,810	54.51p	25,334,320	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares Class 1 – Gross income shares	1.0974 2.1884	55.29 87.00	49.12 78.93
Class 1 – Net income shares Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	1,597	54.51p 49.50p	3,226,334	Class 1 – Gross income shares Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares	2.1884	87.00 114.43	101.33
Sclass 1 – Net accumulation shares	1,597	49.50p 74.46p	3,220,334 139,253,555	Class 2 – Net income shares	1.4508	68.59	62.06
Sclass 1 – Gross income shares Sclass 1 – Gross accumulation shares	30,738	103.57p	29,678,138	Class 2 – Net income shares Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares	2.3242	68.59 89.90	62.06 79.30
Class 2 – Net income shares	2,521	59.42p	4,242,377	2012	2.3242	03.30	10.00
Sclass 2 – Gross accumulation shares	37,491	82.63p	45,369,599	Class 1 – Net income shares	1.1036	63.47	59.54
Class Z – Net income shares	1,126	90.34p	1,246,725	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	0.9623	55.63	52.63
SClass Z – Gross income shares	31	90.32p	34,356	Class 1 – Gross income shares	1.8814	86.78	81.43
Sclass Z – Gross accumulation shares	1	98.36p	1,010	Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares	2.4886	115.49	109.29
Sonly available to eligible investors		30.30p	1,010	Class 2 – Net income shares	1.2674	68.60	64.54
ioniy aranabio to ongibio inteotoro				Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares	2.0838	91.13	86.19
				§Class Z – Net income shares	2.0000	101.27	97.79
				**Class Z – Gross income shares	_	101.33	97.88
				2013		101100	07.00
				Class 1 – Net income shares	1.0314	62.26	54.26
				Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	0.9158	55.03	48.80
				Class 1 – Gross income shares	1.7589	85.20	74.23
				Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares	2.3778	114.59	102.04
				Class 2 – Net income shares	1.1875	67.56	59.11
				Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares	2.0021	90.86	81.32
				Class Z – Net income shares	1.7430	102.40	89.81
				Class Z – Gross income shares	2.1624	102.59	89.94
				§§Class Z – Gross accumulation shares	-	101.81	96.63
				2014			
				†Class 1 – Net income shares	0.5221	56.31	54.07
				†Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	0.4689	50.64	48.63
				†Class 1 – Gross income shares	0.8885	77.05	73.97
				†Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares	1.2208	105.91	101.67
				†Class 2 – Net income shares	0.5968	61.38	58.90
				†Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares	1.0212	84.46	81.03
				†Class Z – Net income shares	0.8742	93.25	89.49
				†Class Z – Gross income shares	1.0945	93.42	89.62
				†Class Z – Gross accumulation shares	1.3188	100.39	96.29
				†To 7 March 2014			
				*Class 1 – Net accumulation shares commenced			
				§Class Z – Net income shares commenced 28 Se			
				**Class Z – Gross income shares commenced 28 §§Class Z – Gross accumulation shares commenc			
					eu 24 September 2013		
UK Institutional Fund							
for the year ended 7 March 2012				2009			
Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	84,460	98.29p	85,925,591	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	1.6262	83.93	55.35
Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	1,040,576	104.95p	991,501,727	Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	2.3246	87.89	57.54
for the year ended 7 March 2013	.,			2010	2.02-10	07.00	07.04
Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	92,633	115.17p	80,433,505	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	0.8675	99.51	77.90
Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	1,026,548	124.06p	827,471,178	Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	1.7649	105.13	81.94
for the year ended 7 March 2014	.,		,,	2011	1.70-13		01.04
Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	106,370	130.35p	81,600,439	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	1.0687	102.44	79.84
Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	981,428	141.65p	692,866,363	Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	2.0711	108.73	84.92
			,,	2012	2.0711	100.70	01.02
				Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	1.8646	104.87	91.45
				Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	2.8133	112.77	97.85
				2013			
				Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	2.2529	128.35	105.94
					2.2020	0.00	
				Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	3 7444	139 25	113 95
				Class 2 – Net accumulation shares 2014	3.7444	139.25	113.95
				2014			
					3.7444 0.5125 1.2144	139.25 131.00 142.32	113.95 123.87 134.50

## **Comparative Tables** (continued)

	Net asset value of share class £000	Net asset value per share	Shares in issue	Calendar Year	Net income per share p	Highest share price P	Lowest share price p
UK Overseas Earnings Fund for the year ended 7 March 2012				2009			
Class 2 – Net income shares for the year ended 7 March 2013	105,852	77.31p	136,910,621	Class 2 – Net income shares 2010	1.6727	65.65	44.61
Class 2 – Net income shares for the year ended 7 March 2014	115,900	91.35p	126,878,438	Class 2 – Net income shares <b>2011</b>	1.3662	74.81	61.79
Class 2 – Net income shares Class Z – Net income shares	125,522 69	108.66p 108.07p	115,513,424 63,393	Class 2 – Net income shares <b>2012</b>	1.4077	80.38	65.43
				Class 2 – Net income shares <b>2013</b>	1.7386	84.04	72.94
				Class 2 – Net income shares *Class Z – Net income shares <b>2014</b>	2.0021	106.14 105.64	84.58 96.58
				†Class 2 − Net income shares †Class Z − Net income shares †To 7 March 2014 *Class Z − Net income shares commenced 24 S	0.5920 0.8037 eptember 2013	109.34 108.96	103.17 102.76

### Performance Summary for the twelve months ended 28 February 2014

Funds	Sector	Index	Class 1 Net Return %	Class 2 Net Return %	Sector Median Net Return %	Fund Gross Total Return %	Index Total Return %
UNITED KINGDOM			70	70	/0	/0	/0
UK Fund	(IMA) UK All Companies	FTSE All-Share	+18.62	+19.37	+18.26	+20.62	+13.29
UK Select Fund	(IMA) UK All Companies	FTSE All-Share	+20.84	+21.59	+18.26	+22.84	+13.29
UK Smaller Companies Fund	(IMA) UK Smaller Companies	Numis NSCI ex Investment Companies	+27.73	+28.52	+32.12	+29.69	+32.19
UK Growth & Income Fund	(IMA) UK All Companies	FTSE All-Share	+22.71	+23.41	+18.26	+24.85	+13.29
UK Equity Income Fund	(IMA) UK Equity Income	FTSE All-Share	+23.74	+24.45	+18.76	25.76	+13.29
UK Monthly Income Fund	(IMA) UK Equity Income	FTSE All-Share	+21.49	-	+18.76	+23.26	+13.29
Monthly Extra Income Fund	(IMA) UK Equity & Bond Income	-	+19.10	-	+14.47	+20.54	_
UK Corporate Bond Fund	(IMA) £ Corporate Bond	iBoxx £ Non Gilt	+3.06	+3.37	+2.98	+4.65	+3.33
Sterling Bond Fund	(IMA) UK Gilt	FTA UK All Stocks Gilts	-2.23	-	-1.73	-0.82	-0.85
UK Institutional Fund	(IMA) UK All Companies	FTSE All-Share	+15.75	+16.76	+18.26	+17.97	+13.29
UK Overseas Earnings Fund	(IMA) UK All Companies	FTSE All-Share	_	+22.91	+18.26	+24.76	+13.29
EUROPE							
European Fund	(IMA) Europe Excluding UK	FTSE World Europe ex UK	+8.35	+9.02	+15.67	+11.13	+15.39
European Select Fund	(IMA) Europe Excluding UK	FTSE World Europe ex UK	+7.90	+8.57	+15.67	+10.53	+15.39
European Smaller Companies Fund	(IMA) European Smaller Companies	HSBC European Smaller Companies ex UK	+9.14	+9.82	+22.08	+12.00	+27.19
Pan European Smaller Companies Fund	(IMA) European Smaller Companies	Euromoney Smaller Europe Inc UK	+12.24	+12.94	+22.08	+15.15	+27.41
Pan European Fund	(IMA) Europe Including UK	MSCI World Europe	+17.71	+18.45	+14.68	+20.32	+14.34
European Bond Fund <sup>†</sup>	(IMA) Global Bond	ML Pan Europe Large Cap	-0.05	+0.54	-4.23	+1.55	+0.19
European Corporate Bond Fund <sup>+</sup>	(IMA) Global Bond	iBoxx Euro Corporate	-0.55	+0.46	-4.23	+1.15	-0.32
European High Yield Bond Fund <sup>†</sup>	(IMA) Global Bond	ML Euro Currency HiYield 3% Constrained ex Sub Fin – 100% Hdg E (£ Terms)	+3.65	+4.23	-4.23	+5.80	+5.44
European High Yield Bond Fund $({\ensuremath{\varepsilon}})^{\dagger}$	(IMA) Global Bond	ML Euro Currency HiYield 3% Constrained ex Sub Fin – 100% Hdg E (£ Terms)	+8.32	+8.92	+0.08	+10.56	+10.19
Strategic Bond Fund	(IMA) £ Strategic Bond	60% iBoxx Sterling Non Gilts/40% ML Euro Currency HiYield – Constrained B-BB (GBP Hdg)	+4.19	+4.90	+3.56	+6.88	+5.73
US							
American Fund	(IMA) North America	S&P 500	+16.50	+17.22	+13.89	+18.60	+13.56
American Select Fund	(IMA) North America	S&P 500	+16.03	+16.76	+13.89	+18.13	+13.56
American Smaller Companies Fund (US)	(IMA) North American Smaller Companies	S&P 400 Mid Cap	+19.77	+20.51	+18.19	+21.15	+14.65
Dollar Bond Fund <sup>†</sup>	(IMA) Global Bond	50% ML Euro-Dollar & Globals/50% ML US Treasuries – Master	-9.38	_	-4.23	-8.13	-9.55
JAPAN							
Japan Fund	(IMA) Japan	Japan TOPIX 1st Section	+3.93	+4.59	+4.01	+5.24	+3.65

### Performance Summary for the twelve months ended 28 February 2014 (continued)

Funds	Sector	Index	Class 1 Net Return %	Class 2 Net Return %	Sector Median Net Return %	Fund Gross Total Return %	Index Total Return %
PACIFIC BASIN & EMERGIN	G MARKETS, ASIA PACIFIC EX	CLUDING JAPAN					
Asia Fund	(IMA) Asia Pacific Excluding Japan	MSCI All Country Asia Pacific ex Japan	-7.00	-6.41	-9.64	-5.68	-10.08
Latin America Fund†	UK Registered – Equity Latin America	MSCI Latin America 10/40	-28.44	-28.00	-3.43	-28.10	-28.09
Emerging Market Bond Fund†	(IMA) Global Bond	JPM EMBI Global	-15.56	-14.82	-4.23	-13.79	-12.16
INTERNATIONAL							
High Yield Bond Fund	(IMA) £ High Yield	ML Euro Currency HiYield 3% Constrained ex Sub Financial– 100% Hdg £	+7.86	+8.50	+7.50	+10.54	+10.61
Global Select Fund	(IMA) Global Growth	MSCI AC World Free	+9.13	+9.80	+9.18	+10.85	+7.58
Global Bond Fund	(IMA) Global Bond	JPM GBI Global (Traded) (prior to 31/07/2012 JPM Global ex Japan)	-8.77	-8.22	-4.23	-7.06	-8.65
CASH							
Sterling Fund	-	-	+0.13	_	_	_	_

The Fund Sector is taken from the UK Unit Trusts/OEICs universe. Comparing the fund's performance to this Fund Sector is only relevant for UK Investors. *The Sector Median for these funds (as defined by the Investment Management Association) is not felt to be representative.* 

Net returns (Source: Morningstar) are calculated using official noon prices, bid to bid basis with net income reinvested and are net of assumed fees and expenses but does not include any initial charges. Gross returns (Source: Factset) represent the fund at total level and are calculated using global close authorised valuations based on in-house calculated transactions with cash flow at the start of the day and are gross of total expenses to facilitate comparison with the index. All data shown in GBP.

### Threadneedle OEIC Returns against the Offshore Universe Performance Summary for the twelve months ended 28 February 2014

Funds	Sector	Index	Share Class 1 Return %	Share Class 2 Return %	Sector Median Net Return %	Fund Gross Total Return %	Index Total Return %	Currency
UK EQUITY								
UK Fund	UK Large Cap Blend	FTSE All Share	+18.62	+19.37	+14.88	+20.62	+13.29	GBP
UK Select Fund	UK Large Cap Blend	FTSE All Share	+20.84	+21.59	+14.88	+22.84	+13.29	GBP
UK Smaller Companies Fund	UK Small Cap Equity	Numis ex IT	+27.73	+28.52	+30.84	+29.69	+32.19	GBP
UK Growth & Income Fund	UK Large Cap Value	FTSE All Share	+22.71	+23.41	+13.87	+24.85	+13.29	GBP
UK Equity Income Fund	UK Large Cap Value	FTSE All Share	+23.74	+24.45	+13.87	25.76	+13.29	GBP
UK Monthly Income Fund	UK Large Cap Value	FTSE All Share	+21.49	_	+13.87	+23.26	+13.29	GBP
Monthly Extra Income Fund	GBP Aggressive Allocation	-	+19.10	-	-	+20.54	-	GBP
UK Institutional Fund	UK Large Cap Blend	FTSE All Share	+15.75	+16.76	+14.88	+17.97	+13.29	GBP
UK Overseas Earnings Fund	UK Large Cap Blend	FTSE All Share	-	+22.91	+14.88	+24.76	+13.29	GBP
EUROPE EQUITY								
European Fund	Europe ex UK Large Cap	FTSE World Europe ex UK	+13.19	+13.88	+22.26	+16.14	+20.58	EUR
European Select Fund	Europe ex UK Large Cap	FTSE World Europe ex UK	+12.71	+13.41	+22.26	+15.51	+20.58	EUR
European Smaller Companies Fund	Europe Small-Mid Cap Combined	Euromoney European Small Cos. Ex UK	+14.01	+14.72	+31.38	+17.04	+32.91	EUR
Pan European Smaller Companies Fund	Europe Small-Mid Cap Combined	Euromoney Smaller Europe Inc UK	+17.24	+17.98	+31.38	+20.33	33.15	EUR
Pan European Fund	Europe Large Cap Blend	MSCI World Europe	+22.95	+23.73	+14.33	+25.73	19.48	EUR
AMERICAS								
American Fund	US Large Cap Growth	S&P 500	+28.00	+28.80	+27.38	+30.94	+25.37	USD
American Select Fund	US Large Cap Growth	S&P 500	+27.49	+28.29	+27.38	+30.42	+25.37	USD
American Smaller Companies Fund (US)	US Mid Cap Equity	S&P 400 Mid Cap	+32.22	+33.05	+27.11	+33.75	+26.58	USD
Latin America Fund	Latin America Equity	MSCI Latin America 10/40	-21.38	-20.89	-21.31	-20.62	-20.61	USD
FAR EAST & PACIFIC								
Japan Fund	Japan Large Cap	Japan TOPIX 1st Section	+26.26	+27.06	+25.69	+28.54	+26.60	JPY
Asia Fund	Asia-Pacific ex-Japan	MSCI AC Asia Pacific ex Japan	+2.19	+2.83	-2.13	+4.13	-0.73	USD
MONEY MARKET & BOND								
UK Corporate Bond Fund	GBP Corporate Bond	iBoxx £ Non Gilt	+3.06	+3.37	+3.20	+4.65	+3.33	GBP
High Yield Bond Fund	High Yield Bond	ML Euro Currency HiYield 3% Constrained ex Sub Fin – 100% Hdg £	+7.86	+8.50	+6.57	+10.54	+10.61	GBP
Strategic Bond Fund	GBP Flexible Bond	60% iBoxx Sterling Non Gilts/40% ML Euro Currency HiYield – Constrained B-BB (GBP Hdg)	+4.19	+4.90	+2.34	+6.88	+5.73	GBP
Sterling Bond Fund*	GBP Government Bond	FTA UK All Stocks Gilts	-1.86	-	-1.35	-0.82	-0.85	GBP
European Bond Fund*	Europe Bond	ML Pan Europe Large Cap	+4.97	+5.10	+3.96	+6.13	+4.70	EUR
European Corporate Bond Fund*	Fixed Income Europe/Corporate	iBoxx Euro Corporate	+4.29	+4.94	+3.93	+5.70	+4.17	EUR
European High Yield Bond Fund*	Europe High Yield	ML Euro Currency HiYield 3% Constrained ex Sub Fin – 100% Hdg E (£ terms)	+9.46	+8.87	+9.54	+10.56	+10.19	EUR
Dollar Bond Fund*	USD Diversified Bond	50% ML Euro-Dollar & Globals/50% ML US Treasuries – Master	+0.13	-	-0.11	+1.42	-0.14	USD
Emerging Market Bond Fund*	Global Emerging Markets	JPM EMBI Global	-6.00	-6.41	-3.87	-4.82	-3.02	USD
Global Bond Fund*	Global Bond	JPM GBI Global ex Japan (Traded)	-4.24	-4.09	-4.83	-2.87	-4.53	EUR

### Threadneedle OEIC Returns against the Offshore Universe Performance Summary for the twelve months ended 28 February 2014 (continued)

Funds	Sector	Index	Share Class 1 Return %	Share Class 2 Return %	Sector Median Net Return %	Fund Gross Total Return %	Index Total Return %	Currency
<b>GLOBAL EQUITY</b>								
Global Select Fund	Global Large Cap Growth	MSCI AC World	+19.91	+20.65	+19.33	+22.38	+18.77	USD

Morningstar changed its definition of the GIFS Offshore Universe as at February 2011. This resulted in Threadneedle OEIC funds being removed from it. For the purposes of comparison, Threadneedle continues to use this Universe with its OEICs included.

Data reflects current management and other charges, but does not consider the effect of initial charges applicable to new investments.

\*The performance of these funds relates to the gross accumulation shares of class 1.

# Ongoing Charges Figure Summary for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

Fund	Share Class	March 2014	March 2013
JK Fund	Class 1 – Net income shares	1.66%	1.68%
	Class 2 – Net income shares	1.04%	1.04%
	Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	1.04%	1.04%
	Class Z – Net income shares	0.87%	0.87%
	Class Z – Net accumulation shares	0.87%	0.87%
JK Select Fund	Class 1 – Net income shares	1.68%	1.70%
	Class 2 – Net income shares	1.06%	1.06%
	Class Z – Net income shares	0.88%	0.88%
JK Smaller Companies Fund	Class 1 – Net income shares	1.70%	1.73%
	Class 2 – Net income shares	1.08%	1.08%
	Class Z – Net income shares	0.90%	0.91%
	<sup>1</sup> Class Z – Net accumulation shares	0.90%	_
JK Growth & Income Fund	Class 1 – Net income shares	1.63%	1.63%
	Class 2 – Net income shares	1.05%	1.05%
	Class Z – Net income shares	0.88%	0.88%
JK Equity Income Fund	Class 1 – Net income shares	1.62%	1.62%
sk Equity moonie Fund	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	1.62%	1.62%
	Class 2 – Net income shares	1.02%	1.04%
	Class $Z = Net income shares$	0.86%	0.87%
	Class $Z = Net income shares$ Class $Z = Net accumulation shares$	0.86%	0.87%
W.M. ashha ha ana Fand			
JK Monthly Income Fund	Class 1 – Net income shares	1.62%	1.62%
	<sup>2</sup> Class 2 – Net income shares	1.05%	-
	Class Z – Net income shares	0.87%	0.87%
Nonthly Extra Income Fund	Class 1 – Net income shares	1.39%	1.39%
	Class Z – Net income shares	0.74%	0.74%
JK Corporate Bond Fund	Class 1 – Net income shares	0.92%	0.94%
	Class 1 – Gross income shares	0.92%	0.94%
	Class 2 – Net income shares	0.55%	0.55%
	Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares	0.55%	0.55%
Sterling Bond Fund	Class 1 – Net income shares	1.19%	1.20%
	Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares	1.19%	1.20%
	Class Z – Net income shares	0.54%	0.53%
	Class Z – Gross accumulation shares	0.54%	0.53%
Sterling Fund	Class 1 – Net income shares	0.27%	0.27%
European Fund	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	1.68%	1.73%
	Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	1.06%	1.09%
	<sup>3</sup> Class Z – Net income shares	0.89%	-
	Class Z – Net accumulation shares	0.89%	0.91%
European Select Fund	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	1.68%	1.71%
•	<sup>4</sup> Class 1 – Hedged net accumulation shares	1.67%	_
	Class 2 – Net income shares	1.06%	1.07%
	Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	1.06%	1.07%
	<sup>5</sup> Class Z – Net income shares	0.86%	_
	Class Z – Net accumulation shares	0.88%	0.89%
European Smaller Companies Fund	Class 1 – Net income shares	1.68%	1.72%
uropean Smaner companies runu	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	1.68%	1.72%
	Class 2 – Net accumulation shares		
		1.06%	1.08%
	<sup>6</sup> Class Z – Net income shares	0.88%	-
	Class Z – Net accumulation shares	0.88%	0.91%
Pan European Smaller Companies Fund	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	1.67%	1.71%
	Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	1.05%	1.07%
	Class X – Net accumulation shares	0.05%	0.07%
	Class Z – Net accumulation shares	0.88%	0.89%
		1.67%	1.73%
Pan European Fund	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares		
<sup>2</sup> an European Fund	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	1.05%	1.09%
Pan European Fund			1.09% 1.07%
Pan European Fund	Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	1.05%	
Pan European Fund	Class 2 – Net accumulation shares Class 2i – Net accumulation shares	1.05% 1.05%	1.07%

## Ongoing Charges Figure Summary

(continued)

und	Share Class	March 2014	March 2013
uropean Bond Fund	Class 1 – Net income shares	1.19%	1.21%
	Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares	1.19%	1.21%
	Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares	0.57%	0.57%
	Class Z – Net income shares	0.64%	0.64%
uropean Corporate Bond Fund	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	1.22%	1.24%
	Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares	1.22%	1.24%
	Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares	0.60%	0.60%
	<sup>1</sup> Class Z – Net accumulation shares	0.67%	-
uropean High Yield Bond Fund	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	1.43%	1.46%
	Class 1 – Gross income shares	1.43%	1.46%
	Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares	1.43%	1.47%
	Class 2 – Gross income shares	0.81%	0.82%
	Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares	0.81%	0.82%
	Class 2 – Hedged gross accumulation shares	0.81%	0.82%
	Class X – Gross accumulation shares	0.06%	0.07%
	Class Z – Gross income shares	0.74%	0.75%
	<sup>1</sup> Class Z – Net accumulation shares	0.74%	-
	Class Z – Gross accumulation shares	0.74%	0.75%
trategic Bond Fund	Class 1 – Net income shares	1.43%	1.45%
	Class 1 – Gross income shares	1.43%	1.45%
	Class 2 – Net income shares	0.81%	0.81%
	Class 2 – Gross income shares	0.81%	0.81%
	Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares	0.81%	0.81%
	Class Z – Net income shares	0.74%	0.73%
	Class Z – Gross income shares	0.74%	0.73%
	Class Z – Gross accumulation shares	0.74%	0.73%
merican Fund	Class 1 – Net income shares	1.66%	1.68%
	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	1.66%	1.68%
	Class 1 – Hedged net accumulation shares	1.66%	1.68%
	Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	1.04%	1.04%
	Class X – Net accumulation shares	0.04%	0.04%
	Class Z – Net income shares	0.86%	0.86%
	Class Z – Net accumulation shares	0.86%	0.86%
	<sup>7</sup> Class Z – Hedged net accumulation shares	0.87%	-
merican Select Fund	Class 1 – Net income shares	1.66%	1.68%
	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	1.66%	1.68%
	Class 1 – Hedged net accumulation shares	1.66%	1.68%
	Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	1.04%	1.04%
	Class 2 – Hedged net accumulation shares	1.04%	1.04%
	Class Z – Net income shares	0.86%	0.86%
	Class Z – Net accumulation shares	0.86%	0.86%
	<sup>7</sup> Class Z – Hedged net accumulation shares	0.83%	_
merican Smaller Companies Fund (US)	Class 1 – Net income shares	1.70%	1.72%
- · · ·	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	1.70%	1.72%
	Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	1.08%	1.08%
	Class X – Net accumulation shares	0.08%	0.08%
	<sup>5</sup> Class Z – Net income shares	0.90%	_
	Class Z – Net accumulation shares	0.90%	0.91%
ollar Bond Fund	Class 1 – Net income shares	1.21%	1.22%
	Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares	1.21%	1.22%
	Class Z – Net income shares	0.66%	0.66%
	<sup>8</sup> Class Z – Gross accumulation shares	0.66%	-
anan Fund	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	1.69%	1.71%
lapan Fund	Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	1.05%	1.07%
	0 as $2 = 10$ c a c cumulation shales	1.07/0	1.07 /0
	Class 7 – Nat accumulation charac	0 200/	0 00%
aia Fund	Class Z – Net accumulation shares	0.89%	0.90%
isia Fund	Class Z – Net accumulation shares Class 1 – Net accumulation shares Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	0.89% 1.71% 1.09%	0.90% 1.73% 1.09%

### **Ongoing Charges Figure Summary**

(continued)

Fund	Share Class	March 2014	March 2013
Latin America Fund	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	1.75%	1.75%
	Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	1.13%	1.11%
	Class X – Net accumulation shares	0.13%	0.11%
	Class Z – Net accumulation shares	0.96%	0.94%
Emerging Market Bond Fund	Class 1 – Net income shares	1.70%	1.69%
	Class 1 – Gross income shares	1.69%	1.69%
	Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares	1.69%	1.69%
	°Class 2 – Net income shares	1.07%	_
	Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares	1.07%	1.05%
	Class X – Gross accumulation shares	0.07%	0.05%
	Class Z – Net income shares	0.75%	0.73%
	Class Z – Gross income shares	0.75%	0.73%
	<sup>10</sup> Class Z – Gross accumulation shares	0.75%	-
High Yield Bond Fund	Class 1 – Net income shares	1.44%	1.46%
	Class 1 – Gross income shares	1.44%	1.47%
	Class 2 – Net income shares	0.82%	0.83%
	Class 2 – Gross income shares	0.82%	0.82%
	Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares	0.82%	0.82%
	Class Z – Net income shares	0.74%	0.74%
	<sup>11</sup> Class Z – Gross income shares	0.74%	-
	Class Z – Gross accumulation shares	0.74%	0.75%
Global Select Fund	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	1.67%	1.70%
	Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	1.05%	1.06%
	Class X – Net accumulation shares	0.05%	0.06%
	Class Z – Net accumulation shares	0.87%	0.88%
Global Bond Fund	Class 1 – Net income shares	1.43%	1.45%
	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	1.43%	1.45%
	Class 1 – Gross income shares	1.43%	1.45%
	Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares	1.43%	1.45%
	Class 2 – Net income shares	0.81%	0.81%
	Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares	0.81%	0.81%
	Class Z – Net income shares	0.64%	0.63%
	Class Z – Gross income shares	0.64%	0.63%
	<sup>12</sup> Class Z – Gross accumulation shares	0.64%	-
UK Institutional Fund	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	1.65%	1.69%
	Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	0.78%	0.80%
UK Overseas Earnings Fund	Class 2 – Net income shares	1.56%	1.57%
•	<sup>13</sup> Class Z – Net income shares	0.89%	_

The OCF is the European standard method of disclosing the charges of a share class of a fund based on the last year's expenses and may vary from year to year. It includes charges such as the fund's annual management charge, registration fee, custody fees and distribution cost but ordinarily excludes the costs of buying or selling assets for the fund (unless these assets are shares of another fund). The KIID and the Report and Accounts contain the current OCF. For a more detailed breakdown please visit threadneedle.com/fees.

If the fund invests in other funds, the calculation includes the funds share of the expenses of the underlying funds less any fee rebates received. The share of the costs of the underlying funds may fluctuate due to changes in investments decisions, which may be required as a result of changes in market conditions.

<sup>1</sup>Class Z – Net accumulation shares commenced 26 September 2013

<sup>2</sup>Class 2 – Net income shares commenced 24 September 2013

<sup>3</sup>Class Z – Net income shares commenced 20 September 2013

<sup>4</sup>Class 1 – Hedged net accumulation shares commenced 10 October 2013

- <sup>5</sup>Class Z Net income shares commenced 18 September 2013
- <sup>6</sup>Class Z Net income shares commenced 26 September 2013
- <sup>7</sup>Class Z Hedged net accumulation shares commenced 20 September 2013

<sup>8</sup>Class Z – Gross accumulation shares commenced 18 September 2013

- <sup>g</sup>Class 2 Net income shares commenced 20 September 2013
- <sup>10</sup>Class Z Gross accumulation shares commenced 20 September 2013
- <sup>11</sup>Class Z Gross income shares commenced 24 September 2013
- <sup>12</sup>Class Z Gross accumulation shares commenced 24 September 2013

<sup>13</sup>Class Z – Net income shares commenced 24 September 2013

und	Share Class	SRRI*
JK Fund	Class 1 – Net income shares	6
	Class 2 – Net income shares	6
	Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	6
	Class Z – Net income shares	6
	Class Z – Net accumulation shares	6
IK Select Fund	Class 1 – Net income shares	6
	Class 2 – Net income shares	6
	Class Z – Net income shares	6
IK Smaller Companies Fund	Class 1 – Net income shares	6
	Class 2 – Net income shares	6
	Class Z – Net income shares	6
	<sup>1</sup> Class Z – Net accumulation shares	6
IK Growth & Income Fund	Class 1 – Net income shares	6
	Class 2 – Net income shares	6
	Class Z – Net income shares	6
K Equity Income Fund	Class 1 – Net income shares	5
	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	5
	Class 2 – Net income shares	5
	Class Z – Net income shares	5
	Class Z – Net accumulation shares	5
K Monthly Income Fund	Class 1 – Net income shares	5
······································	<sup>2</sup> Class 2 – Net income shares	6
	Class Z – Net income shares	6
Ionthly Extra Income Fund	Class 1 – Net income shares	5
	Class Z – Net income shares	5
JK Corporate Bond Fund	Class 1 – Net income shares	4
	Class 1 – Gross income shares	4
	Class 2 – Net income shares	4
	Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares	4
Sterling Bond Fund	Class 1 – Net income shares	4
terling Bond Fund	Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares	4
	Class Z – Net income shares	4
	Class Z – Gross accumulation shares	4
torling Fund	Class 1 – Net income shares	4
terling Fund		
uropean Fund	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	6
		6
	<sup>3</sup> Class Z – Net income shares	6
	Class Z – Net accumulation shares	6
uropean Select Fund	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	6
	<sup>4</sup> Class 1 – SGD Hedged net accumulation shares	6
	Class 2 – Net income shares	6
	Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	6
	<sup>5</sup> Class Z – Net income shares	6
	Class Z – Net accumulation shares	6
uropean Smaller Companies Fund	Class 1 – Net income shares	6
	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	6
	Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	6
	<sup>6</sup> Class Z – Net income shares	6
	Class Z – Net accumulation shares	6
an European Smaller Companies Fund	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	6
an European Smaller Companies Fund		6 6
an European Smaller Companies Fund	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	
an European Smaller Companies Fund	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	6
· · ·	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares Class 2 – Net accumulation shares Class X – Net accumulation shares	6 6
· · ·	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares Class 2 – Net accumulation shares Class X – Net accumulation shares Class Z – Net accumulation shares	6 6 6
· · ·	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares Class 2 – Net accumulation shares Class X – Net accumulation shares Class Z – Net accumulation shares Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	6 6 6
'an European Smaller Companies Fund 'an European Fund	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares Class 2 – Net accumulation shares Class X – Net accumulation shares Class Z – Net accumulation shares Class 1 – Net accumulation shares Class 2 – Net accumulation shares Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	6 6 6 6
· · ·	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares Class 2 – Net accumulation shares Class X – Net accumulation shares Class Z – Net accumulation shares Class 1 – Net accumulation shares Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	6 6 6 6 6 6

(continued)

Fund	Share Class	SRRI*
European Bond Fund	Class 1 – Net income shares	4
	Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares	5
	Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares	5
	Class Z – Net income shares	4
European Corporate Bond Fund	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	4
	Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares	4
	Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares	4
	<sup>1</sup> Class Z – Net accumulation shares	4
European High Yield Bond Fund	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	5
	Class 1 – Gross income shares	5
	Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares	5
	Class 2 – Gross income shares	5
	Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares	5
	Class 2 – CHF Hedged gross accumulation shares	5
	Class X – Gross accumulation shares	5
	Class Z – Gross income shares	5
	<sup>1</sup> Class Z – Net accumulation shares	5
	Class Z – Gross accumulation shares	5
Strategic Bond Fund	Class 1 – Net income shares	3
<b>-</b>	Class 1 – Gross income shares	3
	Class 2 – Net income shares	3
	Class 2 – Gross income shares	3
	Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares	3
	Class Z – Net income shares	3
	Class Z – Gross income shares	3
	Class Z – Gross accumulation shares	3
American Fund	Class 1 – Net income shares	6
	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	6
	Class 1 – EUR Hedged net accumulation shares	
	Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	6
	Class X – Net accumulation shares	6
	Class Z – Net income shares	6
	Class Z – Net accumulation shares	6
	<sup>7</sup> Class Z – EUR Hedged net accumulation shares	6
American Select Fund	Class 1 – Net income shares	6
	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	6
	Class 1 – EUR Hedged net accumulation shares	6
	Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	6
	Class 2 – EUR Hedged net accumulation shares	6
	Class Z – Net income shares	6
	Class Z – Net accumulation shares	6
	<sup>7</sup> Class Z – EUR Hedged net accumulation shares	6
American Smaller Companies Fund (US)	Class 1 – Net income shares	6
	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	6
	Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	6
	Class X – Net accumulation shares	6
	5Class Z – Net income shares	6
	Class Z – Net accumulation shares	6
Dollar Bond Fund	Class 1 – Net income shares	5
	Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares	5
	Class Z – Net income shares	5
	<sup>8</sup> Class Z – Gross accumulation shares	5
Japan Fund	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	6
-	Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	6
	Class Z – Net accumulation shares	6
Asia Fund	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	6
	Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	6
	Class Z – Net accumulation shares	6
	01033 L = 1161 00001110101011 3110183	U

(continued)

Fund	Share Class	SRRI*
Latin America Fund	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	6
	Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	6
	Class X – Net accumulation shares	6
	Class Z – Net accumulation shares	6
Emerging Market Bond Fund	Class 1 – Net income shares	5
	Class 1 – Gross income shares	5
	Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares	5
	<sup>9</sup> Class 2 – Net income shares	5
	Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares	5
	Class X – Gross accumulation shares	5
	Class Z – Net income shares	5
	Class Z – Gross income shares	5
	<sup>10</sup> Class Z – Gross accumulation shares	5
High Yield Bond Fund	Class 1 – Net income shares	4
	Class 1 – Gross income shares	4
	Class 2 – Net income shares	4
	Class 2 – Gross income shares	4
	Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares	4
	Class Z – Net income shares	4
	<sup>11</sup> Class Z – Gross income shares	4
	Class Z – Gross accumulation shares	4
Global Select Fund	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	6
	Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	6
	Class X – Net accumulation shares	6
	Class Z – Net accumulation shares	6
Global Bond Fund	Class 1 – Net income shares	4
	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	4
	Class 1 – Gross income shares	4
	Class 1 – Gross accumulation shares	4
	Class 2 – Net income shares	4
	Class 2 – Gross accumulation shares	4
	Class Z – Net income shares	4
	Class Z – Gross income shares	4
	<sup>12</sup> Class Z – Gross accumulation shares	4
UK Institutional Fund	Class 1 – Net accumulation shares	6
	Class 2 – Net accumulation shares	6
UK Overseas Earnings Fund	Class 2 – Net income shares	6
	<sup>13</sup> Class Z – Net income shares	6

\*As at 7 September 2013 the synthetic risk and reward indicator (SRRI) is explained in the table overleaf:

<sup>1</sup>Class Z – Net accumulation shares commenced 26 September 2013

<sup>2</sup>Class 2 – Net income shares commenced 24 September 2013

<sup>3</sup>Class Z – Net income shares commenced 20 September 2013

<sup>4</sup>Class 1 – Hedged net accumulation shares commenced 10 October 2013

 ${}^{\scriptscriptstyle 5}Class\,Z-Net\,income\,shares\,commenced\,18\,September\,2013$ 

<sup>6</sup>Class Z – Net income shares commenced 26 September 2013

<sup>7</sup>Class Z – Hedged net accumulation shares commenced 20 September 2013

<sup>8</sup>Class Z – Gross accumulation shares commenced 18 September 2013

<sup>9</sup>Class 2 – Net income shares commenced 20 September 2013

<sup>10</sup>Class Z – Gross accumulation shares commenced 20 September 2013

<sup>11</sup>Class Z – Gross income shares commenced 24 September 2013

<sup>12</sup>Class Z – Gross accumulation shares commenced 24 September 2013

<sup>13</sup>Class Z – Net income shares commenced 24 September 2013

(continued)

SRRI	
1	The fund is in this specific category because historically it has shown a low level of volatility (how much the value of the fund went up and down compared to other categories).
2	The fund is in this specific category because historically it has shown a relatively low level of volatility (how much the value of the fund went up and down compared to other categories).
3	The fund is in this specific category because historically it has shown a medium to low level of volatility (how much the value of the fund went up and down compared to other categories).
4	The fund is in this specific category because historically it has shown a medium level of volatility (how much the value of the fund went up and down compared to other categories).
5	The fund is in this specific category because historically it has shown a medium to high level of volatility (how much the value of the fund went up and down compared to other categories).
6	The fund is in this specific category because historically it has shown a high level of volatility (how much the value of the fund went up and down compared to other categories).
7	The fund is in this specific category because historically it has shown a very high level of volatility (how much the value of the fund went up and down compared to other categories).
	k and Reward Profile is based on past performance data in pound sterling. If your investment in the fund is not in pound sterling, please check the figure for the risk and profile disclosed on our website (threadneedle.com) according to the currency of your investment in the fund.
Historic	al data may not be a reliable indication of the future risk profile of the funds.

The SRRI category shown is not guaranteed to remain unchanged and that the categorisation of the funds may shift over time.

The lowest category does not mean a risk-free investment.

No form of capital protection or capital guarantee applies to any of the funds.

The risk and reward profile of the UK Equity Income Fund changed from 6 to 5 for all share classes on 12 March 2014.

The risk and reward profile of the UK Monthly Income Fund changed from 6 to 5 for Class 1 - Net income shares on 12 March 2014.

The risk and reward profile of the European Corporate Bond Fund changed from 5 to 4 for all share classes on 12 March 2014.

The risk and reward profile of the Strategic Bond Fund changed from 4 to 3 for all share classes on 7 February 2014.

The risk and reward profile of the Latin America Fund changed from 7 to 6 for all share classes on 12 March 2014.

The risk and reward profile of the Global Bond Fund changed from 5 to 4 for all share classes on 22 February 2014.

# **Shares Issued and Redeemed Summary**

for the accounting period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014

Fund	Number Issued	Number Redeemed	Net Conversion
UK Fund	654,274,368	(292,279,563)	(10,242,364)
UK Select Fund	20,167,702	(64,131,562)	(455,578)
UK Smaller Companies Fund	29,493,552	(37,118,126)	224,994
UK Growth & Income Fund	101,253,376	(64,877,195)	(1,377,459)
UK Equity Income Fund	471,309,959	(70,936,825)	(57,707,790)
UK Monthly Income Fund	27,776,498	(47,146,142)	(8,906,886)
Monthly Extra Income Fund	54,927,286	(27,762,615)	(4,207,686)
UK Corporate Bond Fund	58,851,043	(187,286,430)	(17,994)
Sterling Bond Fund	20,045,958	(96,989,731)	(315,653)
Sterling Fund	79,531,621	(68,331,755)	-
European Fund	81,259,672	(75,973,311)	531,446
European Select Fund	434,521,589	(341,438,569)	12,307,823
European Smaller Companies Fund	195,714,705	(146,677,677)	14,889,683
Pan European Smaller Companies Fund	494,988,437	(291,430,712)	2,664,578
Pan European Fund	138,318,740	(112,419,097)	(5,966)
European Bond Fund	55,253,996	(31,515,079)	(96,854)
European Corporate Bond Fund	25,646,846	(14,598,146)	(1,962)
European High Yield Bond Fund	243,057,909	(215,817,268)	474,354
Strategic Bond Fund	45,187,882	(105,237,193)	(14,807,322)
American Fund	377,108,458	(621,803,745)	18,245,820
American Select Fund	638,357,578	(750,937,747)	27,005,065
American Smaller Companies Fund (US)	201,104,088	(115,880,359)	1,920,023
Dollar Bond Fund	4,716,723	(10,966,763)	(4,015,148)
Japan Fund	511,115,020	(345,434,648)	(99,119)
Asia Fund	30,842,013	(247,790,312)	117,282
Latin America Fund	10,478,482	(58,329,774)	6,483,398
Emerging Market Bond Fund	11,831,624	(985,666,223)	(26,337,265)
High Yield Bond Fund	161,340,616	(286,235,344)	(73,078,598)
Global Select Fund	198,043,435	(202,234,831)	11,870
Global Bond Fund	25,642,989	(75,636,321)	(713,579)
UK Institutional Fund	97,769,763	(231,160,948)	(46,696)
UK Overseas Earnings Fund	11,495,559	(22,797,525)	345

# **Further Information**

Threadneedle Investment Funds ICVC (Company) is an open-ended investment company with variable capital under regulation 14 (Authorisation) of the Open Ended Investment Companies Regulations 2001 (as amended) and the shareholders are not liable for the debts of the Company.

The Company is an umbrella company in that different sub-funds (funds) may be established from time to time by the Authorised Corporate Director (ACD) with the approval of the Financial Conduct Authority (FCA) and the agreement of the Depositary.

### Prospectus

A prospectus (the Prospectus), which describes each fund in detail, is available from Threadneedle Investment Services Limited, International Financial Data Services, PO Box 10033, Chelmsford CM99 2AL and from the Paying Agents and Distributors in the countries where the funds are distributed.

The funds are segregated portfolios of assets and, accordingly, the assets of a fund belong exclusively to that fund and shall not be used to discharge directly or indirectly the liabilities of, or claims against, any other person or body, including the umbrella, or any other fund, and shall not be available for any such purpose.

Each fund has the investment powers equivalent to those of a UCITS scheme (as defined in the FCA rules).

Other funds may be launched in the future.

### Key Investor Information Document (KIID) - Subscription requirements

The KIID is a pre contractual document and investors have to confirm that they have read the latest KIID before making a subscription. Threadneedle Investments has the right to reject a subscription if the investor does not confirm that they have read the latest KIID at the time of application. Investors can get the latest KIID from threadneedle.com.

### Advance notification of a change to the American Smaller Companies Fund (US)

With effect from 1 August 2014, the definition of 'smaller companies' in the Prospectus will be amended from "companies with a market capitalisation of less than USD \$5 billion" to "companies with a market capitalisation typically ranging from USD \$500 million to USD \$10 billion at the time of purchase".

### Advance notification of a change affecting all funds of the Company

With effect from 1 August 2014, the ACD may defer redemptions from a fund in excess of 10% of the relevant fund's value at any valuation point to the next valuation point where redemption requests exceed 10% of the relevant fund's value. This enables the ACD to more easily match the sale of a fund's investments to the level of redemptions received, and should reduce the impact of dilution (i.e. costs of dealing) on the fund.

### **Changes to the Prospectus**

During the period 8 March 2013 to 7 March 2014 the following changes were made to the Prospectus of the Company:

- change in Transfer Agent from BNY Mellon to International Financial Data Services (UK) Limited and to contact details for the Company;
- removal of references to the Japan Smaller Companies Fund following closure of the Fund;

- insertion of wording regarding Ongoing Charges Figure;
- improved disclosure on the Registration Fees that are payable, and reduction of the registration fee payable for Class 1 Shares of certain Funds;
- inclusion of Portfolio Currency Hedged Share Classes;
- amendment of definition of Gross Paying Shares and Net Paying Shares;
- removal of Crispin Henderson as Chairman and Chief Executive Officer and appointment of Campbell Fleming as Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of the ACD;
- inclusion of ability to convert shares;
- anti-money laundering wording amended for greater clarity;
- insertion of enhanced conflicts of interest wording;
- update to list of countries in which shares may be offered;
- introduction of the ability to limit the issue of shares of the funds in the future;
- update that Columbia Management Investment Advisers, LLC will be making investment recommendations to the Investment Manager and therefore providing investment advice supported by research to the Investment Manager in respect of certain funds;
- inclusion of a definition of "Valuation Point";
- amendments due to Protected Cell Company legislation to reflect segregation of assets and allow investment by the funds in other funds of the Company;
- enhancement of description of investors that may invest in Class Z Shares;
- enhanced description of the ACD's fair value pricing policy and of the circumstances in which dealing in shares of the Company may be suspended;
- clarification of the use of derivatives for efficient portfolio management to comply with regulatory requirements;
- update to the Taxation section to indicate that Stamp Duty Reserve Tax is expected to be abolished during 2014.

### **Changes to the Instrument of Incorporation**

The instrument of incorporation of the Company was amended on 4 June 2013 to permit the introduction of limited issue funds of the Company and on 20 December 2013 to comply with protected cell company legislation to confirm segregated assets and allow cross sub-fund investment as well as to remove any references to the Japan Smaller Companies Fund following its closure.

### **Characteristics of Shares**

The Company is structured as an umbrella company and currently consists of 32 different sub-funds. Several classes of share may be issued in respect of each fund, distinguished by their criteria for subscription and fee structure.

	Minimum	
Share Class	Investment	Eligibility
GBP (Class 1)	GBP 2,000	Retail investors
EUR (Class 1)	EUR 2,500	Retail investors
USD (Class 1)	USD 3,000	Retail investors
JPY (Class 1)	JPY 280,000	Retail investors
GBP (Class 2)	GBP 0.5 million	Non retail investors
EUR (Class 2)	EUR 0.75 million	Non retail investors
USD (Class 2)	USD 0.8 million	Non retail investors
JPY (Class 2)	JPY 70 million	Non retail investors
GBP (Class Z)*	GBP 1 million	Eligible investors only
EUR (Class Z)*	EUR 1.5 million	Eligible investors only
USD (Class Z)*	USD 1.5 million	Eligible investors only
JPY(Class Z)*	JPY 140 million	Eligible investors only
GBP (Class X)	GBP 3 million	Eligible investors only

# **Further Information**

(continued)

Share Class	Minimum Investment	Eligibility
EUR (Class X)	EUR 5 million	Eligible investors only
USD (Class X)	USD 5 million	Eligible investors only
JPY (Class X)	JPY 420 million	Eligible investors only
EUR (Class 1 Hedged Share Class)	EUR 2,500	Retail investors
USD (Class 1 Hedged Share Class)	USD 3,000	Retail investors
CHF (Class 2 Hedged Share Class)	CHF 1.2 million	Non retail investors
EUR (Class 2 Hedged Share Class)	EUR 0.75 million	Non retail investors
USD (Class 2 Hedged Share Class)	USD 0.8 million	Non retail investors
AUD (Class X Hedged Share Class)	AUD 5 million	Eligible investors only
EUR (Class Z Hedged Share Class)*	EUR 1,500,000	Eligible investors only
CHF (Class Z Hedged Share Class)*	CHF 1.5 million	Eligible investors only
GBP (Class Z Hedged Share Class)*	GBP 1 million	Eligible investors only
SGD (Class 1 Hedged Share Class)	SGD 4,000	Retail investors
USD (Class 2i)	USD 0.8 million	Non retail investors
GBP (Class 2i)	GBP 0.5 million	Non retail investors
Euro (Class 2i)	EUR 0.75 million	Non retail investors
JPY (Class 2i)	JPY 70 million	Non retail investors

\*Class Z Shares are available at the ACD's discretion to eligible distributors that have entered into separate fee arrangements with their clients.

The limits for minimum initial investment, minimum subsequent investment and minimum holding of shares may be waived at the discretion of the ACD. The level of net income attributable to each share class will differ. For further information please refer to the Prospectus.

### Hedged Share Classes (HSCs)

HSCs use currency hedging transactions to try to reduce the exposure to the Reference Currency or Portfolio Currency and replace it with an exposure to the Hedged Currency. The terms Reference Currency, Portfolio Currency and Hedged Currency are defined as follows:

- "Reference Currency" or "Reference Currencies" means (according to the context) the primary investment currency of the share class against which the currency hedging transaction will be applied in order to reduce any exchange rate fluctuation with the Hedged Currency;
- "Portfolio Currency" or "Portfolio Currencies" means (according to the context) the currency or currencies in which the underlying assets of the fund are invested in line with the investment objectives applicable to the fund;
- "Hedged Currency" is the currency in which the Hedged Share Class is denominated.

These HSCs should not be confused with other share classes that may be denominated in other currencies but will not be hedged. For full details of the HSCs available, including details of the Reference Currency or Portfolio Currency of each fund for which HSCs are available, please refer to the latest version of the Prospectus.

### **Income Equalisation**

For those funds which operate equalisation, the first allocation made after the acquisition of shares will include an amount of equalisation. This amount represents the ACD's best estimate of the income included in the price at which the shares were acquired (subject to grouping where appropriate) and represents a capital repayment for UK tax purposes which should be deducted from the cost of shares in arriving at any capital gain realised on their subsequent disposal.

### Performance

For the period under review, where applicable, fund performance has been compared to the relevant peer group. We show a peer group comparison as this more accurately reflects the way the funds are managed. We continue to show stock market indices for information purposes and for those funds for which the Investment Management Association sector is not considered to be a representative peer group. Audited peer group information is only available from Morningstar's Fund Services at month end points.

### **Report and Accounts**

Investors will receive a report on Threadneedle Investment Funds ICVC twice a year. The reports received will be short form versions and reports containing the full accounts will be available from Threadneedle Investment Services Limited, PO Box 10033, Chelmsford CM99 2AL and from the Paying Agents and Distributors in the countries where the funds are registered. The reports will provide information on the performance of the funds, the market background, and details of each of the portfolios. The annual accounting period for the funds shall end on 7 March and the interim reporting period shall end on 7 September.

# Directory

### **Registered Office**

60 St Mary Axe London EC3A 8JQ

### Authorised Corporate Director (ACD)

Threadneedle Investment Services Limited 60 St Mary Axe London EC3A 8JQ

### Registrar

Threadneedle Investment Services Limited Delegated to: International Financial Data Services (UK) Limited St Nicholas Lane Basildon Essex SS15 5FS

### Investment Manager

Threadneedle Asset Management Limited 60 St Mary Axe London EC3A 8JQ

### Depositary

J.P. Morgan Trustee and Depositary Company Limited Regulated by the FCA and PRA

### Head Office

Chaseside Bournemouth Dorset BH7 7DA

### **Registered Office**

25 Bank Street Canary Wharf London E14 5JP

### Legal Advisers

Eversheds LLP One Wood Street London EC2V 7WS

Baum Financial Services Law Team Grosser Burstah 42 20457 Hamburg Germany

### **Independent Auditors**

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP 7 More London Riverside London SE1 2RT

### Authorised Corporate Director Client Services Details

**UK Residents** 

Address: Threadneedle Investment Services Limited PO Box 10033 Chelmsford Essex CM99 2AL Telephone (dealing & customer enquiries): 0845 113 0273\* Fax (dealing): 0845 113 0274 Email (enquiries): questions@service.threeadneedle.co.uk

### Asian Residents

Address: Threadneedle Investment Services Limited International Financial Data Services 47, avenue JF Kennedy L-1855 Luxembourg Telephone (dealing & customer enquiries): +852 3667 7111\* Fax (dealing): +352 2452 9817 Email (enquiries): ThreadneedleEnquiries@Statestreet.com

### All other investors

Address: Threadneedle Investment Services Limited International Financial Data Services 47, avenue JF Kennedy L-1855 Luxembourg Telephone (dealing & customer enquiries): +352 464 010 7020\* Fax (dealing): +352 2452 9807 Email (enquiries): questions@service.threadneedle.co.uk

### Website: threadneedle.com

Please note that the Sterling Fund is currently registered for public offer in the UK only and it is not intended to be registered outside the UK unless otherwise decided by the ACD. Shares in the Sterling Fund must not be marketed to the public in any other jurisdiction.

### Paying and Information Agent in Austria

Raiffeisen Bank International AG Am Stadtpark 9 1030 Vienna Austria

### Paying and Information Agent in Belgium

J.P. Morgan Chase 1, Boulevard du Roi Albert II 1210 Brussels Belgium

### **Paying and Information Agent in France**

BNP Paribas Securities Services 66 rue de la Victoire 75009 Paris France

### **Paying and Information Agent in Germany**

J.P. Morgan AG Junghofstrasse 14 60311 Frankfurt am Main Germany

### **Paying and Information Agent in Hong Kong**

HSBC Institutional Trust Services (Asia) Limited Services Transfer Agency, Fund Services 1 Queen's Road Central Hong Kong

### **Representative and Paying Agent in Ireland**

J.P. Morgan Bank Administration Services (Ireland) Limited J.P. Morgan House, International Financial Services Centre Dublin 1 Ireland

### Paying and Information Agents in Italy

State Street Bank S.p.A. Via Ferrante Aporti, 10 20125 Milan Italy Allfunds Bank S.A. Via Santa Margherita, 7 20121 Milan Italv Societe Generale Securities Services S.p.A. via Benigno Crespi 19/A – MAC2 20159 Milan Italv **BNP** Paribas Securities Services Via Ansperto 5 20123 Milan Italy

# Directory (continued)

### Paying and Information Agent in Luxembourg

State Street Bank Luxembourg S.A. 49 avenue J.F. Kennedy L-1855 Luxembourg Grand Duchy of Luxembourg

## Paying and Information Agent in the Netherlands

Intertrust (Netherlands) B.V. Prins Bernhardplein 200 1097 JB Amsterdam The Netherlands

### Representative and Paying Agent in Switzerland BNP Paribas Securities Services, Paris, succursale de Zurich Selnaustrasse 16 8002 Zurich Switzerland

# **Important Information**

References in this document to any fund do not constitute an offer or invitation to subscribe to shares in such a fund. We recommend you obtain detailed information before the purchase of shares. Subscriptions to a fund may only be made on the basis of the current Prospectus or Key Investor Information Document (KIID) and the latest annual and interim reports. Please refer also to the Risk Factors in the Prospectus.

Past performance is not a guide to future returns. The value of investments and any income from them is not guaranteed and may fall as well as rise and the investor may not get back the original investment. Exchange rate movements could increase or decrease the value of underlying investments/holdings. The dealing price of the funds may include a dilution adjustment. Further details are available in the Prospectus.

The mention of any specific shares or bonds should not be taken as a recommendation to deal and anyone considering dealing in these financial instruments should consult a stockbroker or financial adviser. The research and analysis included in this document has been produced by Threadneedle for its own investment management activities, may have been acted upon prior to publication and is made available here incidentally. Any opinions expressed are made as at the date of publication but are subject to change without notice.

### Key Risks of the funds:

The following table below shows the key risks applying to each fund. A definition of the key risks can be found overleaf.

Funds/Key risks	Investment	Currency	Investor Currency	Volatility	High Volatility	Effect of Portfolio Concentration	lssuer	Liquidity	Shareholder Concentration	Political and Financial	Inflation	Interest Rate	Valuation	Short Selling	Leverage	Investment in Derivatives	No Capital Guarantee	Investment in Deposits
UK Fund	Х		Х		Х				Х									
UK Select Fund	Х		Х		Х	Х			Х									
UK Smaller Companies Fund	Х		Х		Х			Х	Х									
UK Growth & Income Fund	Х		Х		Х				Х									
UK Equity Income Fund	х		Х		Х				Х									
UK Monthly Income Fund	Х		Х		Х				Х									
Monthly Extra Income Fund	Х		Х	Х			Х		Х									
UK Corporate Bond Fund	Х		Х				Х	Х	Х		Х	Х						
High Yield Bond Fund	Х		Х	Х			Х	Х	Х		Х		Х					
Strategic Bond Fund	Х	Х	Х				Х	Х	Х		х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		
Sterling Bond Fund	Х		Х				Х	Х	Х		Х	Х						
Sterling Fund	Х								Х								Х	х
European Fund	Х		Х		Х				Х									
European Select Fund	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х			Х									
European Smaller Companies Fund	Х	Х	Х		Х			Х	Х									
Pan European Smaller Companies Fund	Х	Х	Х		Х			Х	Х									
Pan European Fund	Х	Х	Х		Х				Х									
European Bond Fund	Х	Х	Х				Х	Х	Х		Х	Х						
European Corporate Bond Fund	Х	Х	Х				Х	Х	Х		Х	Х						
European High Yield Bond Fund	Х		Х	Х			Х	Х	Х				Х					
American Fund	Х		Х		Х				Х									
American Select Fund	Х		Х		Х	Х			Х									
American Smaller Companies Fund (US)	Х		Х		Х			Х	Х									

# Important Information

(continued)

Funds/Key risks	Investment	Currency	Investor Currency	Volatility	High Volatility	Effect of Portfolio Concentration	Issuer	Liquidity	Shareholder Concentration	Political and Financial	Inflation	Interest Rate	Valuation	Short Selling	Leverage	Investment in Derivatives	No Capital Guarantee	Investment in Deposits
Dollar Bond Fund	Х		Х				Х	Х	Х		Х	Х						
Japan Fund	Х	х	х		Х				Х									
Asia Fund	Х	х	х		Х			Х	Х	Х								
Latin America Fund	Х	х	х		Х				Х	Х								
Emerging Market Bond Fund	Х	Х	Х	Х			Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х						
Global Select Fund	Х	х	х		Х	Х			Х									
Global Bond Fund	Х	Х	Х				Х	Х	Х		Х	Х						
UK Institutional Fund	Х		Х		Х				Х									
UK Overseas Earnings Fund	Х		Х		Х				Х									

### **Description of the Key Risks:**

**Investment Risk:** The value of investments can fall as well as rise and investors might not get back the sum originally invested.

**Currency Risk:** Where investments are made in assets that are denominated in foreign currency, changes in exchange rates may affect the value of the investments.

**Investor Currency Risk:** Where investments in the fund are in currencies other than your own, changes in exchange rates may affect the value of your investments.

Volatility Risk: The fund may exhibit significant price volatility.

**High Volatility Risk:** The fund typically carries a risk of high volatility due to its portfolio composition or the portfolio management techniques used. This means that the fund's value is likely to fall and rise more frequently and pronounced than with other funds.

Effect of Portfolio Concentration Risk: The fund has a concentrated portfolio (holds a limited number of investments and/or has a restricted investment universe) and if one or more of these investments declines or is otherwise affected, it may have a pronounced effect on the fund's value.

**Issuer Risk:** The fund invests in securities whose value would be significantly affected if the issuer either refused to pay or was unable to pay or perceived to be unable to pay.

**Liquidity Risk:** The fund invests in assets that are not always readily saleable without suffering a discount to fair value. The portfolio may have to lower the selling price, sell other investments or forego another, more appealing investment opportunity.

Shareholder Concentration Risk: A fund with high shareholder concentration may have compounded funding liquidity risks.

**Political and Financial Risk:** The fund invests in markets where economic and regulatory risk can be significant. These factors can affect liquidity, settlement and asset values. Any such event can have a negative effect on the value of your investment.

**Inflation Risk:** Most bond funds offer limited capital growth potential and an income that is not linked to inflation. Inflation is likely to affect the value of capital and income over time.

Interest Rate Risk: Changes in interest rates are likely to affect the fund's value. In general, as interest rates rise, the price of a fixed rate bond will fall, and vice versa.

Valuation Risk: The fund's assets may sometimes be difficult to value objectively and the true value may not be recognised until assets are sold.

**Short Selling Risk:** Short selling intends to make a profit from falling prices. However if the value of the underlying investment increases, the value of the short position will decrease. The potential losses are unlimited as the prices of the underlying investments can increase very significantly in a short space of time.

**Leverage Risk:** Leverage amplifies the effect that a change in the price of an investment has on the fund's value. As such, leverage can enhance returns to investors but can also increase losses, including losses in excess of the amount invested.

Investment in Derivatives Risk: The Investment Policy of the fund allows it to invest materially in derivatives.

No Capital Guarantee Risk: Positive returns are not guaranteed and no form of capital protection applies.

**Investment in Deposits Risk:** The Investment Policy of the fund allows it to invest principally in deposits.

Further risks applicable to the funds can be found in the Prospectus.



# TO FIND OUT MORE visit threadneedle.com

Threadneedle Investment Services Limited, ISA Manager, Authorised Corporate Director and Unit Trust Manager. Registered No. 3701768. Registered in England and Wales. Registered Office: 60 St Mary Axe, London EC3A 8JQ. Authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority. Threadneedle Investments is a brand name and both the Threadneedle Investments name and logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of the Threadneedle group of companies. threadneedle.com